START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 7 April 75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR / OPERATEUR E Isteel EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION 75

Model M.R.D. 2/30

Serial No. 930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

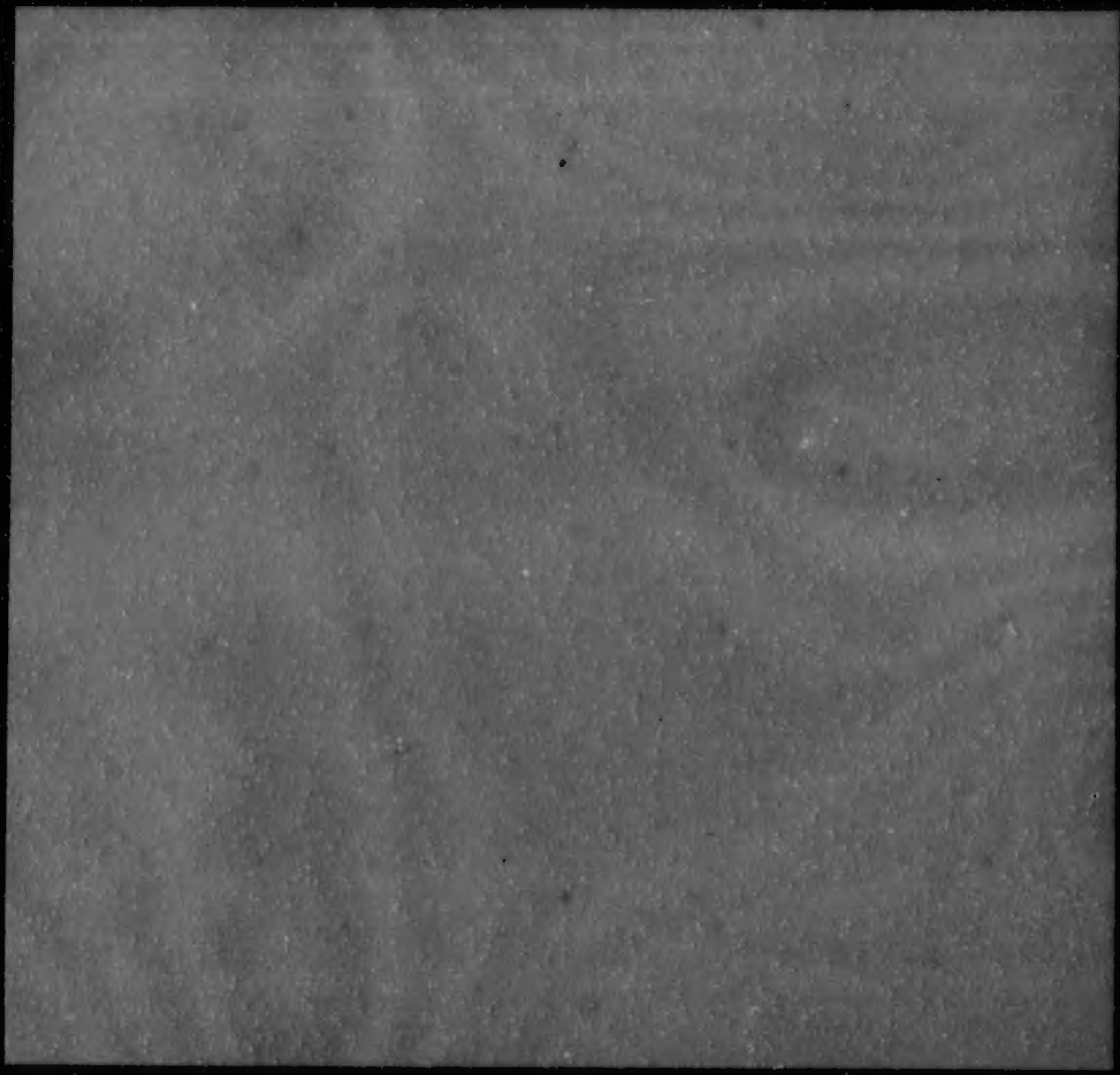


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-2)

Photographic Sciences Corporation

33 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

POINT SIZE

NEWS GOTHIC

14 K2b8t Okjdg
12 4ef8k Gmn0c
10 Zlo6x Ge92
8 7n34a 6Y3sl
6 Y0r8j A7o7q
4 Oelvf 2xbiy

FUTURA

14 6Y3sl Okjdg
12 Wcuzl L1cdg
10 7n34a K2b8t
8 Y5o5o E19fg
6 2xbiy Gmn0c
4 Sa1zi 33q7n Oelvf 4ef8k

SERIF (BASKERVILLE)

14 C9E83 BI8AJ Z7QYI OKJDQ
12 6FRKM EB7AU FUDWM BOONF
10 VILNU MZHSF XMBBO HWEKH
8 XMBBO HWEKH XYAHQ SIDDS
6 IZC6B USHTP PW6SB OIXOG
4 Blax Wu6nk C6Jfm Zm79a
Tlwha ah9os bun7r Dm5a5
'KP7Yc Rho9t Umkh9 Eeafd
C6Jfm Zm79a 3s431-iskrY
Oz7h9 B5elP Wo8nk 8tizx

POINT SIZE

SANS SERIF (MICROFONT)

SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION

0 12x 16x 20x 24x 28x 30x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 8 April 75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C. Poteet EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Roll - 63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6125)

File 388-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1944 - 1947
File 388-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1919
File 388-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1938
File 388-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948
File 388-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895, 1901 - 1909, 1917 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton Ont — Nov 10 - 1939

Dr R. B. Hillmer

2	General Mathematics	90
2	Basic French	190
2	Britain's History	78
2	Essentials of Business Practice	120
2	Silas Warner	90
2	Legends of Greece & Rome	130
2	Canada Book of Prose & Verse	100
2	Jr School Eng Course	120
2	Outlines of British History	500
2	" of Business Practice	550
2	Handbook in Grade 9 Math	400
		23.68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... R. B. Hillmer .....

ADDRESS ..... Southampton .....

..... Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-1-1, October 12th. 1939.	
Nov. 15th.	To books for Grade 9 work	23. 60
	17: 11: 39	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 324
R. 4420

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 105

DATE November 15th. 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 15th, 19 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 105 ...,

amounting to $ 23.68 *in favour*

of R. B. Millmer, Southampton, Ont.

for books for Grade 9 work

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 31-1-1 *dated* October 12th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revd. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 1/12/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, November 25, 1939.

MEMO: SUP'T OF WELFARE AND TRAINING,-

Saugeen Agency Vr. 105, November 15/39
R.B.Hillmer
Stationery Account - $23.68

The above noted voucher is returned herewith. I note that it was an emergency purchase, nevertheless in my opinion I consider that the account should be taxed by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Dec. 21 1939

M.....

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1					
2		0	99	1	5 8
3			40		
4			15		
5					60
6		0	15		75
7			10		30
8			05		10
9	2 glass 16 X 32		10	1	60
10	1 " 12 X 24		08		90
11	putty				10
12				6	48
13	1 Bottle Liquid Veneer				45
14	1 " Kwik Dri				35
15	8			7	28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

[redacted]

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	32-1-h, November 9th. 1939.		
Jan. 11th.	To supplies for the French Bay school	7.	88
	16.1.40		
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 1000
E. 6430

[redacted]
Agent

VOUCHER No. [redacted]

DATE [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-J

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Letter No. .....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 11th. *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 141 .....,

amounting to $ 7.28 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-4, *dated* November 9th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regu. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. ..... 19 ..

M. .....

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded		
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	40			

THE BEACON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 383-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... L. Matheson .....

ADDRESS ..... Southampton .....

..... Ont. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR AUDITOR ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		21/1-4 Day Pupils		
May	17th.	To supplies for Day Pupils School	1.	40
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. E. & O.E.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 0430

Wm. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 82

DATE June 14th. 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 17 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency*

Chippewa Hill, June 14th. *19* 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 42 .....,

amounting to $ 1.40 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the French Bay school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-4 *dated* May 9th. 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revd. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Extract for 31-1-5

Original on 31-1-6

1 Radio
2 Sask

Extract from Inspector Game's report on the French Bay Indian Day School visited on June 10, 1940:

The conductor pipes from the eaves at the rear of the school are again in need of repair and also the screen between the toilets.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Ottawa, June 28, 1940.

Dear Sir:

END.

In reporting on his inspection of the French Bay Indian Day School on the 10th instant, Inspector Game states that the conductor pipes from the eaves at the rear of the school are again in need of repair and also the screen between the toilets.

As these improvements will not involve any heavy expenditure, you may arrange for having the necessary work done during the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Donald Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., ... 19.....

M.....

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1				1	38
2					
3				1	78
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

40

THE BEACON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... I. McGregor .....

ADDRESS..... Sandy Bay, Sask. .....

..... Date .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Birch, October 16th 1940.		
Oct.	21st.	To supplies for the French Bay school	1.	75
		Voucher in [illegible] for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5429

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No.....11.....

DATE.....November 21st.....1940.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 21st. 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 114,

amounting to $ 1.75 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the French Bay school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-4 *dated* October 16th. 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Ralston

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 23 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SOUTHAMPTON
5¢ TO $1.00 S. ..E

Date Nov 29/ 194...

Mr French Bay Sch...
Sdrugeon

2 Paper pads Envs	@ 15¢	30
4 Pads Envs	15¢	60
		90¢

J. D. McLaughlin

24

STEDMAN BROS., LTD. TORONTO X STYLE NO. 8 AUTO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ...R.D.McLivingston, Ojibwa Indian Agent...

ADDRESS ...Southampton...

...Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	...Allowance for the year...	
Nov. 29th	...Two years travelling expenses for the French Lake ...	.00
	...Agency...	
	Date Received FILED 3-12-40 Voucher in duplicate detached	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 804
R. 9420

...Don. McLivingston...
Agent

VOUCHER No. 220

DATE November 29th. 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 29th 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 120 ,

amounting to $ .90 *in favour*

of T.D.M.Livingston, 5¢ to $1.00 Store, Southampton, Ont.

for paper towels and yarn for French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 31-1-4 *dated* November 26th 19 40.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 2 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 39 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Oct 5 1941

M. French Boy School

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1	1 qt light label			1.	25
2	Kept				30
3					
4				1.	55
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15	31				

THE BEACON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

[redacted]

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 7th.	To look and bail ropes for French Bay school	1. 35
	Voucher No 1 10:4:41 Indian Affairs Collection for public distribution	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3429

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1

DATE April 7th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, April 7th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7,

amounting to $ 1.55 in favour

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for lock and bell rope for French Bay school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 10 1941
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOUGHT OF

SOUTH[illegible]

Date, Oct 16 1910.

Mr French Bay School

		ACCT. FWD.	
1	6 [illegible]		
2	1st Conductor Jeff	1	50
3	[illegible]		
4	3 Cond Elec	1	
5	25 Inch	1	75
6	4 Hook wire		40
7	[illegible]		
8	6 Brass Sockets	3	00
9	50 ft Flex Flow		
10		4	25 75
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	39		
16			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

[redacted] Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Elmhirst, June 25th. 1940.	
Oct. 15th.	To expenses at French Bay school	5.95
	Voucher in [illegible] to date of action 10:8:41	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3430

[redacted]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 6

DATE April 7th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, April 7th. 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6 ,

amounting to $ 5.95 *in favour*

of Dan McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for repairs at French Bay school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-5 *dated* June 28th. 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 10 19
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

PAY TO Dan. Robertson

ADDRESS Chippewa Hill

Ont.

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1st	To erecting a new flag pole at the French Day School	3.00

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, May 22nd, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 29,

amounting to $3.00 *in favour*

of Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for erecting a new flag pole at the French Bay school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

FILE [redacted]

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 22nd. 1941.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers NOs. 29 and 30 amounting to $3.00 each for erecting new flag poles at the French Bay and Scotch Settlement schools.

I beg to say, these poles were both blown down during the winter storms.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 26 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Records File

31-1-5

21-2-4.

Ottawa, September 20th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition for school material for the French Bay Indian Day School for the academic year 1941-42, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

3 rolls paper towels.
2 boxes Rinso.
2 bars Lifebuoy soap.
2 " Sunlight soap.
2 brooms.
1 coping saw.
1 dust pan.

The other articles on the requisition considered necessary have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be forwarded to the teacher's address.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 88 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Oct 1 1941

M. Dept Indian & Northern Affairs
French Bay Station

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1	2 Brooms @ 75			1	50
2	1 Enamel Pail				15
3	1 Metal Pail				25
4	3 Rolls Royal Standard @ 15				45
5	2 Pkgs Tacks @ 27				54
6	2 Pkgs Tacks Assorted				14
7	2 " Driving Points				12
8				3	15
9	2 Glass 16X32			1	24
10	Putty				10
11	Paris Green & Brush			1	00
12				5	49
13					
14					
15	11				

THE BEACON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

[redacted] Ont.

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Blind River, September 20th. 1941.	
Sept.	7th. To supplies for the French Bay School	5.49
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 504
R. 88

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 67

DATE November 4th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 093

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 4th 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 47

amounting to $ 5.49 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-4 *dated* September 20th 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November 28th. 1941.

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that on my inspection of the French Bay school I find that the storm door of the school has been broken and the door jam torn off, also one storm window from the residence has been broken, Miss Elder, the teacher, informed me that the wind blew both the door and window off recently, I have arranged with Mr. Eagles, Southampton, to repair both window and door.

DEC 1 194

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the Department approves your action in making the necessary repairs at the French Bay School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 122

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO, Jan 7 1942

M Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. ~~WM.~~ EAGLES

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

SASH AND DOORS, BUILDERS' HARDWARE

PAINTS, GLASS AND BRUSHES

TERMS CASH — 7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

	French Bay School House repairs			
	Repairing sash			50
3	lbs 16x32 c	60	1	80
	Painting glazing pnt			30
4	Butt Hinges & Screws			07
1	Batten door		2	75
1	pr. Pair butt hinges			40
	Latch set			25
1	pc. 2x2x9'0			21
	Labour 4 hrs e	60	2	40
			$8	68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO A. Eglee

ADDRESS Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-1-3. December 3rd. 1941.	
Jan. 7th.	To repairs at Keppel Day School	$. 60
	No. 1 x 2	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 806
R. 806

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 120

DATE January 13th. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES EXD.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill Jan. 13th. 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I20,

amounting to $ 8.68 in favour

of A. Eagles, Southampton, Ont.

for repairs at French Bay school

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-5 dated December 3rd. I94I.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract for 31-1-5

Original on 31-1-6

Extract from Inspector Game's report on the French Bay Indian Day School visited on May 8, 1942.

Recommendations:

(1) A new floor in the school
(2) Repairs to woodshed door
(3) Repairs to the fence by the urinal beside the boys' water closet. The urinal is now exposed to the road and passers-by.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

21-1-8

Ottawa,
May 25, 1948.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the French Bay School on the 6th instant, Inspector Game writes:

"(1) A new floor in the school.
(2) Repairs to woodshed door.
(3) Repairs to the fence by the urinal beside the boys' water closet. The urinal is now exposed to the road and passers-by."

Please let me have an estimate of the cost of putting a new floor in this school.

Items (2) and (3) will not involve any heavy expenditure and you should have the necessary work done at once.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

...CE OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Ottawa Hill, Ont. July 16th. 1942.

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1942

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-5, dated May 23rd. regarding the French Bay School.

I beg to say, the material for a new floor would cost about $90.00, this would cover the whole class room, if the same kind of flooring that is now on could be purchased it would only require a strip about nine by fifteen feet, this would cover from the entrance to back of the stove , which is realy the only part that is badly in need of repairing, this flooring costs from $125.00 to $150.00 per thousand feet. I would try and have this work done by Indian Labour.

Your obedient servant,
Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

81-1-8

Ottawa,
July 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the flooring required for the French Bay School. As the flooring will cost over $50.00 purchase will have to be made through our Purchasing Branch. Consequently you should let me have specific information regarding the kind of flooring that is needed. I note that you estimate the cost of the flooring at $90.00. If you let me know the name and address of the firm from whom you secured this quotation, it is possible that we will be able to get authority for local purchase.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 24th. 1942.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1942
REGISTERED

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-5, dated July 20th. regarding flooring for the French Bay Indian Day School.

I beg to say, the estimate of $90.00 was secured from Mr. Robert McVittie, Southampton, Ontario, for six hundred feet 13/16 x2¼ maple flooring, this class room is twenty by thirty feet and this class of flooring costs $150.00 per thousand feet.

Your obedient servant,
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 31-1-8

July 30 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF French Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 96 Allotment 10-491

SHIP TO Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Southampton, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
600	Ft. maple flooring				
	Note: Indian Agent D. Robertson states that this type of flooring is necessary in order to properly floor the French Bay Indian Day School. He states that he can secure the above quantity of flooring from Mr. Robert McVittie, Southampton, Ont., for an amount of $90.00.				
	The account covering the above should be sent to Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 51-1-5

July 30 19 42.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 14145

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF French Bay Indian Day School

OTTAWA JUL 31 1942 PURCHASING OFFICE

VOTE 78 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Southampton, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
600	ft. maple flooring				
	Note: Indian Agent D. Robertson states that this type of flooring is necessary in order to properly floor the French Bay Indian Day School. He states that he can secure the above quantity of flooring from Mr. Robert McVittie, Southampton, Ont., for an amount of $90.00. The account covering the above should be sent to Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. A. Hoey

APPROVED— Harold McGill Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 14026

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

.....19.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(For rural Day Indian ag School.		
600 ft.	maple flooring, -		

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PREFERENCE OF
AUG 3 1942

Price F.O.B. as per your

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 580

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. September 8th. 1942.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to File NO. 31-I-5, Purchase Order NO. I4026, dated July 31st. and to apply for an advance of $25.00 in order to pay wages for laying the floor at the French Bay school.

Your obedient servant,
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

SEP 10 1942 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100M—10-41

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 31-1-8
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES
BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE September 11, 1942.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Six Nations Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.	$25 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for laying floor at the French Day Indian Day School, No. 388.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 98
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 12 1942 INDIAN AFFAIRS

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 14026

WMV/CMcD

PURCHASE ORDER

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 44445-15-3 Ont.

Robert McVittie, Esq., Ottawa, July 31, 1942. 19

Southampton, Ont.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to D. Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont., when goods are shipped.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(For French Bay Indian Day School)		
600 ft.	Maple Flooring -		$90.00

Prices F.O.B. delivered as per your quotation % to Indian Agent.

Shipping Instructions as per instructions of Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Southampton, Ont.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No. 570

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered

Immediately.

Purchasing Agent

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton, Sept. 14 1942
ONTARIO

Department of Mines & Resources

In account with

ROBT. McVITTIE

CREAM SEPARATORS
MELOTTE
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

COAL and WOOD
LATH, SHINGLES, SIDING AND LUMBER, CEMENT
LIME, BRICK, BRANTFORD ROOFING AND SHINGLES, FARM IMPLEMENTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Aug. 19/42	600 sq. ft. Maple flooring		$90.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Robert McTittie

ADDRESS Southampton

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	14415-15-3, July 31st. 1942. Order No. 14026.	
Sept. 14th.	To 600 ft. mple flooring for French Bay School	90.00
	INITIALS FOR FILE.	
	Voucher in duplicate attached O.C.O. 43. for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 4439

VOUCHER No. 60

DATE October 5th. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, October 5th. 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 60 .....

amounting to $ 90.00 ..... in favour

of Robert McVittie, Southampton, Ontario.

for flooring for the French Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 44445-I5-3 dated July 31st. 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
1942

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8438

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RH 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 788
Reqn. No. 9818

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Flooring French Bay School on Saugeen Reserve

for week ending September 26th. 1942.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
James Miller	Carpenter				9¼	10¼		19¼	70¢	13 30	Jas E Miller	
Stanley Porter	"				9	10		19	50¢	9 50	Stanley Porter	
Arthur Schwalm	"				9	10		19	50¢	9 50	Arthur Schwalm	
												A Williams
										32 30		

Cheque No. 51811

Balance Nil.

Jas E Miller
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Don Robertson
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Sangeen Indian Agency Trust Account.

ADDRESS Chippewa Hill,

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	[redacted]	AMOUNT
	Accountable cheque NO. 51811	25.00
Sept.26th.	paid in wages flooring French Bay School as	
	per time sheets	32.30
	Balance due	7.30

[illegible] 10.10.42.
[illegible] voucher in duplicate [illegible]
for Accountant to [illegible]

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5420

Credit
VOUCHER NO. 61

DATE October 5th. 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
30M—5-41

31-1-52

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. .....

THERE [redacted]

DEPARTMENT [redacted] Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE October 19, 1942.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Saugeen Indian Agency Trust Account C/o Don. Robertson, Esq., Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.	7.30

AUDIT
FO...
OCT 19 ...
Treasury
I. A. BR...

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Balance due re flooring French Bay School

CHARGE TO { VOTE 388-76-10-998 ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT.
SUB-ALLOTMENT.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

D.J. Nolet
HEAD OF BRANCH

[signature]
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. [illegible]ATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hard[illegible]re, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Sept 25 1942

M. Indian Affairs

French Bay School

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded		
1	2 Gls floor Paint @ 7		1	14
2	2 Cakes 10X12 @ 14			28
3	1 gal floor Oil		1	00
4	putty			05
5	2 Brooms @ 90		1	80
6	1 pail		1	10
7	1 Bottle Cedar Oil			50
8	4 Walls towels @ 15			60
9	3 bars sunlight soap @			27
10	1 box Rinso			27
11				
12			7	62
13				
14				
15	37			

THE BEACON X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L. Matheson

ADDRESS Southampton

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	J.I.-4, September 25th. 1942.	
Jan. 5th.	To supplies for the French Bay school	7. 62
	12.1.43	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Wm. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 96

DATE January 6th. 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Don. Robertson.

ADDRESS Chippewa Hill,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31st.	To truck hire transferring desks from Scotch Settlement to French Bay school	2.50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 3

DATE April 6th. 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 · Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN ..

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Massey-Harris Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Sept 1 1943

Mr French Boy School.

	7% added to all overdue accounts		Account Forwarded		
1	3 Rolls Towels	@ 15			45
2	2 Brooms	@ 80		1	60
3	4 glass 10 X 12.	@ 14			56
4	2 Bars soap	@ 6½			13
5	2 " "	@ 9			18
6	1 pkg Soda				10
7	putty				10
8				3	12
9					
10	1 lock set.				95
11				4	07
12					
13					
14					
15	44				

THE BEACON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L. Matheson,

ADDRESS Southampton,

Ont.

EX'D.
A.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-1-4, July 30th. 1943.	
Sept. 8th.	To supplies for the French Bay school	4. 07
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. H.P.M. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 324
R. 84

Wm. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 47

DATE September 8th. 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Thumb Bag
Dog Sled (FC-
—
how does
he discuss
with Inspr.
Arnold
—
R.C.
Sask 388/43
—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
September 28, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

On his return to the office Mr. Arneil states that a new door is required at the French Bay Indian Day School. You may arrange for the purchase and installation of this door.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Muresco for Walls and Ceilings — Martin-Senour 100 per cent. Pure Paint

Southampton, Ont., March 31 1944

M Dept Indian Affairs
French Bay Reserve

In account with **LELAND MATHESON**

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, OIL, PAINTS, STOVES, ETC.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Feb	17	6 gals Muresco 1c X 12		84
		Pails		20
	24	1 Lbel Putty		95
			1	99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ...J. [illegible]...

ADDRESS ...Southampton...

...Ont.

EX'D. A

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
[illegible]			

[illegible]

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31st.	To supplies for the French Bay school	1.99
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]

31-1-5

Extract for 31-1-5

Original on 31-1-6

Extract from Inspector Game's report on the French Bay Indian Day School visited on April 26, 1944.

The accommodations should be improved in the following respects:

(1) A new wood shed door.

(2) An outside door for the school.

(3) A lock and hasp for the supply cupboard in the class room.

(4) Urgent repairs for the fence screens by the water closets.

(5) Decoration of the class room and repairing of the plaster.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-6

Ottawa,
May 12, 1944.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

In reporting on his inspection of the French Bay School Inspector Gemo recommends:

1. A new wood shed door.

2. An outside door for the school.

3. A lock and hasp for the supply cupboard in the classroom.

4. Urgent repairs for the fence screens by the water closets.

None of the above recommendations will involve any heavy expenditure and all of them should receive immediate attention.

You should also obtain and forward for our consideration an estimate of the cost of decorating the classroom and repairing the plaster.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 31st. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-5, dated May 12th. regarding the French Bay School.

Regarding NO. 3. the lock and hasp has been put on the supply cupboard.

Regarding NOs. I. 2. and 4. these repairs have been under way since last fall but to date have not been completed but will be as soon as possible.

Regarding decorating the class room, this would cost about $100.00. I may say that this class room was decorated in December 1937. The out side has not been painted for years and should be repainted, this would cost about $85.00.

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Ottawa,
June 8, 1944.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, in which you state that the classroom at the French Bay Day School could be redecorated and the outside of the school painted for a total amount of $186. I presume the amount mentioned includes both material and labour, but you do not state in your letter if these are quotations you have received from some responsible painter or whether you recommend purchasing the material and having some Indian do the necessary work. Please let me hear from you regarding this and, in the event of material being required, you should forward a requisition so that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 19th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-5, dated June 2nd. regarding painting and redecorating the French Bay school.

The estimate of $185.00 includes both labour and material, this estimate was received from Mr. Levi Indoe, painter and decorator, Southampton, Ont. It will require 1½ gallon of white, 1½ gallon of cream and 1 gallon buff paint, also ½ gallon of varnish for the interior and 3 gallon of white and ½ gallon of green for the exterior.

Don. Robertson,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

81-1-8

Ottawa,
June 23, 1944.

MEMORANDUM:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: French Bay Indian Day School,
Sturgeon Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Kenora.

It is desired to paint the exterior and decorate the interior of the classrooms at the above-mentioned school. The Indian Agent has received a quotation of $185, including both material and labour, from Mr. Levi Lidco, painter and decorator, Southampton, Ontario. This price is considered reasonable for the work that has to be done and I should appreciate receiving your approval.

Director.

FP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Minister of Mines & Resources JUN 26 1944

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANCH

Ottawa,
June 23, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: French Bay Indian Day School,
Saugeen Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Bruce.

It is desired to paint the exterior and decorate the interior of the classrooms at the above-mentioned school. The Indian Agent has received a quotation of $185, including both material and labour, from Mr. Levi Indoe, painter and decorator, Southampton, Ontario. This price is considered reasonable for the work that has to be done and I should appreciate receiving your approval.

Approved
H. Jackman

PP

Department of Mines & Resources JUN 27 1944 REGISTERED

H. H. Rowell

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Ottawa, June 28, 1944.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves your accepting the tender of Mr. Levi Indee for painting and decorating the French Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that he will do the necessary work for $155.00 including both material and labour. You should oversee the work and make certain that he does a good job.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SERVICE

Hall Dubuf allenford

QUALITY

Date, Oct 3 1914

M French Boy School

Address

2 Joans 4"x6"x10 planed		4	75
" 3"x4"x3'-4"			40
pcs 1" Wood 1x8x3			35
1 Door 2-8x7-0		4	75
3 Hinges			75
Screws			20
spikes & Nails			40
1 Large thumb latch			60
105 ft Lumber @ 05		5	82
Carpenters time			
32 hrs @ 65¢		20	80
		39	82
Sale tax on Lumber			36
5% on 1707 - 5			76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXCHANGE OR PAYING CHARGE

DATE .....

PAY TO H. Diebel

ADDRESS Allenford

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	31-I-5, September 28th. 1943.		
Oct. 3rd.	1944.		
	To new door at French Bay School	41.	15
	14.10.44 Cheque attached		
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 101

DATE October 10th. 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-6

Ottawa,
October 19, 1944.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

I am returning your voucher No. 105. In official letter of June 28, which you quote as authority, you were authorized to employ Levi Indee for painting and decorating the French Bay School at a cost of $185, including both material and labour. This was the man recommended in your letter of June 19. Under these circumstances the Department cannot understand why you have submitted a voucher in favour of L. Matheson.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

31-1-5

Chippewa Hill, Ont. October 28th. 1944.

NOV 1 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-5, dated October 19th. regarding the painting and decorating the French Bay school.

Mr. Indoe estimated this work at $185.00 for both labour and material, as Mr. Indoe wished to have his wages as the work proceeded I was granted an advance of $160.00, as the labour was being paid I ordered the material, the labour cost $90.75 and the material $69.35 saving $24.90.

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
November 3, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $69.35, covering the cost of materials required for painting the exterior of the French Bay School. The painting of this school by tender was authorized -- see our memorandum of June 23, 1944, to the Deputy Minister. However, the Agent states as follows:

"Mr. Indoe estimated this work at $125.00 for both labour and material, as Mr. Indoe wished to have his wages as the work proceeded I was granted an advance of $100.00, as the labour was being paid I ordered the material, the labour cost $90.75 and the material $69.35 saving $24.90."

Under the above circumstances it is hoped that you will issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 388-78-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Sept 30 1944

M. Dept Indian Affairs
French Bay School.

1% added to all overdue accounts

			Account Forward'd		
1	3 gal	#111	@ 11 75	14	25
4	3 qts	#410	@ 1 45	4	35
3	4 gal	#578	@ 4 75	19	00
4	3 qts	#578	@ 1 45	4	35
5	2 gal	#595	@ 4 75	9	50
6	2 gal	#515	@ 6 75	13	50
7	1 Hardwall plaster				25
8	2 qts Varnish		@ 45		90
9	2 qts Red Oil		@ 30		60
10	16 Lights glass 11x12		@ 14	1	40
11	Putty				25
12	1 gal Linseed Oil			1	00
13				69	35
14					
15					

13

THE BEACON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poc
Cor

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L. Matheson

ADDRESS Southampton

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	3 In I=5, June 28th. 1944.	
Sept. 30th.	To material supplied for painting French Bay School	69.35

Y.11.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 105

DATE October 11th. 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 27533

RECEIPT FORM

[redacted] all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Athletic supplies, blazers, ties, etc., purchased by Indian Agent, Cowichan Agency, for resale by chool		[illegible]
	Unit prices print - qty. 1.50 " 4.75 to 5.75		
	as per invoice dated [illegible]		
	Voucher No. 105		
	There prices are rather high [illegible]		
	Price F.O.B. as per your of		

Shipping Instructions already received

Vote [illegible] Primary [illegible] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1116

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Ottawa,
November 2, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $69.35, covering the cost of materials required for painting the exterior of the French Bay School. The painting of this school by tender was authorized -- see our memorandum of June 23, 1944, to the Deputy Minister. However, the Agent states as follows:

"Mr. Indoe estimated this work at $185.00 for both labour and material, as Mr. Indoe wished to have his wages as the work proceeded I was granted an advance of $160.00, as the labour was being paid I ordered the material, the labour cost $90.75 and the material $69.35 saving $24.90."

Under the above circumstances it is hoped that you will issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 388-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN
General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.
Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Ly. + 1 194 4f

M Dept. Indian Affairs
French Bay School

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded	
1	2 Brooms @ 110		2 20
2	6 Rolls paper towels @ 15		90
3	3 Bars Old Dutch cleanser		21
4	3 + Sunlight soap @ 2		21
5			
6			3.52
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

10

THE BEACON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DISCREPANCY AND FINAL CHEQUE

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... L. Matheson .....

ADDRESS ..... Southampton .....

..... Ont. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	31st July 21st. 1944.		
Sept. 1st.	To supplies for the French Bay school	3	52
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 162

DATE February 7th. 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Muresco for Walls and Ceilings — Martin-Senour 100 per cent. Pure Paint

Southampton, Ont., Apr 1 1945

M Dept Indian Affairs:
French Bay School:

In account with **LELAND MATHESON**

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, OIL, PAINTS, STOVES, ETC.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Oct	23	1 glass 10X16			18
		6 glass 12X28		2	28
		1 sharp.			15
		1 padlock.			50
		putty.			35
Feb	3	4 lengths pipe @ 23			92
		1 Broom.			95
				5	33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to L. Matheson

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 4th.	To supplies for the French Bay school	5.33

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1876

Don Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 11

Date April 4th. 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 22, 1945.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

When reporting on his inspection of the French Bay Indian Day School on May 18, Inspector Game writes as follows:-

"Further improvements still required:

1. Latches for both toilet doors.
2. Girls' toilet is very untidy and the door lies on the ground.
3. Replacing of all conductor pipes from the eaves at the rear of the school.
4. Clean and repaint ceiling of the classroom. It has peeled badly since last summer.
5. A new window pane.
6. Cords for all window shades and adjustments so each will work.
7. Lighter application of floor oil.
8. Door for wood-shed.
9. Repairs to concrete door steps."

To carry out the Inspector's suggestions will not involve any heavy expenditure, and you should arrange to have the necessary work done.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Don. Robertson.....

Address.....Chippewa Hill.....

.....Ont.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 22nd.	To cleaning and repairing the well at the French Bay Indian Day School	15.00

Invoice for $15.00
Voucher in duplicate forwarded
for Accountant to sign.
27.6.45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Form No. I.A. 324
Req. 1876

Don Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 50

Date June 23rd. 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Glenrock Bay # 5
31-1-5-0
August 25th 1945
French Bay Day School,
Chippewa Hill P.O. Ont.

Rupert's
Land

M.J. Phelan
Chief Training Division,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Phelan,

I arrived here on the 23rd. and I am very pleased with the site and the school. The house is in fair shape, thus the reason for letter to you.

The agent Mr. R. Linton, is at present on leave.

The house is very dirty inside, it needs an immediate redecorating and painting job, also some new window glass, and screen doors. If here is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

very little furniture, namely one bed, dresser and stool, one small table, four chairs, and a cook stove.

I would ask that another bed and dresser be bought, a large kitchen table, and a studio lounge or chesterfield and a small living room table. There is but one small coal oil lamp. I would like to purchase an Alladin coal oil lamp, as these are very bright, and easy on the eyes.

There is no box stove for winter heating, and as the evenings are very quite cool, this could be used now, also needed as a couple of small rugs, and an inlaid sanitary floor.

I also state that there is quite a lot due Mrs. Sheban, and apparently no one has acted in the discharge for a number of years, consequently I deem immediate attention.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I trust immediate action to
make me comfortable will be forthcoming.

Yours very truly,
J. H. Ahenakew.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

51-1-8

Ottawa, August 30, 1945.

Mr. J. O. Harris,
Teacher, French Bay Indian Day School,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

As Mr. Robertson is absent on holidays, you may arrange for the immediate purchase of the following articles:-

Window glass and screen doors,
One bed and one dresser,
One large kitchen table,
One small living room table,
One Aliadin lamp,
One box stove,
Two small rugs.

You might let me know at what cost you can secure a studio couch and the indoor sanitary closet.

You should also let me have an estimate of the cost of decorating and painting the interior of the teacher's residence.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Indian Agent Robertson.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

81-1-5

Ottawa, September 18, 1945.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

I desire to refer you to my letter of August 30, addressed to Mr. J. O. Harris, teacher of the French Bay School, a copy of which was forwarded to your office. Today I received a letter from Mr. Harris in which he states that he has not yet received any word from you and in some instances he is living under extreme difficulty. Please give immediate attention to my letter of August 30 and let me know when you have done so.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

SEP

Dan. Robertson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay

French Bay Day School,
Chapleau P.O. Ont.
Oct. 1st. 1945.

Mr. J. Phelan
Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

OCT 6 1945

Dear Mr. Phelan;

I wrote a letter to you through my agent Mr. Robertson requesting a few items of furnishing which I had overlooked in my first letter to you until a mail time.

I have not heard from you and I am afraid that my letter to you had gone astray, thus my reason for writing you again.

I might say the house has been redecorated and looks very nice.

The kitchen floor has no linoleum on it and is an irregular shape it is a room 11'x 15' also needed are four kitchen chairs, as I am at present using chairs borrowed from an Indian family.

The stove pipe which you mentioned for me to get a section, can now be had. The old one which had the flue in Lonely Lumpton will take me one it will run around fifty to fifty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

five [redacted] dollars, A sanitary closet is argently needed and
it can be had for around Eight dollars (enclosed any necessary
papers).

I have purchased all the other articles that you told
me to and with the prices I have mentioned (I expect we
shall be quite comfortable this winter.

The matters and things for the bedroom furniture
I purchased are also needed.

I trust you will let me hear from you
at your earliest convenience

Yours very truly
J. H. Harris
Teacher Round Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 31-1-5

Ottawa, 9th October, 1945.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

I have another letter from Mr. Harris requesting the following:

(1) Congoleum Rug for Kitchen, 11' x 15'
(2) Studio Couch costing from $50.00 to $55.00.
(3) Sanitary Toilet Closet costing approximately $8.00
(4) Mattress and Spring for bed.

If the above articles are not in the residence I suppose they are needed and I wish you would purchase them at once.

When these are secured they should complete the furnishing of the teacher's residence and obliterate the necessity of Mr. Harris writing to the Department again regarding this matter.

Please let him read this letter with definite instructions to the effect that all future communications regarding the school should be sent through your office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 31-1-5

Ottawa, 4th December, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $136.25 covering cost of furnishings for teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School. We had considerable difficulty in securing a teacher for this school and as the teacher's residence had not been used by the previous teacher, it was necessary to supply some new furnishings immediately.

I would appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order so the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 388-76-12-489.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Received 12.12.45
PO # 7049

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 7049
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Dec. 8/45 FILE NO. 18-30

TO H.W.Harmer,
Southampton, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Agent D.Robertson for teacher's residence, French Bay Indian School Household furnishings including table, chairs, couch, rugs, curtains, congoleum, window shades, etc. As per invoice dated Nov. 14/45 Voucher No. 118		$136.25

VOTE 70 PRIMARY 18 OBJECT 400 ENCUMB. NO. 1340

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 34 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 61 SOUTHAMPTON, Nov. 14-45 192

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. HARMER

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA : RUGS : LINOLEUMS

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	
	Saugeen Reserve (French Bay School residence)				
Sep. 8	-1 Smyrna rug $6.00 1 Rug 8.50		14.50		
	-1 Living room table		12.00		
	½ pt. enamel.60 Turp. 25		.85		
	7 window shades @.90		6.30		
	10 yds Congoleum 2yd. @1.30		13.00		
	6 yds hall runner @.55		3.30		
	1 bedroom chair 8.50 table oilcloth 1.50		10.00		
	2 yds cretonne @.65		1.30		
	Studio couch		55.00		
	1 pr. curtains		2.00		
	4 Breakfast room chairs @4.50		18.00		
			136.25		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to H. W. Harper

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 14th	To household effects for the French Bay School Teachers residence	136.25

388-76-12-459
Purchase Requisition
12-12-41
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-1-5 dated August 30th. October 9th. 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

D. M. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 114

DATE November 29th. 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

81-1-8

Ottawa, December 18, 1945.

[redacted]

[redacted]

I attach account amounting to $79.25 covering additional furnishings required for the residence at the French Bay School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 388 - 76 - 12-429.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 7488
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Dec. 24/45 FILE NO. 18-30

TO W.A.Davey,
Fort Rigle, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Household furniture including dresser, bed, and kitchen table, purchased for Teachers' residence, French Bay Indian School, Saugeen Agency, Ont. As per invoice dated Sept. 10/45 Voucher No. 127		$70.25

VR17 passed 31 12 45

WLV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
78	18	409	1411

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 3907

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Ottawa, December 18, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to $79.25 covering additional furnishings required for the residence at the French Bay School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 388 - 76 - 12-489.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. A. DAVEY

HOME FURNISHINGS — WALLPAPERS
RADIOS — WASHERS — REFRIGERATORS
SALES and SERVICE

PHONE 22

Port Elgin, Ont. ..... 194...

M. ..... (Indian Dept.)

1	[illegible]	25	00
1	[illegible]	16	00
1	[illegible]	13	00
1	[illegible]	4	00
1	[illegible]	11	25
		69	25
	[illegible]		

11

THOMAS PRINTING CO., GUELPH, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W. A. Davey

Address Port Elgin,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 1st.	To household effects for the French Bay school teacher's residence	79. 25

388 76-12-489
17-12-45
for p.o.
PO 74XX ER-PAM

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-1-5 dated August 30th. 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Agent

Voucher No. 127

Date December 12th. 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Southampton, Dec 27 1943
ONTARIO

Capt. Indian Affairs
Branch Bay Ont

In account with

N. Y. TRELFORD

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Dec. 22/43	To 2 Pumps Jackson	50
" 4. "	Cold Lineing	25
" 4 "	Small Bib Basin	75
		1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo.
Cop

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....M. I. Trelford.....

Address.....Southampton.....

.....Ont.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 22nd.	To repairs for pump at French Bay School	1. 50

388:16.09.622
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
24/1/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No.....146

.....Dan. Robertson.....
Agent

Date.....January 19th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Muresco for Walls and Ceilings — Martin-Senour 100 per cent. Pure Paint

Southampton, Ont. Jan 28 1946

M Dept Indian affairs.
French Bay School

In account with **LELAND MATHESON**

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OIL, STOVES, ETC.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Apr	10	Rope.		80
June	26	1 gal floor oil -		1 00
Aug	2	1 tuft		1 35
		1 mop		1 00
		1 garbage can		25
		1 sauce pan.		1 00
		1 pail -		40
		1 percolator		2 05
		1 basin		50
		1 Dust pan.		45
		1 lamp		8 70
		1 mop.		45
		1 scrub tub.		50
		2 pump leathers.		55
		2 towel bars.		79
		1 fly swatt.		15
		1 paring knife		25
		1 hammer		60
		1 fly coils.		05
25		1 soap dish.		39
		Nails.		20
		1 set cans.		1 40
		1 Dipper.		49
		1 pipe collar		10
		1 flue stop.		15
28		1 mixing bowl		75
		1 wood spoon		18
		1 bolt.		05
		1 lamp		1 00
		1 screen door set.		30
		1 can flit.		65
		2 brooms.		2 30
				39 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Muresco for Walls and Ceilings — Martin-Senour 100 per cent. Pure Paint

Southampton, Ont., ... 194

M .....

In account with **LELAND MATHESON**

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OIL, STOVES, ETC.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

			30	00
Aug	28	2 pails.	1	20
		6 rolls paper towels		90
		3 boxes Klaner		39
	29	1 cleat		10
		rope.		65
		2 glass 16 X 32	1	20
		putty.		15
		2 springs		20
Sept	1	1 soft ball	1	65
		1 " " bat.		40
	17	1 pan.		30
	18	2 screen doors	7	00
		2 springs.		20
		6 brackets.		30
	20	plaster.		11
	24	1 gal 99 J.	2	95
		4 — 7" pipe collars		40
	25	1 bag lime.		65
		yellow ochre.		15
	27	Tarps		50
		Nails.		33
		19 ft 1" galv. pipe.	4	94
		2 — 1" galv. elbows		60
		1 — 1½" galv. coupling		40
		1 — 1½" 3 pk bushing.		12
		1 — 1¼ " "		10
		1 tap	1	25
		1 wash boiler.	1	35
		1 pump leather		20
	28	6 ft 8 of 1" galv pipe.	1	69
		1 — 1" galv coupling.		30
		1 Bolt		10
			69	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Muresco for Walls and Ceilings — Martin-Senour 100 per cent. Pure Paint

Southampton, Ont., ... 194

M .....

In account with

LELAND MATHESON

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OIL, STOVES, ETC.

60 78

Sept	28	1 set stone grates	3	25
		1 gal closet chemical.	2	75
		2 glass 10 X 12		28
		1 pkg tacks.		06
Oct	1	1 Aladdin lamp	10	90
	12	2 glass 16 X 34	1	30
		1 glass 16 X 32.		60
		3 lbs putty.		24
		tacks		25
		1 putty Knife.		25
		1 stove.	21	50
		1 stove board	2	50
		3 elbows		75
		1 Damper		20
		1 taper pipe		30
		11 lgths pipe @ 23	2	53
		1 — ½ lgth pipe.		15
		10 ft 1¼ galv pipe.	2	60
		1 — 1¼" galv. elbow		40
		1 chemical closet.	5	50
	15	1 glass 17¼ X 33¼.	1	20
	16	1 Door felt.		10
	24	12 glass 10 X 12.	1	68
Dec	18	1 — 1" Door union.		70
		welding Casting.		75
			121	52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to L. Matheson

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 28th.	To supplies for the French Bay school and residence	121.	52

388-16-12-489
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate obtained for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. I-I-4 dated August 22nd. 1945 I-I-5 30th. 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1876

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 153

DATE February 1st. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF J. M. GAME, SCHOOL INSPECTOR,
on FRENCH BAY Indian Day School - dated March 27, 1946.

Original on 31-1-6

Improvements required in equipment and accommodations:

1. Remove tiny platform from classroom - it serves no useful purpose.
2. Install conductor pipes from eaves of school.
3. Repair eave troughs.
4. Thoroughly clean toilets and repair both doors and screens by toilets.
5. Repair concrete door steps.
6. Provide door for woodshed.
7. Scrape and repaint classroom ceiling from which the paint has been peeling badly.
8. Repair outside door of the school.
9. Provide cords for ALL window shades - most of the shades have them.
10. Use a lighter grade of floor oil or better still do not use oil at all but scrub more frequently.
11. Clean windows - particularly the panes most recently puttied in place.
12. Repair brickwork at rear corners of the school and where the ventilators are supposed to be installed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

Ottawa, April 12, 1946.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

In reporting on his inspection of the French Bay Indian Day School, Inspector Gunn recommends the following:-

1. Remove tiny platform from classroom - it serves no useful [redacted].

2. Install conductor pipes from eaves of school.

3. Repair eave troughs.

4. Thoroughly clean toilets and repair both doors and screens by toilets.

5. Repair concrete door steps.

6. Provide door for wood-shed.

7. Scrape and repaint classroom ceiling, from which the paint has been peeling badly.

8. Repair outside door of the school.

9. Provide cords for ALL window shades - most of the shades have them.

10. Use a lighter grade of floor oil or, better still, do not use oil at all but scrub more frequently.

11. Clean windows - particularly the panes most recently puttied in place.

12. Repair brickwork at rear corners of the school and where the ventilators are supposed to be installed.

Items 1, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 9, also 10 and 11 should
..... receive

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

receive attention during the Easter holidays.

With reference to items 2, 3, 7 and 12, please let me have an estimate of the expenditure that would be involved in carrying out the Inspector's recommendations.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Don. Robertson

Address Chippewa Hill,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 6th.	To repairs at the French Bay school	10.00

388 26.10.691

TRIPLICATE FOR FINAL ...
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. Etc...

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Don. Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 29

Date May 1st. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

31-1

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 10th. 1946.

JUL 13

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-5, dated April 12th. and to advise that it would take about 2 gallons of paint and about $35.00 for labour scraping and repainting the classroom ceiling.

To date I have been unable to get an estimate on eaves and brickwork.

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5 W T 1

Ottawa, July 16, 1946.

Mr. Donald Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may purchase two gallons of paint for decorating the ceiling in the classroom at the French Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of labour will be approximately $35.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 18th. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letters NOs. 3I-2-5, 3I-I-5 W T I, dated July I6th. and to apply for an advance of $I85.00 in order to pay wages in connection with the painting of the two schools.

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000—4-13-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 31-1-5 (W.T.)

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 22, 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Saugeen Indian Agency Trust Account and send to: Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ontario.	$185. 00

EXT

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUL 23 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for painting French Bay and Scotch Settlement Indian Day Schools.

CHARGE TO { VOTE ..... ENC. No. 672
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

D. J. Allen
HEAD OF BRANCH

Leon
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN ...

General Hard[illegible] Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

[illegible] Sonour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., July 22 194 6

M Dept Indian Affairs
Ft. Frances Branch

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1	2 gals white				
2	1 pail @	4	50	9	00
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15	28				

THE BEACON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted] ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to L. Matheson

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	22nd.	To paint for the French Bay school	9.	00

388 76.10.6 9
3 1 8 7 6
Author to distribute copies

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-1-5 W.T.I dated July 16th. 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 68

DATE August 26th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Painting schools on Saugeen Reserve

for week ending July 27th. 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alfred Brown	painter	9 4/4	9 4/4	9 4/4	9 4/4	8 4/4	4 7	48 4/4	90¢	43 20	Alfred Brown	
Levi Indoe	"	9 ·	9 ·	9 ·	9 ·	8 ·	4 ·	48 ·	90¢	43 20	Levi Indoe	
Gordon Brown	"	9 ·	9 ·	9 ·	9 ·	8 ·	4 ·	48 ·	90¢	43 20	Gordon Eby	
	Week ending August 3rd. 1946.											
Alfred Brown	painter	8 4/4	8 4/4	8 4/4	8 4/4		4 4/4	34 4/4	90¢	30 60	Alfred Brown	
Levi Indoe	"	8 ·	8 ·	8 ·	8 ·		4 ·	34 ·	90¢	30 60	Levi Indoe	Le
Gordon Eby	"	8 ·	8 ·	8 ·	8 ·		4 ·	34 ·	90¢	30 60	Gordon Eby	Gordon Eby
										221 40		

Cheque No. 98275

Balance nil

Alfred Brown
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

D. Blaker
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Saugeen Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Chippewa Hill

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Accounting for advance cheque NO.98275 $185.00	
		labour painting French Bay and Saugeen Village Schools.	
July	27th.	Wages	129.60
August	3rd.	"	91.80
			221.40
		balance due	36.40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-1-5 J 1 dated July 16th. 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Don Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 70

Date August 26th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill Ont. October 28th. 1946.

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

EX'D.
A.

I wish to refer to Credit Voucher NO. 70, dated August 26th. accounting for advance cheque NO. 98275 amounting to $185.00 for labour painting the Saugeen Village and French Bay schools, this amount was for $150.00 for the Village school and $35.00 for the French Bay school.

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. December IIth. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

FILED

I wish to refer to credit voucher NO. 70 dated August 26th. accounting for an advance for labour painting the Saugeen Village and French Bay schools.

Wages for labour amounted to $221.40 and the advance was $185.00 leaving a balance due of $36.00.

It would be appreciated if this balance could be returned to the Trust Account at your convenience.

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

DEC 13 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

French Bay School, H.S.
Chippawa Hill, Ont.
Jan. 18, 1947

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief. Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

The Dept. of Education for Ontario in co-operation with the C. B. C. has been broadcasting to the schools during this school year. These broadcasts are a boon to the schools where they are received.

I am writing directly to you to ask if the Branch would consider providing us with a battery set. If necessary, I shall be glad to turn in a requisition in the usual way.

Yours truly,

Louis A. Sampson,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 23 January 1947.

Mr. L.A. Sampson, Teacher,
French Bay School,
CHIPPAWA HILL,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We have your letter of the 15th instant requesting to be supplied with a battery radio set.

It has not been our practice to provide a radio set to any Indian day school. I realize the use that you could make of it, but if we supplied a radio set to one school, we would be expected to supply such a set to practically all our schools. At the present time we have no funds available for this purpose.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton, Ontario, March 7th, 1947

Department of Indian Affairs

French Bay School

In account with

MATHESON'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL & BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Oct	8	2 cans aluminum paint				70		
		8 glass 10 x 12			1	40		
		2 lbs putty				16		
	12	1 stove lid lifter				10		
	26	1 glass cutter				35		
Nov	2	3 coping saws				60		
					3	31		
							3	31

AUDITED
FOR 21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Matheson's Hardware .....

Address ..... Southampton .....

..... Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 7th.	To supplies for the French Bay School	3. 31

AUDITED
APR 5 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Don Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 54

Date March 25th. 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

8

31-1-5

Requisition for School Material

Date May 15, 1947

For French Bay Day School Sanguen Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
For Pupils' and Janitor's Use					
Wash Basin			1		
Hand soap			6 bars.		
Broom			4		
Paper Towels			6 rolls		
Laundry Soap			6 bars		
Kleenex			4 boxes		
Disinfectant			½ gal		
Furniture Polish			1 Bt.		
Garden Rake			1		
" Fork			1		
" Hoe			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name LOUIS A. SAMPSON

School FRENCH BAY SCHOOL

Post Office (nearest) CHIPPAWA HILL

Express Office (nearest) SOUTHAMPTON

Province ONTARIO

Indian Affairs JUN 4 1947 Ontario

Louis A. Sampson
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Dom Robertson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5 (WT)

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 6th, 1947.

Mr. Donald Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

We are in receipt of requisition from the French Bay Indian Day School. The Department approves local purchase of the following articles,

1 Wash Basin
5 bars Hand Soap
4 Brooms
6 rolls Paper Towels
6 bars Laundry Soap
4 boxes Kleenex
2 gal. Disinfectant
1 qt. Furniture Polish
1 Garden Rake
1 Garden Fork
1 Garden Hoe.

for Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5 (N T)

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 19, 1947.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

French Bay Indian Day School

On Mr. Gunn's report as Inspector of Schools, he commented on the following improvements to the accommodation which are required:

(1) Repairs to front steps (cement)
(2) Conductor pipes from eaves.
(3) New screen around girls' toilet. There is none.
(4) Broken brick work at the N.E. corner of the school.
(5) Ventilator openings.
(6) Badly broken outer porch door.
(7) Repaint class room ceiling which has peeled off in innumerable places.
(8) A larger cupboard for books and supplies.
(9) A door for the woodshed.
(10) Remove platform from classroom - it is too small to be of any use.

Would you please submit an estimate as to the cost of having these repairs carried out. It is possible that we may be able to arrange for only part of them this year and the rest next year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN /EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____.

Chippewa Hill, Ont. August I6th. I947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO.3I-I-5 (W.T) dated June I9th. regarding repairs to the French Bay School.

The cost of repairing toilet screens, porch and shed doors would be about $30.00, repainting the ceiling would cost about $25.00 for labour and two gallons of paint, the cupboard would cost about $28.00, this would be a built in cupboard.

To date I have been unable to get an estimate on the other repairs.

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 20 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5 (WT)

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

Mr. Don Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

Repairs - French Bay School EYD.

Reference your letter of Aug. 16

You are authorized to carry out the following repairs:

(a) Repairs to screens and doors - $30.00

(b) Painting Ceiling - $25.00

(c) Cupboards - $28.00

Please advise if an accountable advance is required. Also endeavour to get estimates on other repairs required.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TEL. 2-6275 — 99 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

SEP 20 1947

194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

EX'D.

Our order # 13-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept. 13	A 9865			
1	Playground Ball	$ 1 50		
1	" Bat	1 50		
	C.N.I.Fpd.Voucher Att'd.....	40		$ 3 70

To: The Teacher,
French Bay Indian Day School,
Chippawa Hill, Ontario.....

Training Division
SEP 25 1947
TB
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Don. Robertson

Address Chippewa Hill

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 10th.	To cleaning well at French Bay School and supplying gravel	6.00

Training Division
SEP 29 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
SEP 24 1947
OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 138

DATE September 20th. 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Sept 16 19 47

M French Bay School House

IN ACCOUNT WITH J McDonnell Alberford

To	50	ft 1" Lumber			4	00
	1	pc. 2x4x14'				75
	2	Doors (Batten)	@	3.50 ea	7	00
	2	Posts	@	40 ea		80
	2	Bags Cement		75 ea	1	50
		Shingling Board			1	00
		Labour			9	00
	1	Ballot Drum & Seal			4	55
	18	Bd ft V Match	@	.9 M Bd	1	62
		Labour			3	75
		TOTAL			$ 33	97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date E.X.D.

Pay to....D. McDonnell.....

Address.....Allenford.....

.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 16th.	To repairs at French Bay School	33.97

Voucher 167 To
Agent for signature
27/9/47

Training Division
SEP 27 1947
Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....31-1-5....dated.....August 21st. 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506 (WT)
Req. 2568

Agent

VOUCHER No.....139.....

DATE.....September 20th. 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Dan. Robertson.....

Address.....Chippewa Hill, Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	14th. To repairing and replacing windows at the French Bay Indian Day School	4.	00

Training Division
NOV 18 1947
I...

NOV 17 1947
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-1-5(I.T.) dated August 21st. 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Dan. Robertson
Agent

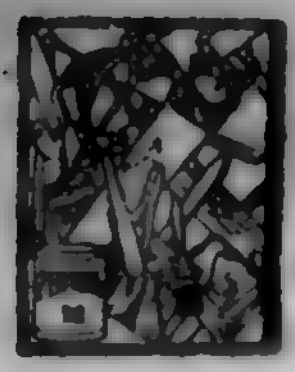
VOUCHER No. 167

DATE November 14th. 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



A. B. EAGLES

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Paint — Glass — Hardware

PHONE 40 — SOUTHAMPTON, ONT.

Dec 1 1947

M Dept of Indian Affairs

1 Roll Lee Roofing 15	5	00
3 Lt Oak Stained 18x32 1.32	3	96
2 Lt E.G.S. 16x28 1.06	2	12
Regular Size 20	1	00
	12	08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

[redacted]

Cheque No. EX'D.

Date ..... M .....

Pay to ..... A. B. Eaglen .....

Address ..... Southampton .....

..... Ont. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	1st.	To storage expenses for French Bay school	25.	00
		To replacing windows " " " "	[illegible]7.	00
			32.	00

Trans. Division
DEC 17
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 16 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-1-5(V.7) dated August 21st. 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Don Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 182 Date December 12th 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton, Ont., December 12th 194 7

M French Bay School

In account with

MATHESONS' HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Sept	2	6 rolls towels			90
		12 rolls toilet paper		1	00
		1 qt. furniture polish		1	00
		Disenfectant		1	50
		4 boxes Kleenex			60
		3 mantles		1	35
		2 wicks			90
		1 fork		1	55
		1 rake			75
		1 hoe		1	10
		rope			30
		1 oil can		2	25
		1 bell			20
		1 sprayer			45
		pr. pillows		10	00
		1 water pitcher		1	25
		1 set dishes		15	75
		1 set bowles		2	05
		1 tea pot		1	00
		1 coffee pere.		3	25
		6 tea spoons		1	15
		6 knives		2	95
		6 forks		1	75
		1 paring knife			45
		1 carving knife		2	50
		1 spatula			45
		6 dessert spoons		1	80
		6 table spoons		1	50
		2 pie plates		1	00
		1 wash board			70
		1 tub		1	85
		1 iron board		5	50
		1 set irons		3	00
		1 - 2 gallon oil can		1	25
		1 alladin chimney			45
		1 broom		1	00
		1 dust mop		2	75
		1 egg turner			35
		1 wooden spoon			10
		1 egg beater		1	10
		1 strainer			35
		1 roll pin			35
		1 toaster			20
		1 dish pan		1	55
		1 draining pan		1	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)

Southampton, Ont., December 12th 19[illegible]

M French Bay School

In account with

MATHESONS' HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

		1 double boiler		1	75	85	05
		2 cooking pots		[illegible]	50		
		1 dutch oven			95		
		1 fry pan		1	20		
		1 cake pan			25		
		1 set cake pans			75		
Sept	27	1 wash basin			55		
Oct	24	14 glass 10 x 12		1	96		
		Putty			40		
Nov	6	1 gallon coal oil			25		
		1 gallon naptha			45		
		2 [illegible]			20		
		2 generators		1	30		
	18	1 glass 12 x 2[illegible]			45		
		1 circular glass 16 x 28			85		
		Putty			25		
				15	05	15	05
						98	13
						00	13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3/-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EXD.

DATE

Pay to Matheson's Hardware

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 12th.	To supplies for the French Bay school and teacher's residence	98.13

Department of Mines & Resources INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEC 17 REGISTERED

Training Division DEC 22 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-1-5 dated June 6th 1947

FORM No. I.A. 386 Req. 2901 31-1-6 (W.T.I) September 2nd. 1947.

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 167 DATE December 13th 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Block for ~~school~~	~~none~~	1		
Hammers	none	1		31-1-5
Axes	none	1		
~~water pails~~		2		
drinking cups (~~general~~ pattern)	none	16		
paper towels		2 doz. pkg.		24172
toilet paper		4 doz.		
Screens		2		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 9 1943
P.M.
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Florence E. Elford

School Pearl Bay

Post Office (nearest) Chippewa Hill

Express Office (nearest) Southampton

Province Ontario

Florence E. Elford
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 606
R. 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.
31-M-5 (E.1)

June 10, 1948.

Mr. Don Robertson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

With reference to your recent requisitions you may purchase the following articles for use at the French Bay Indian Day School:

1 Ordinary alarm clock
1 Hammer
1 Saw
2 Water Pails
16 Granite Drinking Cups
2 doz. pkg. paper towels
4 doz. toilet paper
2 brooms.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

388-5

E-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2416 PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Saugeen 3I.

Chippewa Hill, Ont. October 4th. 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to the transportation of the children fron the French Bay School to the Scotch Settlement School and to advise that the best arrangements I have been able to make is $2.00 per day, there are sixteen pupils on the roll and it would be necessary to transfer some of the desks to Scotch Settlement.

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTIONS WITH WESTERN UNION TABLE SERVICE

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER X
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

RECEIVERS NO | TIME FILED | DEPT. OF ORIGIN

Veuill... la depêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send ...wing message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

338-1 & -5

octobre October 6 1948

Mr Ben Roberts
Superintendent Indian Agency
Chippewa Hill Ontario

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER FORTH INSTANT RE TRANSPORTATION FRENCH BAY CHILDREN -stop- REGIONAL SUPERVISOR MORRIS STATED IN FROM CONVERSATION THAT ONLY NINE CHILDREN WERE ATTENDING FRENCH BAY SCHOOL -stop- YOUR LETTER MENTIONS SIXTEEN -stop- WHICH NUMBER IS CORRECT -stop- IF WE CAN SECURE TEACHER DO YOU RECOMMEND OPERATION OF FRENCH BAY SCHOOL BE CONTINUED - stop-

Philip Phelan
Chief Education Division

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

FILE NO. 388-5 VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 388-5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT FRENCH BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, AND C.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JANUARY 1933

TO OCTOBER 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

921874

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 6-1, 13-1, 13-8 VOLUME 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6125)

File 388-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1944 - 1947
File 388-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1919
File 388-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1938
File 388-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948
File 388-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen - French Bay Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895, 1901 - 1909, 1917 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 81-1-8

388-8

VOL I

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Saugeen

School

Teachers Residence
French Bay School

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

I.3378--5

OTTAWA 31st October 1883

Sir,

With reference to your report on the French Bay School for the current month I beg to say that the slight repairs which you state are necessary for the school-house and teacher's residence may be made, and a new bell rope purchased. The Department would like to know what the probable cost would be for sinking the well to the required depth to ensure a constant supply of water.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

John Crowe,Esq:
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

23036

Chippewa Nov 21st 1901.

Sir

I have the honor to state that the Cook stove on the Leuchars premises at French Bay was so much worn out that it was useless to him. Wallace he has replaced it with his own Cook Stove and as it was of no use to him and depreciating in value by rust. I took upon myself to sell it to Brandt Bros for $10.00 who offered me $10.00 for it. As the weather was cold he needed the stove very much I sold it to him for $10.00 herewith enclose the Leuchars Voucher $10.00

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obt Servant
John Kolfield
Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa 24th January, 1891.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing $10.00 realized from the sale to J. Noon of a stove which had formerly been in the Teacher's dwelling at French Bay , but was no longer required there; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department requires to receive a "credit "voucher" in connection with this amount. Kindly make out a voucher (in duplicate) in favour of J. Noon ,for the amount in question ,and credit him in the body of the same with the payment . This voucher is required for purposes of audit.

I may add that the Voucher should bear a your certificate to the effect that amount paid was fair and just.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

John Scarfield, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153578-5

246740

Chippewa Hill 22 April 1902

SCHOOL
APR 25 1902

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward to the Dep't Resolution No 2 passed by the Saugeen Indian Council at their monthly meeting held on the 7th inst.

Moved by David Root Sec'd by Peter Henry

That the necessary repairs at the French Bay & Scotch Settlement Teachers' Dwellings be made viz: Paper Hanging Eave troughing Cisterns Fencing &c The cost of the work to be taken from the Band funds

Carried

Certified correct

I would recommend that the repairs mentioned in the above resolution be made

I have the honor to be
Your obe't Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1537 2-------8

HXQ

OTTAWA, 28th April, 1908

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing a resolution of the Saugeen Indian Council relative to repairs required to be made to the teacher's dwellings in connection with the French Bay and Scotch Settlement schools; and in reply I beg to say that before further considering this matter, the Department would like to be informed as to the probable cost of each item of repairs.

Kindly give this information separately in the case of each school.

Your obedient servant,

J [illegible]

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Estimate

248263

Cost of Repairs on Teachers' dwelling French Bay Sch

60' eave trough & conduel-pipe @ 12 cts per ft	7	20
120' Cedar plank to cover cistern @ $20 per M.	2	40
work of covering cistern with plank, and		
12" earth 2 coats rails & Spikes 10 lbs @ 5 cts	2	50
15' Gas piping @ 10 cts per ft.	1	50
5 Elbows @ 10 cts each		50
1 Cistern pump	2	25
1 Sink.	2	25
Labor putting in Sink & Pump	3	50
25' Dressed plank @ $30 per M.		75
Labor making Stand for cistern pump	1	00
Papering Rooms		
Room No 1. Cost of paper & hanging paper	8	02
" " 2 " " " " "	7	29
" " 3 " " " " "	6	20
Hall & Stairway No 4. Cost of Paper & hanging Same	20	60.
1 Load Gravel to put around platform		
of hard water well	1	50
Platform at front Entrance		
685' Cedar plank @ $20 per M	13	70
10 lbs of Nails & Spikes @ 5		50
Erecting platform	3	00
	84	66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCEIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15378-5

24263

ACCOUNTANTS JUNE 10 1902 BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 10 1902

Chippawa Hill 6th June 1902.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter of April 25th Last- No-15377-5 re repairs of Teachers Dwellings on this Reserve

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 19 1902 BRANCH

As requested I herewith enclose List- of probable cost of the work and material required

In explanation I would inform the Dept that much of the eave troughing is badly decayed and I think it will take the full amount- I have estimated

The cistern for soft-water is on the outside of the house, and the pump in it- was a very small wooden pump and on account- of it being exposed and not- properly protected the frost has split- the pump and made it- useless.

I propose to have the new pump inside of the house and the cistern properly secured from the frost with a covering of Earth on the plank

On account of the lightness of the coal, the wind has blown it- away from the platform of the hard water well and made a hole about the platform about- one ft- deep, making the Load of gravel necessary

The other repairs occasioned by long use & decay.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obe! Servant
John Scaffield

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

251179 No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippawas of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Fred. S. J. Imay

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1902	Papering and work on Teachers Residence	
Aug 1.	French Bay Saugeen Reserve	
" 11	Room 1 Dining Room paper work & material	6 52
" "	" 2 Bed " " " " "	6 89
" "	" 3 " " " " " "	4 70
" "	" 4 Stairs & upper Hall " " "	18 10
Sept 2		
	To work done on Teachers Residence	
	Scotch Settlement Saugeen Reserve	
" "	Room 1 Lower Halls Papering work & material	5 06
" "	" 2 Bed Room " " " "	9 00
" "	" 3 Parlor " " " "	7 22
" "	" 4 Bed Room " " " "	4 90
" "	" 5 " " " " "	4 91
" "	" 6 " " " " "	4 28
" "	" 7 Stairs upper Hall " " "	17 37
" "	" 8 Dining Room " " " "	4 90

Authorized June 23rd last No 153976.....5
" June 30th last No 153977.....5

Contract

$92 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton.
Sept. 2nd 1902

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

251179

Gentlemen.

Please make payment of Cheque due me for Work Etc. as per Enclosed Account In the name of F. and Through; Mr. Jno Schofield. Indian Agent at Chippewa Hill. Who will see that affairs are regularly certified to yours.

Fred. S. J. Ivay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153578-5

251179

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 5 1900

DEPARTMENT SEP 1900

Chippawa Ont Sep 3rd 1900

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a/c $92.75 of Fred S.J. Ivay for work papering &c done at the Teachers residences Sarnia Reserve

In explanation I would inform the Dept- that Mr. Ivay estimated the work to be done at the Teachers residence Sarnia Settlement some time after it had been authorized by the Dept

He apparently did not include the dining room which was included in my estimate dated 11th June last and forwarded to the Dept.

The work done by Mr Ivay at both the teachers residences is well done, and satisfactory to all parties interested

This part of the work is considerably lower in cost than my estimate

I would recommend that the a/c be paid

In explanation of the attached Note signed Fred S.J. Ivay. I would inform the Dept. that I have paid Mr Ivay the full amount of the a/c. Saving him the cost of having a Note protested in the Bank of Hamilton also board bill & hired help while doing this work

I would therefore request the Dept to make the Cheque payable to me

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt. Servt.
John Sheffield
Agt

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

at 6
Pay Fred
92 75
Miller 2nd Clk
for Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-8

PXT

Ottawa, 9th September, 1902.

Sir,-

I beg to return you herewith voucher in favor of Fred B. J. Ivey for repairs to the teacher's residence, Scotch Settlement, Saugeen Reserve. If this work was done by contract it should be so stated on the vouchers. If it was not done by contract details of the time occupied in performing the work and material supplied should be given.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Scarfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10

153978-5

251334

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 10 1902 ISC

ACCOUNTANT'S SEP 11 1902 BRANCH

Chippawa Hill Sept 8 1902.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter of the 6th inst No. 153978-5 stating that the vouchers in favor of Fred S. J. Quay for repairs to the Teachers Residence Scotch Settlement Sangeen Reserve were returned therewith

I find they were not enclosed with the above named letter.

I would inform the Dept that all the work on the above named voucher was done by Contract and is an error of mine in not stating it so.

I might add in this connection that it is more convenient for me and the man who does the work to let all such work by Contract, as I can not be present to keep the time & the men work when most convenient to themselves.

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

6/ Sept

Sept 17

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 252269

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippawa Hill Surgeon

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Henry Ritchie

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1902		Repairs at Fr Bay Teachers' Dwelling as per Contract		
Sept	11	To Teaming Lumber from Southampton.	2	50
	"	" 6 Ced Posts for Platform @ 5¢		30
	12	" 12 Large Ced Posts for foundation @ 10	1	00
	13	" 3 days work building Platform @ 1.50	4	50
	17	" 1 " Cleaning & Covering Cistern	1	50
		" 8 Cedar Ties @ 12½ each	1	00
		" 1 day with Team filling round the house with earth		
	18		3	00
	19	" 1 day removing Cellar window	1	50
	11	" 2 bushels Lime		30
	"	" 1 558' Cedar Plank from John Bechtel @ $10 per M	5	94
	"	" 60' 1" Cedar @ $10 per M		60
	"	" 16' Hemlock @ $11 per M		17.
	11	" The Chippawa Lumber Co for repairing and dressing 250' Cedar Lumber		75
	11	" 50' Pine V. Siding	1	25
	22	" Building Stand for sink	1	50
		Authorized June 23rd last- No 15-6978.....5		
				14 4
				$34 68
				25 78

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippewa Dist
252269 Sept. 30th 1912

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa -

25th

Henry Ritchie
Sangeen Indian Reserve

For Repairing Round the French Bay School Teacher Dwelling House. as per Contract

Sept. 11. 1912	teaming Lumber from Betchel's Mill to		
"	Southampton to French Bay School.	2.	5-0.
"	Six Cedar Post. for plat-form at 5 cent each Post.		30
12	1 Cedar Large Post. for the foundation of Platform	1	00
13	Building plat-form one Day.	1	50
15	" " " " "	1	50
16	" " " " "	1	5-0
17.	one Covering Cistern Cleaning & covering back again one Day.	1	5-0
"	8. Cedar ties at 12½ cent. each ties	1	00
18	Drawing Earth & filling round the House with Teams & Men	3	00
19	Removing window on the Cellar one Day.	1	50
"	2 Bushel. lime		30
11.	Cedar plank from John Betchel 55-8 ft. at 11. Pr.	5 4.	61
"	60. ft. inch Cedar. at 10 Pr		60
11.	10 ft. Hemlock 11 Pr M		17.
11.	to Chippewa Lumber Co. for ripping & Dressing 150 ft Cedar Lumber		75
"	50 ft. of Pine V. Siding	1	25
12	Building Stand for Tank	1	50.
			~~$ 24.60~~
			25.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153785

252269

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1902

Chippewa Hill Oct 7th 1902.

Sir:-

I have the honor to herewith enclose acct of Henry Ritchie for $24.68 for part of the work authorized via official letter as per a/c.

The work has been very satisfactorily done and I would therefore recommend that the a/c be paid

Although the a/c is in detail H. Ritchie had the work by contract

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
OCT 9 1902

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obed't Serv't
John Scoffield
Agt.-

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978/3

Ottawa , 15th October, 1902.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with which you enclosed an account fro Mr Henry Ritchie, for repairs made to the school teacher's dwelling at French Bay ;and in reply I beg to say that the Department desires to receive explanation in regard to the item of $4.81 therein .The entry reads as follows"Sept 11th To 558ced. plank from J. Bechtle's mill at $11.00 per M. - $4.81". Kindly state whether the calculation of this item is wrong. If not either the quantity of plank or the price must be incorrectly stated. Payment of the account will be withheld pending explanations.

Your obedient servant.

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

John Sheffield, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

10

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

25-38 Chippewas of Sangeen

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To H. McLaren, Jr Esqr.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1902		French Bay & Scotch Settlement School Teachers' dwellings Repairs		
		Teachers Dwelling French Bay		
Sep	6	To 5 lbs spikes. 25 20 lbs Do. 80 1 gall Paint- 100	2	00
		" 11ft conduct Pipe @ 8. 92 2ft gas Pipe @ 8 168	2	60
		" 4 Elbows @ 10. 40 1 nipple. 10 2 Couplings 20		70
		" 1 Sink 175 1 cistern pump 200	3	75
		" 1 Day putting in	2	00
		Teachers Dwelling Scotch Settlement		1105
Sep	6	To 17 lbs Galvanized Iron @ 7. 119 24ft Eave Trough @ 8 196	3	15
		" 16' gas Pipe @ 8. 128 1 Sink. 175 1 Cistern Pump 200	5	03
		" 4 Elbows @ 10. 40 1 T Pipe. 10 1 Nipple 10 1 Coupling		70
		" 1 Days work putting	2	00
				1088
		Authorized 23rd June Last ha and the 30th June Last—		
		H.O.L. 153978....5 and 153977....5		
			$ 21	93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10

12785

25255.3

Chippewa Hill 13th Oct 1902

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1902

Sir:-

I have the honor to herewith enclose a/c of Hugh McLaren Jr for Repairs at the Leathers Dwelling in connection with the Fr. Bay & Scotch Settlement Schools. Enclosed. The a/c $21.93 is Less than authorized by the Dept-

The work is satisfactorily done and I would therefore recommend that the a/c be paid

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 15
BRANCH.

I have the honor to be
Your Obed. Serv.t
John Geoffrion
Agt-

for Sec'y
21 Oct

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31

15376-5

252618

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
OCT
19

Chippewas Hill Oct 10th 1902.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Official letter of the 13th inst No 15376/5 relating to Henry Ritchie, Acc for repairs made to the teachers Dwelling at the French Bay School

In reply I would inform the Dept that the entry referred to in said letter should read as follows - Sept 11th No 538 Cedar Blank 1000 ft @ $11 per M. from Beddis Mill - 5.91

I regret very much that this error has occured and caused the Dept any trouble.

6/ Pay at $25.78

Sept 1902

Inst

Sect 23 Oct

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir Your Obt Servt Jas Wilson Sub Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155,978——5

OTTAWA, July 24th——1905.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 14th. instant, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of the construction of a new chimney on the summer kitchen of the teacher's dwelling at French Bay, at a cost of $ 15.00.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK [illegible]

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

John Scoffield, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippawas of Sangeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Scoffield

DATE.			AMOUNT.
		For Chimney at Fr. Bay Teachers house	
1903.		Authorized 24 July Last-No 153 953 ... 5	
Sep	26	To 4 bush Lime @ 22 per bush	88
		Bought from Samuel Doubt Amabel	
		Paid at Time of purchase	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

~~266556~~ Chippawas of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie

DATE.		Work for Kitchen at French Bay	AMOUNT.	
1903.		Authorized 24 July Last-No 153 95-3	5-	
Sep	24	To Leaning Brick Line & Band from Southampton to French Bay 1 day @	3	00
"	25-	" 1 day putting in new window @	1	75-
	26	" 1 " Building Hand for Chimney @	1	75-
			6	50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

266 Chippewas of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. H. Johns

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	for Kitchen at French Bay	
	Authorized by Ind Dept Let- No 153903-5	

Southampton, Sept 25 1903

Mr John Scoffield

Teachers Dwelling Chimney Bay

Bill 396

TO **W. H. JOHNS** DR.

Stoves, Tinware, Coal, Hardware, Paints, Oil, Glass, Etc.

Aug 24 to Nails	2.1
" 2 Hats 4 x 2.5	7.
" Paint	.10
" Thinner	.10
" Lost Frame	30
	11 5-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account .....

10

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippawas of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs.

T2663 Zinken

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	for Chimney on Kitchen	
	Authorized 24th July last. 40/03 903-5	

Southampton Sept 24/03

Superintendent Indian affairs
Ottawa

Sept 24 400 Brick 3.20
266996

For Teachers Dwelling at Franck
Bay.

Duplicate

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewa of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs.

2005 30

To Chippewa Lumber Co

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Chimney on Kitchen	
	Authorized 24 July Lett: 972/153953-5	

Southampton, Ont. Aug 22 1903

Mrs John Scoffield

For Teacher's Residence at Fourth Bay

To THE CHIPPEWA LUMBER CO., Dr.

2005 30

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sash, Doors, Building Material, Etc.

Aug 22 (To 4 pieces 2 x 8 x 12 hem D 2 sides	96
" 1 Window frame & sash 12 x 28	190
	286

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chequ No [illegible]

Sent [illegible] 1903

Recommended for Pay't

Approved.

Account

15257.8.5

4c6

266

Chippawa Hill Dec 7th 1903.

Dear Sir

15/12/03

I have the honor to forward to the Dept Resolution no 2 passed by the Chippawa of Sangeen at their monthly meeting held on the above date

(2) Moved by David Root Sec.d by Hiram Ahyahba That on account of the Agent being unable to get a Bricklayer to build the Chimney referred too. in Resolution 6 passed by this Council 6th July last; The a/c for material and labor furnished be paid now and the chimney be erected as early in spring as possible

Carried

Certified Correct—

Referring to the above Resolution I would inform the Dept that the building of the chimney was authorized in Official Letter of 24 July last no. 153978-5- also that I had the Brick Sand & Lime delivered, a Stand built to erect the Chimney upon and had the promise of a Mechanic to erect it. I went after him three different times according to arrangement but every time he had an excuse. The first time he had not finished the job he was at; the next time it was too windy to stand on the roof and the next time it was too cold

I do not think there will be any loss in connection with the delay excepting the time getting attached with the repairs will exceed my estimated price principally on account of having to put a new window which is not in and which I did not estimate on. The kitchen was without a window, it being built or intended for a wood shed

I herewith enclose a/c for Material & Labor $14.59 and would recommend the payment thereof. I had to pay for the Lime when delivered the amount 88cts is due me

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obt Sert
John Scaffield
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 75062

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewas of Sangeen Band

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie (Indian)

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1904				
July		To building Chimney at Residence dwelling French Bay as per Contract	$	
July	15	To 4 hours Time @ 25cts per hour	1	00
July	22	1 days work by Henry Ritchie @ $2.00	2	00
"	"	1/2 " " " Wellington Ritchie @ $2.00	1	00
"	23	1 " " by Henry Ritchie @ $2.00	2	00
"	"	1 " " by Wellington Ritchie @ $2.00	2	00
			$ 8	00
(Cancelled)		by Off. Letter dated July 24th 1903. N 153978--5		

$8.00 + 5.00 = 13.00
Sept 6 1904

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sent July 24th 1903 File 153 978-5

Chippawa Hill July 25th 1904

John Scoffield Indian Agent
in account with

Henry Ritchie for Indian for Building Chimley at the School Teachers Dwelling House at French Bay

July	15	To 4 Bushel Lime	@	25 cts	Per Bushel	1.00
July	22.	Henry Ritchie	one	day	at 200.	2.00.
"	"	Wilson Ritchie	1/2	"	" "	1.00.
"	23	Henry Ritchie	one	"	" "	2.00.
"	"	Wilson Ritchie	"	"	" "	2.00.
						8.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15578.5

Dept. No. 75062

Ottawa, July 29th, 1904.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 2 1904

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. the accounts of Henry Ritchie for cleaning the Fraser Bay School, for repairs to Indian Village School and building of woodshed (per Contract) for Henry & Fraser Bay Indian dwelling ... making a total of $73.00

All the work has been satisfactorily completed. In the case of the cleaning of the Fraser Bay School I do not think that in future I can get the work performed for the amount $5.00 as Henry Ritchie states that he would not do the same work again for that amount.

I would recommend that the accounts be paid.

ak.6.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
a/c for 5.00
Accountant.
APPROVED, 162
D. S. G. A.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Local Agent.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Cheque No 6918
$ 5.00
Sent 24 Oct 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153972-5

Ottawa, 18th August, 1904.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that before payment of Henry Ritchie's account for building a chimney to the Chief's dwelling at Fremont can be paid it is necessary that he should furnish receipts for the amounts alleged to have been paid to Wellington Ritchie.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Scoble Reid, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Return to Mr. Dickson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978.5

275797

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. AUG 24 1904

Chippewa Hill, Aug 20th, 1904.

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 29 1904 BRANCH

DXTH

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter of the 18th inst. No 153978-5 re payment of Henry Ritchie's account for building the Chimney at the teachers dwelling, French Bay.

I have to inform the Dept that Henry Ritchie states that he has no money to pay (Millerton) Ritchie and therefore cannot furnish the receipt asked for. Henry Ritchie does not think that the account stated that this money had been paid (Millerton) Ritchie and he intended that the Dept. should send to (Millerton) Ritchie a Cheque for the amount charged opposite his name. H. Ritchie also asks me to kindly request the Dept to forward a Cheque in favor of (Millerton) Ritchie for the amount opposite his name.

O.J.C.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Henry Ritchie
P Ritchie Accountant.
APPROVED, 1/64
D. S. G. of I. A.

$35 [illegible]

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Cheque No. 3644
$50 + 30
Sept 6 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153598/5 May. 26/09.

153978.5

Chippawa Hill, July 23, 1909.

Sir:- 349231

I have the honor to state that the Painting and Papering of the Teachers dwelling at French Bay section of the Saugeen Reserve had been satisfactorily completed.

I enclosed the Account, $36.36 for Coats. I let the work by Contract to H. W. Ramsden, and would recommend that the Account be paid from the Band Funds.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obedt. Servant,
[illegible] Scrafield
Agent

Secretary, Dept.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippewa Hill, May 16th, 1917.

Department of Indian Affairs,—
Ottawa, Ontario.

As Teacher of the French Bay Indian School, on the Sanguen Reserve I beg to submit to the Department the sub-joined report re the condition of the Teacher's dwelling at this place and to request the Department to make the following repairs and improvements during the approaching mid-summer vacation.

The Indian Department placed me in charge of the French Bay Indian School on the 1st day of February 1900, over seventeen years ago. I have been in charge each consecutive year since that date. Throughout these years I have exercised the utmost care to keep down all unnecessary expenses both in connection with the school and the teacher's dwelling.

When I came here over seventeen years ago my family consisted of but two small children, my wife and myself. My family consists now of eight members six children, their mother and myself a total of eight. The accommodation which was adequate seventeen years ago is entirely inadequate to-day.

There is just one small room down stairs in the house for a living room. This room is 15 ft. by 10 ft. 4 in. with a 10 foot ceiling. This small room is all that can be used for both a living room and kitchen for a family of eight. This small room has but one small window. The window faces the east and is so located that less than an hour's sun can possibly enter the room during the twenty-four hours of day.

There is a wood-shed attached to the main building finished on the outside identically like the main part of the dwelling house and is connected to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

little kitchen living room by a door giving convenient passage from one to the other. What I desire the Department to do is to have this wood-shed lathed and plastered and a proper floor placed in it so as to convert it into a comfortable living room or rather kitchen for either winter or summer use. It would require another window. This would make it into a well lighted airy and very convenient addition to the little room we are now compelled to use for both kitchen and living room and would add immensely to the health and comfort of myself and family at but a small financial outlay to the Department.

In addition to this I beg to suggest that the house be sided with steel sheeting and that the shutters which are largely rotted to pieces, be repaired and both to be then painted in colours to suit the teacher and his family. The building is so deteriorating by rain, wind and weather and the present siding so loose and open that it would be an act of economy to have this done even if the comfort of the teacher and his family were left entirely out of consideration.

Hoping to hear from the Department at its convenience I am your humble servant T. J. Wallace

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 495306
ADDRESS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

Shisspawa Hill
Saugeen Agency May 22nd 1917

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept a request from D. J. Wallace Teacher of the French Bay School on the Saugeen agency requesting that some repairs be done to the Teachers Dwelling at French Bay which I would recommend that the repairs asked for be authorized by the Dept— as the dwelling house is out of repair and needs attention

SECRETARY
MAY

I have the honor to be
your Obedient servant
G. A. McLeod
Agent—

Secretary Dept—
of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JUN 1 1917
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,978-8

Ottawa, June 5, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated 22nd ultimo in reference to repairs to the Teachers' Residence, French Bay School, Saugeen Agency, and in reply to request that you will furnish the Department with an approximate estimate of the cost and on receipt here the matter will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton June 20th 1917

Dept of Indian affairs
Chippewa Hill Ont.
Estimate for Kitchen.
Repairing Inside of Kitchen
Flooring. Wainscoting.
Scantling & window. — $18.50
Hardware 5.60
Plastering 40.00
Painting 5.00
Labour 10.00

$76.10
18
21.00

C. W. Conway
Southampton Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton June 30th '97

Dept - Indian Affairs
Chippewa Hill. Ont.

Estimate for Siding and painting
teachers residence at French Bay Point.

18 sq. Siding -	$ 18.80
104 ft Corner mould	10.40
20 lbs siding nails	1.40
2 Gals " paint	3.00
2 " Cornice "	7.00
10 lbs 2½ nails	70
2 pr round top shutters fitting	8.00
Labor cutting on siding and painting	38.00
Repairing shingle roof	3.00
Transportation	5.00
	$ 185.30

C. W. Thomas
Southampton Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ONE 25 Central Station Bell Telephone Co.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROBT. McVITTIE

DEALER IN

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATOR (DE LAVAL) MAY BE SAID GENERAL REPAIRS AND [illegible] AGENTS FOR STEARNS ETC

July 28 7

1½	doz Sidney	11	80
104	lbs Cement	10	40
20	lbs Nails	1	40
2	gallons Paint	3	00
2	" Oil	1	40
10	lbs White Lead	1	40
		42	00
4	kegs 14x28	2	00
1	Lock Brad	1	25
1	Lock Cattle	1	25
10	lbs Common 2½"	1	40
3	2½" Finish		60
3	2½ Lath		
		49	50

12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Chippewa Hill
Manitoulin Agency Sept 12th 1917

To C. W. Conaway

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No 103918-5° dated 28 July 1917

TELEPHONE 26 Central Station Bell Telephone Co.
ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
IN ACCOUNT WITH

WELOTTE CREAM SEPARATOR COAL, WOOD HAY and SALT

ROBT. McVITTIE

DEALER IN

MARTIN SENOUR PAINT 100 Per Cent. Pure

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, STOVES, ETC.

C. W. Conaway Sept 11 1917
Southampton Ont.

Teachers Board Lunch Box

Reg. No. Clerk. Account Forwarded

1	Extra		
2			
3	to 2 Stents Picking	$3	00
4	Extra Peanut		45
5		$3	45
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Your account ruled to date. If error is found return at once

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Sept 12th 1917

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. W. Conway

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 43918-9 dated 28 July 1917

TELEPHONE 28 Central Station Bell Telephone Co.
ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
IN ACCOUNT WITH

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATOR
COAL, WOOD
HAY and SALT

ROBT. McVITTIE
DEALER IN

MARTIN SENOUR PAINT
100 Per Cent Pure

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, STOVES, ETC.

C. W. Conway Sept 11 1917
Southampton, Ont.

M Teachers Board Lunch Bag

Amount Forwarded

Reg. No. Clerk

1 Extra
2
3 to 25 Sheets siding $3 00
4 Extra paint 4 45
$9 45
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 28
13
14
15

Your account dated to date. If error is found return at once

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. O. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

499468

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Sept 12 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978-5
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER July 20th 1917

Sir

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- Certificate for payment for material and labour performed by C.W. Conway on the Teachers residence at French Bay Saugeen agency amount- ing contract— 265.00 extras 9.45

I would recommend that the account be paid as the work is done in a satisfactory manner and it required more of the iron and more paint than Mr Conway estimated on and I would recommend that he be paid the extra 9.45 as he has made no money out- of the contract owing to cost- of transportation expences

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978-5.

Ottawa, September 17, 1917

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 12th instant in reference to the French Bay School, with certificate issued in favour of C. W. Conway enclosed, and in reply to inform you that the certificate is being returned to you so that it may be in proper form, also to be sent in, in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

a/c 6

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Winnipeg, Man. Sept. 12th 1911

Certificate No. 1

$ 274.45

I hereby Certify that C. C. Conway

has supplied material and performed labour on Teachers Residence

at French Bay Manitoulin Island

Contract for ditch work

entitling him to a payment of Two Hundred

and seventy four 45/100 dollars.

Certificate No. 1		$ 274.45	Contract		$ 265.00
"	2.		Extras		9.45
"	3.		"		
"	4.		"		
"	5.		"		
"	6.		Total		274.45

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $

" additional at 2nd " ,

Charges fair and just.

" " 4th " "

Signed [illegible] for

24/9/11

Labour and material required to complete contract, $

Signature [illegible]

Received payment

3225

Sent 25/9/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153978 - 5

33723

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chiefs Town Hill

Saugeen Agency Sept 19th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153978 - S
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Sept 17th 1917

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- certificates for payment of material and labour for repairs done to the teachers dwelling at French Bay by O. W. Conway amount 27.45
I would recommend the payment of the account

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedt- servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

- Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

a/c 6

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED. Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15·3978 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
DATED
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Oct 6 1919

530726

Sir,

Moved by A. Ritchie Esq by Joe Kahgee
That the cistern at the Teachers residence
at French Bay be recovered by cement
and also the pump for same repaired
cost of work not to exceed $20.00

carried

I would recommend that the Dept.
authorize the repairs above mentioned as
the covering of the cistern is giving away
and is in a dangerous condition and I
had Simon Buschlin a practical man
at that kind of work and his estimate
of the work was $20.00 which I think is
reasonable

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 8 1919
ARCHITECT.

I have the honor to be sir
your obedient servant
T. R. Scott
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153976-5A

October 9, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to repairs to the cistern at the teacher's residence, French Bay school, and in reply to say that you may have a new covering placed on the cistern at the price quoted of $20.00.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

38610

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency April 6th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ...
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
DIAND 90/1-3,1

Sir,

Moved by A. Ritchie Sec by Jas John
That two rooms of the Teachers residence
at French Bay be papered and decorated
the cost of work not to exceed 35.00
carried

I would recommend that the Dept
Authorize the repairs to the teachers residence
as the rooms mentioned are in bad condition

I have the honor to be, sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 9, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant embodying a copy of the resolution of the Saugeen Band that two of the rooms of the teacher's residence at the French Bay School be papered and painted, at a cost not to exceed $35.00.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of this resolution, and you may arrange to have this work done as soon as possible. The cost, however, should not exceed the amount stated in the resolution. You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in having this work done.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPORT NO. 215

MINUTE NO. ..... No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, Chippewa Hill Saugeen Agency May 4th 1920

To W. J. Johnston

DATE		AMOUNT
	Teacher's Residence — Tenders Required	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-1-8 dated April 9th 1920	

P. O. Box 23. Terms Strictly Cash

W. J. JOHNSON

PAINTER AND DECORATOR

Dealer in THE BEST WALL PAPERS

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

Southampton, Ont. May 4 1920

M Supt Indian Affairs

Re Teachers Residence

12	Wall	@	40	4	80
4	Ceil	@	40	1	60
27	yds	@	17	4	59
7	Ceil	@	30	2	10
10	Wall	@	40	4	00
16	Bds	@	17	2	72
	Hang Paper			11	00
	Tenders			4	00
				$ 36	31

11

1411 20.

Sent 12-5-20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1920
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-1-8
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER April 9th 1920

Chippewa Hill
Sturgeon Agency May 7th 1920

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by W. J. Johnston for work done to the Teachers Residence at French Bay amount of as $36.31
& would recommend that the same be paid as the work is done very satisfactory

I have the honor to be sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

A/c Pay
Sent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

Sangeen Agency Nov 8 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
NOV 12 1921
ARCHITECT.

5E2417

Sir,—

Moved by Jos Kahgee sec by A. Kilcher
that a new cistern pump be put in at
the Teachers Residence at French Bay as
the old pump is completely useless
the cost of new pump not to exceed 16.00
carried

I would recommend that a new
pump be furnished as the old one is
worn out

I have the honor to be, sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

The Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1921.

Sir,-

With reference to the minute of the council meeting held at Chippewa Hill on November the 8th, I beg to say that the Department approves of a new cistern pump being placed at the teacher's Residence at French Bay, at a cost not to exceed $16.00.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Nov 18 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-1-8
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Nov 12th 1921

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by J. A. Aitchinson for putting in a pump at Leachers Residence Amount- $ as 10.00

I would recommend that the a/c be paid as the job is done satisfactory

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient servant
J. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1921.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant with which you submitted a voucher amounting to $16.01 from J. A. Aitcheson for putting in a pump at the teachers' residence at the French Bay School, and in reply I may say that before the matter of payment can be considered, further details in connection with the work done are required, and I return the voucher in question herewith for amendment in that particular.

Mr. Aitcheson should state particularly regarding the price of the pipe for which he has charges $3.41. Details with regard to labour charged for should also be shown, and information should be furnished with respect to the item of $3.00 for rent of car.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CHIPPEWA HILL, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Mill
Saugeen Agency Nov 17th 1921

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. A. Aitcheson

DATE		AMOUNT
	Supplies	

Authorized by Dept. letter No 31-1-8 dated Nov 22nd 1921

PHONE 89

Southampton, Ont., Nov 17 1921

Mr. Superintendent of Indian Affairs

IN ACCT. WITH . . .

J. A. AITCHESON

DEALER IN GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES AND RANGES — PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

15 lbs Nails @ 5c	75
3 lbs Staples @ 20	60
2 lbs Staples @ 30	60
6 Pairs Hinges @ 60	3 60
1 Lock	50
	5 05

Paid
J.A.A. Dec 1/21

I H[illegible] rk performed
and the c[illegible] at each item
of the sam[illegible]

J. A. Aitcheson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

21-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

NOV 30 1921

Chippewa

Saugeen Agency Nov 26 1921

EXD. 3

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward To the Dept account rendered by L. A. Aitchison for putting in pump at Teachers Residence Lynch Bay Amount $ are $15.98

I would recommend the payment of the ac.

ck 6
1 HJ

I have the honor to be, sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

October 13th 19 25.

Sir:-

I wish to inform you that Mr. Gentleman, teacher of the French Bay school, has sent in a requisition for seven panes of glass for the windows of the dwelling, estimated at $3.50, for cost of glass, putty, and putting them in. He also wants a link of stove pipe for the kitchen stove, estimated at twenty-five cents. I would recommend getting these articles.

He also asks for a Quebec heater for the parlor, and fifteen links of stove pipe for it, and one hundred feet of lumber for a kitchen cabinet. I am not in a position to recommend the last two items, as I was not aware the Dept. furnished more than one stove, as there is a kitchen stove there already, belonging to the dwelling. As for the lumber to build the kitchen cabinet, I do not think it is necessary, as there is a pantry in the house.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Tabisher

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

Ottawa, October 16, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of 13th instant relative to the supplies requested by the teacher of the French Bay Indian School to make certain repairs in the teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of

7 panes of glass of sizes required and the putty and the work of installing the glass; you may also supply a link of stove pipe for the kitchen stove.

As the Department is desirous to make the residence as comfortable as possible during the coming winter, you may also arrange for the purchase of a Quebec heater and the stovepipes required also for the purchase of 100 feet of lumber for a kitchen cabinet. It will be necessary, if possible to obtain competitive prices for the stove and the purchase should be made from firm quoting the lowest price.

If the teacher cannot build the kitchen cabinet you may arrange for the labourer to do this work. Please attend to the above purchases and have the goods delivered as soon as possible. Properly certified vouchers in duplicate should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) T. R. L. McInnes

(T. R. L. McInnes)
For Asst Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 98

Southampton, Ont., Oct 24 1923

M Dept Indian Affairs. For Teachers residence
Ottawa. French Bay

In Account with

Martin-Senour
100 per cent.
Pure Paint

Leland Matheson

MURESCO
for Walls
and Ceilings

... Dealer In ...

General Hardware, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Stoves, etc.

HEATING AND PLUMBING

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

To 12 Stone pipes @25	3.	00
1 stone pipe with damper		50
1 Tager stone pipe		30
2 Elbows @35		70
1 Stone	26	00
100 ft Matched spruce lumber	5	00
7 panes glass @30	2	10
2½# putty @10		25
Labour putting in glass & pipes	1	00
Cartage	1	00
1 Tee pipe		50
	40	35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

916

To Leland Matheson,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct.27	12 stove pipes @ 25¢	3.00
	1 stove pipe with damper	.50
	1 taper pipe	.30
	2 elbows @ 35¢	.70
	1 stove	26.00
	100' matched spruce lumber	5.00
	7 panes glass @ 30¢	2.10
	2½ lbs. putty @ 10¢	.25
	Labor putting in glass and pipes	1.00
	Cartage	1.00
	1 tee pipe	.50
		40.35

5628 Nov 4/11/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml J Tuluan
Agent.

Indian Affaire. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency, 29 OCT 1925

.....October 27th..... 1925..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.40.35.....in favour

of.....Leland Matheson,...Southampton.....

for ...Stove,...pipes,...glass,...lumber for French Bay Teacher's House

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....31-1-8.....dated.....October 16th.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
6 3 21

SCHOOLS

31-1-8

Chippewa Hill, Ont.
June 8th, 1926.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that a regular council meeting was held in the council chamber on Monday, June 7th.

x x x

Moved by Fred Wahbeeze, sec. by Robert John that the following repairs be made to the residence of the teacher of the French Bay school; painting outside of house painting inside of kitchen, repairing locks and doors, some carpenter work to inside of cellar and the outside fence repaired, amount not to exceed one hundred dollars, to be paid from the band funds.

Carried.

x x x

Regarding the repairing of the residence of the French Bay teacher, I would recommend it, as it needs these repairs. Could I have this cheque in advance, as this work is done by laboring men and mechanics, and I get better results by paying them every week. When Mr. Parker was here from the Department last fall, he was looking at this building and thought it needed painting then.

x x x

Saul Putnam.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-1-8.

Ottawa, June 15, 1926.

With Cheque.

Sir,-

With reference to the resolution of the Saugeen Council recommending that $100.00 be advanced for painting and repairs at the French Bay teacher's residence, I beg to enclose cheque No. 2303 in your favour for the amount.

You will account for this advance by submitting receipted pay-lists in duplicate and receipted accounts for any material which may be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Nicoll.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saml Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-1-6.

Ottawa, July 9, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to my letter of the 15th ultimo, I have to inform you the Department has learned that the downstairs bedroom at the French Bay teacher's residence should be papered. If you will purchase the paper for this purpose, the teacher will do the work. Please have the painters who are doing the exterior of this building put two coats on the six inside doors.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

S. Putnam, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the French Bay Teacher's Residence

For week ended August 7th *192 6*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of hours	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Ross Cole	10	10	10	9	5		44	5	22.00	Ross Cole
Angus Ahonoquot	10	5					15	25	3.75	X Angus Ahonoquot
W. Ross	10	10	10	9	5		44	30	12.20	W. Ross
									38.95	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

WITNESS:

P. Gutteridge

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Jacob Fontaine
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the French Bay Teacher's Residence,

For week ended July 31st, 192 6.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Rose Cole,		10	10	10			30	50	15.00	O'Neil

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: R. Putnam

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saul Putnam
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

October 16th, 192 6/

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 34.60 *in favour*

of Leland Matheson, Southampton,

for Hardware for Teachers' residence, French Bay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-8 *dated* July 9th, 1926

Your obedient servant,

Saul Putnam

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 68

Southampton, Ont., Aug 6 1926

M. Dept Indian Affairs

In Account with For Teachers Residence (French Bay)
(Saugeen Reserve)

Martin-Senour
100 per cent.
Pure Paint

Leland Matheson

KALSOMINE
for Walls
and Ceilings

. . . Dealer in . . .

General Hardware, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Stoves, etc.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Aug 6	To 112½ # White Lead @ 16c.		18	00
	" 5 gal Boiled Lin. Oil @ 150		7	50
	" 3 qts Turps @ 290 per gal.		1	50
	" 9½ " Drier @ 250 per gal.		2	17
	" 4 lock sets @ 85 ea		3	40
	" 2 bags hardwall plaster @ 75 ea		1	50
	" 7½ # Nails @ 7c.			53
			34	60

Paid in full - by Saul Pulman Indian Agent
L Matheson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

2

To Leland Matheson,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug 6-26	112½ # White lead @ 16¢	18 00
	5 Gals boild lin oil @1.50	7 50
	3 qts Turps @ 2.00 gal.	1 50
	Drier 3½ qts @ 2.50 per gal	2 17
	4 locks sets @ .85 each	3 40
	2 bags Hardware plaster @.75 each	1 50
	7½ # Naile @.07	53
		34.60
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Peltier

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To E. J. Gilbert

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Aug 6-26	10 rolls Wall @.35	3	50
	6 " ceiling @20	1	20
	20 yds border @.08	1	60
	10 rolls Wall @25	2	50
	6 " ceiling @25	1	50
	20 yds Banding @.05	1	00
		11	30

EXAMINED and found correct

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Putnam

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio

Southampton. Aug 6 1924

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

In Acct: French Bay Teachers Residence

with E. J. Eichert

Terms

Aug.	6	10 rolls wall	35	3.	50	
		6 " ceiling	20	1.	20	
		20 yds border	8	1.	60	
		1 rolls wall	25	2.	50	
		6 " ceiling	25	1.	50	
		20 yds border	5	1.	00	
						11. 30

Received Payment by
cheque
E. J. Eichert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

October 16th 192 6.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 11.30 *in favour*

of Mr. J. Gilbert Southampton, Ont.

for Wall paper for French Bay Teacher's residence,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-8 *dated* July 9th, 1926

ck for 15.4
not signed & returned
to agent for signature
Ltr

Vouchers removed for Audit Office
22/12/26

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 15 cents chq

Date G.M.M. 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-1

BANK RECEIPT No. 6623

Amt. 15-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1926
RECEIVED

Date Oct 25 1926

Entered Journal No. 4 Folio 96 #8

6

Dept. Receipt No.

31-1-8

Chq 15 cents which was returned to S Putnam for signature

D. of I. A. M. S.
Sec.
G. R. N.

Per

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1926

SOUTHAMPTON
25
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1928
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 10th. 1928

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that the regular meting of the Saugeen Indian Council, met in the Council Hall on monday May the 7th. all the members were present,

It was moved by Wm. J. Wesley second by Fred. Wabezee that two screen doors be purchased for the French Bay School Teachers Residance, and also that the Agents house be repaired, Carried.

I beg to say that the screen doors would cost around $9.00 and repairs to the Agency Dwelling would run around $50.00 or $60.00

I would recommend that these be granted.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

COPY
Placed on
File 21-31

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 16 1928

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-6.

Ottawa, May 16th, 1928.

Sir:

With reference to resolution of the Saugeen Council of the 7th instant, I beg to say that the Department will approve of supplying two screen doors for the teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School. You should arrange for the purchase of these doors, and the teacher should perform the labour in installing same. We note that you estimate the cost to be approximately $9. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost, when payment will be made.

You will be advised in a separate communication regarding the repairs to the Agent's house.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Donald Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

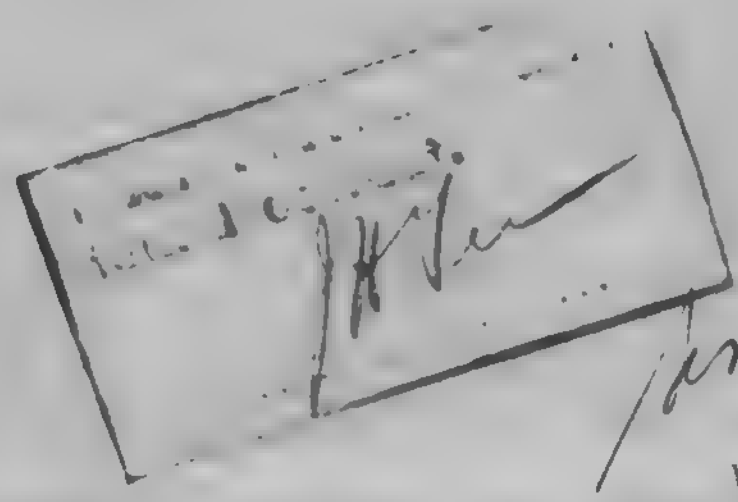
No. of Account 1c1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev. P. Reuben Port Simpson

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-1-8 dated May 16 1922.	
June 6th	To 2. screen doors for Transh Boy School @ $2.50 each.	$ 5 00



June 11/28.
1260

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. Robertson
Agent.

100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 18

STATEMENT

Fort Elgin, Ont., June 6 1926

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. P. REUBER

Hardware Merchant

Dealer in Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Frost Wire, Roofing,
Plymouth Twine, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Seeds, Tinware,
Tinsmithing and Plumbing

7% interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

WE PAY CASH FOR EGGS AND BUTTER

May	30	2 Scrub Irons @ 2.50	5 00

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T 1-1-2

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[illegible] 9 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, June 6th. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...... ...., *amounting to* $ 5.00 *in favour of* A. P. Reuber, Port Elgin, Ont. *for* Screen doors for French Bay Teachers dwelling,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 31-1-8 *dated* May 16th. 1928

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1926
RECORDS

Shippewa Hill, Ont. November 6th. 1926

R

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that at the regular meeting of the Saugeen Indian Council held November 5th. it was moved by Richard Nashkawa second by Joseph James that 6 storm windows, I bundle lath, 18 stove pipes and two elbows be granted to Mr. P.H.Gentleman for use at the French Bay Teacher's dwelling, Carried.

As the windows on this house are very open I would recommend that storm windows be supplied, these would cost between $4.00 and $5.00 each, delivered complete, as for the stove pipes, I think Mr. Gentleman should supply these himself as they are not a fixture of the house.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-6.

Ottawa, November 9, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the resolution of the Sangoem Indian Council that 6 storm windows, 1 bundle lath and 18 stove pipes and 2 elbows be supplied for the use of the teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the equipment mentioned, including the stove pipes and elbows, and you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account Sch 7701

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert Salamon, Shyganna Island.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 21-1-8 dated November 9th.	
Dec. 1st	To stove-pipes and elbows for French Bay School Teacher's dwelling	8 40

Sent Dec 7/28

5231

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dom. Robertson

Agent.

FORM No. 308

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Dec/ 1st 1928

M French Bay Teachers House

To The Dept of Indian Affairs

Bought of B. F. Coleman

Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Nov 30	3 elbows	30				90
	18 stove pipes	20			3	60
					4	50

Don Robertson

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31-1-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1928
RECORDS

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Ont. 1st *1928*.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $..4..50.....*in favour*

of...Bert...Coleman,...Chippewa..Hill,...Ont.....

*for*stove...pipes..for..French..Bay...School...Teacher's..Dwelling

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..31-1-8.....*dated*...November..9th...1928.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 4eh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. Eagleeh Son, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-1-8 dated November 9th. 1928.		
Dec.	18	To 6 storm windows, 1 bundle lath, delivered complete to the Teacher's residence at French Bay.	3 31.	95.

57+2 = 59

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 122

SOUTHAMPTON, Dec. 10th-1928 19
ONTARIO

M[redacted] The Indian Department.

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WM. EAGLES & SON

SAWING AND PLANING

MANUFACTURERS OF FISHERMEN'S CEDAR FLOATS

TERMS CASH

3 Storm Sash Circle Tops Glazed & Fitted		I8	75 /
I : : : : : :		I3	00 /
I : : : : : :		2	60 /
One Bundle of Lath 48"			60 /
		34	95 /

Don. Reinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1928
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Dec. 18th. *192*8.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $...34.85.....*in favour*

of Wm. Eagles & Son, Southampton, Ont.....

for Storm windows and lath, supplied to French Bay Teacher.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......31.1.8.....*dated* November 9th....1928.....

Pay
JHD

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1

INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Mill, Ont. July 17th. 1930.

Sir.-

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. F. H. Gentleman, teacher at the French Bay School, would like to have three rooms and the hall in his house repapered and painted.

I beg to say, these rooms are badly in need of redecorating but as the house should be reshingled I do not think it would be adviseable to have the papering done befor the roof is shingled, it would cost around $150.00 to reshingle the roof and the decorating would cost around $50.00. As this repairing is necessary to the house I would recommend that it be done during the holidays.

I would referr you to Mr. Inspector McCookin who inspected this house last August.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Wm. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8.

Ottawa, July 24, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the reshingling and decorating required to the teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I have to say that our funds for the present fiscal year are extremely limited and I regret that it will not be possible to provide the expenditure required in having the above work carried out this year. The reshingling and redecorating of this building will have to stand over until next year. At that time, you should draw the matter to the attention of the Department, giving full particulars as to the work to be done and the approximate cost of same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Donald Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COMPOSITE ECONOMY

THE Composite was designed to meet the need of the people for economy. Saving is both a duty and a necessity. Therefore a device that while heating the home will also do the cooking and baking and will save much fuel and floor space is clearly valuable.

The Composite is a real patented invention that by intrinsic merit has found a place in thousands of homes throughout Canada.

Briefly, fuel is saved by providing perfect combustion in a large round brick-lined fire chamber. Provision is made whereby the heat generated can be perfectly controlled, first for heating the home, second for cooking on the four hole top and third by baking in the handy elevated oven. Naturally the greatest saving results when all its capabilities are utilized.

COMPOSITE BAKING

THE remarkable baking powers of the "Composite" are largely due to its oven construction. A glance at the sectional view of the range will show that the heat not only travels on five sides of the oven, but confined as it is in the side and back pockets by patented flues will give abundant baking heat with the minimum of fuel.

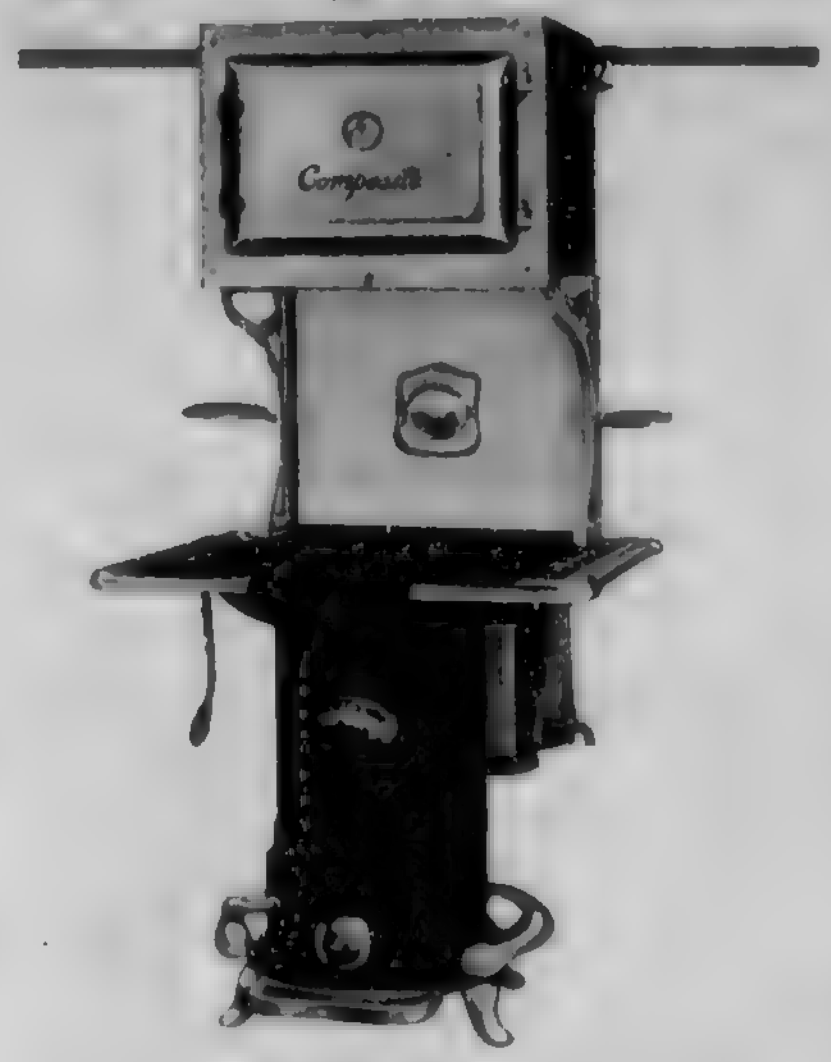
RECORD *of* ACTUAL TEST

THAT capable housekeepers may know what to expect from this remarkable device, we give the following record from actual tests at our factory:

Within twenty minutes of lighting the fire, baking heat was reached. Twelve pounds of anthracite coal was used in the charge and baking heat was steadily maintained throughout ten hours by the addition of three pounds coal at four times. Thus, with twenty-four pounds of coal baking heat was steadily maintained ten hours. Meantime, the "Composite" was radiating comfort-giving heat and providing top cooking possibilities sufficient for any daily home purpose.

THE MORTIMER CO. LIMITED

Beach Composite



Manufactured by

BEACH FOUNDRY LIMITED

OTTAWA, CANADA

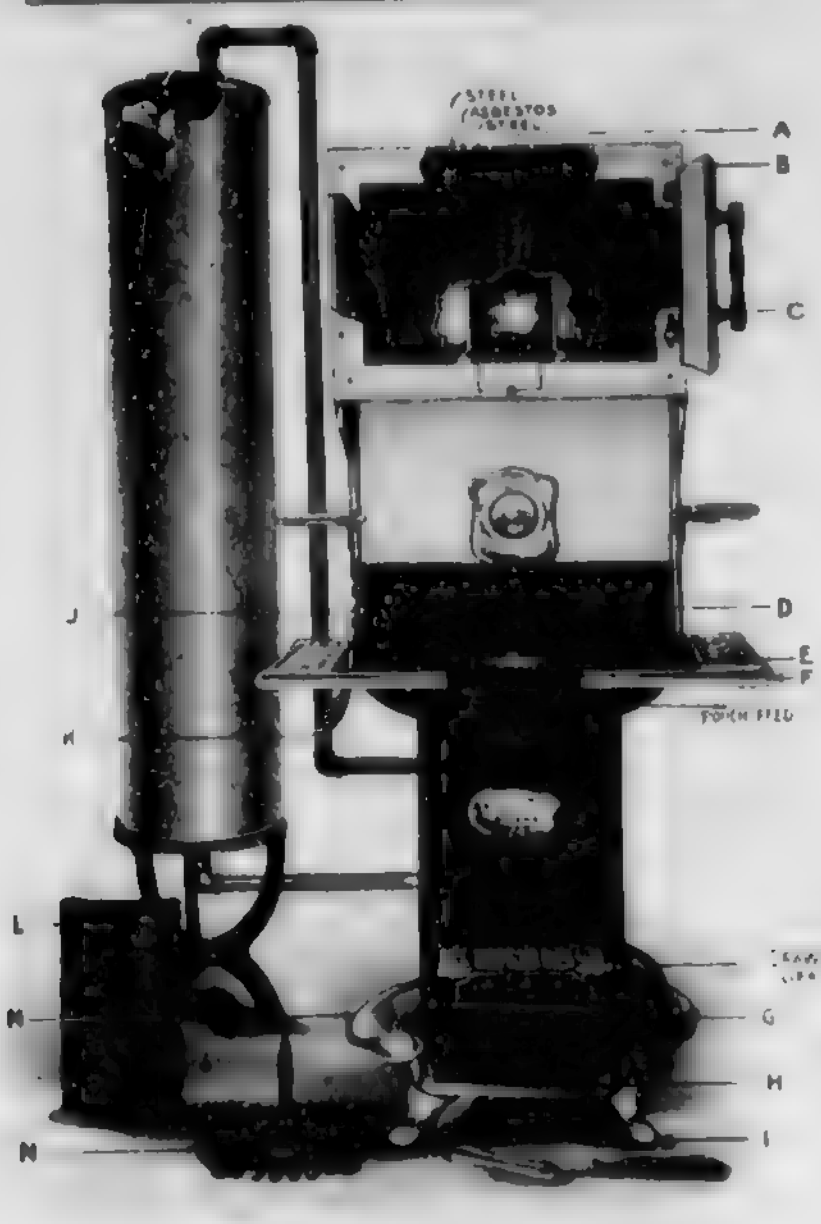
Branches:

WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



SECTIONAL VIEW OF COMPOSITE

(See opposite page)

Showing travel or course of products of combustion around the oven. Also construction of the oven.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

Four 8" or four 9" cooking holes with one sectional reducing

Inside oven Width, 17¾", Depth, 15¼", Height,	11¼"
Cooking top with side shelves	23⅜" x 31"
Cylindrical firebox..... Depth 18⅛", Inside Diameter	11"
Floor to cooking top	30"
Floor to oven bottom	51½"
Floor to top...	65¼"
Ashpan.....	9¼" x 11½" x 4"
Shipping weight.....	320 lbs.

A FEW OF THE MANY EXCELLENT FEATURES DISTINGUISHING THE "COMPOSITE"

A. The Oven Damper will direct into the Baking Oven Flues all or any desired part of heat.

B. The Ratchet Damper Handle can be set at points on the Damper Dial indicating desired positions of Oven Damper.

C. The Swing Oven Door is double-lined, equipped with thermometer and non-heating handle.

D. Strongly ribbed lids and top sections.

E. Heat Spreader distributes heat evenly to the four holes.

F. Nickelled side shelves with towel Bar.

G. Large Ashpan, 9¼" x 11½" x 4".

H. Removable Nickelled Ash Tray.

I. Front legs are nickelled plated.

J. The Reducing Cover is in three sections.

K. Ratchet Lift with "Alaska" handle raises front section for broiling and fuelling.

L. Powerful Water-section replacing two firebricks can be installed.

M. Beautifully designed nickelled Foot-rails.

N. A Wood Grate suspends from the top of the fire chamber For summer use this is excellent, giving cooking and baking power with the minimum heat. This is an extra.

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

CYLINDRICAL firebox brick lined. Convenient grates with large ash pan. Polished steel body; heat cast under top. Four Hole keyplate top with heat spreader assuring equal heat for each lid. Front section elevates on ratchet lift for broiling or fuelling. Side shelves with towel Bars. Pipe damper check and nickelled tea pot stands. Nickelled foot rails. Removable nickelled ash tray. Concealed asbestos lined 7 inch smoke flue leading to double lined and insulated damper box, with rolling damper arrangement giving perfect control of oven heat. Patented oven, insulated, provided with five flue system assuring even heat. Oven heat indicated by thermometer. Beautifully plain nickelled ornamentation. Made also without grates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

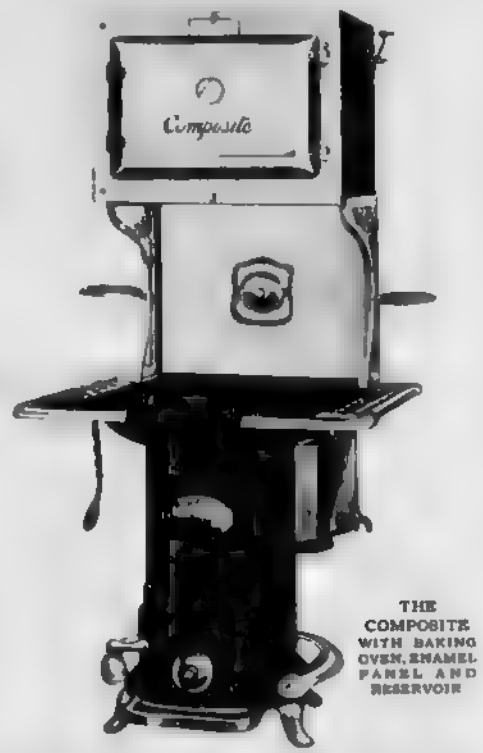
POOR COPY

The Beach Composite

Efficient Economical
Durable Ornamental



COMPOSITE WITHOUT OVEN



THE COMPOSITE WITH BAKING OVEN, ENAMEL PANEL AND RESERVOIR

NEVER has any stove made such a record in the appreciation afforded it by the public. Thousands of homes have been made happy by its use. Since its first appearance it has sold very rapidly and hundreds of letters expressing appreciation of its wonderful performance assured us that it was a favorite. As one person aptly expressed it "It is truly a wizard of economy and a marvellous baker."

SAVES FUEL, ENERGY, SPACE

ASK THE PERSON WHO OWNS ONE

People like to buy an article which "the other fellow" has tried and pronounced "good." Recognising this we have made enquiries and we print herein a few of the many letters received. Thousands of homes throughout Canada and the United States are receiving equal satisfaction. When you buy a Composite you can buy with every confidence that you will be delighted with your investment.

East Toronto, 15 Lucy Ave.

The Home Furniture Carpet Coy.,
Toronto, Ont

Dear Sirs,

Having used the Beach Composite for over a year now I venture to tell you that it is just the real thing. My wife would not have any other stove to bake with as she says she can bake to perfection on her Composite. About fifteen or twenty minutes after lighting the fire, the oven is ready to bake anything, and as regards saving of fuel it is a wonder.

I have a five-room house on two floors and all I had last winter was three tons of coal and we were very comfortable.

Your Satisfied Customer,
P. MORRISON

Toronto, Ont
The Home Furniture Carpet Coy., Ltd. 25 Price St
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

The Beach Composite is without doubt the most satisfactory article I have ever purchased. It is economical, cleanly, a perfect baker, and with a production of heat from pea coal that is almost unbelievable. In fact it will burn anything. Everyone that has seen it in my house admires it greatly.

FRANK A. COOPER

Malone, N.Y.,
The Beach Foundry Co., Limited, R. F. D. No 4
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sirs,

As for my Composite, I like it very much. It is a good baker and a lovely heater.

Respectfully yours, MRS. LOUISE WOOD.

Toronto, Ont.
The Home Furniture Carpet Coy., 100 Walpole Ave
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

In reference to the Beach Composite purchased from you, might say that it has given perfect satisfaction in every way. As for baking I have never seen its equal.

Yours truly, MRS. WM. WALTON

ASK THE PERSON WHO OWNS ONE

Varna, Ont.
The Beach Foundry Co., Limited, Feb. 26, 1919.
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sirs,—

I am enclosing you cheque in payment for the Composite stove.

Your salesman told me to try the Composite before settling. When I did not sell it at once, I had it taken into my own house and it has given the very best of satisfaction.

I would not sell it for twice the amount if I could not get another, as my wife uses it altogether. She has discarded our big range.

Yours truly, L. BEATTY, Dealer

Walkerton, Ont., February 5, 1919.
The Beach Foundry Co., Limited.
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sirs,

I was so disgusted with my old range that I decided to try one of your Maple Leaf Composites. I must say I have had wonderful results.

To make a long story short, I cannot say enough for the Composite for I like it better every day, especially for baking, and as a coal saver it has no equal.

Wishing you every success,

MRS. GEO. F. BRUDER

Beach Foundry, Limited, Walkerton, Ont.,
Ottawa, Can. Jan. 31, 1919.

Dear Sirs,

I must say since using the Maple Leaf Composite I would not trade it for the range I have in which costs us $100.00.

I can get oven hot and cakes or buns baked in fifteen minutes from closing oven.

I am pleased with my Composite, and another thing it burns less coal than the range.

Yours respectfully, MRS. C. SMITH.

Toronto, Ont
The Home Furniture Carpet Coy., 185 Greenwood Ave
Toronto, Ont

Dear Sirs,

In reply to your letter of October 29th, 1923, re "Composite" stove, would say I have been married for twenty one years and this is the best stove I have ever used, both for heating and baking qualities, it has surpassed expectations and would not part with it for any other stove on the market.

Yours sincerely,
MRS. J. T. BOND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 368-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



BEACH FOUNDRY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEACH LINE OF
GAS AND ELECTRIC RANGES
STOVES - HEATERS - FURNACES

BRANCHES
TORONTO — WINNIPEG
SASKATOON — CALGARY
EDMONTON - VANCOUVER

FACTORY AND
HEAD OFFICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA September 17, 1930.

P. A. Gentleman, Esquire,
Chippewa Hill,
SOUTHAMPTON, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 12th, and enclosed herewith you will find circular illustrating the Maple Leaf Composite Stove.

This Stove can now be supplied only with Enamel Oven as illustrated in the enclosed circular and the price of same is as follows:-

1 M-24 Composite Stove, with Enamel Back, Porcelain [redacted] Oven Front, Oven, without Reservoir... $46.50
with Reservoir... 55.00

These prices are not F.O.B. Southampton, Ontario.

We have only one of these Stoves left in stock and if you so desire same, we would request that you file your order with us as soon as possible, as we are not now manufacturing same.

Thanking you for your inquiry, we remain,

Yours truly,

BEACH FOUNDRY LIMITED.

H. Pittaway

Sales.

EFMB.

Note for file: I saw this stove in use, the year 1930. and it is all that it is claimed to be by the manufacturer. It kept one in a good warm kitchen. It seems to be a very suitable stove for upstairs bedroom. P.A.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. October 21st. 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 24 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1930
RECORDS

Sir.-

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. J.H. Gentleman, teacher at the French Bay School, has requested a new cook stove for the teacher's residence as he claims the present stove is burned out.

I beg to say, Mr. Gentleman wrote to the Beach Foundry Limited, Ottawa, concerning thestove which he desires. Enclosed please find circular and letter for your approval.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-d.

Ottawa, October 24, 1930.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of your purchasing a new cook stove for the teacher's residence at the French Bay School, at a cost not to exceed $55 F.O.B. Southampton, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. V TRELFORD PHONE 5 R. A. TRELFORD

Southampton, Ont. Dec. 3 1930

To Dept of Indian Affairs
(Fort Frances Boys School Home)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

Hardware. Stoves and Tinware
Plumbing and Heating

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

Dec 1	1 No 2 Perfk Stove		3-3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

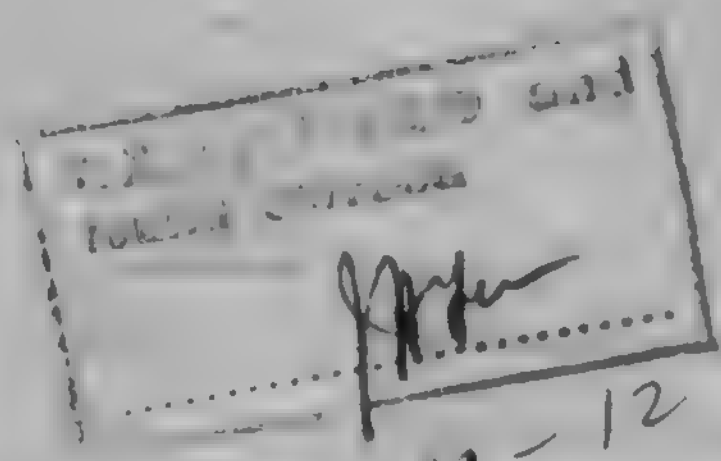
No. of Account 1d

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Telford bros., Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-1-8 dated October 24th. 1930.	
Dec.	8th.	To one cook stove for French Bay school teacher's residence	$55.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

31-1-8

( )Letter No.....

DEC 11

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency*

Chippewa Hill, Dec. 8th. 19 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...... ... ., a her

amounting to $.55.00.....*in favour*

of...Trafford Bros.....Southampton, Ont.....

for cook stove for French Bay Teacher's residence

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No..31-1-8..... *dated* October 24th....1930.....

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson

Indian Agent.

DEPUTY
DEC 9 1930
SUPERINTENDENT

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

31-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1933
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
QU'APPELLE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. March 2nd. 1933.

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. P. H. Gentleman, teacher of the French Bay Indian Day School, has requested me to apply for permission to purchase one gallon of floor paint for his residence. Mr. Gentleman states that if the Department would supply the paint he would do the necessary painting himself, one gallon of paint would cost $5.50.

SCHOOL SECTION
MAR 9 1933

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

31-1-6.

Ottawa, March 9, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of one gallon floor paint for use in the residence at the French Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that the teacher will do the necessary painting without expense to the Department.

After the purchase has been made, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. If possible, this account should reach the Department before the end of this month, in order that payment can be made before our books close for the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 61

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO March 22/33 192

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

M...Dep...of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT

H. W. HARMER

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA : RUGS : LINOLEUMS

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 1 PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
March 14	To 1 Gallon of Floor Paint		5.50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H.W.Harmer, Southampton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 3I-I-8. dated March 9th. 1933.	
Mar.	28th. TO one gallon of floor paint for use in the residence at the French Bay Indian Day School	5. 50

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's use.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1933

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Mar. 25th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 5.50 *in favour*

of H.W. Harmer, Southampton, Ont.

for one gallon floor paint for teacher's residence at French Bay

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-8. *dated* March 9th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. January 3rd. 1934.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 4 1934

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 3I-I-I, dated December 30th. regarding the re-opening of the French Bay Indian Day School.

I beg to say, Miss Stead called at the office last night and stated that she would require the residence to live in, as their is no place to board. I have had the school cleaned ready to open, I have also ordered the fuel for the residence. Miss Stead stated that she could supply her own dishes and part of the bedding required but as there is no funiture in the residence she could hardly carry on her duties at once, I told her to be ready to start teaching on Monday, January 8th. and I would try and have some funiture ready. The following is a list of what would be required, II window shades @ $I.70 each, 5 curtians with rods, for down stairs only, @ $I.25, 2 rugs @ $9.50 each, kitchen table $5.50 4 chairs @ 95¢ each, bed, spring, matress, dresser and wash stand $68.00, 2 wicker chairs @ $8.50 each, I couch for living room, $22.00, I living room table, $I2.00, blankets, sheets and pillows $I2.00, lamp $2.00. Would you kindly advise me as soon as possible regarding these furnishings. Enclosed please find vouchers amounting to $3.00 for cleaning the school.

↓ on 31-1-3

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

18.70
6.25
14.00
5.50
3.00
3.00
1.25
1.25
1.25

31-1-8.

Ottawa, January 4, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, giving a list of the furnishings required for the teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School, together with the approximate cost. In this connection it is noted that Miss Stead, who was appointed teacher, will require to live in the residence, as there is no available boarding accommodation. It is noted, further, that this teacher will supply her own dishes and part of the bedding required but that there is no other furniture in the residence.

You may obtain competitive prices from firms on the list to receive consideration for the supplying of the following articles:- the number of window shades, curtains with rods, two rugs, a kitchen table, 4 chairs, a bed with spring and mattress, a dresser and wash-stand, two wicker chairs, one living room table, blankets, sheets, pillows and a lamp. You should then make purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. It is considered that the prices which you submit for these articles are high in a number of cases and that serviceable articles could be obtained at a much lower cost. As our funds are extremely limited, the total amount available to cover the cost of the furnishings is $125, and this sum is not to be exceeded. It is thought that a couch for the living room is not necessary at the present time.

In making purchase of the furnishings, you should be guided by the total amount available, as accounts in excess of the amount stated cannot be paid. After the articles have been purchased, you should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. The quotations received by you should also be attached. The purchase and delivery of the furnishings should receive your prompt attention.

I note that Miss Stead has been instructed by you to commence teaching duties on the 8th instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H.W. Harmer, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-1-8 dated January 4th. 1934.		
Jan.	13th.	To furnishings supplied to the teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School	124.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dom. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 169

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 61

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO January 12th 1934192

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

M... Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. HARMER

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA | RUGS | LINOLEUMS

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 1 PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Furnishings supplied to French Bay School Teachers Home

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Jan. 8	5 pr. curtain rods @.15		.75		
	5 pr. curtains @.50		2.50		
	1 Comforter		2.25		
	9 Dining chairs(groom) @.70		6.30		
	2 Linoleum rugs size 9 X 9ft. @ 8.65		17.30		
	1 Living rocker and 1 chair (wicker)		15.00		
	1 Living room table		6.00		
	1 Kitchen table		5.00		
	4 Kitchen chairs @.95		3.80		
	1 Bed wood box and 7.00 Spring 6.50 Matt 9.00		22.50		
	1 dresser 42" wal.finish20.00 washstand 7.50		27.50		
	1 pr. pillows 2.00 1 Lamp 1.20		3.20		
	1 Living room couch (can convertto bed) complete		12.00		
			124.10		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 17 1934

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. January 13th. 1934.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers amounting to $124.10 in favor of H. W. Harmer, Southampton, Ont. for furnishings supplied to the teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School which was authorized by Department letter No. 31-I-8, dated January 4th.

I beg to say, Mr. Harmer is the only name on the list for consideration, for supplying these articles. Some of these articles are not as good quality as I quoted the price on in my letter of the 3rd. instant, but are all of a good grade. Miss Stead commenced duties on January the 8th. and seems to be doing as good as could be expected for a start. The school supplies have not arrived to date.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN A.
NOV 25 1936
OTTAWA

Letter No.....

Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 23rd. 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 12 ,

amounting to $3.45 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for repairing locks and windows at teacher's residence at French Bay.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-5 *dated* November 9th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

Ottawa, November 27, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submitted in favour of L. Matheson, in connection with repairs to the teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School.

The account includes an item of $1.25 for "trip to French School". It is presumed that Mr. Matheson charged this amount for delivering the articles mentioned on the account. Why was it necessary to incur this expenditure? Could not the teacher or yourself have brought the articles from Southampton? If Mr. Matheson paid someone $1.25 for delivering the articles, a receipt will have to be attached.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Don Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 61

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO November 15-26

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. HARMER

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA | RUGS | LINOLEUMS

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 1 PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Nov 16	1 Couch pad and chints cover for couch		4.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ... .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. .....H. H. Barr.....

Northampton,.....

..... Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-1-3. November 9th. 1936.	
Nov. 24th.	To 1 crank mistress for French Day Teachers' [redacted]	4.00
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 28471/36 [illegible] for Auditor General.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Geo. Blue Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1936
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 24th. 19.36.

Sir,

R'D. X H.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $4.00 *in favour*

of H. W. Harmer, Southampton, Ont.

for couch mattress for French Bay Teachers' residence

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 31-1-5 *dated* November 9th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Don Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., [illegible] 193[illegible]

M [illegible]

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1	[illegible]				76
2	[illegible]				[illegible]
3	[illegible]				[illegible]
4	[illegible]				[illegible]
5				3.	45
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14	20				
15					

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. ▼ BATTLE RD. S.O.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. E & D.

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [redacted] .....

[redacted] .....

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-1-5. November 9th. 1936.	
Nov. 23rd.	To repairing locks and windows at French Boy teacher's residence	3. 45

Voucher 15.12.36

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

Agent

Form 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
31-1-5

31-1-8

EXT.

Ottawa, Ontario, Nov. 25, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: French Bay Indian Day School

x x x

The teacher's residence needs redecorating inside and out. Nothing has been done to it for years and it is fast going to decay. It is a metal sheeted building and rust is beginning to show effects, several places the metal is eaten right through. The inside walls and ceilings are badly in need of redecorating.

x x x

Thos, McGookin.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affaire. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. February 10th. 1933.

Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 12 1933

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that Miss E. McCulloch, teacher at the French Bay Indian Day school, has applied for one bed comforter and covering for the floor of the hall and bedroom.

I beg to say, the comforter would cost about $5.00, covering for the hall about $3.00 and covering for the bedroom about $3.50. These are for use at the teacher's residence.

$11.50

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILED.

Ottawa,
February 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant you may purchase from a firm on the approved list a comforter for the bed in the teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School. You may also purchase the linoleum for the hall and the bedroom. It is noted from your letter that the total cost of the articles just mentioned will not exceed $17.50.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 61

SOUTHAMPTON, March 21-38 192

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. HARMER

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA : RUGS : LINOLEUMS

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 1 PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
March 21-38	1 Bedroom rug 9 X 9		9.50		
	1 Comforter (bed)		4.75		
	5 ½ yards of hall runner .50		2.75		
			17.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 285.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. W. Harper.....

Southampton,.....

.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-I-6. February 15th. 1936.	
April 4th.	To supplies for the teacher's residence at French Bay School	17. 00
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

FWD.

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

.....Hill,...April...4th...*19*33....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.145.....,

amounting to $.17.....*in favour*

of...H. ...M...Hafner,...Southampton,...Ont.....

for ...Supplies...for...the...teacher's...residence...at...French Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...3.1-1-8..... *dated*.February...15th....1933.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8 Original on 31-1-5

Chippewa Hill, Ont., April 6th,1938.

Sir:-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 31-1-5 dated March 25th, regarding estimates for the three schools on the Saugeen Agency.

x x x

French Bay school

Regarding the residence, this house is in bad shape, it is a frame house covered with metal siding, this siding is badly rusted and I do not think it would do any good to paint it as the rust would show through, the interior is also in need of re-decorating, it would cost at least $300.00 to put this residence in good shape.

x x x

Don Robertson.
Indian Agent.

Ottawa, April 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant please let me have complete information regarding the metal siding that would be required for the teacher's residence at the French Bay School. Full particulars regarding the size of each piece of siding and the total quantity necessary should be given in order that the matter may be placed before the Purchasing Agent.

You should also let me know the kind and quantity of paint that will be needed to paint the interior of the teacher's residence.

Please let me have an estimate of the cost of the labour required for placing the metal siding on the building and also of painting the interior.

x x x

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1938
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill, Ont. April 25th. 1938.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-1-5, dated April 12th. regarding the teacher's residence at the French Bay school.

I beg to say, it would require 670 pieces of siding each 17 by 23 inches. It would cost about $65.00 for labour placing the siding on the building.

It would require about 3½ gallons of light brown and 1 gallon of white paint for the interior of the residence, the cost of painting the interior would be about $40.00 for labour.

I had Mr. Indoe, a painter from Southampton, to look over this residence and he states that the present siding could be cleaned and repainted with metalic paint in a light brown color, he states this paint would cover the rust and stand the weather. If it was decided to paint the present siding it would require about 5 gallons of paint, the cost of labour would be about $30.00.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant in which you quote prices for either new siding on the teacher's residence of the French Bay School or repairing the present siding. Have you considered the feasibility of removing the metal siding and replacing it with ordinary wooden siding. Please let me have an estimate of the cost of the latter.

In connection with the painting of the interior of this school it is noted that while only 4½ gallons of paint would be required the cost of the labour would be $40.00. This appears excessive. Did you secure competitive prices for this work? Are there no Indians on the Reserve who could do the painting at a lower cost?

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 16th. 1938.

Mines and Resources
19 1938
Indian Affairs Branch

Sir,-

I have the honour to refer to Department letter No. 31-1-6, dated April 2nd. regarding the repairs to the teacher's residence of the French Bay School.

I beg to say, it would require about 2000 sq. feet of wooden siding at a cost of $45.00 per thousand feet, this does not include labour removing the metal siding or laying the wooden siding.

Regarding the painting of the interior I did not secure competitive prices for this work. I took Mr. Imes, who is a painter, along with me so that I may have some idea of the amount of paint would be required also the amount of labour. There are some of the Indians who could do this work if they had a white foreman with them who could show them what to do.

Your obedient servant,

Don Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant please let me have detailed information regarding the lumber that you will require for the siding in order that the necessary information can be given our Purchasing Agent.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter would it not be possible for you to supervise the painting of the interior of this building and employ Indians for the work? In this event do you consider that it would require $40.00 for the labour? As pointed out in my letter of the 29th ultimo this sum appears excessive in view of the amount of painting that has to be done.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 23rd. 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 1 1938
RECORDS

R

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 31-I-8, dated May 21st. regarding lumber required for siding for the French Bay Teacher's residence.

I beg to say, it will require about 2000 feet of V joint, 3½ inch face, spruce siding and 240 lineal feet of 4 inch trim, for corners.

Regarding the painting of the interior of this building, I could employ Indian labour on this work, I may say that there is a lot of old paint that would have to be scraped before painting but I may be able to have this all done for less than $40.00.

3½ gals. lin. oil
1 Gal of Varnish
$40.00

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 31-1-8

June 4 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF French Bay Day School

VOTE 78 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs for teacher's residence

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2000	Feet V joint, 3½" face, spruce siding				
240	Lineal feet 4" trim for corners				
	Note: The above is required in order to place new siding on the teacher's residence at the French Bay School. Chippewa Hill is situated about 3 miles from Southampton, Ont., which is on the C. N. R. Railway. I would appreciate if arrangements could be made to purchase the above at an early date.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold McGill

Director

Form 37—Req. 3181

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

Ottawa,
June 4, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo and previous correspondence regarding the French Bay teacher's residence I am requesting the Purchasing Agent to secure the siding mentioned in your letter. You will be advised later regarding who is to be employed to do this work. The Department will depend on you to supervise his work and see that a good job is done as quickly as possible in order to avoid unnecessary expense.

When the siding has been placed on the building you may arrange for the interior painting. In your letter of April 25 you stated that 3½ gallons of light brown paint and 1 gallon of white paint would be required. You may purchase this locally from a firm on the approved list.

As intimated in official letter of May 21 you should supervise the painting and employ Indians for the work. It is expected that you will have the painting done for considerably less than $40.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 4, 1938.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

There is a small residence for the teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School, Saugeen Indian Agency (D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill) Electoral District of Bruce North. The metal siding is in very bad condition and it has been decided to remove this and replace it with wood siding. A competent carpenter is required to do this work under the supervision of the Indian Agent. I would appreciate your advising me as soon as possible the name and address of the carpenter whom you desire employed.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 31-1-8

June 4 1936

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 2179

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF French Bay Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs for teacher's residence

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2000	Feet V joint, 3½" face, spruce siding				
240	Lineal feet 4" trim for corners				
	Note: The above is required in order to place new siding on the teacher's residence at the French Bay School. Chippewa Hill is situated about 3 miles from Southampton, Ont., which is on the C. N. R. Railway. I would appreciate if arrangements could be made to purchase the above at an early date.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public inter will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. Stevenson

APPROVED— Harold W. McGill Dir

Form 37— Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order Nº 6166

[redacted]

Receipt Form

File No. [redacted]

William Kirkland, Ottawa, July 13, 1938.

Southampton, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

D. Robertson,

Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2000	Ft. V Joint, ½" face, spruce siding	43.00	$86.00
240	Lineal Ft. 4" trim for corners	43.00	9.44
			$95.44

WHV/EC

Prices F.O.B. French Bay School as per your quotation of 8th instant

Shipping Instructions

As per instructions of D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Vote..... Allot. No..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 76 851 10-671 [redacted]

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

.....

Branch..... Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-1-8

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

July 18, 1938.

JUL 19

THE DEPUTY MINISTER:

DR. McGILL

Replying to your memorandum June 4 -

Mr. Cecil Martindale, Southampton, may be employed as carpenter in connection with the repairs to the teacher's residence, French Bay Indian School, Saugeen Agency.

W.J.F.Pratt
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

To note.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

81-1-8.

Ottawa, July 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of May 28th and my reply of June 4th, you may employ Mr. Cecil Martindale, Southampton, Ont., as carpenter in connection with the repairs to the teacher's residence at the French Bay Indian Day School. He will be allowed the current rate of wages. You should oversee the work and have it completed as soon as possible. It is expected, of course, that no unnecessary expense will be incurred.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] CLOSED

FROM 31/10/1895

TO 20/7/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 388-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6126)

File 389-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1921
File 389-1, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Teachers - General Administration. 1933 - 1949
File 389-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1935, 1942, 1969 - 1970.
File 389-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 1221

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

Gordeau River

General Correspondence

Gordeau River Prot. School

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6126, File 380-1, part 1)

141661

Letter book 025

Ont/ Inglis Pathy

Sir

Medicine hands ag
Oneida Res
12th September 189

I have the honor to forward you
herewith Reports respecting the School
in my division for the Month of Sept
1893 Except the Caradoc River Scho
are not very satisfactory, that River
during the past two months has
been entirely deserted, The family
having gone up the lake and elsewhere
pursuing berries, hunting hunters &c
&c

I have the honor to
Sir
Your most ob
Wm Mc Donald
Medicine hands agency

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

14161

149850 *No. of Acct.*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To. Wm Van Abbott

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1894				
May	28	To Work hauling &c for the use of the Church of England School Garden River bill 141. bbl 15th May	1	80

4/6/94

12/34 74 $1.80

1 80

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Van Abbott
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form A.

In your reply refer to

File No. 141661

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Ottawa, 4 June 189 4

SIR,—

Enclosed herewith you will find official cheque of the number and for the amount stated below, in payment of account ~~forwarded with letter of~~ for Chimney Lyell School Gordon Reserve,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

HAYTER REED,
Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Wm Wambold Esq
Ind Land Agent
Sarnia Ont

NOTE.—All cheques should be presented at the Bank for payment as soon as received by the parties in whose favour they are drawn.

No. of Cheque.	Amount.		No. of Cheque.	Amount.		Remarks.
	$	cts		$	cts.	
3444	1	80				

Please sign receipt under and return letter.

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the above cheque.

Wm Wambold
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wm Spanoghe Esq
Indian Lands
Agt
Sault Ste Marie
Ont

Indian 15th Mar 1894

Dear Sir,

I have to ask the rect of
Your Report on the Shingwauk
Home & two Garden River
Schools for the Month of
April last and in reply I have
to call Your attention to the
Your omission to mention whether
the School Registers are properly
kept as required in Official
Letter of the 6th ultimo.

Shingwauk Basin Pail dipper
Soap & Towels and the
Water Closet of England and the
Rum School may be purchased
after Xmas next and type
Viz $2.25

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I4166I

OTTAWA 6th April,1864

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your monthly reports on the two Gordon River Schools for March last; and in reply I have to inform you that the same are satisfactory. The Department would be glad,however,to be informed in your next report as to whether the registers are properly kept at those schools, and with regard to the plastering in the Church of Ireland School which you state has fallen down,you will please have the necessary repairs made and forward the account therefore to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Wm. VanAbbott,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THIS LETTER

I have

for

with for

Yours

:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Duncan Abbott Esq
Indian Lands Agt
Sault Ste Marie
Ont

July 10th 1894

Dear Sir,

I have to ack the receipt of your Report for the month of June last on the Indian Schools in your Agency and in reply to your Suggestion that prizes be given to the most deserving pupils I beg to say that the Sum of $100 per annum may be expended for each of the day schools for the purpose

We do not would like to have a list of those shewing the names of the recipients of such

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151718

15-3806 H

Miller Bros. 167

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 13 1894

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1894
58

Indian Agency
Rama 11th October 1894

Extract from letter 13-3806

Sir

I have the honor to request you to forward me 30 forms of Quarterly Returns for day schools also a further supply of Forms for the use of the Shawanaud and Wahwahnosh | Day Muntan that the attendance at the church of England School Garden River has greatly improved there have been as many as 27 Children in one day, on my visit Yesterday there were 18 in the morning and 16 in the afternoon, the Teacher informs me that she was in great need of the books asked and also for a clock this could be brought here for $1.00

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
W. McFarlane
Indian Agent

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Otta[illegible], October 15th, 190[illegible].

Sir,

[illegible]

$1.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I53833

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT
NO

OTTAWA 13th December 1894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of requisition (in duplicate) for the salaries of the teachers of the Roman Catholic and Church of England Schools at Gardon River, which are returned herewith as the Department can make no payments on account of salaries until the Quarterly Returns are received. Separate requisitions (not in duplicate) should be sent in with the returns for each School when they can be checked and payment made, and in this connection I beg to refer you to paragraph II of the Rules upon the back of the School Returns.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Wm. Van Abbott, Esq:
Indian Lands Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I.A.B.O.

THIS LETTER [illegible] SENT

OTTAWA 5th January 1895

EXAMINED

SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the Return for December Quarter last from the Garden River Church of England School; and in reply I beg to say that the Department is glad to note an improvement at this school, and it is of opinion that if the teacher made personal visits to the homes of the pupils to find out the causes of absence and at the same time impressed upon the parents the value of an education for their children and the necessity of regular attendance, much good might result. It is also of opinion that the girls at this school might be taught sewing and knitting by the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Wm. Van Abbott, Esq:
Indian Lands Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I.3.(1)

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

O.[illegible] April, 1905

[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to call your attention to the fact that the Return for March Quarter last from the Church of England School at Garden River was made out upon the blue form of Return which is intended for Industrial Schools only. The Department would like the Returns from Day Schools to be forwarded upon the white forms [illegible] in order that uniform returns may be received from all Day Schools differing from each other as at present exists for relative to Industrial Schools. If your supply of Day School Returns is exhausted a further supply will be sent you upon Requisition therefor.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Wm. Ben Abbott, Esq:
Indian Lands Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16302!

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

163021 142464

406

Letter book 180

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1895
RECEIVED

Indian Agency
Sault Ste Marie
16th June 1895

Sir

I have the honor to forward you herewith Miss A. L. Wilding's resignation of the Post of Teacher of Protestant School Garden River Reserve, and I have to request that her testimonials may be returned

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
Wm Van Abbott
Indian Agent

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I56305

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 18th June 1895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing the resignation of Miss A.E.Wilding, teacher of the Garden River Church of England School, which has been noted, and in compliance with your request I beg to return herewith Miss Wildings testimonials and Certificate.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Wm. Van Abbott, Esq:
Indian Lands Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rec'd 25th July

St. Lukes Rectory
Sault Ste Marie Ont
July 24th 1895

Dr W. V. Abbott Esqr
Indian Agent -
Sault Ste Marie -

My Dear Sir.

My Son is making application for the Position of Teacher in the Garden River Exp. Ch. Mission School - He has just Completed his Course of Study in Trinity College School Port Hope. and is thoroughly conversant with all the Usual Branches of a Gen'l Eng. Education - He Speaks the Indian Language which would be a great help him as a Teacher - As one who has been interested in the Indian Race for Several years both in Educational and Religious matters. I should like to see my Son take up this work for which I know he is peculiarly fitted And shall

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R.O. 25th Aug

164459

Sault St Marie

July 24th

1895

To W. V. Cobolt Esq.

Indian Agent.

Sault St. Marie.

Ont.

Dear Sir

Having learned that the Indian School at Garden River is vacant, I beg to offer myself as a candidate for the situation.

I have just graduated from "Trinity College School" Port Hope, and as my father has been for eleven years an english Church Missionary to the Indians. I am consequently well acquainted with the people and their language.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Should you be pleased to favour my
application, the Bishop of Algoma has promised
to appoint me catechist to the Indians.
I need not say that on the event of being
appointed I would endeavour to discharge
my duties faithfully
I am Sir
Yours Obediently
W. K. Emard.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 27 1895

15-3806-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Letter book 1894

16 1159

Moravian Parsonage
South Side Toronto
28th July 1895

Sir

I have the honor to forward you herewith application from Mr Wm Ronison of this place, son of the Revd Robt Ronison of the Church of England here, for the position of Teacher to the proposed School Gardens River now vacated by the resignation of Miss Wilding. I think he would be a very desirable young man to have. the Bishop of Algoma in a conversation, intimated, that he would be appointed any teacher to the church at Gardens River this would give him a good chance of working up the parents to send their children more regularly to school, I further enclose letter from the young mans father who was some few years ago the resident clergyman at Gardens River Reserve, trusting that you will see fit to appoint him

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Wm Jas Roberts
Moravian Agent

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 29th July 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing an application from Mr R.Rennison, of Sault Ste Marie, for the position of teacher of the Church of England School at Garden River, made vacant by the resignation of Miss Wilding; and in reply I beg to say that, as you state, Mr Rennisen would appear to be a very desirable teacher, and the Department approves of his appointment to this position. Kindly obtain from Mr Rennison and forward to the Department any Certificates or testimonials he may have.

The Department would like no delay in the re-opening of the school and hopes that under the new teacher great improvement in regard to attendance will take place.

Your obedient servant,/

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Wm.Van Abbott,Esq:
Indian Lands Agent,
ault Ste Marie,Ont:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167192

153766-1

Letter book 497

Selwyn

DEPT OF INDIAN
OCT 21 1886
BRANCH

Indian Agency
Smith's Landing
18th October 1886

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith letter from Mr W Ransom Teacher of the Church of England School Hay River resigning his position as Teacher of that School for the reason stated therein.

The Revd Mr Ransom Wm Ransom father mentioned to me that he would take the School for four hours a day until the Christmas holidays at this season of the year it will be difficult to find a Teacher

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt
Wm Ven Abbott
Indian Agent

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I deem it best to Remain both myself and Mr Day to your Decision & approval

Garden River
Indian Reserve
Oct 17: 98.

To Wm Van Abbott. Esqr.

My Dear Sir

Circumstances of a peculiar Character which were altogether unexpected and unforeseen Compel me to Resign my position as Teacher of the Garden River Indian Mission Eng Ch School. Dr Sheraton Principal of Wycliffe College

I hope the Dept of Indian Affairs will allow me to Substitute a Teacher to fill up the remaining part of the Quarter - So that I may be able to attend the Lectures in Toronto - With your approval of Course I

Open a door for me to the Ministry of the Church.

I Remain
Dear Sir
Yours truly
Wm J. Renison

167192

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

My Parents has written
to me offering me a
four Years Course
in Divinity in that
College. without asking
any remuneration at
present for my Board
or Education - ... My
offer Coming to me
as it did and
opening the way for
a full College Course
seems most fortunate
and I hope the Dept
of Indian affairs will
not consider my
short term of Service
the result of fickleness
or instability but
only as honest desire
to Embrace an opportunity
which may never come
again in my whole
life time and which

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53806

OTTAWA 22nd October I895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the I8th instant enclosing the resignation of Mr W.Renison as teacher of the Church of England School at Gardon River ;and in reply I beg to say that the same is accepted,and the Department approves under the circumstances,of the proposition of Mr Renison's father to take charge of the school until the end of the current Quarter,and in the meantime youmay take steps to engage a properly qualified teacher whose duties will begin on January Ist.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Wm.Van Abbott,Esq:
Indian Lands Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,Ont:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste Marie
Oct 23rd 95

To the Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie
Ont

My Dear Sir,

I Wish you approval
& Consent to a Substitute
to take my Sons place at
Garden River Indian
School — Mr Boothe

The Department might
at least give him a
Trial - The School
at the Moment is
better than it has been
for some time past -
and Just now to be kept
up -

In the Meantime I
will keep the School open
till the Teacher arrives

Yours &c
A. Renison
(Synod Rep of Algoma)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

will be coming home
from Port Hope very
soon and will be
prepared to take up
the work. Hear from
all Leaving and Speaks
Friday week — Hewitson
wanted me home to
School Teaching and
will on the whole be
better Suited for such
work permanently than
his brother.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

Letter book 470

Lehr

SCHOOL B'D A
OCT 25 F

Indian Lands Agency
Sarnia 24th October 1877

Sir

I have the honor to forward you a letter from Revd Mr Renison saying that he has another son who would be willing to take the Church of England School at Garden River, and trust the Dept will give him a trial he is quite a young man, and has been educated at Port Hope School I would therefore recommend that he be given a trial until the end of the Quarter and should he prove acceptable he takes over as teacher wh there are 18 pupils to get

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt
Wm Wm Abbott
Indian Agent

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53703

ANSWERED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 29th October 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant enclosing a communication from the Rev. Mr. Bennison, Rural Dean of Algoma asking that another son of his may be allowed to take charge of the Garden River Protestant School; and in reply I beg to say that he may be given a trial until the end of the quarter as you suggest, and the Department trusts that his father will interest himself in this school and try and secure a better and more regular attendance than heretofore. It would also like to know the young man's age.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Wm. Van Abbott, Esq:
Indian Lands Agent
Sault Ste Marie, Ont:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I13506

OTTAWA 7th February 1906

Sir,

Referring to your report on the Church of England School Gordon River for last month I beg to say that the Department is disappointed at the unsatisfactory state of this school,as it was led to believe that ere this resident missionary would be in charge.

The Department does not feel justified in continuing this school as at present carried on,and it considers that the Church of England authorities should make an effort to secure a resident teacher on the Reserve or else the school will have to be closed at the end of the current quarter and it would like you to so inform them.

The Department does not consider that teaching between the arrival and departure of the 'Soo' train is giving fair value for the salary now paid.

A little over a year ago the Department contributed $100 for repairs to this building with the understanding that the school would be properly carried on,which I regret to say is not the case.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Wm. Can Abbott,Esq:
Indian Lands Agent,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

181512

15706-1

JAN 4 1897

Markdale
St Josephs Is.
Dec 29th/96

To the Department of Indian Affairs.

I regret to say that owing to illness which necessitated my removal from Garden River I am compelled to tender my resignation of Garden River Protestant school which I hope you will accept. During the latter part of the last quarter I was compelled to engage a substitute who was approved of by the Bishop and clergyman in charge. ~~who was~~ This young lady Miss Edith Williamson I can thoroughly recommend to your notice as a candidate for the position of teacher for 1897. The

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

reports for the quarter ending Dec. 31st have been duly made out by me and forwarded to Mr Abbott (Indian Agent) to be signed by him

Yours respectfully
Ada R. Atkinson

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

131511

1876-1

Foreign

25 Dec 96

JAN 4 1897

Dear Sir

As I have been teaching the Garden River Church of England School during the last two months as substitute for Mrs Atkinson, I wish to apply to be appointed teacher of the above school for the ensuing year. —

I shall be pleased to furnish suitable testimonials of my fitness including credentials from the Bishop of Algoma and other Church authorities of the diocese.

I may also hope that the good attendance and general efficiency maintained during my time as teacher will be regarded as another reason in favour of my appointment.

Your kind attention will greatly oblige.

Yours respectfully
E. Williams

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

8 [illegible]

[illegible] 1927

[illegible],

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the following application for membership in the Red Cross Society, with a request that I have to grant a certificate for the present school year. If you will kindly forward the certificate, but when I have to the end of the school year.

Yours obediently,

[illegible]

Miss E. Williamson,

Jocelyn,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

161659

15-3806-1

INDIAN
JAN 5 1897

Mohawk Institute 33

JAN 8 1897

Mohawk agency
South 5th mouth
4th January 1897

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have received a letter from Mrs Ada R Williamson stating that she has sent her resignation as teacher of the church of England School Tuscarora Reserve and explained the reason for so doing, the life before the quarter was up and placed in Miss Williamson in charge of the school until the X Mas holidays. She has also left and now the School is without a teacher. I have received an application from Miss A Hamilton to take charge of the School, she has not got a certificate but has written the Inspector D. for it but has no permit, as must if the children attending the School are young I am of opinion that she would be quite fitted for the position

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt
Wm Tom Abbott
Mohawk agent

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53806

EXAMINED
SCHOOL [illegible]

[illegible] SENT

OTTAWA 13th January 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Garden River C.E.School; and in reply I beg to say that Miss E.Williamson who took Mrs Atkinson's place at this school until the Xmas holidays,has been temporarily appointed to take charge until the 30th June next.

Your obedient servant,

1411

Deputy Supt :Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

Wm. Van Abbott,Esq:
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie,Ont:-

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

132803

15-332 8

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1897
REGISTRY

Letter book 99

Indian Agent
Sault au Mani
3rd February 1897

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I received an application from Mr Luther Wynne who lives at the Methodist Parsonage on the Manitou Rapids Reserve he is a Teacher for the Pulpit and Paper Co here, and has two or three children who he desires to send to school now there is no other school within 8 miles of him, except the Protestant School Manitou Rapids, and he wishes to be allowed to send them there remunerating the Teacher for the trouble she may have, I am of opinion that it would be an advantage to the Indian children having the children speaking English in the school. who might help the along. I told him I would submit the subject to you

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt
Servt
Indian Agent

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I33036-

EXAMINED
SCHOOL LIVINGH.

OTTAWA 6th February 1897

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant relative to the application made by Mr John Wynn, a white man living at Gordon River, for permission to send his children to the Gordon River Church of England School; and in reply I beg to say that the Department sees no objection to this being done, should Mr Wynn be willing. Intercourse with those children will tend to the Indians mixing.

Your obedient servant,

For Deputy Supt:General:
of Indian Affairs:-

Wm. Van Abbott, Esq:
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie, Ont:-

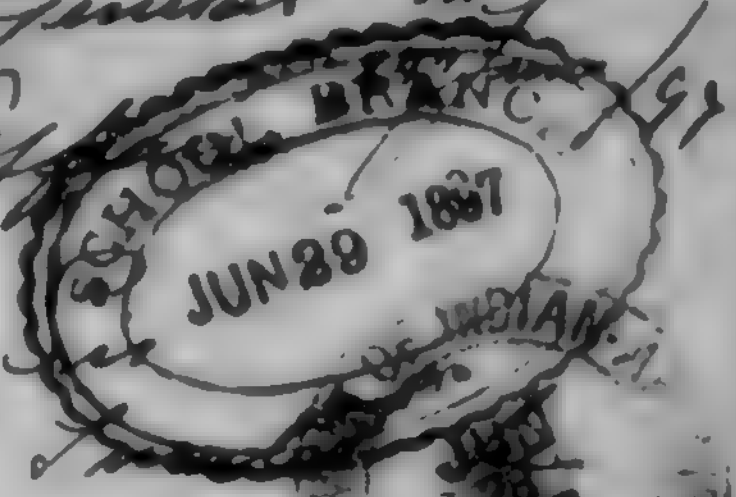
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

187987 | 153506 — 1

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs



Dear Sir

very glad if you would allow me to carry on the School for another year.

I have no Certificate, but have studied a good deal and am very interested in the work. The Indians all seem satisfied and are anxious to have me return.

Yours respectfully
Edith Williams

Brantford Reserve
via Toronto P.C.
St Josephs Island
Ont:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA 30th June 1897

MEMORANDUM,

Miss Williamson,who is at present employed as teacher of the Church of England school at Garden River,has applied to be continued on for another year.

This school has not been giving satisfaction for some time owing to frequent change of teachers. Miss Williamson does not hold a Certificate,but Mr Agent Abbott reports that she is well liked by the Indians and that the children are making fair progress.The attendance has improved under Miss Williamson.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I55606

OTTAWA 2nd July 1897

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultoi applying for re-engagement as teacher of the Garden River Protestant school for another year, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will consent to your continuing in charge of this school, provisionally, that is, so long as you continue to give satisfaction. It would be well for you to qualify for a Certificate, as the Department is desirous in all cases to have duly certificated teachers.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

Miss Edith Williamson,

Teacher

Garden River, Ont:-

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II 3806

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 2nd July 1897

Sir,

An application has been received from Miss Edith Williamson,who has had charge of the Protestant school at Garden River since January last,asking that her services be continued.

As it appears from your reports on this school that Miss Williamson has given satisfaction and is well liked by the Indians,the Department will consent to her re-engagement,and she has been notified accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

Wm. Vam Abbott,Esq:

Indian Agent

Sault Ste Marie Ont:-

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-1

Letter book 987 — 200534 — Indian Agency
Sarnia 28th July 1890

JUL 28 1890

Sir

I have the honor to request that I be allowed to re-engage Miss Edith Williamson for the Garden River School of England school, she has given good satisfaction and has kept the school up better than the previous teachers and she is also well liked by the Scholars which is a very great thing I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most Obt Servt
Wm Van Abbott
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I.S.B.C.

OTTAWA, 21st July, 1902.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22rd instant; and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be glad to retain the services of Miss Williamson as teacher of the Church of England school at Garden River for the current year.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] FAN

Secretary.

Wm. W.m Abbott, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

20123

15-3806-1

Immediate

Letter book

Sec. DOLS.
APR 6 1899

APR 5 1899

Sault Ste Marie
4th April 1899

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Mrs Knopp the teacher of the Church of England School garden River has written me stating, that she is obliged to give up the School, and will not be able to open it after the Easter holidays, as she has to move with her husband to Burnley on Michigan, consequently the School is now without a teacher, she was to have kept it on till the 30th June next

The Bishop of Algoma called on me saying in the event of a teacher he had a young man Mr Geo Leathergate Red Portage, whom he would like to recommend, that he is in every way suited to the post, but that he is not aware if he could come at once but would wish him and let me know. I have written Mrs Knopp reminding her of her agreement and that I was writing you. I may say that there are very few children attending the School at present owing to sickness and the sugar making season

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir Your most obt Servt Wm Addams Indian Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I55806

382

OTTAWA, 7th April, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant stating that Mrs Knopf, teacher of the Church of England school at Garden River, has notified you that she is obliged to give it up after the Easter holidays and that his Lordship, th the Bishop of Algoma had informed you that in the event of a vacancy occurring at this school, he knew of a young male teacher whom he would like to recommend.

In reply I beg to say that in the event of Mrs Knopf not resuming her work after the holidays his Lordship's nominee may receive the appointment.

As sickness and sugar making will interfere with the attendance at present, the school might as well be closed until the new teacher can take charge.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Wm. Van Abbott, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153856-1

[redacted]

Letter book 470

Sir

21019½ Indian agency
Sault Ste Marie
27th May 1899

I have the honor to inform that I have had an interview with his lordship of Algoma who informed that the young man, he recommended for the School of England school Garden River, could not be here before the 1st July, he would therefore recommend that the school be closed till that time, I might be able to engage a young man to teach until the holidays if you so desired, but I think it better to wait, as a constant change of teachers is not desirable

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
J McVan Abbott
Indian agent

The Secretary Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS,
MAY 31 1899
[redacted]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA, 31st May, 1873.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant; and in reply I beg to say that as recommended by you, the Church of England school at Garden River may, under the circumstances, remain closed until after the Summer vacation.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

Wm. Van Abbott, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Fort Ste Marie,

Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gardenvale Que 28/8/00

221748

Dear Sir;

I I is now within 8 weeks of the closing of the school term. I have been offered a much better position and spoke to the Agent Lit- Fer. about it and he advised me to write you. Would you allow me to put a teacher in my place for the 8 weeks. one who has had experience. I would of course see that the proper report was sent in. Please answer by return mail as the others are waiting and oblige

Yours

D. J. Kaine

Gardenvale Que

To.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153808-4

221748

Indian Agency
Sault Ste Marie
28th April 1900

Sir

I have the honor to forward you herewith a letter from Mr Alex J Baird Teacher of the Protestant school Garden River who desires to be released from his engagement before the end of the year, he has an opportunity of doing much better for himself if he can be released at once, and is prepared to put another person in his place Kindly let me know at your earliest convenience if he can be removed as his new position requires immediate attendance

I have the honor to be
Your most Obt Servt
Wm Abbott
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1900

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153606

OTTAWA,1st May,1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo stating that Mr Alex.J.Kaine, teacher of the Protestant school at Garden River is anxious to be relieved of his duties at once; and in reply I beg to say that as Mr Kaine is prepared to put another teacher in his place until the end of the school year,he may be allowed to go.

Your obedient servant,

J D [illegible]

Secretary

Wm.Van Abbott,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153815-1

225396

Indian

Indian Agency
Sault Ste Marie
21st August 1900

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that up to the present I have not succeeded in getting a Teacher for the Protestant School Garden River. The great difficulty is there is no place for a teacher to board, other than the Americans side, across the Saint Mary River.

SCHOOLS.
AUG 24 1900

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt servt
Wm Abbott
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

OTTAWA, 27th August, 1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo stating that you have not yet succeeded in obtaining a teacher for the Protestant school at Garden River, the difficulty being that there is no place for a teacher to board other than on the American side; and in reply I beg to say that this matter should be referred to the authorities of the Church of England who are reported to have a mission house on the reserve.

The Department would like to have a report from you in this matter after consultation with the Church authorities.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Wm. Van Abbott, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

22716

Indian Agency
Bande Ile onasis
10th October 1900

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1900
RECEIVED

SCHOOLS
Ont

Sir

I have the honor to inform you, that I have received an application from Miss Ethel Work, daughter of the Church of England Minister at Gordon River, to be appointed Teacher of the Portland School at that place, she has been doing duty there since the 1st Sept and informs me that she has had a fairly good attendance during the past two weeks She has no certificate but is recommended by His Lordship of Algoma, who received a letter from her Teacher from London Ont: saying she was quite competent to take charge of the School. And I hope if she is installed that it will induce her father to take a great interest in the School & get a better attendance

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
Wm Chas Abbott
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,406-1

Ottawa, 12th October, 1900.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst., reporting that Miss Ethel Frost, daughter of the Church of England Missionary at Garden River, has been in charge of the Indian Protestant School there since the 15th September last and asking that her services may be continued, and in reply I beg to say that in view of your recommendation she may be appointed provisionally.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. Van Abbott, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

mhb.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-----

OTTAWA, 21st November, 1901.

My Lord,

I have the honor to inform you that the Public School Inspector in his general remarks on the Church of England school on the Garden River Reserve states that the teachers employed there are generally those who can find no other place and have no legal qualifications, and that Indian schools above all others require teachers who know how to teach, as otherwise the work is largely experimental and generally a failure.

As it is the intention of the Department to put up a new modern school building on this reserve next spring suitably arranged for a teacher's residence, it trusts that Your Lordship will be able to secure the services of a competent and energetic teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

I take the liberty of calling your attention to this matter thus early so that the present teacher may have due notice of the contemplated change.

I have the honor to be,
Your Lordship's most obedient servant

His Lordship,
The Bishop of Algoma
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Secretary

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153816-1

104 Ontario

SOBOO DEC 3 1901

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ult. regarding the teachers of the Garden River Indian School and in reply to say that I have not yet visited the school. I am under the impression that the present teacher was granted a third class certificate on account of her qualifications as was required by the Department. The previous teacher possessed a second class certificate. I shall do my best to have the present incumbent obtain a similar certificate.

Of course I could at once attend to the matter if you wished it. No one is more desirous than I am of having competent and thoroughly efficient teachers in all our Indian Schools & will always endeavour to do so. I am sure however you will not expect me to take such action as you suggest on the present occasion. I shall however be glad to receive your instructions in this matter.

I am Sir
Your obedient servant
D. McGregor

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter Right
Algoma
153806

153806-1

241734

Garden River Indian Reserve
Dec 5th 1901

BOHOLS.
DEC 11 1901

Mr. McLean
Sec. Indian Dept. Ottawa

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1901
RECD

Dear Sir

I called on the Bishop of Algoma to day and his Lordship showed me a letter from the Indian Department in which complaints are made by the Church of England School at Garden River. That the Public School Inspector states "that the Teachers employed there are generally those who can find no other place and have no legal qualifications, and that Indian schools above all others require Teachers who know how to teach otherwise the work is a failure."

As I am the Church of England Missionary at Garden River. and the School is in a state under my charge - and I accompany the scholars once each month to time, and also taught the School entirely for three months while Teacher was sick and besides. having been acquainted with this School and Indian Schools for thirty years. you will grant I think that I might say a word in its defence.

You will agree with me that the charges are of a grave and sweeping character. especially when we consider that they are

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

made by one who sees the school for an [illegible] once or twice a year. more often once than twice.

It is rather singular and scarcely consistent that Mr Mr McCaig stated at his last visit "That the school was better than he had ever seen it before - referring to attendance & scholars especially

However as his Lordship has already stated. The remarks are written: in fact from being the fact that the Teachers could find no other place. We have had the greatest difficulty in [illegible] the teachers we obtained. the school was engaged was left untaught because no one [illegible] competent.. [illegible] we kept the position for Mr Kane who was one of the best teachers that could be found having taught successfully in white schools in different places. but - he left us. because it was so difficult to secure attendance of children & notwithstanding his ability and accomplishments

When we consider that it is very seldom that Indian children get as far long enough at school to get beyond the second reader. and the simple rules of arithmetic. one fails to see why any great scholarship is required on the part of the Teacher - The School Inspector will testify my experience is that the great difficulty is to get the children to school. I make continual visits & the homes and school room pulpit. but still it is the difficulty, still ever the same. but this should not be charged against school or teacher. but the innate hatred of the Indian children for restraint. and neglect of parents

Yours truly J. Frost

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

241734

P. S.

The present teacher of the Garden River church of England Indian School was educated in London Ont under the care of the Romans Auxiliary of the Ch. of Eng. four years at the Public School and two years at the High School, besides receiving lessons in Music, vocal and instrumental for some years from one of the best Teachers in Canada.

J. F.

(N.B. A copy of this letter is sent to the Bishop of Algoma - and others interested. A copy will be sent also to Mr. McCraig. the Public School Inspector if Bishop approves.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 11th December, 1901.

Rev. Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in reference to the Church of England school on the Garden River Reserve; and in reply I beg to say that your explanations respecting the remarks of the Public School Inspector on this school have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev. F. Frost,

Missionary

Garden River,

Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

Department of Indian Affairs:-

OTTAWA, 12th December, 1902

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Public School Inspector McCaig, who visits the Church of England School on the Garden River reserve, in his last inspection report, states that "there is little to be said about the school, "only that it is not and has not been for years, a "success. With 40 children on the reserve, the attend- "ance is very low and very irregular. Very few pupils "get beyond the First Book, and even in that they "cannot read with any ease or knowledge of what the "lesson is about. Teachers have the lowest or no "legal qualifications whatever, and easily get into "a cut-and-dried, go-as-you-please sort of way, which at the "end of the year counts nothing, except that they have "drawn their salaries."

The present teacher, Miss Ethel Frost, has had charge of the school for a little over a year and her qualifications, the Inspector says are very low and she has had no success.

In November of last year the attention of the Bishop of Algoma was called to the Inspector's remarks on this school, which were somewhat similar to those quoted, and His Lordship was asked to secure the services of a competent and energetic teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays of this year. His Lordship promised to attend to this matter and he wrote to the resident missionary, Rev. Mr Frost, who is the teacher's father, and that gentleman wrote the Department, taking exception to

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the Inspector's remarks.

The Indians have contributed $1300.00 of their own funds for the erection of a modern school-house with comfortable accommodation for a teacher. This building is now completed and occupied for school purposes only,as the teacher lives at home with her father. I think that with the salary of $300.00 paid by the Department and the comfortable quarters provided,the Bishop should have no difficulty in securing the services of a properly qualified teacher , without whom no good results can be obtained. When a good teacher is obtained,the Department can enforce the Regulations and compel a good attendance. The Roman Catholics have a school on this reserve,which is doing good work,and there is no reason why the Protestant school should not be equally successful.

I may add that the Department concedes the privilege of nominating teachers to the different religious denominations carrying on missionary work among the Indians in this district. If,however the Bishop is unsuccessful in obtaining a good teacher,I think that the Department could,by advertising obtain one.

I have turned out the correspondence referred to on this fyle.

Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

OTTAWA, 23rd December, 1902

My Lord:-

I regret to have again to call your attention to the remarks made by the Public School Inspector in regard to the Church of England school at Garden River. In his last report he states that "there is little to be said about the school, only "that it is not, and has not been for years, a success. "With 40 children on the reserve the attendance is "very low and very irrehular. Very few pupils get "beyond the First Book, and even in that they cannot "read with any ease or knowledge of what the lesson is "about. Teachers have the lowest or no legal qualifications whatever, and easily get into a hum-drum, "go-as-you-please sort of way, which at the end of the "year counts nothing, except that they have drawn their "salaries".

The present teacher Miss Ethel Frost has had charge of this school for ever a year and her qualifications, the Inspector says, are very low, and she has had no success.

The Indians have contributed $1300.00 from their own funds for the erection of a modern schoolhouse with comfortable accommodation for a teacher and it is thought that with a salary of $300 and suitable quarters provided, you should have no difficulty

His Lordship,
The Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

difficulty in securing the services of a properly qualified teacher.

The Department would be glad if Your Lordship would give this matter your personal attention, so as to have the defects complained of remedied as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be,

Your Lordship's most obedient servant

(sgd) Frank Pedley

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

254898

Sault Ste Marie Ont
Dec 26 1902

Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication regarding the condition of the Church of England School at Garden River and notifying me of the necessity of a change of Teachers.

I will at once look into the matter. There certainly should be as good a School at Garden River as at other places whose conditions are similar. These Reserve Schools are generally difficult to keep up in respect to attendance and consequently in respect to advancement of pupils. But there should be no difficulty in keeping Garden River School up to the average.

I remain

Very respectfully yours

George Algoma

D. C. Scott Esq
Deputy Sup! General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1538-1
257775
SCHOOLS
MAR 25 1903
DEPARTMENT
MAR 24 1903

Indian Office.
Saucelle Mine.
March 19th 1903

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Miss Ethel M Frost the Teacher of the Church of England School at Garden River has forwarded me her resignation. she got married.

Kindly advise me if I shall advertize in local papers for a teacher to take her place after the Easter Holidays until which time she will perform the duties

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
Wm Nichols
acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

OTTAWA,25th March,1903

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant reporting the resignation of Miss Ethel Frost,teacher of the Church of England school at Garden River; and in reply I beg to say that the same is accepted to take effect at the end of the current quarter.

In this connection I have to request that you will be good enough to consult with His Lordship,the Bishop of Algoma with a view to procuring the services of a competent teacher to succeed Miss Frost.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary

W.L.Nichols,Esq.

Acting Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie,Ont:-

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

..Anglican School..

GARDEN RIVER, July 12 1904.

JUL 13 1904

27443

Dear Sir,

I am glad to oblige you with the following information - Regarding the Church of England Indian Boys Band, may I ask you to bring your business before the Indians at the Council, & possibly you could be able to get the instruments at a lower cost than at present charged.

Also can you tell me

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted]

how much a Chief's Suit
Cost including Cap, Black
Hand K. Chief, & belt, com-
ilar to the outfit given to
the Chiefs and Wool, &
wch it be possible to
purchase an outfit,
here in this city an
Chief an outfit.
I am the honor
to be Sir,
Your obt. Servt.
Lucius F. Hargraves.
J. D. the Lieut Gov
Lee. Territories.

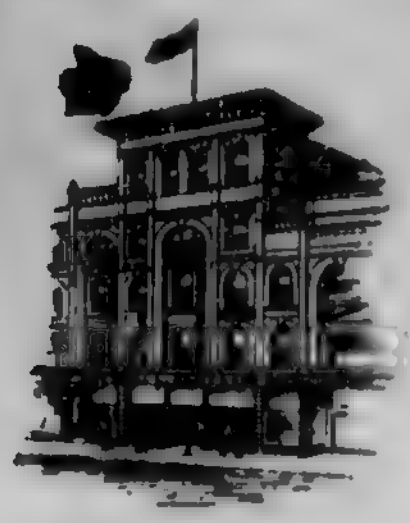
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GEORGE L. ORME

ESTABLISHED 1861.

MATTHEW ORME



J. L. Orme & Son

274823

IMPORTERS OF

PIANOS & ORGANS

FRENCH & GERMAN MUSICAL GOODS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

MUSICAL MERCHANDISE DEPARTMENT

SPECIALTIES:

BESSON & CO., LONDON BAND INSTRUMENTS

GRAPHOPHONES, RECORDS, AND SUPPLIES

GLEN'S FAMOUS BAGPIPES AND SUPPLIES

"ORME" VIOLINS, GUITARS AND MANDOLINS

TO INSURE PROMPT REPLY ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO FIRM.

Ottawa, CANADA ~~July~~ July 14. 190

Mr. Jonson,

Indian Dept,

Ottawa, Can.,

Dear Sir,-

As per your request of yesterday we send you herewith our catalogue of band instruments made by Besson & Co. of London. These are the highest grade instruments in the market and we shall quote you a discount of 33 1/3 per cent.

In the event of a cheaper grade of instruments being required, we can quote you as reasonably as any Canadian firm for goods of either French or Austrian manufacture, and would ask you to favor us with a list of the instruments you intend purchasing. We will then be able to furnish you with an estimate of the cost of same as supplied from the different grades of the different makes.

Trusting to be favored with what orders your Department may have for band instruments, we beg to remain,

Yours sincerely,

J.L.Orme & Son.

Per J.E.W.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-3806

OTTAWA,18th July,1904:-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant making enquiries regarding instrument.: for a brass band to be formed on the Gardon River reserve,I beg to forward [redacted] under separate cover,a catalogue of band instruments made by Beeson and Co. of London, Eng.which will be supplied by Messrs Orme and Son at a discount of 33⅓% off the prices quoted. In the event of a cheaper grade of instruments being required,this firm will quote prices for instruments of French or Austrian manufacture upon being furnished with a list of the pieces required.

The cost of a Chief's outfit complete amounts to $21.70 and on being furnished with the measurements and the price,the Department will order one from the contractors.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

L.F.Hardyman,Esq.
Teacher Ch. of England School,
Garden River,
Ont:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. A. GREEN, B. A.
INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS
FOR ALGOMA.

279606

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec 10 th 1906

L. C. Hardyman Esq
Garden River

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your card I beg to state that I strongly urged an increase to your salary when I sent in my report on your school. The method of forwarding funds which would be to make application direct to the Indian Dept and refer them to my recommendation in my report on the school. I do not think I can do more than what has already been done.

Yours very truly
L. A. Green
I. P. S.

Kindly return this

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT OF IND
DEC 13
1904
SEC

279606

Anglican School
Garden River
Ont

Dec 11- 1904.

J. D. McLean Esqr Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I would respectfully request you to take into consideration the matter of increasing my salary, I would explain my peculiar position I have been teaching for over 15 years, I have always rcd. good reports from the Insp. Inspectors, the Last School I was at- was Rice Lake Indian School, Rcord Reserve where I was 5 years, previous to that I was 8½ years. Asst. Supt. at the Boarding Schools on the Keewatin Reserve, and it was on the Doctors advice that we moved Ontario, as the high altitude of N. Alberta did not suit my wife, and after a sojourn of 8 months in Toronto took up work again as soon as my wife was strong enough to travel.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

279606

and my Salary here is only $300 a year instead of $500 wh. I was always paid in the North West, even when I was a Bachelor new to the work when I was appointed to Poorhouse Keeper, Touchwood Hills, Agency.
I have applied several times to the Bishop of Keewatin by whom I was appointed to this School, but he claims it is a matter entirely for the D. Dept. to furnish the Salary, of course in the North West, the Church always contributed $200, and it is apparent to every one that it is impossible for a man who is married to make ends meet on $25- a month, so if I have done my work efficiently it is hard lines after all these years to be expected to do so.
Mr Green has inspected me twice & Mr McKay once, so I should be glad if you will ask them their opinion of my work, Mr Nicholson the

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

279606

Indian Agent told me recently if
Mr Green recommended an increase
he would back it up.
Hoping you will find some way
out of the difficulty, and may
just mention besides the Indian
children I have five white
children under my tuition.
I have the honor
to be sir
your obedient servant
Lucius T. Hardyman
Teacher.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
153806-4

15-3806-1

280259

Anglican School
Garden River
Jan. 12th 1905

Sir

Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly let me Know whether you rec'd a letter from me on Dec 11th ulto, re increase of salary, with a letter of Mr L. A. Green B.A. enclosed

Sgd Lucius F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 16th December, 1904

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Hardyman, teacher of the Church of England school on the Garden River reserve, has applied for an increase of salary. He is doing good work on the reserve and is only receiving $300.00 a year which is paid by the Band. I do not think the Band can stand any increase as they are contributing $300.00 as well for the maintenance of the Roman Catholic school on the reserve. Mr Hardyman is said to be a careful and zealous teacher and Mr Public School Inspector Green says that by his unremittinginterest in the school, he is winning the children and their parents. The Inspector also states that he hopes Mr Hardyman's salary may be liberally supplemented as he cannot live decently and keep a wife and two children on the allowance he receives. Mr Hardyman has been engaged in Indian school work for the past fifteen years. The Ch. of England, properly speaking, should supplement his salary but the Diocese of Algoma is too poor to contribute anything. Mr Hardyman is evidently a good man and it would be a pity to lose him for the want of a small addition to his salary.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153506.1

P 250761

KEHOE & HAYWARD,
Barristers, Solicitors,
Notaries.

J.J. Kehoe E.H. Hayward

South Ste. Marie, Canada 13 Jan. 05. 190

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1905

CCLC
JAN 24 1905

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Sup. General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The teacher of the Anglican school at Garden River has applied for an increase of salary. I am actually shocked to learn that he gets only $300 per year, out of which he has to support a wife and two children. I learn that he does excellent work and as the ~~sh~~aries of teachers have happily increased of late years instead of being at the low ebb that they were years ago, this case is a most deserving one. I trust that you will be able to increase this man's salary in fact I think it should be doubled. With kind regards,

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153 806. 1

Shoal Lake Man.
Jan. 20 1905

OTTAWA JAN 25 1905 B

Dear Sir & Bro

About a week ago the Roman Catholic Missionary at Garden River, Father Dobbi, appeared at our Church of England School in this place and informed the Teacher, Mr Eneas F. Hardyman, that he intended coming to teach the Catechism there. He based his claim (1) on the fact that a few of his Children were attending the School (2) that our School is a Public School and his a Separate School.

The Teacher naturally declined to allow him the privileges he

25096?

SUPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 1905

The circumstances of your School and the nature of our work.

Believe me
Very faithfully yours
George Algoma

Poor copy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Chairman and answered him that he was mistaken about the Schools being a "Public" and a "Separate" School respectively. They were to say a "Church of England" or a "Roman Catholic" School working under the Indian Department.

On being informed of what had happened I complained what our Teacher had said to done; and assured him the Indian Office, in claiming the right to teach a our Church of England School, was only seeking to teach and guard his own flock and that he probably had been misinformed as to the Church Schools. I further reminded our Teacher that the Roman Catholic Missionary had an unquestionable right to teach his own children (though at our School) and that if he wished to remove the few who were attending our School we would do any thing to oppose him.

Our Teacher assures us that he used no undue influence to detain the children from School. They came to school because their parents desired it. In some cases it is nearer where the Children live than the Roman School is.

I have thought it best to lay this matter before the Department that there may be no mistake on the part of any one you to

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

153806---ty

OTTAWA,24th January,1906

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant recommending that the teacher of the Anglican school on Garden River reserve should have his salary increased; and in reply I beg to say that this matter is now under consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

A.J.Kehoe,Esq.

Barrister,etc.

Sault Ste Marie,Ont:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA, 24th January, 1906

Rt.Rev.Sir,

In reply to Your Lordship's letter of the 20th instant regarding the claim of Rev.Father Drolet that he is entitled to teach catechism in the Ch. of England school on the Gardon River reserve to Roman Catholic children attending that school, I beg to say that both schools on the reserve are denominational and the teacher of one has no right to interfere with the work of the other.

I have the honor to be, Rt.Rev.Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

D. MCLEAN

Secretary

His Lordship,

The Bishop of Algoma,

Sault Ste Marie,

Ont:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KEHOE & HAYWARD,
Barristers, Solicitors,
Notaries.

153506.1

281612

Sault Ste. Marie, 9 Feb. 05. 1900

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Sup. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Pedley,

I am again asked by Mr. Hardyman the teacher of the Anglican school at Garden River as to the result of his application for an increase in salary.

I think certainly that an increase should be made in this case, as the salary appears ridiculously small.

Some time ago you wrote me that the matter was under consideration, and I have not since heard from you.

Mr. Hardyman also asks me for a copy of the last Blue Book on Indian Affairs. I would consider it a favour if you would send it to him. His address is Garden River.

EXTRACT
on 16.8.95.11

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorandum:

Deputy Superintendent General.

I would recommend that the salary of Mr Hardyman, teacher of the Anglican School at Garden River, be increased to $350.00, being an addition of $50.00 . This salary compares favourably with those paid to teachers of country schools in this neighbourhood.

Funds could be spared from the school vote.

Accountant.

13th March, 1905.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153306

OTTAWA,17th March,1905

Sir,

I have to inform you that an increase of $50.00 per annum has been made in the salary of Mr Hardyman teacher of the Protestant school at Garden River,to date from the 1st January last.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

W.L.Nichols,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,Ont:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

253804

OTTAWA,17th March,1905

Paid

Sir,

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 9th ulto. in which you recommend an increase in the salary of Mr Mardyman,teacher of the Protestant School at Gurdon River,I beg to say that the Department will grant an increase of $50.00 per annum from the 1st January last.

for 10
LD

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

J.J.Kehoe,Esq.
Barrister,&c
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont:

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF

L. A. Green, B. A.

Inspector of Schools for Algoma.

298741

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont January 2nd 1906

W. L. Nichols Esq
City.

Dear Sir :-

Mr Handyman has written me relative to an offer made him from a Banking House in the North West, and he desires me to write you relative to his work at Gordon River.

Mr Handyman is a pupil and I might have been a splendid object lesson to the people on the Reserve and his school work has on the whole been satisfactory. He has had some difficulties to contend with since his teachers across the river have, and I think succeeds in maintaining them equally well.

If his services to the Reserve could be retained for the school inspectors would be acting wisely and the Department would be saving money which they will spend.

I trust you will consider this question carefully.

Yours very truly
L. A. Green
I.P.S.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 30: 06

Anglican School
Garden River
Ont-

Dear Sir:-

I have been offered the position of Principal of one of our Boarding Schools in the North West, with a salary just double my salary here & all found, & as I shall await their reply

I remain
Yours Obediently
Lucius F. Hardyman

Wm. L. Nicholls Esq
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie
Ont-

Poor
Copy

am a married man I am bound to consider the offer, but I am loath to give up the work here, as it is just beginning to make progress, & also the Indians have granted me very comfortable quarters & they will be very disappointed were I to leave now, & if the Department will make me a slight increase viz $80-0 per an I shall decide to remain here for a time. And if you will kindly forward this letter to the Secretary of Dept I. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 369-1, part 1)

Poor
copy

153-25 1

JUL 8 1906

298741

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
June 5th 1906

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from Mr L. F. Hardyman Teacher Ch of Eng, Indian Day School Garden River re his resignation also letter of Mr A. E. Snook Pub School Inspector who recommends the retaining of Mr Hardyman in his present position which letter will explain themselves

In view of the very great improvement in the School since the present master by Mr Hardyman's efforts. I have no hesitation in recommending that the increase asked for be granted him rather than that an efficient teacher be lost to the School

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obt Servant
W M Nichol
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806.

Ottawa, June 12, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr. Agent Nichols forwards a letter from Mr. W. F. Hardyman, teacher of the Church of England school on the Garden River reserve. Mr. Hardyman states that he has been offered the position of Principal of one of the boarding schools in the West, but that he would prefer to remain at Garden River if the salary could be increased by at least $50 per annum.

The Public School Inspector for Algoma recommends that Mr. Hardyman be granted a higher salary and that his services should be retained as his example and thrift have been a splended object lesson to the Indians on the reserve and the school has been, on the whole, most satisfactory. The Agent says that he has no hesitation in recommending that the increase asked for be granted rather than that an efficient teacher should be lost to the school.

Mr. Hardyman's salary is at present $350 and as Garden River is an expensive place to live and as there is no doubt that he has been most successful in the school, I am of opinion that the Department should make an effort to retain his services and I think it would be well worth the additional $50 to keep him. Mr. Hardyman has had charge of this school since 1902; he previously taught the Bulls Horn day school on the Blood reserve but moved east on account of his wife's health.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

H.I.X'd.

Ottawa, June 18, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst. forwarding a communication from Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Church of England school on the Garden River reserve, who states that he has been offered the position of principal of one of the boarding schools in the West but would prefer to remain at Garden River, if his salary co ld be increased by at least $50 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the recommendation of yourself and the Public School Inspector of Mr. Hardyman's work, the Department will pay him at the rate of $400 per annum from the 1st of July, next, if he decides to remain on as teacher of this school, which is an increase of $50 on his present salary.

Be good enough to advise the Department whether Mr. Hardyman will accept this offer.

Your obedient Servant,

(.J). Mc[illegible]

Secretary.

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 29941

Saucelle Mont

June 23 1906

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 390
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 18 June 1906 No. 153806/1

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of above date and number in reply to my letter of 5th inst enclosing a communication from Mr T J Hardyman Leader of Church of Eng. School Gardien Pastor asking for a small raise in Salary

In reply I beg to say that I have communicated to Mr Hardyman the information that the Department will order to retain his services will increase his salary to $400.00 per. an. commencing 1st July prox

Mr Hardyman replies to me stating that he will remain on the terms proposed by Department and desires me to convey his thanks to the Department for their kind consideration in the matter

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obedient Servt
Wm Nichols
Indian agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 1906

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

Hx'd.

590.

Ottawa, June 30, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst. and in reply I beg to say thatthe Department is pleased to learn that the increase in salary granted to Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Carlton River school, is satisfactory to that gentleman and that he will remain in charge of the school.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary.

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF

Dr. R. J. Gibson,

Cor. of Albert and Brock Sts

School 153806-1

327237

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. April 30th 1908.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Supt. Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Lucius F. Hardyman, a Teacher in the Indian School at Garden River, is anxious to visit his home in England this summer, and as the vacation period is rather short, he would like to have an extension of one month, or if possible, two.

Mr. Hardyman has been a faithful servant, teaching quite a number of years, and this winter suffered serious domestic affliction and the loss of his wife, and he is anxious to take some of his family over.

If possible will you kindly comply with his request and grant him a leave of absence for at least, the month of September.

Yours sincerely,

R. J. Gibson

P.S There is a Clergyman Rev. W. Holland an Ex teacher who would be willing to act as locum R. J. G.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

163806

Ottawa, May 4, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., stating that Mr. Lucius F. Hardyman, who teaches the Protestant school on the Garden River reserve, wishes an extension of his summer holidays for the purpose of visiting his home in England, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of Mr. Hardyman's length of service, the Department will grant him additional leave for the month of September, and, should he wish a further extension, it will accept of the services of Rev. Mr. Holland as a substitute for another month.

The local Agent will be advised accordingly.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

R. J. Gibson, Esq., M.D.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 4 May 1908

Mr Bardman has been
in the Indian school service
for the past two years - his wife
died early in December to
take some of her family over
to England & has applied for
Sabbatical leave —
Miller Bennett

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

163806/1

Ottawa, May 5, 1898.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. Lucius F. Hardyman, teacher of the Protestant school on the Garden River reserve, has been granted an extension of his summer holidays for the purpose of visiting his home in England.

He has been given additional leave for the month of September and has been informed that, should he wish a further extension, the Department will accept of the services of Rev. Mr. Holland as a substitute for another month.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School
Garden River
Ont

June 7 08
Indian Schools
Acct

Dear Sir: —

Dr Gibson who was so good writing to you with reference to my leave of Absence, told me yest: day to write direct to you, to ask clear up a point wh.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

was not quite clear.
In his reply to me he
said if I found it
necessary to remain in
England for the month
of October the Rev T.
B. Holland's services
as Teacher would be
acceptable; and although
you did not say so
Mr Gibson said he felt
certain your intention
was that the School
would be opened as
usual on Sept 1st,
& that the Dept. in-
tended to pay the
Teacher for Sept &
October, & that my
salary would not be
stopped during my
absence, otherwise I

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

could not afford to go to England, my arrangements are now well advanced -

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant

Lucius F. Hardyman

Hon
F. Pedley Esq. Dept. of Ind. Affs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ex'd.

Ottawa, June 8, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. in further reference to your application for an extension of your summer holidays for the purpose of visiting England, and in reply I beg to say that Dr. Gibson, through whom you made your application, was informed that you would be granted additional leave for the month of September and, should you wish a further extension, the Department would accept the services of the Rev. Mr. Holland as a substitute for another month.

You will be allowed the whole month of September on full pay, after which you will have to provide a substitute at your own cost.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF

Dr. R. J. Gibson

COR. OF ALBERT AND BROCK STS.

331306

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. JULY, 23, 1908. 190

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Sup't Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have a letter from Mr. Hardiman of Garden River from England/ You will remember that you kindly granted him leave of absence until the end of September, now he asks if you could possibly extend it for one month longer namely till the end of October. It would mean a great deal to him particul arly in a financial way.

I hope that you will be able to grant Mr. Hardiman's request and that I will be able to communicate it to him at a very early date.

Yours sincerely,

R. J. Gibson

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, July 25, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., stating that Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River (C.E.) school desires a further extension of leave for one month, namely, to the end of October.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Hardyman has been granted leave with full pay from the time the school should reopen, about August 17, till the end of September, and he was informed that, should he desire an extension, he would have to pay a substitute at his own cost.

The Department considers that it has dealt very liberally with Mr. Hardyman and cannot see its way to pay a substitute, as the salary is taken from the funds of the Indians.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

R. J. Gibson, Esq., M.D.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF

Dr. R. J. Gibson

COR. OF ALBERT AND HOOK STS.

336768

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Nov. 13, 1908 . 190

Mr. Frank Pedley,

Deputy Supt. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario,

Dear Sir,-

You may recall having given Mr. Hardyman, school-teacher on the Garden River Indian Reservation, a leave of absence for the month of September.

I understood, and he did too, that his substitute, Rev. Mr. Holland would be paid for his services that month. He tells me that he has not been, and asked me to kindly draw your attention to the fact.

Yours truly,

Dict. Dr. G.

R. J. Gibson

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Benson

I would you
please let me.
Peddley know how
this stands?

H.D.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153806/1

Ottawa, November 14, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Re Leave of Absence to Mr. Hardyman.

On April 30, last, Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River (C.E.) school, applied through Dr. Gibson for and extension ofhis summer holidays to enable him to visit England. In view of his long service he was granted an extension of one month, till the end of September, and Dr. Gibson was told that, should Mr. Hardyman wish further leave, the services of Rev. Mr. Holland would be accepted as a substitute.

On June 7 Mr. Hardyman wrote the Department direct asking whether its intention was that the school should be reopened on September 1 and whether it would pay the salary of a teacher for September and October. He was toldtht additional leave had been granted him for the month of September but that if he wanted a further extension he would have to provide a substitute at his own cost.

From the above it will be seen that the Department intended to allow the school to be closed for the whole of the month of September and that a substitute was not to be furnished, unless Mr. Hardyman wished to prolong his absence beyond that time. The Department never intended to pay for a substitute, as Mr. Hardyman's salary is taken from the funds of the Garden river band.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155803/1

OXT

Ottawa, November 16, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th inst. I beg to say that Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River (C.E.) Indian school, was granted leave of absence for the month of September and has received the salary for that time.

It was the intention of the Department that the school should remain closed during the whole of that month and Mr Hardyman was informed that, if he wanted further leave, he would have to provide a substitute at his own expense after that time, but no mention was made of any substitute being required for the month of September, and the Department cannot pay two salaries for that period.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

R. J. Gibson, Esq., M.D.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-3

Office of
A. S. McCaig
Queen Street.

337925

Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Dec 5th 1911

The Hon Frank Pedley Ottawa

Dear Sir. —

As Gibson & I have just had a conversation about my leave of absence, which you were kind enough to grant me, viz. 3 months with full pay. During my tenure at the Garden River School, the school has always remained closed July & August similar to the schools at the Soo, and the Rev T. B. Hollandbe re-opened as usual on Sept 1st; and as I found I could not visit all my relations until the

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Office of
A. J. McCaig
Queen Street.

337925

Sault Ste. Marie Ont. 190

month of Sept. as they were away
travelling I found it impossible
to get back Sept 30th, so I wrote
to Mr Gibson to ask for an-
other month, & in your reply
you stated the lean could
not be lengthened, so I ar-
ranged with Mr Holland to pay
him myself for October ah.
I did $35, on my returns in
the middle of October I took over
the School, & as Mr Holland was
hard up he asked me if I cld
oblige him with $25 for Sept:
as no cheque had come, I
did this expecting from day

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

337925

Office of
A. S. McCaig
Queen Street.

Sault Ste. Marie Ont. 190

To day his cheque arrived and I have handed it to Mr. Branch, in making necessary improvements for my new apartments, & also some insurance, &c over-due., I must try & arrange for her cheque as soon as possible. As you will see at present I got no extra loan if I have to pay for Sept., of course have my token October I knew I would have to pay it for it

Yours obediently
Lucius J. Hardyman

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153606/1

OSH

Ottawa, December 24, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 5th inst., asking the Department to reimburse you for the salary paid your substitute during the month of September, last, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot accede to your request, as it would not be justified in paying two salaries covering the same period.

This matter was explained fully to Dr. Gibson in official letter of the 16th ult.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Indian School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

Garden

340613

Sir

Hon Supt. Ind. Affairs. Sec.

FEB 9 1909

DEPARTMENT

first- The School Master has a days two of them they are very bad dogs they bite the Children going to school and Person passing by the road is he allowed to have them kind of dogs or not Mr. L. F. Hardyman his dogs

Yours Truly oblige

Mr. Wells Inc

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155806/2

Returned to Schools

Ottawa, February 19, 1909.

Sir,-

A complaint has been received by the Department that you are harboring two vicious dogs, which are a menace to the safety of the school children and the passing public.

If there is any truth in this complaint, you should get rid of the dogs at once, and the Department would like to hear your version of the case.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

L.F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Indian School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Feb 22nd 1909.

The Anglican School,
Garden River,
[redacted]anada.

Dear Sir:—

Please allow me to offer you my hearty congratulations, on your well deserved promotion.
I am replying to No 153206/1.
I think the person who wrote should have adopted a different course.

370799

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of any person had come to me &
stated that my dogs were vicious,
I should have immediately got rid
of them, & failing satisfaction
from me, the person should then
have written to the Indian Agent
at Sault-Ste-Marie, & who is
frequently down here, a trivial
matter of that kind can be at-
tended to & be done without troubling
the Department at Ottawa.

I have the honor
to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman

J. D. McLean Esqr
J. A. Allan Esq.

153806-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Saulteaux Mission

Feb 22

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

340799

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1905

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of .....

No. .....

Acte

Have the honor to enclose herewith at the request of the writer a letter from Rev L J Hardyman Teacher of Anglican Indian School Gaudy River which will explain itself

I think it only just to the Employees of the Department that the names of parties making complaints such as are implied in the within letter should be given

Have the honor to be
Your most Obt Servt
Wm A Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15,806/1

Ottawa, February 25, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst., inclosing a communication from Mr. L.F. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River (C.E.) school, with reference to a letter addressed to him by the Department on the 19th inst.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Hardyman's letter is not staisfactory. He takes exception to the manner in which the complaint about his dogs was made, that is, direct to the Department, but he says nothing as to the truth of the complaint. If this accusation is well founded, Mr. Hardyman should be requested to get rid of the dogs at once, and you will be good enough to investig te the matter at your earliest convenience and report to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

W.L.Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Oct 12 1909

153695-1

The Anglican School,
Garden River,
Ont. Canada.

352856

The Sec. Dept. I. A.
Ottawa

Dear Sir:—

If it is considered advisable by the Indian Department, I should like to attend the Teacher's Convention to be held at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Oct. 21st & 22nd. inst.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Lucius J. Hardyman

The Anglican School, 352856
Garden River,
Ont. Canada.

Oct 12/09

Dear Sir:— You are cordially invited and requested to attend the annual meeting of the Teachers of this District at Sault Ste Marie on Thursday & Friday Oct 21st & 22nd.

The exercises promise to be very helpful and interesting

I hope you may be able to secure the permission of the Department

Yours truly
L. J. Hardyman
Garden River

L. O'Brien
Inspector

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Cop

I53806/I

Ottawa, October 14th, 1909.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may avail yourself of the opportunity to attend the Teachers' Convention to be held in Sault Ste. Marie on the 21st and 22nd instant. No reduction will be made from your salary for this time.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

L. F. Hardgman, Esq.,

Teacher,

Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICERS

President
MISS McKINNON

Vice-President
N. C. MANSELL

Sec.-Treas.
J. M. KAINE

Executive Committee
MISS PORTER MISS WALKER
MR. MOORE MR. OSBORNE

23308.4

East Algoma
Teachers' Association

Annual Meeting

to be held in the

High School, Sault Ste. Marie

Thursday and Friday, Oct. 21 and 22

... 1909 ...

BOO JOB & LITHO

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 21

MORNING SESSION

9.30

Reading Minutes of last Convention
Treasurer's Report
Auditor's Report
Report of Delegate to O. E. A..... Miss J. Lusch

AFTERNOON SESSION

1.30

President's Address ..... W. C. Mansell
Discipline .....J. Urquhart, B.A.
How to teach the new Primer.....Miss Olivant
Home Geography.....A. C. Casselman,
Pr. North Bay Normal

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 22

MORNING SESSION

9.00

Personality in the teaching of History.... ....
L. A. Green, B.A., I.P.S.
Language for Junior Classes .....Miss Ina Beatty
Home Geography (second paper)...A. C. Casselman,
Pr. North Bay Normal

AFTERNOON SESSION

1.30

Election of Officers
Biology in the lower schools .....C. S. Carter
Use of globes in Elementary Geography .. ..
A. C. Casselman

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Oct 19-
1909

153806-1

The Anglican School,
Garden River,
Ont. Canada.

153806

353084

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 14 inst. & to thank you for granting me permission to attend the Teachers' Convention to be held at Sault Ste Marie. Kindly advise a programme of proceedings etc. as nice possibly to-

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

interest to you, & will let you see it is an advantage to me to be able to attend —

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant

Lucius Dashevsky.

L. Pinard Esq
Asst Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF
DR. A. S. McCAIG
QUEEN STREET

153506-1

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Feb. 24th, 10.

FEB 1910

J. D. MacLean, Esq.,

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

359599

Dear Sir:-

Mr. L. F. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River Indian School, is at present confined to the General Hospital here suffering with an attack of Pneumonia. On account of his illness the school has been closed since the 17th inst.

Yours truly,

A. S. McCaig

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, February 28th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets very much to learn of the illness of Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River School, and hopes that he will soon be able to take up his work again.

The Department will be glad to hear from you as to Mr. Hardyman's condition at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. S. McCaig, Esq., M.D.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

113805-1

Office of
Dr. A. S. McCaig
Queen Street.

MAY 22 1910

Sault Ste. Marie Ont. May 20 1910.

3C0855

Dear Sir

I beg to report to you, that I am now convalescent; my speedy recovery is entirely due to Dr's kind & watchful great care; & as soon as I was able to get up, he removed me from the hospital to his own home. My nerves are still weak so it may be a week or two before I can resume teaching, but I am returning to Garden River tomorrow, & I shall open the School as soon as I feel able to teach.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Thanking you very much for allowing the School to remain closed

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman

J. D. McLean Esqr &c.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1910.

Sir,

The Department is pleased to see by your letter of the 20th instant that you are in a fair way to recovery, and trusts that you will be able to open the Garden River school after the Easter Holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 5th 1910

The Anglican School,
Garden [illegible]
[illegible] Canada.

153506.

Dear Sir: —
I have the
honor to enclose here
with the Day Sch. Report
& must apologise to
the Dept. for its be
so late, on account
of my long illness,
& since leaving the
hospital have not felt
able to do any hea

251916

Reported to
April 19 1910
on 1-10-000

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

work, but I hope in a day or two to re-open the School, the Doctor told me at first to only teach half a day. the afternoon session, so I am still very much troubled with headaches during the mornings.
On our sense, the School being closed has not made much difference to the children, because most of them have been away from the village all winter some 8 miles distant, where the Indians are engaged cutting logs etc, & they are now only returning home.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman.
J. D. McLean Esqr. Sec
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153606/1

Ottawa, April 14, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that it has been decided to increase your salary as teacher of the Garden River (O.E.) school from $400.00 to $500.00 per annum from the 1st instant.

In consideration of this increase the Department trusts that you will take hold of the work with increased vigour and would ask you to pay more attention to the work in the class-room, at the sametime not neglecting your work among the Indians on the Reserve generally.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153606/1

Ottawa, April 14, 1910.

Sir,

I have to inform you that the Department has decided to increase the salary of Mr. L. F. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River school, to $500.00 from the first instant, and he has been so advised.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Ex'd

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

which was rather discouraging after 21 years work. As your letters have helped to even up matters, and as long as I am Teacher here I shall give my whole attention to the work, in school & the Reserve.

I have the honor
to be Sir
your obedient servant
Lewis F. Hardyman.

153806-1

April 14th 1910.

The Anglican School
Garden River
Ont.

APR 19 1910

Indian Office
APR 20 1910

To J. D. McLean Esq
Sec.

Dear Sir:- I am to acknowledge your letters No 153806/1 of the 14th inst: also of the 5th inst:

I thank you very much for the consideration shown me during my recent illness, I hope soon to be quite well again, I was up to see Dr McCaig yesterday, & he told me

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I must not work too hard until my headaches disappear, I taught school all last week in the afternoons, so that the work will soon be in full swing. I appreciate very much your remarks re the School building and grounds, as I have done my utmost to make my school a model to the rest of the Reserve. I also thank the department for the increase in my salary, and may tell you I had just received notice from the Sec. of our Dio. Committee notifying me that owing to lack of funds they could not afford to pay me $100 per annum towards my salary.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

pictures - + I might
mention Flag
I have known only
it has been in use
6 years, & I have
an excellent Flag
Staff 5-3 ft high,
the flag to look well
at that height ought
to be 9 ft. x 12 ft.
I think the new public
school Arithmetic is
ready Briggs + Co

15-3606-1

The Anglican School,
Garden River,
Canada

Aug 3

359432

Dept. of Ottawa

Dear Sir — I received

the books

& also the

& I have started the

motions & gone through

them with the Teach

and drills the pupils

of the High School

in Small Slate Numb

& I should now like

EXTRACT
on 186387

EXTRACT
on 15 0000-20

EXTRACT
on 15 3906-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 3 1910

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

broke as directed by
the Department —
I am at present trying
to get funds together
to provide cricket &
foot-balls, & probably
croquet for the girls,
for cannot do any
thing without money,
so am like to go
slowly on an Indian
Reserve —

[illegible] with reference to the picture
of the King & Queen. I have
not yet received
the medal nor
know the wording
I shall endeavour
to have done by
the Indians & give
it to them as
presents — If the Alcohol — Attitude
the Department [illegible]

EXTRACT
366824

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School,
Garden [illegible]
[illegible] Ont. Canada.

are the publishers they
told me they wld be
ready by May 22-d-
& can you send me
2 dozen rulers so I
overlooked these in
my requisition
I have the honor
to be Sir
Your obedt-servt
Lucius J. Hardyman

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ex'd

153806/1

Ottawa, September 8, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ult., and in reply I beg to say that the various matters referred to therein are receiving attention.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, July 10, 1911.

Sir,

While many features of your work as teacher of the Garden River (O.E.) School are commendable it is desired that you should give more particular attention to discipline and to modern methods of teaching. Where discipline in a school-room is poor results cannot be satisfactory. It is thought that if you would take up the reading of some practical works on school management and methods you would be able to greatly improve your work in this school. It might be well for you to correspond with the Public School Inspector, Mr. Green, who would be able to advise you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

193806/1

2 letters

D.X.

Ottawa, July 10, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to your last report on the Garden River (O.M.) day school I beg to say that Mr. Hardyman, the teacher, has been asked to pay more particular attention to discipline in the school-room and he has also been requested to take up the reading of some practical works on school management and methods. Should he communicate with you I would ~~ask~~ consider it a favour if you would give him some advice as to the authors that he should study.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. A. Green, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15·3806 1/

July 11. 1911. The Anglican School
Garden River
Ont.

326837

Dear Sir :—

I beg to acknowledge your letter No 15·3806/1. of the 10th inst. I will lay your letter before Mr Green, the Public Sch. Inspector, as soon as I can make an appointment with him.

I have the honour
to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman
Teacher.

The Hon. Supt. Deputy and Secretary
J. D. D. Indian Affairs
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jeh

153806-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1911

Extract from Inspectors Report on the Garden River Indian Day School Dated October 23/11. File - 153 806-6

354436

x x x

Re Holidays for teacher

I would suggest that the Department grant him two holidays during the year in which to visit the Sault Ste. Marie schools and get ideas in government and methods.

(Sgd.) L.A.Green

I. P. S.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, December 15, 1911.

Sir,

The Public School Inspector suggests that you should be granted two holidays during the year in which to visit the Sault Ste. Marie Schools and get ideas in reference to government and methods of teaching.

The Department approves of this suggestion and considers that you should avail yourself of an opportunity to make these visits. Be good enough to state when you would like to go to Sault Ste. Marie for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Lucius F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River (O.E.) School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

DEC 22 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

2nd Dec 1911

The Inglecrest
Harden River
C.

334912

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of 15th inst
No 153806/2. 2cd.
I will confer with Mr C.A. Green the
Inspector as to the best time for
me to visit the Schools at
Swift Current.
And I am much obliged to
the Department for this privilege,
as I am most keen to have my
Schools up to date
Your obedient servant
Lucius D. Hardy Miss

The Hon
The Sec. of State
Supt & Lec.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs 403635

Ottawa, Garden River May 6 1912

To the Ramsden. Chief Inspector

Dear Sir:-

I wrote to W. T. Macoun, Horticulturist Dom. Ex Farm Ottawa to ask him to let me have a few ornamental shrubs to plant in between my fir trees which are planted all round the School grounds which you have seen, & you know the location of the School right on the main road to the Lake, so it is important to have things as nice as possible, so I shall be obliged to you if you will back up my request either by phone or writing.

Yours Obediently
Lucius T. Hardyman.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 1

40555

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 10 1912

Toronto May 9th 1912

Dear Sir,

I enclose you letter from L F Hadyman Teacher at Garden River which explains for itself.

Mr Hadyman has taken a good deal of care of school & Indians & should be encouraged in every way. Will you communicate with Supt Ex Farm and see that his request is carried out.

Your obedient servant

J D Ramsden
Chief Inspector Ind Affairs

J D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secy.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, May 16, 1912.

Sir,-

The Department is advised that Mr. Lucius F. Hardyman, teacher of an Indian School at Garden River, near Sault Ste. Marie, has applied to you for some ornamental shrubs for the grounds and I should be very glad if you can comply with Mr. Hardyman's request. I may say that his school is situated on the main road and Mr. Hardyman takes a great deal of pride in keeping the grounds in good condition.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. T. Macoun, Esq.,
Horticulturist,
Central Experimental Farm,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

53806-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Garden River
Nov 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 1912

413958

Sir,—

I have been requested by an number of the Garden River Band to draw your attention to the good work that is done at Garden River by the Teacher in the Anglican School. Mr Hardyman not only in Teaching but Visiting the Sick and having a general Oversiting of the Whole Band. Many a night he sits up with a Sick Patient. He is at all time at their beck and Call and some of them seem to think that he does not get the remuneration for his Services that he is worth. I am well aware of the fact that should Mr Hardyman leave us it would be a bad thing for the Band. I am sure it would be an impossibility to replace him I would therefore recommend that his Salary be increased by the sum of One Hundred dollars per annum hoping that you will not think I am presuming too much in you good nature in making this recommendation

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servant
A. E. Wells
Indian Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 1912

W. McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, November 7, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

Mr. Agent McNabb of Sault Ste. Marie writes the Department at the request of a number of the Indians of the Garden River Band, who ask that the salary of Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Protestant school on their reserve, be increased by the sum of $100.00. Mr. McNabb says that, in addition to the school work, Mr. Hardyman takes great interest in the whole band, looking after the sick and being at all times at their beck and call, and he would recommend that his salary be increased by the sum mentioned. He is now paid at the rate of $500.00 a year and has living accommodation over the school. Mr. Hardyman has been in charge of this school for the past nine years and was granted his last increase two years ago. The whole of his salary is paid by the Indians.

Mr. Hardyman has been a faithful and competent teacher and, as the Agent remarks, it would be a difficult matter to replace him. He has a family and $500.00 a year is

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

is hardly sufficient recognition for his long service and good work and I would recommend that the application be granted.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

noted J.D.M.

E.D.

Ottawa, November 11, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant recommending that an increase of $100.00 be made to the salary of Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Protestant School on the Garden River Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the satisfactory manner in which Mr. Hardyman has been conducting this school for the past nine years, this increase has been granted and you will be good enough to inform Mr. Hardyman accordingly. This increase will take effect from the first of the current quarter, and his salary will be at the rate of $600.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

Nov 27
1912

Garden River Ont

415375

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

I have received from
Wm A. D. MacNabb, Indian Agent,
notification that the Depart-
ment has been pleased to in-
crease my salary by $100 per an.
this is very gratifying to me
particularly as I was not aware
that the authorities in this
district had recommended
my work to you until I
received the good news.
I shall endeavour as long as
I hold this position to be a
faithful servant.
Please accept my sincere thanks.
I have the honor
to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

158806 - 1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The Anglican School
Garden River. Jan 30 1913

Sir,—

419376

Can you oblige me with my Quarterly Return ending June 30 - 1912. My copy has gone astray either between here and the Soo or else in the Indian Agent's Office, which has been repainted lately. and I require this Return in order to make out my annual report correctly. I shall return it to you as soon as I have taken a copy of it

I have the honor
to be Sir
Your obedient servant.
Lucius F. Hardyman.

The Sec.
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

E.D.

Ottawa February 6. 1913.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the quarterly return of the Garden River Church of England Dayschool for the quarter ended June 30, 1912. The original return for the said quarter, on file in the Department, cannot be sent you. It is, however, thought that you should have been able to obtain the information contained in this return from your daily register of attendance.

Your obedient servant

D. J. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretray

Lucius P. Hardyman,
Teacher,
Garden River C.E. Indian School
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, April 20, 1913.

Sir,-

Mr. MacKenzie, who visited with you the schools in the Garden River reserve at the end of January, last, has reported upon conditions as he found them.

He speaks very favourably of the class-room work of the Garden River (R.C.) School but states that the class-room work of the Church of England School is not so satisfactory. All the pupils present were in the lowest standards, their work was only fair and the discipline evidenced very poor. I may say that this report is also borne out by reports received previously from the Public School Inspector. On the other hand Mr. MacKenzie reports very favourably on the appearance of the building and surroundings and also on the good work done among the Indians on the reserve by Mr. Hardyman. The Department would like, however, to have him pay more attention to the class-room work and endeavour to improve the discipline.

You will be good enough to let Mr. Hardyman know the wishes of the Department and it is hoped that when the Public School Inspector next visits the school he will be able to report an improvement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia 21 June 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 428352
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 17th Inst in Reference to the Garden River Anglican school I beg to state that I advised Mr. Hardy, manager to have the school closed until August.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
A D McLeod
Indian agent

D. McLean, Esq
asst Deputy & Secy
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 24 1913

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

20 - June 1913.

The Anglican School
428343
Garden River. Ont:

To

A. D. McCrabb Esqr
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir :—

With reference to the closing of my school on account of the measles epidemic I beg to say the school was ordered to be closed by the school doctor, and I asked permission to re-open last Monday but Dr McCaig said it was too soon, & I hope to get his permission to teach next week; and although I have not been teaching my whole time has been taken up either in the School grounds or visiting the sick, I have taken no time for my private affairs, as I did not feel at liberty to do so when it was not holidays, & I could not - nor will visit friends outside the village when I have it and not among the sick every day.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I have two reasons for explaining because I foresee a difficulty in opening the school during August, 1st. The women at that time make considerable money picking berries & selling them, & they need all their children, so I would not get any children,
and I expect my son out from England about Aug. 15th & I want if possible to get him a position in the Soo before School opens, & I cannot attend to this in School time, & he cannot come sooner as the holidays in England do not commence till August. So I would feel under the circumstances I have explained that re-opening the School before Sept 1st, to be quite a difficulty & little would be gained as the attendance would be so small - Hoping the Dept will not feel I am trying to shirk my duty I am Your obt servt

Duncan F. Hardyman.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

153806-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault St Marie

June 26 1913

Schools

Sir,—

428343

Enclosed please find Letter from L. D. Hubbyman in reference to closing of the Garden River anglican school

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
A D McNabb
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secy
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 4 1913

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 3806-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

428671

Sandy Bay

June 25 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I herewith enclose for letter received from L. J. Hardyman Teacher at the Anglican School at Garden River in reference to having the Children Bathe during the Holidays and asking for Rope and Spikes to form a Swimming Pool in the River

Mr. Hardyman is willing to devote his time with them while they are Bathing Yours

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. D. McLeod
Indian Agent

Jas. McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secy
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

428671

June 24- 1913 Garden River . O.

Dear Sir :-

In my opinion it would be a great benefit to these Indian children to bathe every day. as a bath in their homes is almost unknown, in order to get the parents to allow the children to bathe it would be necessary to supply them with soap & towels & teach them to swim. Therefore I beg to requisition for about 200 ft of rope & about 2 lbs of spikes, & 2 sets of rings, the latter for the school rooms.

Your obedient Servant
Francis T. Handyman

A. D. McRobb Esq.
Indian Agent
Sarnia.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, July 9, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Garden River (O.R.) School in reference to the children bathing in the river.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to purchase the necessary ropes and spikes to make a swimming pool and also two sets of rings for the school swings.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

I

441.1 C.J

My Lord Bishop, Mr. Ferris & Friends —
I am very pleased to welcome you all here this evening, and I thank our Bishop especially for honoring us with his presence, last year was the first time our School had received official recognition by his Lordship, and I know the reason he is here again is, to impress upon us the importance of giving the children an education.
Give a child a good education, & it matters not whether he has a cent in his pocket or not.
It is an extremely difficult & slow business to create an interest in education amongst uneducated people, they will say, well I have managed to get along, & I guess my children will pull through somehow.
But take a man who has been raised amongst every advantage educationally & he has wasted his school-days, ask him whether it matters and he will tell you a different tale.
I stand here tonight feeling more enthusiastic than I have ever felt, after 10 years of work on this Reserve, it seemed to me, I labored here for years, no one seemed to take the slightest interest in school matters but myself, except to find fault every now & then, & perhaps you may wonder what change has occurred to make me feel enthusiastic

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

some time 6 months ago, children came to school when their parents felt like sending them, & if they were old enough to help their parents at home, school was only a secondary consideration, as one person told me, on one occasion, to ~~[illegible]~~ as soon as there is nothing to do at home, since the new Indian Agent; it is quite apparent he is determined to make the schools more successful than they have been in the past, & he has appointed our Constable assistant officials, & all children of school age, & in good health must attend one or other of the schools or the Reserve, & if this policy is carried out the Department will soon be relieved of the heavy burden of the non attendance by the Indians, which policy I obtained from the officials the Statistics of the present Government just closed for the two Schools & the Anglican School of children in the vicinity of the Schools.

40

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

At the R. C. School 70
Number attending school here 36
at the R-C- School 54
so here we have a far better showing while we have only 4 absentees they have 16.
total numbers of attendances here 1296½
at the R. C. Sch- 1824,
27½ more than here,
total number of absentees at this Sch.,
these are the important figures 673½,
at the R. C. Sch- 1891,
a difference of over a thousand in our favour,
Average attendance here 23½
" " at R-C- 24½
These figures are not given in any disparaging sense, but only as an encouragement to press on, & not rest content till every healthy child of school age is attending School in this Village.
There are one or two matters in connection with our own children I would like to suggest, 1st- That the parents take their children regularly to church, & also send them to S. School, as it is at present hardly any children are brought to church & the S. School is also poorly attended.
And to our people at large I would earnestly appeal to you to guard the Sabbath Day & keep it Holy, what use is there teaching your children to keep Sunday holy if the parents & older people are not setting their

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

children a good example.
I cannot take up any more of
your time, but remain close with
my hearty wishes for a happy new
year to all, & hope that of we
are spared next Xmas to meet
again that we may be able
to mark still greater progress
all over this Reserve, this is
too rapid an age for lazy
grumblers, if you want to get
on, you must get up before
day-light, & go to bed with
the chickens

Lucius F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Prize List:

Attendance	1st Prize	Cecilia Pine,	Sleigh
"	2nd "	Sarah Pine,	Sleigh.
Reading	4th Book	Margaret Roberts,	Game of Pit
"	2nd Book A.	Mary Pine	
"	2nd Book	1st Prize Philip Stevens	Checkers
"	"	2nd " Dewey Wigwas	"
"	1st Book	1st " Sarah Pine	Scissors
"	1st Book	2nd " Jack Wigwas	Knife
"	1 B.	1st " Mary-Jane Solomon	Purse
"	1 "	2nd " Angeline Solomon	Knife
"	1 C.	1st " Stem Driver	Knife
"	1 C.	2nd " Mary Pine	Purse

Arithmetic 2nd Book & 2nd Book A.

"	1st Prize	William Wigwas,	Writing Set
"	2nd "	Charlie Pine	Knife
"	1st Book		
"	1st Prize	Jack Wigwas	Purse
"	2nd Prize	Sarah Pine	Knife
"	1 B.		
"	1st Prize.	Lawrence Cachkewan	Knife
"	2nd Prize.	Angeline Solomon	Scissors
"	1 C.		
	1st Prize	Stem Driver	Purse
	2nd Prize	Mary Pine	Knife

Writing	1st Prize	Margaret Roberts	Cup & Saucer
"	2nd "	Sarah Pine,	Writing Set.

Dictation.	1st Prize	Jack Wigwas	Sleigh
-	2nd Prize	Margaret Roberts,	Dominoes
	" "	Charlie Pine equal,	Hockey Sticks.

P. T. O.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Prize List

Standard	1st Prize	Mary Pine, Lemon Set
"	2nd "	Elijah Chaquabenaikay Knife

Juniors

	1st Prize	Dan Pine, Hockey Stick
	2nd "	Mary Pine, Cup & Saucer

Most Intelligent Indian Child

1st Prize	Philip Stevens	Sleigh
2nd Prize	Alex Wahtomora	Knife

Franciscan Tidiness

1st Prize	Sam	Pine	Knife
2nd "	Rob	Williams	Knife

Lucius F. Hardisty
Teacher.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

JAN 28 1914

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

January 27th. 1914

441195

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a report of the Garden River Anglican School Concert held on the 10thof Dec last.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/2

Ottawa, January 29, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant enclosing a report of the Garden River Anglican School concert held in December, last.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is very pleased with this report and with the progress that is being made at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. E. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

February 7th 1914.

No. [redacted]

ALSO [redacted]

442058

Sir,—

The Teacher from Garden River Mr, Hardyman is in my Office at this moment , registering a complaint against William E, Pine for not sending his boy to School , I beg to say that I have repeatedly notified this man to send his boy to School but he ignores me entirely, He told the Constable that it was his boy and he would do as he liked about sending him to school,
I went to him personally and told him he must send him , he would not give me any satisfaction, As he is a nephew of the Chief's he thinks he can do as he pleases, The boy is not over 12 years of age, I would suggest that I be authorised to take the boy and put him in the Shingwauk Home , if he is not sent regularly to the school at Garden River,
Kindly send me a copy of the School regulations, so that I can make them live up to them,,
There is not much use in me trying to get the Schools up to what they should be if I am going to be defied by the Parents,
Kindly let me know what I can do in this matter,
Awaiting an early reply,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McHall

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

233806/1

Ottawa, February 20, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant reporting that an Indian named William E. Pine of the Garden River Reserve refuses to send his child to the day school there and suggesting that you be authorized to take the boy to the Shingwauk Home.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have this boy committed to the Shingwauk Home under the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children, a copy of which is enclosed herewith as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

The Anglican School

447823 Garden River, Ont., May 16 1914

Dear Sir:-

Yours of 12th inst rec'd. on Sat 16th. No 153806/1
Very many thanks for sending me the print- hints etc.
Also for allowing me to purchase Dahlias etc. these I expect to get through the O. A. C. Guelph, as they have a special arrangement for selling same to Schools.
I will send estimate & cost of work for swings & indoor Slide as soon as possible

I have the honor
& to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Lucius T. Hardyman

Sec. Supt. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 20 1914

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault St Marie
Nov 2nd 1914

45140

Supt

I have just been advised by Mr Hardyman that some Miscreant Cut the Ropes at the "Garden River Airplane School Aerugo
Mr Hardyman thinks that it was done by people from Sugar Islands
I have ordered a Reward of $5.00 to any person who will lead to the Conviction of the Guilty parties.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
A D McLeod
Indian Agent

J.D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 5 1914

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

193006/1

Ottawa, November 5, 1934.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant reporting that you have been advised by Mr. Hardyman that the swing ropes at the Garden River Anglican School have been cut and stating that you have offered a reward of $5.00 to any person who will lead to the conviction of the guilty parties.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action and trusts that you will be successful.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PRIZE GIVING DAY AT ANGLICAN SCHOOL AT GARDEN RIVER

Bishop Thorneloe Presided and a Large Crowd Was Present.

Thursday Jan. 14 was the Annual Prize Giving Day at the Anglican school, Garden River. Everything went off well. The Bishop of Algoma presided, assisted by Mr. A. D. McNabb, Indian agent, and Chief George Shingwauk and his elder brother, John Pine, and W. J. Pine acted as interpretors. The school was crowded.

The proceedings opened with a hymn, "O Come all ye Faithful," one of the pupils presiding at the organ.

The marks were then read, and the list of prize winners, and Mr. Hardyman read a report of conditions on the Reserve. A very brief character sketch of each pupil was also read. The children then gave their program, consisting of songs, readings and recitations. A committee consisting of Revs. C. H. Ferris and B. Fuller, judged. The prize for reading was won by Philip Stevens, his selection being entitled "People will talk." Dewey Wigwas was second, with "Fred's Dream"

The Bishop gave a stirring address He was pleased to note improvement, educationally, and he urged the whites present to do all in their power to uplift the Indian people. The Chief, and his brother also gave brief addresses. The entertainment closed with "Auld Lang Lyne" and the National Athem, and His Lordship pronounced the benediction

The following letter from Mr. L. A Green, B.A., Public School Inspector arrived too late for the meeting:

"F. Hardyman, Esq.

Sir: I regret that owing to pressure of work I shall be unable to be with you at your exercises tonight.

I am pleased to give you this statement, however, for the people. The school is steadily improving in efficiency and in discipline; and with a little stronger co-operation on the part of the parents, its usefulness to community will continue to increase.

By co-operation of parents, I mean the holding up of the teacher as an example in conduct, faithfulness to duty, and acting in behalf of all for their own good. Many get the idea that the teacher is to be pulled to pieces every time he does not do what the child or parent thinks he should. His ideas of conduct may be different, but because they are that is no reason why he should not be upheld. The minute parents begin to unfavorably criticize the teacher or the minister before their children, who are sitting at their feet daily, then the usefulness of that person begins to fade. In justice to your children therefore support your teacher as a man worthy the example to your children.—a christian gentleman capable in many ways of teaching them in honor, patriotism, and the standards of morality so necessary for all boys and girls to receive at school and during their early years. I trust you will have a successful evening and that this may be the beginning of greater things for the school this year.

Yours very truly,
L. A. Green, Inspector."

153966

62938

From "The Sault Daily Star" Sault Ste. Marie

Jan. 20, 1915

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 38806-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1915

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL O N 153806-5 A.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L.A.GREEN ON THE GARDEN RIVER PROT. SCHL.

I found out that only one child used or owned a tooth brush. The teacher informed me that their teeth were very bad . It might be a good idea if brushes were supplied to them in some way and a watch kept on their use. This is a fault found in many schools.

On the whole school is making satisfactory progress though the larger pupils are all away. They should be encouraged to come back for the winter if possible.

Date of Inspection,- November 1st, 1915.

SCHOOLS
NOV 17 1915

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, November 17, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to furnish this Department with two and a half dozen tooth brushes at $1.50 a dozen and two dozen packages of camphorated chalk at 40 cents a dozen for the Garden River Protestant School. Kindly forward your account therefor, in duplicate, to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

Weldon J. Graham, Esq.,
Druggist,
90 Sparks St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, November 20, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Green in his report on the Garden River (O.R.) school states as follows,- "I found out that only one child used or owned a tooth brush. The teacher informed me that their teeth were very bad. It might be a good idea if brushes were supplied to them in some way and a watch kept on their use."

The Department is sending you two and a half dozen tooth brushes and two dozen packages of camphorated chalk for the use of the pupils of your school. These supplies should be kept at the school and you will be good enough to see that the pupils make use of the toothbrushes regularly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River (O.R.) School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

2 letters

Ottawa, November 20, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Green in his report on the Garden River (S.E.) School states as follows,- 'I found out that only one child used or owned a tooth brush. The teacher informed me that their teeth were very bad. It might be good idea if brushes were supplied to them in some way and a watch kept on their use'.

In view of the Inspector's suggestion the Department is forwarding to Mr. Hardyman, the teacher of this school, two and a half dozen tooth brushes and two dozen packages of camphorated chalk for the use of the pupils. These supplies are to be kept at the school and Mr. Hardyman has been instructed to see that the pupils make use of the tooth brushes regularly.. You will be good enough to see that these instructions are carried out.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 1/-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
1915

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 2 1915

The Anglican School

GARDEN RIVER,
ONT., CAN.

The Hon J. D. McLean Esq
Dep. Supt 476191

Nov 24 1915

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter No 153806/2.
I shall endeavour to induce the pupils to use the tooth brushes regularly. I found the last time I examined their teeth only one had perfectly sound teeth, if the Department thought it advisable I would have liked to have had a Dentist examine all their teeth, and I think I could make a satisfactory arrangement with one of our local Dentists.
Mr Inspector Green agreed with me that once a month was not sufficient to scrub the school, and I would suggest allowing me to have it done twice a month as it only costs $3.00 a month, as I have the daily sweeping done myself.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant Lucius F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/2

Ottawa, December 3, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo stating that you would like to have a dentist examine the teeth of the pupils of the Garden River Anglican school and suggesting that you be allowed to have the school scrubbed twice a month, as Mr. Inspector Green agreed with you that once a month was not sufficient.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to pay for the services of a dentist to attend to these children's teeth.

It is considered that scrubbing the school once a month should be sufficient, as the school is swept daily.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School



"If Germany wins, nothing else in God's world matters"

Garden River,
Ontario

173

Febr 1st 1917

A. G. McNabb Esqre
Indian Agent

Dear Sir:-

Being a member of the Deanery of Algoma, I received a notice to attend. It is to be held at Blind River Feb 13th 14th 15th; and I was asked last Sept. to give a paper on 'Indian Work'; therefore I would be much obliged if the Department would permit me to attend

Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

133806

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

February 1st 1917

491311

Sir,—

I beg to enclose letter received from Mr, Hardyman Teacher at the Anglican School at Garden River asking permission to attend a Deanery Meeting at Blind River on the 13th 14th & 15th of February, In view of Mr Hardymans faithful services I would recommend that he be given permission to go,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, February 5, 1917.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a communication from Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River Anglican School, asking for permission to attend a Deanery Meeting at Blind River on the 13th, 14th and 15th instant.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Hardyman may be granted leave of absence to attend this meeting.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School



"If Germany wins, nothing else in God's world matters"

Garden River,
Ontario

May 30th 1917

A. D. McLeod Esqre
Indian Agent

Dear Sir :—

Would you please ask the Department if I may close the School during the work of Confederation Synod as I am requested to be present as the business I am to take part in has to do with the welfare of the natives, my time will be devoted to their interests

Your obedient servant
Francis H. Hardy Jones.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

June 5th 191

Sir,—

I beg to ene lose letter from Mr Pardyman Teacher at Garden River for permission to attend the Anglican Synod, as the Arch Bishop has asked him to attend,

Awaiting an early reply,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, June 6, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing a communication from Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River Anglican school, asking for permission to attend the Anglican Synod.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Hardyman may be granted leave of absence for this purpose. He should, however, have given the dates of the synod.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15·3806 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

502011

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

November 16th 191 7

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AIMO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to ask you for a ruling in a case in dispute in connection with the Garden River Schools, the point in dispute is as follows,

Pat Whalen a Roman Catholic has a little girl 9 years of age who attended the Anglican School for a couple of years , they sent her to the R,? C, school to prepare her for Communion. she is not very strong and it is about 2 miles from her home to the R, C, School, whom the River is frozen over it is only a short way, Now her parents wants to send her to Mr Hardyman for the winter or at least until the River freezes, and Mr Hardyman refuses to let her attend unless she promises to remain with him and attend his School only,I asked him to let her attend as I am anxious that all children should be in school, and owing to the fact that she cannot attend the R, C, School,he positively refused to do so saying that there is a clause in the Indian School law which forbids him to receive her as a pupil,
The little girl is a smart intelligent girl and it is too bad she cannot be allowed to attend this school if only till the Ice take so she can walk across the River,I am enclosing the letter Mr Hardyman sent to Mr Whalen,

I have endeavored since I became Agent to foster good feeling between the Roman Catholics and Protestant on the reserve and cases like the above tends to undo all I have tried to do, Hoping you will give me instructions at your first opportunity,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nov 14th 1917 Gardenvale Rectory

Dear Mrs Wallen:-

I should be very pleased to receive Irene but before doing so I must ask you to promise that she attends only this school, because it is not fair on the teacher to take a child away from one school to send her to another. If she would sooner she did not start at all than do that.

Yours Sincerely
for Canon Hardy-Jones

P.P. I enjoyed coming down to see you but I found I would not have time.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3706-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 502036

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

November 16th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to, enclose letter which I neglected sending you in letter forwarded you by this morninge Mail. I am sorry I overlooked this matter,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153606/1

Ottawa, November 26, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 16th instant in regard to the attendance of the daughter of Pat Whalen, who is a Roman Catholic, at the Garden River Anglican School, and enclosing a communication from Mr. Hardyman to Mr. Whalen in reference to this matter.

In reply I beg to say that, as the Anglican School is near this girl's home and if there is no objection raised by the priest to her attending this school, she may go there. If, however, she is to be sent to the Roman Catholic School as soon as the ice forms so that she can cross the river, it is hardly fair to place her in the Anglican School for such a short time.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I.S. 506-1

502950

Bishophurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

7th December 1917.

Dear Mr. Scott,

Our teacher in the Garden River Church of England school, Mr. Lucius F. Hardyman, has approached me upon the subject of the admission of Roman Catholic children to his school. I have told him that in my judgment it is very unwise to admit Roman Catholic children, lest the kindly relations between ourselves and the Romanists should be interrupted. I further said that I thought it was contrary to the avowed policy, if not to the rules, of the Department of Indian Affairs, for non-Roman Catholic schools to admit Romanist children, or for Romanist schools to admit non-Roman Catholic children.

Some time ago I found that Mr. Hardyman had admitted one or two Roman Catholic children to his school, and I then warned him of possible dangers in such a step. He did not at that time think any risk would be involved. Since then my apprehensions have been verified and trouble has arisen over the admission of the children alluded to above.

I bring the matter before you in order that the mind of the Department upon the subject I refer to may be obtained for our guidance in the future.

I cannot escape from the conviction that when two schools exist, for Roman Catholics and non-Roman Catholics respectively, in the same reserve, the wiser course is for us to be extremely careful not in any way to trench upon each other's prerogatives.

Believe me,

Faithfully yours,

George Algoma

Duncan Campbell Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Feb 10-'18

15806-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1918

The Anglican Sch
Garden River Ont

To the Secretary 505198
The department of Indian Affairs -

Dear Sir :-

RECEIVED
FEB

On Dec 2nd I forwarded to you a letter through the Indian agents Office, giving a full explanation of my reason for refusing to admit Irene Whalen as a pupil, and as I have had no reply would be much obliged if you will let me know whether you received the letter I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Lucius J. Hardyman -

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, February 15, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant stating that on the 2nd of December, last, you forwarded to the Department a letter through the Indian Agent's office, giving a full explanation of your reason for refusing to admit Irene Whalen as a pupil of the Garden River Anglican School.

In reply I beg to say that this letter has not yet reached the Department. Kindly forward a copy of it.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract from letter from L. F. Hardyman, Teacher, Garden River Anglican School, dated February 18, 1918. Original on 446645.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of ~~the~~ Feb. 15th, No. 153806/1. I had felt all along that my letter had not reached the Department, but for the sake of peace I had decided to let the matter rest, until I found things happening which were very disagreeable to me.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
153328-6.

503967

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
MAR
7
19

REPORT ON GARDEN RIVER AGENCY.

By R. H. Abraham, B.S.A.

SCHOOLS.

x x x

English School.

Teacher, L. F. Hardyman.

Pupils in section of school age 30.

On roll 19.

Present 9.

In grade 3 there are 3

" " 2 " " 5

" " 1 " " 11

There are no pupils in the 4th grade.

Although mr. Hardyman has been in this school for 15 yrs. he has not, as yet, had a single pupil in grade 4.

I am of the opinion that a new teacher should be engaged. My reasons are as follows,-

(1) Mr. Hardyman is not a competent teacher, has never had any training as a teacher.

(2) He is very slouchy about the school, often is not properly dressed.

(3) He has the school closed much too often, I am told by a reliable white man that often the school is closed 2 days a week.

(4) He is at present paying marked attention to an Indian girl of questionable character and the Indians are talking.

(5) He has adequate private means to live on.

(6) The parents refuse to send their children to him.

I believe a suitable boarding place could be found

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

for a lady teacher at Mr. Eddy's, the store keeper.

I interviewed Inspector Green regarding Mr. Hardyman's work in the school. He admitted that he is not a competent teacher, but said that he had no other school where he could place such a poor teacher. He said that he didn't think the Indian Dept. required a very high standard.

I would recommend that the truant officer be instructed to prosecute parents who refuse to send their children to school. The attendance is very poor, as you will see.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, March 20, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Green, in his report of his inspection of your school, which was made on the 6th instant, states that your methods of teaching are not up to the required standard and that your discipline is lax.

Mr. Green recognizes the difficulties you are working under and reports favourably upon your personal endeavours for the betterment of the Indians on the reserve, but states that, while you have been a friend to the people and helpful in many ways, it is possible that you have carried this too far to the detriment of the school. He suggests that you should be informed that the school is your first consideration and that other things, if they interfere with it, must be thrust aside. The Department agrees with Mr. Green and trusts that in future your best endeavours will be devoted to the advancement of the pupil under your care.

Mr. Green also states that he asked you to apply yourself in mastering the principles of teaching as laid down in the manuals which you have in the school. It is hoped that you will make good use of these manuals in future and also that you will be guided by the suggestions given in Mr. Green's letter to you of the 11th instant, a copy of which he forwarded to the Department.

Mr. Agent McNabb will be instructed to see that the

L. E. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River (O.E.) School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the truant officer attends to his duties and to assist him in doing so you should furnish him each week with a list of the absentees.

From another source the Department has been informed that the school is frequently closed. The Department would like to know whether this statement is correct and, if so, why it is closed. As you are no doubt aware, it should not be closed without permission, except on statutory holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/2

2 letters

Ottawa, March 20, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Green, in a recent report on the Garden River (O.N.) School states as follows,-"There seems to be an idea on this reserve that as soon as a boy or girl can work they should be taken out of school. They should be disabused of this and encouraged to remain and to be kept at school until they have received a complete education".

You will be good enough to inform the Indians on this reserve that all children between the ages of six and fifteen must attend school and you should see that the truant officer attends to his duties. Mr. Hardyman, the teacher, of this school, has been asked to furnish the truant officer each week with a list of the absentees.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

506926

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26

Mar 24. 1918. Garden River Ont.

J. D. McLean Esqre.
Asst: Deputy & Secretary
Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter No 153806/1.
I have no complaint whatever to make with reference to Mr Greene's report, it is just and fair & helpful, and I shall make every endeavour to carry out his recommendations, & I had already started studying the manuals.
With reference to other work on the Reserve I am thankful to be relieved because I had far too much to attend to & had therefore no time for study, with the exception of visiting the sick when called on, & helping in church work, I shall devote all my time

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

with reference to the statement that the school is frequently closed, this is a pure lie. The school is never closed without permission of the Indian agent. Last year it was closed by permission, to attend two funerals, Mrs James Adams, & Mrs B. Fuller's, also 3 days in Feb. to enable me to attend a Church Conference at Bear River at my own expense, & for the Local fair.

I would suggest that if you deem it wise, Truant Officer report that the Indians Agent if the school is closed, & then this would be quite satisfactory to me, & also to the Government.

I have the honor—
to be sir
Your obedient servant

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15.3806-1

Echo Bay. Ont. May 30. 19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JUN 30
1918

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont. 509785

Dear Sirs:

It has been intimated to me that Mr Hardyman, teacher on the Garden River reserve, is leaving the school at the end of June.

I should like to know if Mr Hardyman is leaving. If so I wish to make application for the position of teacher through your department.

Yours truly
(Miss) Gladys J. Milton

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7 1918

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, June 7, 1918.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in which you state that it has been intimated to you that Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River Anglican school, is leaving the school at the last of June, and make application for the position of teacher.

In reply I beg to say that so far the Department has not received any notice that Mr. Hardyman is resigning his position as teacher of this school. Should he do so, however, your application will receive consideration, and in the meantime I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department as to your age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., You might also forward copies of any testimonials that you may have.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Gladys J. Wilton,
Echo Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

Immediate

Echo Bay Ont June 29th 1918

510023

Dear Sir.

In replie to your letter of 7 Inst. No. 153806/1, in which you ask my qualifications, experience age. Etc. I beg to state that I hold a Limited Third Class Artificate valid until 1922, I have six years teaching experience. am twenty-three years of age and am a member of The Presbyterian Church of Canada.

If you desire a testimonial I would refer you to Mr. L. A. Green 13 A. I. P. S. 1, 77 Prim. S.S. Sault Ste Marie Ont. in whose inspectorate I have taught for six years.

If my application is favourably Considered it would be necessary for me to know before June 28.

I would expect to live at Garden River with my mother.

Yours truly
Gladys J. Tillett

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

June 17, 1918.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, in which you furnish the Department with information as to your age and religion and your qualifications and experience as a teacher.

In reply I beg to say that your application for a position as teacher has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Gladys J. Wilton,
Echo Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 1/-

510149

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1918

"Llandaff"
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am much interested in Indian affairs and shall be glad if you can kindly send me some of your reports, or in fact any literature dealing with the reserves,
Since last Sept. I have been teaching once a week in the Garden River Anglican School, taking: Writing, drawing, music & religious instruction, and one night weekly I have held Bible meetings in the School for Indian women and girls.
Will you kindly tell me if this has been already mentioned to you by the local authorities.

Yrs faithfully
(Mrs) Beatrice M. Stephenson

June 15th 1918.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

SUMMARY
JUN 24 1918
Ajr. BR.

Ottawa, June 20, 1918.

Most Reverend Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter from Mrs. Beatrice H. Stephenson, "Llandaff", Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., in which she states that she has been giving instruction at the Garden River Anglican School in the subjects mentioned in her letter and asks if the matter has been previously mentioned by the local authorities.

I may inform Your Grace that Mr. Agent McNabb, in his report on this school for the month of February, 1916, stated as follows,-

"Mr. Mardyman and myself are getting some of the music teachers and professors of the Sault to each take one pupil from this school for an hour or half hour on Saturdays to teach them the rudiments of music. We have succeeded in getting three of them to accede to our requests.

We are also trying to get some of the women interested in giving the girls lessons in sewing, etc., several women have agreed to go down week about and give the girls a couple of hours lessons."

The Department wrote Mr. McNabb that it was pleased to see that so much interest was being taken in the pupils of this school and that, if any material was required for sewing classes, it would be prepared to

Most Rev. G. Thornloe, D.D., D.C.L.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

furnish a small quantity upon receipt of an application. No requisition was made for this purpose and, before replying to Mrs. Stephenson, I should be pleased to know whether the work outlined in her letter has Your Grace's approval.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

510799

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 191
OTTAWA

Bishophurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

2nd July 1918.

Dear Mr. McLean,

I am sorry that your letter about Mrs. Stephenson's services at Garden River has been so long without an answer.

It is quite true that Mrs. Stephenson has given efficient service at Garden River, and has exerted an exceedingly good influence among the Indians on that reserve. She has, as far as I know, the confidence and gratitude of the Indian Agent and Mr. Hardyman; and I am glad to approve of her doing what she can under Mr. Ferris and Mr. Hardyman. She is very zealous and quite efficient. She must, of course, be clear as to her entire subordination to the authorities of the mission and reserve.

I am not aware that she has taught sewing, or that she has much interest in that branch of instruction. It is very important that the girls should learn to sew, and I shall be glad indeed if Mrs. Stephenson will do her best to teach them. It would certainly be a great help if you would supply the necessary materials.

I am

CHURCH HOUSE
JUL 8 1918
TORONTO

Very faithfully yours,

George Algoma

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy Superintendent,

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

53806/1

Ottawa, July 6, 1918.

Most Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 2nd instant in regard to the work being done by Mrs. Stephenson at Gardom River.

In reply I have to thank Your Grace for the information contained in this letter.

Mrs. Stephenson is being informed that the Department is very grateful for the interest she is taking in these Indians and will be glad to have her continue the work she has been doing.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. G. Thornloe, D.D., D.C.L.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jan. 1917
Mrs. Stephenson
presented copies
of the Annual Report
for 1916 and 1917.
Dept 8/4/18
B.H.

3 letters

153806/1

E. X.

July 6, 1918.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo asking the Department to send you some of its reports, or any literature dealing with the reserves, and stating that since last September you have been teaching once a week in the Garden River Anglican School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is sending you, under separate cover, copies of the Annual Report for the years ending March 31st, 1916, and 1917.

I may say that the work you are doing in this school has been mentioned to the Department by Mr. Agent McNabb and His Grace, the Archbishop of Algoma and both have spoken very favourably of it.

The Department is very grateful for the interest you are taking in these Indians and will be glad to have you continue this work.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Beatrice H. Stephenson,
"Llandaff",
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Aug 12th 1918 Silver Water Ont

The Sec. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir :—

I started work in the year '88, thirty years ago, as Teacher on the Gordon's Reserve Lake, from there to Poorman's Reserve, later Blackfoot Reserve, & Berod Reserve. & from there to my present position at Garden River where I have completed 16 years, and during my holidays I have been looking after the Mission at Shesheegwaning and also the Silver Water Mission.
So I have spent the best part of my life isolated from all my white friends and relations, and I should like to know the Departments views as to allowing me a retiring allowance, the Teachers of Ontario for white schools are receiving a pension and I have no doubt the Department

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

will consider my case worthy
of consideration
I have the honor
to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

512771

House of Commons
OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1918
RECORDS

Sault Ste Marie.Aug.24th.1918.

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith a letter which I have just received from Mr.L.F.Hardyman,teacher on the Indian Reserve at Garden River. This letter speaks for itself but it is my opinion that Mr. Hardyman is considerably underpaid for the work he is doing and I certainly think something should be done for him either by way of arranging a retiring allowance or increasing his present salary,and I hope you will give the matter your careful consideration.

Yours truly.

Y.E. Simpson

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 28 1918

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

September 4, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing a communication received by you from L. F. Hardyman, teacher of the Anglican Indian School on the Garden River Reserve, in which he asks for a retiring allowance.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it has no appropriation out of which a retiring allowance can be made to Indian school teachers.

I may also add that the School Vote for the current year will not permit of an increase being made in Mr. Hardyman's salary.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. E. Simpson, Esq., M.P.,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

54705

Oct 2nd 1918 The Anglican School
Garden River
Ont

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1918
RECORDS

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I received a formal notice to attend a meeting of the Rural Deanery of Algoma on the 15th & 16th Oct proximo, and I should be much obliged if the Department would give me permission to close my school on the above dates

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/2

EXD

Ottawa, October 19, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, which only reached the Department today, in which you state that you have received a formal notice to attend the meeting of the Rural Deanery of Algoma on the 19th and 16th instant and ask the Department to give you permission to close the Garden River Anglican School on the [redacted].

In reply I beg to say that, had your letter reached the Department in time, permission would have been given you to close your school on the dates mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

193806/1

Ottawa, October 15, 1918.

EXD.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, which only reached the Department today, in which you state that you have received a formal notice to attend the meeting of the Rural Deanery of Algoma on the 15th and 16th instant and ask the Department to give you permission to close the Garden River Anglican School on the above dates.

In reply I beg to say that, had your letter reached the Department in time, permission would have been given you to close your school on the dates mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-1

514941

The Anglican School
Garden River
Ont

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1918
RECORDS

Oct 18th 1918.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of cheque No 716 $78.00 Bonus June 1st Qrters.
And I thank the Department very much indeed.
I presume the matter of a retiring allowance is under consideration, because I am considering sending in my resignation as soon as something definite is decided by the Department

I have the honor
to be your obedient servant
Lucius J. Hardyman

Record of Dept. show he has been continuously in service for past 28 years
15 yrs present position

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, October 30, 1918.

MEMORANDUM for Mr. Scott

Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River Anglican, in his letter of the 18th instant, states that he is considering sending in his resignation as soon as something definite is decided in regard to his former application for a retiring allowance.

Mr. Simpson, M.P., who applied for a retiring allowance on behalf of Mr. Hardyman, was informed in September, last, that the Department had no appropriation out of which a retiring allowance can be made to Indian school teachers. While this is the case exceptions have, in a few instances, been made in the way of a gratuity to teachers who have given their services for a number of years.

I may say that Mr. Hardyman has been continuously in the employ of the Department as teacher of an Indian school for the past twenty-eight years, first in the west and for the past fifteen years in his present position at Garden River. During all this period he has been untiring in his efforts to be of service to the Indians. While not a very successful teacher, he has exercised a good influence on the reserve.

Mr. Hardyman's salary for the past six years has been $600.00 per annum, which has been paid out of the band funds. With this salary he has had no opportunity of laying by anything and, should he retire, I think the Department would be quite justified in giving him a gratuity.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, November 8, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, in which you state that you presume the matter of a retiring allowance for you is under consideration, as you are considering sending in your resignation as teacher of the Garden River School as soon as something definite is decided by the Department.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it is unable to grant you any retiring allowance, as there is no provisions for the retirement of teachers of Indian schools.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A C BOYCE K C
COMMISSIONER

BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

OTTAWA
October 25,1918.

Duncan C. Scott,Esq., F.R.C.S.,
Deputy Supt-General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr Scott,- PRIVATE.

I have a letter from my friend,Mr Lucius F. Hardyman, a School-Master at Garden River, who states that he is asking retiring allowance after 30 years service in the Department. I do not know anything about the merits of his application,or what the principles are which would govern this treatment, but I can only say that I have known Mr Hardyman for a great many years and I believe him to have been a very efficient officer of the Department. He is highly respected in the district and has been progressive and active in endeavoring to promote the care and comfort of the Indians.

Yours sincerely,

ACB/C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 26th, 1918.

PRIVATE

Dear Mr. Boyce -

I have your letter of the 25th inst., in reference to a retiring allowance for Mr. Lucius F. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River Anglican School. While I quite appreciate the long and faithful service that Mr. Hardyman has given the Department in connection with the Garden River Indians, I regret that there is no provision made by Parliament for the Superannuation of Indian teachers; consequently when at a recent date application was made for a retiring allowance the Department had to make refusal. This is only one of the many cases that we find ourselves unable to deal favourably with on account of the lack of provision for Superannuation, as above referred to.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. C. Boyce, Esq., K.C.,
Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254017-13.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1918
RECORDS

Indian Agent's Office,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
November 22nd, 1918.

516370

Sir,-

x x x

I am opening the schools on Monday and with your permission will ask the teachers to teach on Saturdays until the lost time is made up. The Epidemic on the Reserve is about over and by Monday it will be all right to open the Schools.

x x x

A.D.McNabb,
Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, November 25, 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you state that you are opening the schools in your agency on Monday and that, with the Department's permission, you will ask the teachers to teach on Saturdays until the lost time is made up, I beg to say that the Department is glad to learn that these schools may be re-opened.

It will not be necessary, however, for the teachers to teach on Saturday to make up the time lost, as authority was given for closing the schools.

N.S.D.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. Scott

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-8806-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1918
RECORDS

5170'25

Bishophurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

5th December 1918.

Dear Mr. Scott,

Mr. Lucius F. Hardyman, for over fifteen years the teacher of the Indian School at Garden River, and before that for some fifteen years a teacher in similar schools in the west, is disposed to seek relief in a change of work, and is offering himself for ordination as a Deacon in our Church. He is naturally anxious as to the future. His stipend will be very small, and owing to his age he will not be eligible for the benefits of our pension fund. He asks me a question I cannot answer, and that is whether pensions are ever given in such cases as his own in recognition of long and faithful service. I shall be obliged if you will let me know precisely what the custom of the Department is in such cases.

With every good wish, I am,

Faithfully yours,

George Algoma

Duncan Campbell Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1.

December 9th, 1918.

My dear Archbishop Thornloe -

I have Your Grace's letter of the 5th inst., in reference to Mr. Hardyman. In reply I would state that we have no provision for the superannuation of the teachers of Indian schools, and for that reason I have been unable to comply with Mr. Hardyman's request, that he should be allowed a retiring allowance.

I might add for Your Grace's information that there has been no provision made in recent years for the superannuation of public servants, neither those employed at Ottawa nor those engaged in the Outside Service.

Yours very truly.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Most Rev. G. Thornloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

DEC 13 1918

Bishophurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

11th December 1918.

Dear Sir, Scott,

Permit me to thank you for your kind reply to my letter of inquiry respecting the superannuation of teachers of Indian schools.

I am,

Very faithfully yours,

George Algoma

Duncan Campbell Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF
THE PRIME MINISTER & PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL
ONTARIO

Toronto, November 8th, 1918.

598

Dear Mr. Meighen,-

RE: Lucius F. Hardyman

Mr. Hardyman has for thirty years been working among the Indians. For over fifteen years he has been teaching the Indians at Garden River. He is a worthy, capable and conscientious officer and is entitled to every consideration. He advises me that he is asking for a retiring allowance of some kind, and I will be very glad indeed if his request can be complied with.

Yours sincerely,

H. H. Hearst

Hon. Arthur Meighen,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

November 15th, 1918.

[redacted]

Hon. Mr. Meighen -

With reference to the attached communication from the Hon. the Prime Minister of Ontario, I beg to say that some time ago Mr. Hardyman advised the Department that he was considering sending in his resignation, provided something could be done for him by way of granting him a retiring allowance.

We have no provision for the retirement of teachers of Indian schools. It is true that Mr. Hardyman has given long and fairly satisfactory service to the Department as teacher of the Garden River Anglican Day School, but in the absence of any provision by Parliament for the superannuation of employees of this kind, I was unable to accede to his request. We have in a very few cases granted a small gratuity to retiring teachers, but this apparently is not what Mr. Hardyman has in mind. Under the circumstances I cannot see that anything can be done for him, unless in the way of granting him, say, three months' leave and allowing his salary to continue. [redacted]. I would be inclined to recommend this course.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA November 15th, 1918.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Mr. Meighen -

Encl.

With reference to the attached communication from the Hon. the Prime Minister of Ontario, I beg to say that some time ago Mr. Hardyman advised the Department that he was considering sending in his resignation, provided something could be done for him by way of granting him a retiring allowance.

We have no provision for the retirement of teachers of Indian schools. It is true that Mr. Hardyman has given long and fairly satisfactory service to the Department as teacher of the Garden River Anglican Day School, but in the absence of any provision by Parliament for the superannuation of employees of this kind, I was unable to accede to his request. We have in a very few cases granted a small gratuity to retiring teachers, but this apparently is not what Mr. Hardyman has in mind. Under the circumstances I cannot see that anything can be done for him, unless in the way of granting him, say, three months' leave and allowing his salary to continue. I would be inclined to recommend this course.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

[redacted]

PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE
[redacted]

16th November, 1918.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Meighen.

I do not know if the Government has in contemplation any legislation affecting those who have been many years in the Service, and who will not draw any superannuation. It appears that it might be advisable to have some such legislation submitted to Parliament this Session, as not only in this Department, but I am sure in many others, are men who have been long years in the Service who have never put by any capital to protect them in their declining years, and who deserve consideration of this character. No doubt, you will wish to dictate a reply to Sir William Hearst yourself.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2515

DHC.

Ottawa, Canada,

22nd November, 1918.

Dear Sir William:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 8th re Lucius P. Hardyman, and have carefully noted your representations regarding this official of the Indian Department. Upon receipt of your letter I took the matter up with my Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs who advises me that Mr. Hardyman has contemplated resigning his position if something could be done for him in the way of granting him a retiring allowance. Unfortunately we have no provision for the retirement of teachers of Indian schools. It is true that Mr. Hardyman has for a great many years served the Department, but in the absence of any provision by Parliament for the superannuation of employees of this kind, there is notpossible way in which I could accede to your request. We have in a few cases granted a small gratuity to retiring teachers, but this apparently is not what Mr. Hardyman has in mind. Under the circumstances I cannot see that anything can be done unless in the way of granting him, say, three months' leave and allow his salary to continue.

Yours very truly,

Sir William Hearst,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF
THE PRIME MINISTER & PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL
ONTARIO

TORONTO, November 25th, 1918.

Dear Mr. Meighen,-

I have your letter of the 22nd inst., with reference to Lucius F. Hardyman, for which I am obliged.

Yours truly,

Hon. Arthur Meighen,
Minister of the Interior,
O T T A W A, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dec 5 - 18.

The Anglican School
Gardenia River
Ont

The Hon 645
Arthur Meighen
Minister of the Interior

Dear Sir :-

Sir Wm Hearst very kindly sent me a copy of your letter to him re my request for a retiring allowance, and I thank you very much for the careful consideration you have given me. Would it be unreasonable to grant me six months leave with salary ? My reason for leaving

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

2 large increase in the price of a passage, it would not be worth while going home for less than 6 months, and also I feel I need a change myself. I have spent over thirty years separated from all my relations, I have been here 15-½ years & upon the first half on the Western Reserves viz Gordon R. Poor Mans R. Blackfoot R. & Blood R..
For the last 11 years

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2/ my position here is an
urgent request to go
home to England to
comfort my brother's
wife who lost her
eldest son in the
war. he had seen
5 Lieut. Col. & was
M.C. & D.S.O. & was
only 23 years old, &
it is eleven years since
I have seen my
relations, & I consider
it my duty to proceed
home as soon as I
make arrangements
for two reasons I
should like six months
leave, in owing to the

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

4

I have been entirely alone here as my wife died suddenly and I had to send my two sons to England to my own people to be educated - I have given you these details in order that you might be able to understand why I considered I required a holiday. I have the honour to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

153806 1

December 10, 1918.

Memorandum.-

Hon. Mr. Meighen.-

Encl. With reference to the attached letter from Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River Church of England school, since writing my memorandum of the 15th ultimo, I have had a letter from His Grace the Archbishop of Algoma, in which he states that Mr. Hardyman has offered himself for ordination as a deacon in the Church of England. His Grace says that the stipend will be very small, and that, owing to his age, Mr. Hardyman is not eligible for the benefits of their Pension fund.

In October, last, Mr. Hardyman wrote, stating that he was considering sending in his resignation as soon as something definite was decided regarding a retiring allowance.

In view of Mr. Hardyman's long service,- 30 years,- I would suggest that he be written to and informed that, provided he sends in his resignation, as intimated, to take effect at the end of the present school term, the Department will allow him a gratuity equal to six months' salary,- $300.00.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA

December 10, 1918.

Memorandum,-

Hon. Mr. Meighen,-

Incl. With reference to the attached letter from Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River Church of England school, since writing my memorandum of the 15th ultimo, I have had a letter from His Grace the Archbishop of Algoma, in which he states that Mr. Hardyman has offered himself for ordination as a deacon in the Church of England. His Grace says that the stipend will be very small, and that, owing to his age, Mr. Hardyman is not eligible for the benefits of their Pension fund.

In October, last, Mr. Hardyman wrote, stating that he was considering sending in his resignation as soon as something definite was decided regarding a retiring allowance.

In view of Mr. Hardyman's long service,- 30 years,- I would suggest that he be written to and informed that, provided he sends in his resignation, as intimated, to take effect at the end of the present school term, the Department will allow him a gratuity equal to six months' salary,- $300.00.

Duncan C Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

December 17th, 1918.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch -

Please write Mr. Hardyman accordingly.

D. M. Law

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 369-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, December 17, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant addressed to the Hon. Mr. Meighen, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, in which you ask that you be granted six months leave with salary.

In reply I beg to say that, provided you send in your resignation as teacher of the Garden River Anglican School, to take effect at the end of the present quarter, the Department will allow you a gratuity equal to six months' salary.- $300.00. Kindly advise the Department at once whether you desire to resign or not. If you decide to resign a cheque for the $300.00 will be forwarded to you as soon as your resignation is received.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River Anglican School,
Garden River,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, December 18, 1918.

Most Reverend Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence in regard to allowing Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River Anglican school, a retiring allowance I beg to inform Your Grace that Mr. Hardyman has been advised that, provided he sends in his resignation, to take effect at the end of the present quarter, the Department will allow him a gratuity equal to six months' salary,- $300.00.

If Mr. Hardyman decides to resign, there will be a vacancy for a teacher at this school.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. G. Thornloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School
Garden River. Ont.

Dec. 21st 1918

J. D. McLean Esqre.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 17th inst No 153806/1.
I beg to tender you my resignation as Teacher of the above school
I have the honor
to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dec 21st 1918 The Anglican School
Garden Rive
Ont.

J. D. Mc. Lean Esq Supt Dept of Ind. Affairs

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith my resignation as Teacher, and I wish to thank the Department very much for granting me the 517584 month's gratuity. I immediately called up His Grace, the Archbishop of Algoma, and in order that he may have time to procure a man in my place, I agreed to remain for the month of January which I trust will meet with your approval; and I might also say the Clergyman in charge at Garden River is very sick and I have to take his place as much as possible. Will you kindly do this

I have the honor
to be Sir, Your obedient ser
Lucius F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153606/1

Ottawa, December 26, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant enclosing your resignation as teacher of the Garden River Anglican School and stating that you called up His Grace, the Archbishop of Algoma, and agreed to remain for the month of January, in order that he may have time to procure a man in your place.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted and the Department approves of your remaining in charge of this school for the month of January.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 letters

153806/2

Ottawa, December 28, 1916.

Most Rev. Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. L. F. Hardyman enclosing his resignation as teacher of the Gordon River Anglican school and advising the Department that he called up Your Grace and agreed to remain for the month of January, in order that you may have time to procure a man in his place.

Mr. Hardyman has been informed that his resignation is accepted and that the Department approves of his remaining in charge of this school for the month of January.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. G. Thornloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1918
RECORDS

IN YOU REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

December 26th 1918

517760

Sir,—

I have been informed that Mr Hardyman has or is about to resign his position as Teacher at the Anglican School at Garden River if such is the case will you please get us a good Lady Teacher, we do not want a man there , We want a Teacher that can learn them something besides their A. B. C.
The Indians would prefer a Ladythey do not want any more Teachers from England,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

D. McHale

Indian Agent.

J, D, Mc Lean Esq
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1919

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 153806-1

File

No. 153805/1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1 19

Bishophurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

2nd January 1919.

Dear Mr. McLean,

Your letter of the 18th December awaited my return home the day before yesterday. I thank you for the information you give me as to the proposal respecting Mr. Hardyman's gratuity. I feel sure it will be a great help and encouragement to him.

Believe me,

Very faithfully yours,

George Algoma

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 1

No. 153806/1.

DEPT. FI... JAN 1 ... 19...

517992

Bishophurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

1st January 1919.

Dear Mr. McLean,

Your notice of the resignation of Mr. L. F. Hardyman, to take effect at the end of January, is before me. I shall be able at a near date to recommend a successor to Mr. Hardyman, but I wish to have the advantage of a brief space in order to come to a decision in regard to my nominee.

With every good wish for the opening year,

I remain,

Most faithfully yours,

George Algoma

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/2

closed

Ottawa, January 16, 1929.

Sir,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to furnish the Department as soon as possible with a list of the Government property at the Garden River Anglican School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McKabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Inventory of Articles belonging to the Gardon River Anglican School, purchased by subscriptions raised among the Indians and other residents of Gardon River,

1 Organ.

1 Clock,

1 Framed Picture of King George the Fifth,

1 De Queen Mary,

1 De General Wolfe.

1 De Scrap of Paper.

1 De What we have we hold,

1 Hanging Lamp,

6 Bracket Lamps,

2 Thermometers, 1 Outside 1 Inside.

4 Window Blinds,

1 Chart of St, Mary's River,

1 Chart of the Great Lakes,

D McNabb
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Inventory of Property belonging to the Government at the
Anglican School at Garden River, January 23rd 1919

1 Frame School Building with Teachers Appartments attached,
1 Pump
1 Stable and Hen house attached, with Chicken Yard properly fenced

In School room.

18 Desks.
1 Teachers Desk, and Chair,
1 Cupboard with Library inclosed,
1 Box Stove with Pipes & Elbows Complete.

In Teachers Appartments,

1 Kitchen Stove & Pipes & Elbows
1 Kitchen Table.
5 Kitchen Chairs
1 Slate Board,
1 Wooden Bed.
1 Bureau
1 Wash Stand,

W M McNabb
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

JAN 27 1 9

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont,

January 24th 191 9

IN TC ITY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

518916

Sir,—

I beg to inclose inventory of Government propery at the Garden River Anglican School. also what is claimed to belong exclusively to the Schoolroom, purchased by Mr Marayman with monies collected at Concerts and Subscriptions, as stated. I may say that the School Yard is nicely fenced and planted with trees and flowers, with good playgrounds , and an excellent garden for the Teacher,

Heping that this will be satisfactory,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D McHall

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, January 27, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant enclosing inventory of Government property at the Garden River Anglican School and also of articles belonging to the school which were purchased by subscriptions raised among the Indians and other residents of Garden River.

In reply I beg to say that these are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 letters

153806/1

Ottawa, January 27, 1919.

Most Reverend Sir,-

In reference to Your Grace's letter of the 1st instant, in which you states that you would be able at a near date to recommend a successor to Mr. Hardyman as teacher of the Garden River Anglican school, I beg to say that the Department would like to be advised as to whether Your Grace has any teacher in view for this school.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. G. Thornloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

133806-1

Sault Ste Marie
Jan 31st 1919

FEB 3 1919

FEB 4 1919

519211

Dear Sir W. M. Lean

I beg to propose as Mr Hardyman's Successor at Garden River Indian Day School (Anglican) Mr Amos Harsh-man whom I believe to be abundantly qualified for the work.

He is a Graduate of the Sterling Central School in the State of Illinois, and of a Northern Illinois High School. He holds a first grade Certificate in the State, & could doubtless easily obtain like Standing here. He has had three years practical experience in Teaching & is 23 years old.

I trust the Department will accept him, and give him as high a rate of salary as possible in view of the high Cost of living. I am Very faithfully yours
J. D. McLean Esq
Secy. Ind. Department Ottawa.
George Algoma

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, February 6, 1919.

Most Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 31st ultimo, suggesting that Mr. Amos Harshman be appointed to succeed Mr. Hardyman as teacher of the Anglican School on the Garden River Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it is unable to carry out Your Grace's suggestion, as all applicants for Government positions must, under the new regulations, be British subjects or naturalized citizens who have lived in the country for three years.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. G. Thornloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 3rd, 1919.

[redacted]

Re: Mr. Knighes -

With reference to the attached communication from Mr. Inspector Green, of Sault Ste. Marie, I beg to say that we have carefully considered Mr. Hardyman's case. We allowed him a gratuity of six months' salary, which was the most liberal treatment that we could accord..

Mr. Green appears to be under a misapprehension regarding superannuation. There is no superannuation scheme at present in effect for any class of Civil servants, appointed since 1898.

As I have stated to you in previous memoranda, we appreciate the work that Mr. Hardyman did, and regret that there is nothing further that we can do for him.

D. C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1919
RECD

Bishophurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

11th February 1919.

519731

My dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, informing me that Mr. Harshman is not eligible for appointment to the position of teacher of the Indian school at Garden River.

I regret sincerely that I have given you needless trouble in this matter. I ought to have known that there would be difficulty in making such an appointment, but it never occurred to my mind.

I now wish to suggest the appointment of Miss Madge Ferris, the daughter of the Rev.. S. H. Ferris of Garden River, as teacher in the Garden River school. As you will remember, Miss Ferris has been teaching in the school at Sheguiandah, and has done so with great efficiency and acceptability. She has just been suffering from influenza and is on the point of resigning her school at Sheguiandah, if she has not already done so. She will therefore be free to accept the Garden River school at an early date. I understand that Mr. Hardyman is desirous of completing the current quarter at Garden River, which will tide us over that difficulty, and I imagine the

Miss Ferris
Garden River
at Sheguiandah

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 17 1919

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department will see no objection to that proposal.

I remain

Very faithfully yours,

George Algoma

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, February 18, 1919.

Most Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in which Your Grace suggests the appointment of Miss Madge Ferris, the daughter of the Rev. S. H. Ferris of Garden River, and who is at present teaching at Sheguiandah, as teacher in the Garden River Anglican School and states that Mr. Hardyman is desirous of completing the current quarter at Garden River.

In reply I beg to say that, if Your Grace is unable to obtain a fully qualified teacher for this school, the Department will be prepared to accept Miss Ferris' services and will allow her a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. She should, however, forward her resignation as teacher of the Sheguiandah School.

Mr. Hardyman may remain in charge of the Garden River School until the end of the current quarter and Miss Ferris may then take charge of this school on the first of April, next.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. G. Thornloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/2

Ottawa, February 18, 1919.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from His Grace the Archbishop of Algoma in which he suggests the appointment of Miss Madge Ferris, daughter of the Rev. S. H. Ferris of Garden River, who is at present teaching at Shequiandah, as teacher of the Garden River Anglican School. His Grace states that he understands that Mr. Hardyman is desirous of completing the current quarter at Garden River.

The Archbishop is being informed that, if he is unable to obtain a fully qualified teacher for this school, the Department will be prepared to accept Miss Ferris' services and will allow her a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. He is also being informed that Mr. Hardyman may remain in charge of the school until the end of the current quarter and Miss Ferris may then take charge on the first of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

520266

No. 153806/1

Bishopsmuret,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

25th February 1919.

Dear Mr. McLean,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, referring to Miss Madge Ferris and Mr. Wardyman.

I have informed those concerned of the decisions to which the Department has come respecting them. I think Miss Ferris will at once resign her position as teacher of the Chegwiandah school.

I am

Faithfully yours,

George Algoma

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.
Feb. 23, 1919.

520315

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Canada.

Sir:

Would it be allowed, to take an appointment in the Indian Schools of Algoma after making application for naturalization papers and not have to wait this years term, would the final papers?

Yours truly,
Simon Hardisman.

Simon Hardisman,
Garden River
Ontario.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

Ottawa, March 1, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enquiring as to whether you would be allowed to take an appointment in an Indian School upon making application for naturalization without waiting until you receive the final papers.

In reply I beg to say that all applicants for government positions must, under the new regulations, be British subjects or naturalized citizens who have lived in the country for three years.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Mr. Amos Horseman,
c/o L. F. Hardyman,
Garden River,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-1

Indian Office 529589

St Garden River Ont.

Mar 26 1919.

MEMO.

The Secretary
Depart. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir ...

As you are aware, I
hand over my school to Miss Ferris
on Mar. 31st, and I wish to thank
the Department for kindness and
consideration during my long
term of office at Garden River
in the Western Provinces ...
With reference to my Quarterly
cheque would it be possible to
let me have it at the beginning
of the month, because I have
to leave home for England via
St. John on April 10th & will have
to start about 5th or 6th.
And as it is the six months gratuity
granted me, I should have liked
a draft in my favour, payable in

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Office

At.....

.....*19*....

MEMO.

Bath, England.
If the war bonus is continued during this year, could you allow me to continue on the list, during the six months term granted me by the Department.
Thanking you again
I have the honor
to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School Vote

Vote No.

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

To L. F. Hardyman,

Garden River

Ont.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1919		
March 31	To gratuity equal to six months salary as teacher of the Garden River Church of England Indian Day School	$300 00

Mr. Hardyman has (completed 30 years service) in the employ of the Department as a teacher in the Indian schools. In view of his long and faithful services he is being granted a retiring allowance equal to six months pay at his present rate of salary. The Superintendent General has approved of this allowance being paid to Mr. Hardyman.

3240 25/3/19.

In Charge of School Branch.

29 / 3 / 19.

TOTAL. $300 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103800-1

Ottawa, March 28, 1919.

SIXTH CHEQUE.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th instant, I beg to inform you that cheques are enclosed herewith for the amount of salary due you as teacher of the Garden River Church of England Indian Day School for the quarter ending March 31st, $150.00; cheque for gratuity allowed equal to six months salary, $300.00, and cheque for bonus for March quarter, $37.50. It is hoped that these will reach you in ample time before you leave Garden River.

The Department is unable to comply with your request to have a draft sent in your favour covering the amount of the gratuity allowed. The war bonus granted teachers terminates on the 31st instant, and I may say that at the present a further bonus is not contemplated, and, if at a later date a further bonus is granted for teachers it will be impossible to continue the payment to you during the six months term covered by the gratuity granted to you.

In terminating your services with this Department after a period of 30 years as teacher in Indian Schools, I wish to assure you of the Department's appreciation of your work and efforts towards the education of the Indian children and to extend to you best wishes for the future.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Garden River,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Spe. 7 – 1909 The Anglican Ch.

158806 Garden River

Ont

To Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1919
RECEIVED

File

Dear Sir: 522345

Very many thanks for your good wishes they are very gratifying to me – Also thank you for sending me the 3 cheques so promptly – I leave tomorrow 8 – to sail from St John N. B. on 10 inst per S. S. Amelia, C. P. R.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I have the honor
to be Sir,
Your obedient servant
Lucius J. Hardyman

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153706-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
31 1919
RECORDS

Extract from report of Mr. Benson dated July 29, 1919, on his recent trip to Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

While at the Soo I called on Archbishop Thorneloe. He wishes the Department to allow Mr. and Mrs. Ferris, the parents of the present teacher of the Garden River (C.E.) School to live in the teacher's residence there. They are very old and the daughter could not live alone there. They contemplate relieving Mr. Ferris of his missionary work and they would, therefore, require the house he is now occupying for the new missionary. I spoke to Mr. McNabb about the suggested arrangement and he stated that the Indians would make no objection. I also called on Mr. Public School Inspector Green in regard to the work of Miss Ferris, and he assured me that she is a qualified teacher and doing excellent work, and both he and Mr. McNabb state that she is popular with the Indians. I would recommend that the Archbishop's suggestion be carried out.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

Ottawa, August 5, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Benson of this Department who recently returned from a visit to the Soo, reports that his Lordship the Bishop of Algoma desires permission to allow Mr. and Mrs. Ferris, the parents of the present teacher of the Garden River Church of England Indian Day School, to live with their daughter in the teacher's residence at that school.

The Department will consent to this arrangement being carried out. Mr. Benson states that he consulted you about the matter and that you informed him that the Indians would make no objection to Mr. and Mrs. Ferris residing with their daughter in the teacher's residence.

You will be good enough to inform His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma of the Department's consent being granted for Mr. and Mrs. Ferris to live in the teacher's residence during the period which their daughter remains as teacher of the Church of England Day School.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Sault Ste Marie Ont,

July 27th 1920

543420

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,--

I beg to advise that the Teacher Mrs Madge A, MacN Nabb, who taught at the Anglican School at Garden River has made up her mind to go west , and therefore there is a vacancy at this School, I would be very much pleased if this appointment was made at once as I understand that the former Teacher Mr L, F, Hardiman is returning from the Old Country and I fear if he gets here befo a Teacher is engaged the Arch Bishop will want to install him aga and the Indians do not want him,

I am also of the opinion that we will require a principal at the Garden River R. C, School and also a Teacher at Goulais,

Both of these Teachers Miss Leahy and Miss Kelly could not give me a decided answer whether they would come back or not,

If Miss Leahy does not come back i wish you could get Margaret M, Daly to come back,She is worth all the money you can afford to pay herand I am sure the Indians would be very much pleased to have her back again,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Ottawa, July 29, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, in which you inform the Department that Mrs. Madge A. McNabb, teacher of the Church of England School at Garden River, does not intend to resume duties upon the re-opening of the school after the holidays, as she has planned to go west.

In reply I beg to say that you should consult the church authorities and endeavour to secure the services of a properly qualified teacher for this school, to begin duties on or about the first of September, next. The name, age, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by the church authorities should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

With reference to the Roman Catholic school I beg to say that as far as the Department is aware Miss Leahy intends to resume duties when the school re-opens.

With reference to Goulais Bay I beg to say that, if Miss Kelly does not intend to return, you should endeavour to secure the services of a qualified teacher to succeed her and it might be well to consult the Roman Catholic missionary at this point regarding the securing of the services of a teacher. If a new teacher is secured the name, age, qualifications and experience should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie, Ont. August 26th 1920

344817

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 29th Ult, no13-2-1 in reference to Teacher for the Garden River Anglican School I beg to report that I consulted the Church Authorities and as Arch Bishop Thornloe is in England and Arch Deacon Gilmore is in charge here I asked him to appoint a Teacher, He informs me th that he wants a Mrs Stephenson to take the School,
Mrs Stephenson has no Certificate for Teaching , but I think she has every qualification for a good Teacher she is a Married Woman Her husband is a retired English Church ~~M~~ Clergyman, and she is a very fine Lady,She has been teaching the pupils at Garden River to Paint in Mr Hardyman'stime as Teacher,
If Teachers are allowed to teach Indian Schools without Certifica I am sure this Lady would fill the bill satisfactorily to the Dept, and Pupils as well,
As the time is getting late if you are satisfied to let Mrs Stephenson take the work would you please wire me as I would like to get her settled in time to commence teaching on Sept, 1st.
Awaiting your wire,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. McHardy
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the world

Z. A. LASH, President

13-8-1

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, August 25, 1920.

A. D. McNabb,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Cannot approve appointment of Mrs. Stephenson for Anglican School Garden River. A qualified teacher should be secured.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1.

Ottawa, August 30th, 1920.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 26th, instant, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Garden River Anglican school, I beg to confirm the following night letter sent you on the 28th, instant,-

" Cannot approve appointment of Mrs. Stephenson for Anglican school, Garden River. A qualified teacher should be secured."

It is considered in the interests of the education of the children that a qualified teacher be secured. Mrs. Stephenson, who was nominated by the Church authorities, has no professional qualifications and the Department must request, that, if possible, qualified teachers be secured, for the schools on the Garden River reserve. This school is located in a convenient locality with living accomodation for the teacher and there should not be any great difficulty in obtaining a

teacher

A.D.McNabb, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

teacher with the necessary qualifications.

You should inform the Church authorities of the Department's requirements and endeavor to secure a teacher as soon as possible. The name, qualifications and experience of all applicants should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

For Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L. A. GREEN
INSPECTOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SAULT STE. MARIE
ONTARIO

Sept 7th 1920.

Superintendent
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;-

I beg to draw your attention to the fact that no teacher has yet been engaged for the Garden River Anglican Indian School. The difficulty seems to be that the salary offered is not sufficient to induce teachers to apply.

A few days ago we advertised for teachers for the school in the Children's Shelter near this city and stated the salary at $1200. The result was that we received 30 applications all from experienced well qualified te achers.

The remedy therefore in all cases where teachers cannot be secured seems to lie in the salary offered. My suggestion would be therefore that eventually the Department should take over the matter of the engagement of teachers for all such schools; meantime that the churches having missions among the Indians should be induces by an offer of higher salaries to place teachers with regular qualifications in them and that they should advertise the remuneration as equivalent to $1000 to $1200 according to the conditions.

If this was done I do not fear that any school would be closed for any length of time.

I have a number of applications in my possession now fron the Children's Shelter that I would be glad to communicate with were it possible for me to do so, but I cannot because of the church and the Department lying between.me and the solution of the problem.

I am writing you on the suggestion of Mr. A.D.McNabb and trust that this may be of some assistance in solving the difficulty.

Yours truly L A Green

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1920
RECORDS

Communicated

544015

Bishophurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

6th September 1920.

Dear Mr. Scott,

I have just returned home from England, and find the Garden River school vacant. I presume that the rule still holds that you desire me to nominate a duly qualified teacher for the position. This I have no doubt I can do at an early date. Will you kindly let me know whether I am correct in the above conclusions.

With warmest good wishes, I am,

Most faithfully yours,

George Algoma

Duncan Campbell Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

RECORDS BRANCH
SEP 10 1920

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Ottawa, September 11, 1920.

Most Reverend Sir,-

In the absence from Ottawa of the Deputy Superintendent General I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 6th instant with reference to obtaining the services of a qualified teacher for the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased if you will nominate a qualified teacher for the position. I would request that Your Grace give this matter your early attention, so that the school may not remain closed, especially at this season of the year when the children could attend more regularly. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you should be submitted for the consideration of the Department. If a teacher having professional qualifications is secured, the Department will allow a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum, together with the bonus additional at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the period it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

It is hoped that Your Grace will be able to obtain the services of a qualified teacher at an early date.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. Geo. Thornloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Ottawa, September 11, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the securing of a qualified teacher for the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School and the salary allowed.

In reply I beg to say that, as this school is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England, the nomination of a teacher rests in the hands of His Grace the Archbishop of Algoma, who is being requested to endeavour to obtain the services of a qualified teacher as soon as possible.

With reference to the salaries paid teachers in white schools I beg to request that you will inform the Department as to the average salary received by the teachers in the rural day schools in your inspectorate according to the qualifications which they possess. It is noted in the case of the salary mentioned by you for a teacher for the Children's Shelter, that this is in the city. It is thought that teachers in the rural schools do not receive this rate of pay. I may point out that teachers in Indian schools, besides the salary allowed, also receive a bonus additional at the rate of $150.00 per annum, and, in the case of the Garden River Anglican School there are living quarters provided. His Grace the Archbishop of Algoma is being informed that, if a teacher having professional qualifications is secured, a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the above rate, will be paid.

Your obedient servant

for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

L. A. Green, Esq.,
Inspector of Public Schools,
Sault Ste. Marie,
ONT.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1920
RECORDS

545330

Bishophurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

No. 13 - 2 - 1. 16th September 1920.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie,

I have your letter of the 11th instant, informing me that you expect a nomination for the vacant position of teacher in the Garden River school.

I will at once attend to the matter, and hope in a short time to have a name to place before you.

Believe me,

Very faithfully yours,

George Algoma

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,

For Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 19 1920

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

L. A. GREEN

[redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE
ONTARIO

Sept. 18th 1920.

A. McKenzie Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

345456

Dear Sir;-

In reply to your letter relative to the salaries of teachers in the rural parts of this district I beg to say that teachers with second class certificates are receiving from 1000 to 1200 and others with lower quaidfications from 700 to 900.

The School at Garden River is a good position for a married man and we should be glad to see one settled there, but it has few attractions for the young teacher.

A married man who is generally useful and can teach the school is preferable and I trust such an one may soon be found.

Yours very truly,

L. A. Green

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Ottawa, September 22, 1920.

Most Reverend Sir,-

In further reference to the securing of the services of a teacher for the Anglican Indian Day School on the Garden River Reserve I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. L. A. Green, Public School Inspector, Sault Ste. Marie, in which he recommends that, as this school is located in a good position, the services of a married man be obtained. He states that he would be glad to see one settled there, as it has few attractions for the young teacher. It is his opinion that a married man who is generally useful and could teach the school is preferable and he hopes that such a one may soon be found.

The recommendation of Mr. Green is submitted for your consideration and I may add that the Department concurs in his opinion that it would be in the interests of the work if a married teacher were secured . It is hoped that you will soon be in a position to nominate a qualified teacher.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. Geo. Thornloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1920
RECORDS

Bishopharst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

27th. September 1920.

SEP

54511

Dear Sir:

I have been in correspondence with Mr. Weeks, our teacher at Sheshigwaning, who has for some time been anxious to have a change. I gather from him that having started in with the present year he would prefer to wait before making a change until the new year. In that case, as he is the only certificated teacher I have at the present moment suited to undertake the work at Garden River, I would suggest that you place there Mrs. Stephenson, who has no certificate, but is admirably qualified to undertake the work. She could go on until the new year, and then Mr. Weeks could change with her, going over to Garden River and leaving the work at Sheshigwaning for the remainder of the year in Mrs. Stephenson's hands.

I write now to explain to you the present situation, and to inquire whether, this being the best I can do at the moment, you are willing to fall in with it. Of course if Mr. Weeks consents to come at once I should be glad. In that case I would ask you to allow Mrs. Stephenson to undertake the work at Sheshigwaning in the place of Mr. Weeks.

If there is any insuperable difficulty in carrying out one or other of these plans kindly let me know and I will go no further.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

But I fear if we do not adopt some such course one or other of these schools will have to remain vacant for some time.

Believe me,

Very faithfully yours,

George Algoma

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,

For Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

P.S. Mr Stephenson is the wife of the Rev. E.H.C. Stephenson who is at present taking a long rest which he much needs. Mr Stephenson would go back his wife would be a good influence & great use amongst the Indian population of Shoshegwaning. G.A.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1920.

Most Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 27th instant regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Garden River Anglican Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the arrangements mentioned by you will be satisfactory to the Department and it will approve of Mrs. Stephenson being appointed as teacher until the new year and Mr. Weeks, the present teacher at the Sheshegwaning Anglican School can then be transferred to Garden River and Mrs. Stephenson may then take charge at Sheshegwaning. If Mr. Weeks is ready to remove to Garden River he may do so now and Mrs. Stephenson can be sent to take his place at Sheshegwaning. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to make the best arrangements possible between these two teachers. It is most anxious that the school at Garden River be opened as soon as possible. The appointment of Mrs. Stephenson, who has no qualifications, is only temporary, and it is hoped that a qualified teacher will be secured by you as soon as possible to take Mrs. Stephenson's place. I shall be pleased to hear from you as to what arrangements you have made regarding the placing of these two teachers and, if Mrs. Stephenson takes charge of the Garden River School until Mr. Weeks is ready to make the change, the date on which she begins duties should be stated.

The salary allowed Mrs. Stephenson will be at the rate of $600.00 per annum and bonus, while Mr. Weeks' salary, when he is transferred to Garden River, will be at the same rate as he now receives, namely,- $650.00 per annum and bonus.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. Geo. Thornloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 Letters
Miss Brock
to I.B.

13-2-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1920.

Sirs-

The Department has received a communication from His Grace the Archbishop of Algoma, in which he suggests that Mrs. Stephenson be placed in charge of the Garden River Anglican Day School until the new year, when Mr. Weeks, the present teacher at the Sheshegwaning Anglican School, who has applied for a transfer, will then take charge and Mrs. Stephenson will be transferred to Sheshegwaning.

His Grace is being informed that, as the Department is anxious to have the Garden River School re-opened, approval will be given for the temporary appointment of Mrs. Stephenson and also, if he can arrange for Mr. Weeks' transfer to Garden River before the beginning of the new year, he may do so and Mrs. Stephenson can then be sent to Sheshegwaning. You might consult His Grace regarding this matter and he will be able to inform you as to the arrangements he has made. It is hoped that the Garden River School will be re-opened at an early date. Mr. Weeks' salary, when transferred to Garden River, will remain at the same rate as he is now receiving, namely,- $650.00 per annum and bonus, while the salary allowed Mrs. Stephenson, who has no certificate, will be at the rate of $600.00 per annum and bonus.

It is regretted that a teacher having professional qualifications has not been secured, but His Grace has been unable to secure any applicants and the Department, in order that the children may no longer be deprived of an education, is approving of the above arrangement.

Your obedient servant,

D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1920
RECORDED

545345

Bishophurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

4th October 1920.

No. 13 2 A-1.

Dear Sir:

Your communication of the 30th September regarding the Garden River school has reached me. You are good enough to approve of my proposals in regard to Mr. Weeks and Mrs. Stephenson, and you leave things in my hands to be worked out along the lines indicated. I have therefore communicated with Mrs. Stephenson and Mr. Weeks, and arranged that the former shall carry on the work at Garden River, beginning as soon as possible, and go on till the end of the year, when matters will be readjusted in some way.

We understand that Mrs. Stephenson's appointment is temporary; and I think that she is ready to secure the necessary certificate by taking the prescribed examination at as early a date as possible. This being done, I presume the Department would have no objection, provided her work proves satisfactory, to her continuing, at either Garden River or Sheshigwaning, the work she is undertaking.

Believe me,

Very faithfully yours,

George Algoma

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bedsteads 1 double, 1 single
mattresses 2
pillows 3
toilet ware for 2 bedrooms
cook stove, - and pipes
kettle
kitchen utensils
dishes, cups & saucers teapots, glasses &c.
Table 1
Tumbler one dozen
Tin pail 1
Basin 1
soap 1 tin pail,
1 step pail.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1920
RECORDS

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

October 6th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO

545953

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Sept 30th nO 13-2-1 in reference to the Anglican School at Garden River and in reply have to say that I get in communication with His Grace Aron Bishop Anderson also with Mrs Stevenson and had mrs Stephenson down to the Schoolyesterday,
She is opening the School to day but she has to Board out until we can get her the necessary articles,
I am enclosing a list of what is required for her to live in the Teachers Quarters, When mrs Mac Nabb was Teaching she had her Father and Mother living with her and she used their Furnitures
The articles left in the House when Mr Hardyman left isnot fit to use , I have tried to get a Cook Stove to burn Wood and it is impossible to get it in this City without I give an order to one of the Hardware Men to get it , If you could send me two (2) Cook stoves from Ottawa,I would get them sooner than order from here,the other articles can be procured here
If I am to supply the inclosed list kindly wire meand I will get them at once,

Awaiting your reply.

I have thehonor to be sir,
Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent

J, D, mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N.L. 3

NIGHT LETTER

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the world

Z. A. LASH, President

13-2-1

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 7, 1920.

A. D. McRobb,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Obtain competitive prices and purchase supplies including one cook stove for residence Garden River Anglican School. Also have necessary repairs made.

J. D. McLean.

Supt. of I.A.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Ottawa, October 7, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a list of articles required for the teacher's quarters at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to confirm the following night letter-gram, which was sent you today,-"Obtain competitive prices and purchase supplies including one cook stove for residence Garden River Anglican School. Also have necessary repairs made".

You may arrange for the purchase of one double and one single iron bed and springs, also two cheap but serviceable mattresses, three pillows, toiletware for two bedrooms, kettle and small supply of kitchen utensils, a small supply of dishes, cups and saucers, a cheap table, small mirror, one galvanized iron pail, one broom, one floor mop and one fibre ware slop pail. You should arrange for the purchase of the cook stove, as it will not be possible to have it sent from Ottawa. Before making the purcha es of the above supplies you should obtain competitive prices and purchase from the firms quoting the lowest price in each case. The above supplies, while serviceable, should be as cheap as possible.

It is also necessary that you take immediate action to have the repairs made to the windows and the school-house door and a knob and key supplied, the hole in the kitchen floor repaired and also the pump. You will be good enough to attend to these matters at once and have the teacher's residence and school placed in a comfortable condition. The repairs required should be done as cheaply as possible and properly certified vouchers for the expenditure incurred should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 1 T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT — HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

OC 8 PM 8

A319 N 45 NL

SAULTSTEMARIE ONT 8

54[illegible]5

J D MCLEAN 17

OTTAWA ONT

CAN GET TWO GOOD STOVES TWENTY TWO INCH WOOD NINETEEN INCH
OVEN SIX NINE INCH POT HOLES WITH RESERVOIR FOR FORTY DOLLARS
EACH FROM GOODHARE HARDWARE ONLY STORE IN CITY AT THIS
PRICE WANT ONE FOR ANGLICAN AND ONE FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOL
ANSWER BY WIRE

A D MCNABB

13-3-8

M.L. 3

NIGHT LETTER

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive connection with the WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the world

Z. A. LASH, President — GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Date

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 9, 1920.

A. D. McNabb,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

If you have obtained competitive prices and forty dollars each best price obtainable may purchase two stoves for Garden River Schools.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Ottawa, October 9, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 6th instant regarding the purchase of two stoves for the Anglican and Roman Catholic Day Schools on the Garden River Reserve.

In reply I beg to confirm the following night lettergram, which was sent you today,- "If you have obtained prices and forty dollars each best price obtainable may purchase two stoves for Garden River Schools."

In this connection I beg to say that, under the requirements of the Purchasing Commission, it is necessary to obtain competitive prices and, if the Cochrane Hardware Company is the only firm from whom you can obtain prices for the stoves required, you will be good enough to state on the vouchers which you forward in payment to that effect. As soon as the stoves have been delivered you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

DEC 7 1920

Bishopharst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

4th December 1920.

548668

Dear Sir:

Mr. Weeks, the teacher at Sheshigwaning on the Manitoulin Island, has no desire to move in midwinter. He therefore signifies to me his wish to stay where he is until the opening of the coming Summer.

That being the case I venture to hope that you will allow Mrs. Stephenson to remain at Garden River. You will remember the correspondence we had about the matter, and Mrs. Stephenson is quite willing to go on until the spring.

I am hoping that Mrs. Stephenson will qualify as a teacher. Of that I cannot speak definitely yet.

Faithfully yours,

George Algoma

The Deputy Superintendant,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1920

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa Dec 6 1920

Mr. McGregor

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

~~Do not file~~

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2-1

Ottawa, December 8, 1920.

Most Reverend Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 4th instant, in which you state that Mr. Weeks does not desire to move to Garden River during the winter and recommend that Mrs. Stephenson, who was appointed as teacher of the Anglican school there, be allowed to remain until the spring.

In reply I beg to say that this arrangement will be satisfactory and Mr. Agent McNabb is being informed accordingly. It might be well to allow Mrs. Stephenson to remain until the end of the present school year, namely,- June 30th, next, and the transfer can then be arranged during the next summer holidays.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. Geo. Thornloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Ottawa, December 6, 1920

Sir,-

The Department has received a communication from His Grace the Archbishop of Algoma, in which he requests that Mrs. Stephenson, who was appointed temporarily as teacher of the Anglican School on the Garden River Reserve, be allowed to remain during the present school year, as Mr. Weeks, teacher of the Sheshegwaning School, whom it was intended to transfer to Garden River, does not desire to move in mid-winter.

His Grace is being informed that the Department will consent to Mrs. Stephenson remaining as teacher of the Garden River (C.E.) School during the balance of the school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. E. McKabby Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1.

OTTAWA, May 13th, 1921.

Most Reverend Sir, -

With reference to the teacher at the Garden River Anglican School, I would point out that it was understood that the services of Mrs. Stephenson would terminate at the end of the present quarter, viz: June 30th next.

The Department would be pleased to receive from you, the nomination of a qualified teacher to take charge of this school after the summer vacation.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Most Reverend Geo. Thorneloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1.

OTTAWA, May 13th, 1921.

Sir, -

The Department is writing Most Reverend Geo. Thorneloe, D.D., today with reference to securing another teacher for the Garden River Anglican Day School. The Archbishop understands that the appointment of Mrs. Stephenson was only temporary and that her services should cease on June 30th next.

He is being requested to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays. It is hoped that he will be successful in this regard, and as soon as a reply is received from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1921
RECORDS

Haileybury, Ont
May 23rd 1921

555505

My dear Sir

Your letter of the 13th inst
bearing reference to the nomination
of a Teacher for the Garden River
Indian School in succession to
Mr Stephenson whose appointment
Terminates on the 30th June next
has been forwarded and has reached
me here. I hope to be able in due
course to propose a suitable person
for the position.

Believe me
Very faithfully yours
George Algoma

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 25 1921

J. D. McLean Esq
Actg Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa, O.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Sault Ste Marie Ont
June 4th 1901

356358

JUN 10 1901

Sir

My dear Mr McLean

In regard to the Indian School at Garden River I would like to make an experiment. A Mr Richard Black an Indian from Depot Harbor or Parry Sound has come in his lot with us. He was trained in a Methodist College & has served the Methodist Church for some years. He is a fairly educated man. I would like to give him a chance in one of your Indian Schools, - by preference Garden River - where I can look after him carefully. Have I permission from the Department for him to teach next year at Garden River School on a Permit. And if so what would his Salary be?

If he should prove to be, or even promise

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To be a success I would do my best to get his
to qualify, as a Teacher, in the meantime.
I have no doubt as to his mental capacity
and general knowledge.

Awaiting your reply

Yours

Most faithfully yours

George Algona

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secretary
Indian Department
Ottawa, O.

P.S. If permission is granted to the
Black to teach the Garden River
School I suppose he may enter the
towns at once when his Stephenson's
vacation runs on the 30th of the month.

G. A.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1.

OTTAWA, June 13th, 1921.

Most Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 4th instant, nominating Mr. Richard Black, an Indian, as teacher of the Garden River Anglican Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department cannot approve of the appointment of Mr. Black as teacher, as he has no professional qualifications for the position. I would point out to Your Lordship that there is a good school at this point, and an opportunity under the charge of a qualified teacher to make a success of the work. The services of a teacher having professional qualifications should be obtained, and if such is secured, the Department will be prepared to provide an increased salary over the amount allowed former teachers who have had very little qualifications for the work. I will therefore be pleased if your Lordship will make further enquiries and endeavour to secure a qualified teacher. The salary which the Department will allow will depend upon the qualifications which the teacher possesses.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

W. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Most Rev. Geo. Thorneloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. A. GREEN, DATED MAY 27th, 1921, ON THE GARDEN RIVER ANGLICAN DAY SCHOOL.

ORIGINAL ON FILE 153806-6. 356659

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1921
REGD

I need only restate what has been already set forth in this report. There must be a change of teacher in this school. The children attending this school are not getting the chance the children attending the Roman Catholic School on the other side of the River are getting. The schools are being compared by the public who are disinterested, entirely to the disadvantage of the Anglican School.

The average attendance shows that something is wrong. I beg to refer you to my letter of Sept. 7th and yours of the 11th in reply. Let me further say that the salaries in the district around this city are $1000 to $1200. If the Indian school is to receive the tuition it is entitled to it should also be taught by a Normal Trained teacher who should at least get the minimum salary of $1000.

I realize the difficulties in filling the vacancy. The living quarters can only be a part of the salary of any person who has a family depending upon him. Supposing this be set down as worth $150 per year, bonus $150, leaving straight salary of $700 if $1000 be the original amount.

Our teachers who are looking to the future begin at the $1000 minimum and work up to $1600 in this city. The rural schools are beginning to see the folly of a low salary and an untrained teacher. The two go together and the result is loss of time and the sacrifice of an education to many boys and girls.

I shall use my very best endeavours to assist in securing the best possible teacher. I feel if the matter is taken in time there is every likelihood of securing a good teacher, that is if the salary is made attractive.

I trust action may be taken at once.

"L.A. Green"
Inspector

See letter under

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

White River, Ont.
June 20 — 1921

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1921
RECORDS

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 24 1921

556300

My dear Sir Duncan,

I regret, but am not surprised, that the Department declines to approve of the appointment of Mr Black, an Indian, as Teacher of the Garden River School. I think had the authorities been able to have a personal interview with Mr Black the result might have been different. As an educated man, trained I believe in Victoria College, with a good record as a Minister of the "Methodist Church", Mr Black, who is now seeking a place in the Ministry of the Church of England, would probably be a more efficient Teacher than many young persons duly qualified by the possession of the required Certificate.

On general principles the Department is beyond question right, and I have no just cause of Complaint that my recommendation is not received with favour. I will write again when I have succeeded in finding a teacher formally qualified for the Garden River position.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Meanwhile it is a great encouragement to me in the task of finding such a person that the Department will be "prepared to provide an increased salary." There can be no question that the meagreness of the salary hitherto paid in Indian Day Schools has had much to do with the extreme difficulty of finding qualified teachers willing to accept such positions.

I beg to remain

Most faithfully yours

George Allgood

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secretary
of the Indian Department
Ottawa, O.

P.S. My ambition has been to find teachers really qualified for their work. I think the experience of the past year at Garden River shows that this is not always the same thing as finding teachers who are technically qualified. G.A.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Bishophurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

3rd August 1921.

558639

Dear Sir:

Mrs. Stephenson, who has been acting as teacher of the Garden River School during the past year, has intimated to me her willingness to go on for a further period of time if the Department will consent to her doing so. She has done her best. She is not a certificated teacher, but she is a well educated woman, and her heart is in her work. As the Department knows well, qualified certificates teachers are not easy to get for our Indian schools. The salary has been small, and the conditions are not attractive. The school should have a male teacher, and he should have $1000.00 per annum. It may take some time to find such a man. Meanwhile, for a term or so, Mrs. Stephenson might be allowed to go on with the work. Kindly let mw know what is decided, that I may let Mrs. Stephenson know what is expected of her.

I am,

Very faithfully yours,

George Algoma

J. D. McLean, Esq., Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

P. S. - Mrs. Stephenson tells me there is need of certain

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

improvements at the school. We will communicate with Mr. McNabb on the subject, and feel sure the Department will approve what he recommends.

G. A.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1.

OTTAWA, August 5th, 1921.

Most Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 3rd instant requesting that Mrs. Stephenson be continued as teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that the inspector, in his recent report regarding the work being done by Mrs. Stephenson, states that she is quite unfitted in many ways for the work, and that the progress made was not satisfactory. He states that she has a fine character, but has no academic qualifications which would fit her to teach this school.

If the services of a qualified teacher can be obtained, the Department would be prepared to provide a salary at the rate of $800 per annum, together with bonus during the present fiscal year at the rate of $150, making a combined salary and bonus of $950, which is equal to that allowed to teachers in the surrounding rural white schools. Mr. Inspector Green stated that he would be pleased to use his best endeavours to assist in securing the best possible teacher, and if Your Lordship would consult him it may be that he would be able to assist you in securing a qualified teacher.

However, rather than have this school remain closed after the holidays, the Department would consent to Mrs. Stephenson's teaching temporarily until a qualified teacher could be obtained, but it is hoped that Your Lordship will be able to nominate a suitable teacher in time to take up duties when the schools reopen after the holidays.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Most Rev. Geo. Thornloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1921
RECORDS

558933

No. 13 - 2 - 1.

Bishophurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

9th August 1921.

Dear Mr. Mackenzie:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, informing me that you do not see your way to re-appoint Mrs. Stephenson as teacher of the Garden River school, but telling me that if I cannot find a qualified teacher she may remain for a brief petiod. I have communicated this information to Mrs. Stephenson.

What you tell me about your willingness to increase the salary encourages me to hope that I may be able to find a suitable teacher. There is no doubt whatever that the attractions of outside positions are such that no well qualified teacher is likely to look in the direction of our Indian schools unless the salary be made more adequate and the conditions brought up to a good level. I will do my best to find a suitable teacher.

Faithfully yours,

George Algoma

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Dep. & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 11 1921

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1921
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ADD
DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

August 31 1921

339552

Sir,—

In reference to the Garden River Anglican school, I had an interview with the Archbishop Thornloe and from what I gather from him he has not got a teacher yet. He mentioned a Miss Sholte who taught at the Shingwauk for a short term. Mr. Fuller would not keep her there, he also talked of keeping Mrs. Stephenson for another term. I may be over-stepping my position but I feel that the children at the Garden River Anglican school should be given a chance. For the past 16 or 17 years we have not had one child that passed the second book. Mr. Hardyman taught for fifteen years and Mrs. Stephenson has been there a year, and the last is worse than the first. The children are smart and willing, and anxious to learn, but they never had the chance, only the short time that Mrs. McNab, nee Miss Ferris was there. I do not think that the Archbishop cares whether they learn or not, as long as the teacher belongs to the English Church.

It is nearly all church matters that they are taught in School.

You have on several occasions reprimanded me for not visiting this school monthly. I could not make false reports. As I do not know much about the Anglican religion, and do not know the Catechism, I would like to see a good teacher in this school for one year and if there was no improvement then, I would not say anything about the schools. Hoping to hear from you in this matter,

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 3 1921
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLOSED. AUG. 31-21

SEE 1A

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6126)

File 389-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1921
File 389-1, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Teachers - General Administration. 1933 - 1949
File 389-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1935, 1942, 1969 - 1970.
File 389-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 389-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GARDEN RIVER
C OF E DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE
13-2-1

FILE NO. 389-1

Central Registry	P.A. or B.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")		
26/10	PA	26/10	LL	E1	26175		26/10/
20/12/41	PA	17/10	AB	E1	Memo from E.A.	CR/19	21/12/48
				E1	11495		4/1/49
10/1/49	PA	10/1/49	AB	McLeod	send form	AL	
				E	Letter from Ill	Gen	18/1/49
	PA	25/1/49	AB	Supt	fwd to go	AL	
	PA	10/2	AB	E		AL	25/1/49
	PA	10/2	AB	Director	send file		
14/2/49	PA	11/2/49	LL				
	PA	21/2	AB	E	19299	CR	15/2
D.X'D. 16/2	PA	21/2	AB	E1	20492 + 20489	CR/19	15/2
23/2/49	PA	Same	BF	E	See B7	Gen	23/2/49
16/3/49	PA	16/3/49	AB	E	25369	CR/19	5/3
1/3/49	BH	15/3	AB	E1	April 4	Gen	2/4
	PA	6/7/49	AB	E	29786	Gen	5/4/49
				E	436	CR	13/5
				Gen	Reg.	AL	15/5
	PA	24/8/49		E1	6961	CR/19	19/5
				E16	Memo		
	PA	7/6	AB	Mr Elliot	Reg	Gen	16/8
	PA	22/8	AB	E1	[illegible]		
	PA	23/9	AB	E1	10578	Gen	26/8
	PA	23/9	AB	E	13420	CR/19	13/9
	PA	6/10	AB	E1	17257	CR-J	22/9
7/10	PA	6/10	AB	E			
	D.E.	14/10	E	E	3088	Gen	12/10

R. 3786

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10), Volume (illegible), File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NO. 13-2-1 VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

GARDEN RIVER C.OF E. DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Reg 539

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr McKenzie

Mr Ryley

January xiii 1933 108 Simcoe Street
Toronto

Sir

In June 1930 I was discharged from the School (anglican) at Garden River. At the same time a little boy I had adopted was taken from me under painful circumstances. It seems that these people are under the impression that I was removed from this school on a serious charge, and this was intimated to me recently by the magistrate (Mr Keith).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I would like to have from the Department a statement — contradicting this which may be addressed to me or to Mr Keith (Police magistrate) York County Court. Adelaide Street E. Toronto.

I am Sir

Your obedient servant

Gilbert A Sim

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

March VI 1933

180 Simcoe Street
Toronto

Sir

I regret to have to trouble you, but I feel it is necessary.

In June 1930 I was discharged from the Indian Day School at Garden River, not without reason. However, the price I have had to pay for a little carelessness as been a very severe one, and as caused me untold suffering. The little boy I had adopted while at Garden River was taken from me in July 1931 and I have not been allowed to see him since or even to know where he is.

What is even more serious the magistrate at the juvenile court suggested that I was discharged from the Indian School for drunkenness or I was a dope fiend, and suggested even worse.

As I have in my posession excellent reports from the School Inspectors in different

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

parts of the country, and as I lived a harmless life, as is my wont, at Garden River, and would have done considerable good had I been allowed to remain there — I would ask you to let me have a statement refuting such charges, as I have already suffered too much and it is unfair to expect me to bear any more, as I am a returned soldier and my nerves are not of the best. I regret very much that it was also a returned man who discharged me, and plunged me into a time of depression with hardly sufficient reason.

I am Sir

Yours respectfully

Gilbert A Sum

2 Class Toronto Normal

I have been out of work since July 1920, and was bailed by the children aid Society and was unable to accept a school offered to me in Sep of that year

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Camp 13
Dec XXIX 1933
Gogama
Ontario

Sir

Re Dorset

Several times I have communicated with your Department, and have never received a reply to my letters.

Since leaving Sarnia Ontario where I might have done an excellent work had I been left alone,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have been perfected in all
minds & minutes.
In what reason I would
like to know, and why
I was discharged from my
position at a time of
depression? (returned soldier)
Since that time I have
been dogged by some
imaginary crime I am
supposed to have perpetrated
at Garden River, and in

the Indian name & British Justice,
(illegible) much abused in this
world like to know what
am guilty of. and I
know this.
Mr Moore I am a poor Camp
until all the drinks
I have been offered
[illegible] Hamilton in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I have been persecuted & ill used
[redacted] wrote Your Excellency
In what manner I
have ever
I was dismissed
position at
depression.
Since that
been wrongfully
wrongfully
subpoenaed
at present

the sacred name of British Justice,
(so much abused in this country) I
would like to know what crime I
am guilty of, and I have a right to
know this.

At present I am on a road camp
with all the driftwood of Society.
I have been offered a position in the
United States and have not the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

means to get there
You must inform me
the soonest of this, and
remit the matter over.
as injustice is so palpable
to an Englishman. and
should not be part of the
Indian department.
I have the honour to be Sir
Your most obedient servant
Gilbert A Sim

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August xviii 1932

Camp 13 /3-2-1

Dorset

Ontario

Sir—

We would like to know why I was discharged from the Church of England Indian School at Garden River in June 1930. I ask this as I have had to suffer so much since that time, and it seems hard that a good man and an undoubtedly efficient teacher should be asked to undergo so much torture. Not only did the Bishop refuse to ordain me, but a little boy I loved very dearly was taken from me by the Children Aid Society and I was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

thrown into the common Jail, because I tried hard to retain the little fellow. I have been accused of being a dope fiend, drunkard, and even worse crimes have been laid to my charge. Owing to a nervous breakdown brought on by such conditions I have been a nervous wreck and have not earned a cent since July 1931 when my boy was forcibly taken from me. I have been in flop houses and at times absolutely destitute. At present I am on a road relief camps, and try and imagine the mortifications a sensitive man is exposed to every day. Every time

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I go to the Children Aid Society office a policeman is fetched to eject me, and I am always asked in mysterious terms "why were you discharged from Sarden River."

I always quote the reasons that were given to me, and always the reply is "there is something worse than that and you know it".

You will readily see that this matter needs attention, as I was a most efficient Indian Teacher and in my R C days my Church would champion me. It seems to me that in this matter the Church also

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Department is not without blame. and I think you may do something to right this wrong. or let me have an explanation, as you may have information about me which is absolutely untrue with regard to the personal part of the business I am as innocent of women as a child in his fifth year, and my life at Garden River was an open book.

I am Sir
Your obedient servant
Gilbert A Sim

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

169 Mississauga Street East

November xx. 1934

Orillia
Ontario

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1934
DEPT. OF

Sir

In 1930 (June) I was discharged from my School by a Mr McFookeri (Comrade McFookeri).

As I am considered to be an expert in Indian work I would like to know why at the time of a depression he should have thought it necessary to deprive a returned man of his poor living.

* Was he drunk or was I.?

Yours Respectfully

Gilbert A Sim

* I am sure I was not.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Private and urgent

Supt General
Indian affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pook
Copy

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

November 24, 1934

Sent to Ryley

DR. MCGIBBON

The attached private letter dated November xx, 1934, from Gilbert A. Sim, 169 Mississauga St. East, Orillia, Ont., is referred to you for departmental attention and reply in the absence from Ottawa of the Superintendent General.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

per

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

O.

February 21st, 1935.

Dr. McGill.

I am informed that the Department had, prior to the summer of 1930, a teacher by the name of Mr. Gilbert A. Sim, who, I understand, was Principal of the School for Indian children at Garden River, Ontario. I believe Mr. Sim was dismissed from the Service.

Will you be good enough to let me have some information as to the reason for his removal.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12-8-1.

M.X'L.

February 26, 1936.

MR. BUSKARD,-

I have your memorandum of the 21st instant, requesting information as to the reason for dispensing with the services of Mr. Gilbert A. Sim, who taught the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, on Reserve No. 14, Garden River Agency.

Mr. Sim was appointed teacher of this school on the recommendation of His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma, on January first, 1930. He taught until June 30th, following, when his services were dispensed with, on the recommendation of Mr. Inspector McCoskin and Dr. Steme, of this Department. Mr. McCoskin's report reads as follows:-

"I visited the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School and found conditions most unsatisfactory. The classroom was positively filthy. It looked as if it had not been scrubbed or dusted for months. It was unfit for any Indian child to sit in. The teacher himself was disreputable looking in an old soiled khaki shirt and pants and unshaven. The conditions were such that I had thought of wiring the Department to close the school right away until another teacher could be found. Recently, Mr. Sim has taken a little boy of about eleven years of age from the Children's Aid Society to live with him. This is causing comment and criticism. To what extent it is justified I have no knowledge, but, on the grounds of general inefficiency, I have no hesitation in recommendint that Mr. Sim be relieved of his teaching duties at the end of this present term. The school under the present management is a disgrace to everyone having any interest in it."

Mr. Sim was afterwards before the Juvenile Court, when the Indian boy he had living with him was removed from his charge. He is a frequent letter-writer. I am of opinion that this man is not quite normal in his mind, and I would suggest that little attention be paid to his communications.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

169 Mississauga St. east

Orillia

March xvii · 1935

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1935
RECEIVED

H.Q. 1.

Sir

I would like to know why Comrade McFookin discharged me from my School in June 1930. One of us must have been drunk and it certainly was not me. I would thank you to reinstate me in some position in your Department, as I am not only a returned soldier, but have other very desirable qualfications. Any man that would do a comrade out of his job at the time of a depression, unless said man was absolutely inefficent; must be a cad of the first water, and should be severely censored.
I was not without blame, but the price I paid was too dear

Yours Respectfully

Gilbert A Sim

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Diocese of Algoma

BISHOP: THE RIGHT REV. ROCKSBOROUGH R. SMITH, M.A., D.D.

Bishopshurst
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 4 1935

3rd June, 1935.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you that Miss Esther Clement, teacher of the Garden River Indian Day School, has sent me her resignation to take effect at the end of the current term.

I also beg to submit for your approval the appointment in her place of Miss Alice Davies, who holds a second class professional certificate of 1908 and is at present teaching in the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. I understand that she has been teaching there since 1926 and has received most favourable reports from the Inspectors.

Yours very sincerely,

+ Rocksborough R: Algoma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

169 Mississauga St. East,
Orillia,
Ontario

June 1v 1935

Gentlemen

I have been unemployed since June 1930, and that is not necessary. I was for a number of years a most successful teacher of Indian children. The Bishop of Algoma appointed me to take charge of his school on the Reserve at Garden River Sault Ste. Marie. An official from the Indian Department a certain "comrade" McGookin discharged me from my poor little job where I was very happy and very successful. Since that I have been unemployable as it is claimed I committed a serious crime at Garden River. Kindly have this put right, as it is not often an efficient man can be found for Indian work, so many are merely time servers. I have been living in flop houses police stations etc. ever since.

I think comrade McGookin should be censured for doing a returned man out of a little living, and to stop him in a work for which he is eminently suited.

Yours Respectfully

Gilbert A. Sim

[redacted]

Ontario Diploma etc.etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF
PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Ottawa, Ont.,
June 8th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1935

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: #304354, Gilbert A. Sim

Dear Mr. MacKenzie,-

I enclose a copy of a letter dated the 4th instant addressed by the marginally noted man to the Committee of which the Honourable Mr. Justice Hyndman was Chairman. That Committee was investigating the problem of unemployment among ex-service men. I shall be much obliged if you will indicate what reply can be forwarded to this communication.

Yours faithfully,

E.H. Scammell,
Secretary

Encl.
EHS/MP

P & H.N. 1 100M-9-34 REG 606

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2-1.

June 12th, 1933.

Dear Mr. Scammell:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 8th instant with reference to Gilbert A. Sin who was employed by this Department from January to June, 1930 as teacher at the Garden River C. of E. Indian Day School and to say that he was discharged for good and sufficient reasons.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Pensions & National Health,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

13-2-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 5, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

His Lordship Right Reverend Roxborough R. Smith, D.D., Bishop of Algoma, informs the Department that he has received the resignation of Miss Esther Clement, teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the current month.

His Lordship submits for approval the appointment of Miss Alice Davis, to succeed Miss Clement. Miss Davis has a second class professional certificate and previous teaching experience.

The salary allowed at this school is at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month.

I submit, for your approval, the appointment of Miss Alice Davis as from September first, next, the beginning of the new school year.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1.

Ottawa, June 13, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the third instant, informing the Department that Miss Esther Clement, teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, has forwarded her resignation to you, to take effect at the end of the current school year, and nominating the services of Miss Alice Davies to succeed her for the coming school year.

In reply I have to say that the resignation of Miss Clement is accepted. The qualifications which Miss Davies possesses are satisfactory, and the Department will approve of her appointment, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on September third, next. The salary allowed Miss Davies will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Clement, viz.: $90 per teaching month.

Mr. G. H. Sims, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, is being informed of the appointment of Miss Davies and is being requested to give her every possible assistance upon her taking up duties at this school.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Rexborough R. Smith, D.D.,
Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 13, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma states he has received the resignation of Miss Esther Clement, as teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the current school year.

His Lordship nominates the services of Miss Alice Davies, who holds a second class professional certificate and is at present teaching at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, to succeed Miss Clement. The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Davies, to begin duties on September third, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

I would request that you give Miss Davies every assistance possible in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A

CANADA
PENSION APPEAL COURT
OTTAWA

13-2-1

August 6th, 1935.

C.A. Sim, Esq.,
169 Mississauga Street,
Orillia, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I have been absent from Ottawa for some time, which accounts for the delay in acknowledging receipt of your undated letter.

In reply, I have to say that, having finished our report and filed it with the Government, our work came to an end, and there is nothing further the Commission can now do in regard to investigation of the unemployment problem.

With regard to your own particular case, I regret to say that I have no jurisdiction whatsoever and, if I may offer any advice at all, would say that your proper procedure would be to take your grievance up with the Department of Indian Affairs, which Department no doubt will show you every possible hearing and consideration.

Again regretting my inability to assist you,

I am

Yours truly,

which they have not-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOTEL ROYAL
ORILLIA, ONT.
A HOTEL JUST LIKE HOME

1/1/1X

Dec: XI·1935·

169 Mississauga St. East

Sir

I believe you are a soldier.
This being so you will
appreciate my complaint.
I happen to me a most
efficient Teacher of Indian
Children.
In spite of this I was,
without reason,
discharged from my school
by a certain "Comrade"
McFerrin · and consequently
have been destitute ever

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



F. J. SUTER
PROP.



once and unable to secure
another school.
I would respectfully suggest
that it would be better
not to have irresponsible
people running around
the country at public
expense, and discharging
from a very humble living
other men less fortunate
than themselves.
Furthermore I should be
reinstated with an apology
from aforementioned McFotten

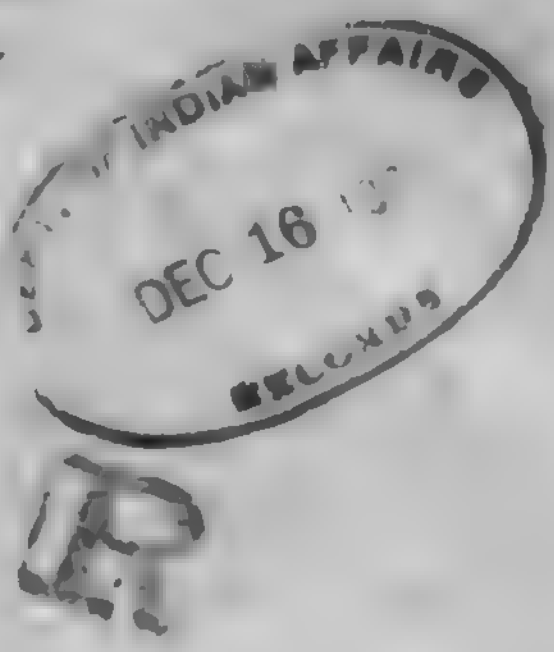
G. A. Sim (CFA)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acres 13-2-1

Please write
file



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
co

13-2-1

Anglican Ind. Day School

Garden River ,Ont.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland.

Sup't Gen. Indian Schools,

Ottawa. Ont.

FEB 4 1936
RECORDS

Dear Mr.Sutherland,

When visiting the Garden River School last Fall you will probably remember , having met Miss Betterell, who for over twenty one years , was Head matron of the Shingwauk Home and who in an interview with Dr. Mc. Caig yesterday, was strongly advised to go to Toronto for an immediate radium treatment. As you probably know, Miss Betterell had to give up her position, at Shingwauk having lost her sight. This will necessitate someone accompanying her.

Having talked the matter over with Mr. Sims, Dr. Mc. Caig, and Rev. C. F . Hives, and finding my attendance very small, this severe weather we thought you might consider allowing me to close the school for aweek and I will make up lost time in the holidays when the Indians will be back from camp. Pupils of three families, are at the camp till Spring, and this weather has caused much sickness. My attend ance has been less than half. I can assure you that every day will be made up to the children .

If you feel that you can grant this favour, which will mean so much to us, would you send word as soon as possible.Dr. Mc. Caig is waiting to write to Toronto We would like to leave here Friday evening to see the Toronto docter Saturday morning, so if you feel that your answer by mail , will not arrive soon enough, will you send a message "collect" to us care of Mr. Sims, Indian agent.

Hoping for the best ,I remain

Very respectfully yours ,

Alice Davies

Teacher Garden River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-8-1.

Ottawa, February 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Miss Alice Davies, teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, requesting permission to close the school for one week from the tenth instant, in order that she can accompany Miss Botterell to Toronto for medical treatment. She states that she would like to leave Friday evening, next, and, in order that there would be no delay in her receiving the necessary permission, you are being sent the following night lettergram of today's date:-

"Inform Miss Davies, teacher, Garden River Anglican School, she may close school for week beginning tenth instant, to accompany Miss Botterell to Toronto".

It will not be necessary for Miss Davies to make up the lost time during the holiday period. It is noted that, owing to the severe weather the attendance has been small at this school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D-6-L

FORM T. D. 9 C

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, February 4, 1936.

G. H. SIMS,

Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

INFORM MISS DAVIES TEACHER GARDEN RIVER ANGLICAN SCHOOL SHE MAY CLOSE SCHOOL FOR WEEK BEGINNING TENTH INSTANT TO ACCOMPANY MISS BOTTERELL TO TORONTO

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A-5

169 Mississauga St. east
Oneida

February 2. 1936

Sir

On June 1931 Comrade
Mc Goskin discharged me from
the only position I had held
since the war, and I have
been out of work ever since
might. I request as a
proper and manly act that
I be reinstated.
I am a school master of
exceptional experience
and my work is particularly
Indian, for which I am
eminently suited. and it
is the general opinion that
Said Comrade Mc Goskin was
very wrong.

Yours Respectfully
Gilbert A Sim

Ontario 2 class
B. Ph New York

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

13-2-1

MEMORANDUM

[illegible] GILL

FEB 6 1926

For attention, plea

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2-1

Ottawa, February 7th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, requesting re-engagement as teacher in an Indian day school.

As you were informed in official letter of July 8th, 1930, the Department gave careful consideration to your case before deciding to dispense with your services as teacher of the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School.

There is no value in communicating with this Department requesting re-engagement as we have no intention of again utilising your services.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Gilbert A. Sim, Esq.,
169 Mississauga St. East,
Orillia, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Reserve
Kamloops

Indian Agency,
Kamloops B.C.
Dec 13. 26

Dear Mr. Sutherland.

Thank you very much for your
response to my request for
words to express my feelings
who have rendered me such help in my
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

169 Mississauga St. east

Orillia

February x. 1936

no 13-2-1

Sir

Thanking you for your favour

7. inst

(1) Careful consideration was not given to my case

(2) Teachers are discharged for one of two reasons

a) Immorality

(3) Inefficiency

Neither one of these can refer to me. The first point can be dismissed at once. The second cannot be conceded in light of my past experience (covering 20 years), and my excellent reports.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I Could does such a one give his talents to Indian work and to dismiss me was absolutely inexcusable and decidedly cruel, as it not only deprived me of my living but debarred me from Ordination for which I had studied for many year I may have been at fault but my good points should have far overweighed that, and I can never understand Comrade Mc for his action, and still consider it a proper and manly thing to reinstate me, as a very small compensation for what I have suffered

Yours [illegible] Gaetano Bari

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

For the minister via Toronto

AM
FEB 11
1936

The Hon Minister

Dept of Indian affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pook
Copy

1/31/27—1

Minister's Office

C.

MEMORANDUM

FEB 20 1936

February 19, 1936.

DR. McGILLr

The attached further (Feby 10) from C.A.Sim, Orillia, requesting reinstatement in the Department's Teaching staff - is referred for departmental attention.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

169 Mississauga St. east
Orillia

February xxii 1936

Sir

I regret to burden you with my purialo affairs, and would not dare to do so, if I did not feel that I have been the victim of petty injustice.

In June 1930 I was discharged from the Principalship of the Church of England Indian Day School at Garden River, Ontario. as I am a school master with many years experience, and especially successful with Indian Children. I deserved better treatment

Having been subjected to the humiliation of being discharged from an Indian School,

FEB 25 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

I have been unable to secure a position since and have been drifting about the country in Road Camps, and am at present on relief in this town. It was particularly cruel and unwarranted to put me out of the only little job I have had since the war, and at a time of depression, unless there was strong reason to do so. I have excellent credentials and Inspectors reports, and am well respected every where I go.

It is not usual for me to advertise my war service, but I left a very excellent appointment in the United States to come over and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

enlist into the ranks of the Canadian Forces and was on the fighting line for three and a half years.

My Bishops (Dr R. Smith) galsoma was very sorry to lose me, but being in England at the time was unable to protest, and a very weak man was acting in his absence. I worked for the Liberal Party at the election of 1930, as scrutineer at Hawk Junction. I hate to think this had anything to do with my discharge, but perhaps.

I have the honour to be Sir

Your obedient servant

Gilbert A Sim

I have the Ontario Diploma and am educated above the average

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 25, 1936

Gilbert A. Sim, Esq.,
169 Missisauga Street East,
Orillia, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

The Prime Minister has asked me to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 22nd.

In reply Mr. King wishes me to let you know that he has carefully noted the representations contained in your communication, with regard to your dismissal from an Indian day school at Garden River, Ontario. By the Prime Minister's direction your letter is being forwarded to the Honourable T. A. Crerar, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for consideration.

Yours faithfully,

H. R. L. Henry
Private Secretary

/FM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Office of the Prime Minister

Ottawa,.....

[redacted] T. A. Crerar, M. P.

Referred from the Prime Minister' office
to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

H. R. L. Henry
Private Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Minister's Office

C.

MEMORANDUM

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1936
RECORDS

March 3, 1936.

DR. McGILL:

The attached exchange of correspondence passing between the Prime Minister's Office and Gerald A. Sim, Orillia, regarding the latter's (Feb 22) dismissal from an Indian Day School -

is referred to the Department for attention.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-8-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 22nd ultimo addressed to the Honourable the Prime Minister has been referred to this Department.

The contents of your letter have been noted and, in this connection, I would refer you to official letter of the 7th ultimo.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. A. Sim, Esq.,
169 Mississauga St. E.,
Orillia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOTEL ROYAL

ORILLIA, ONT.

F. J. SUTER, Proprietor

January x 1931

Sir

In 1930 I was discharged from the Indian Day School, by a Mr Mc Scotkin.

A reclaimed soldier, through no fault reason, was thrown out into a world of depression. A little boy I had adopted was cruelly taken from me. My humble home was broken up, and I have been unemployed ever since.

I am peculiarly suited for Indian work, and cannot-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Copi

HOTEL ROYAL

ORILLIA, ONT.

F. J. SUTER, Proprietor

adapt myself to any change else.
I think Mc Jerkin should not
be allowed such power, and
would suggest that he be
checked.
Furthermore I would like a
reference I can plum, when
asked where I last taught.

Yours Respectfully

Gilbert A Simi

(B. Ph New York)

2 Class Ontario

on roles with a pick (and shovel)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOTEL ROYAL
ORILLIA - ONT.

ORILLIA
12 PM
JAN 10
1937
ONT.

The Honorable
Minister of Indian affairs
Ottawa

for the minister in person

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1 EX'D.

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Jan. 13, 1937

Mr. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs

Note — matter received with letter from Mr. Pratt

The attached letter from Gilbert A. Sim, Orillia, Ont., who was dismissed from an Indian School, is referred for departmental reply.

W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Encl.
Jan. 10.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hotel Royal
ORILLIA - ONTARIO

ORILLIA
6 PM
APR 11
19[illegible]
ONT.

Phil Hoe

Director of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Private

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Welfare Officer

Hotel Royal

ORILLIA · ONTARIO

F. J. SUTER, PROP.

April 1937

Please note that I was out of my position as a Teacher in your Department 5 years ago by a non entity Called Mc Goodeve. Have been out of work ever since. Please have me reinstated and keep Comrade McGookin but don't let him handle Teachers.

It is not fair.

Yours Respectfully

Gilbert A Sim

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 13 1937 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pook
copy

Orillia
Ontario

apil XXII. 1937

Sir —

I was discharged from my school in June 1930, by a fellow called McFookin:

As your Indian Department is such a dam racket, I would like to take my small share in that racket, so kindly see that I am reinstated, being a very efficient Teacher in Indian War.

Meantime I would advise You to put McFookin on some other work.

Respectfully Yours

Gilbert A Sim

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hotel Royal
ORILLIA · ONTARIO

ORILLIA
8 PM
APR 23
1937
ONT.

From Mr McClean
Dept of Indian Affairs

Private d-a Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

EX'D.

Apr. 27, 1937

Dr. McGill

Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 29 1937
RECORDS

On Jan. 13th last I referred to you for departmental reply a letter from Gilbert A. Sim, Orillia, Ont., who was discharged from an Indian Day School.

The attached further letter from Mr. Sim, requesting re-instatement, is also referred for the attention of the department.

W.J.P. Pratt
Secretary.

Encl. Apr. 22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 389-1, part 3)

13.2-1

13.2 Indian Reserves Ont

Aug 14. 37.

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 17 1937
RECORDS

Miss Foley
Supt Indian Education
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Miss Foley.

Our Garden River Indians are staging "Hiawatha" at Town Hall, the 24th & 25th. A number of my pupils are in this play which disrupts all my classes, but the "first" I want to see the play myself. I wonder if I might have the remaining three days of

the week, Wednesday first, Thursday second
Friday third.
There will only be a handful till the real return
(you following week)
but of course I will keep them at some thing.
This may appear irregular, but Mr Sims
my opinion thought to prepare that I after
requests of this kind be gone. You might be interested
to know that the first Anglican Indian to
attend this school "got her Entrance" this
year.

Hoping to hear from you,

very sincerely Yours.

Ellen Davies

(Miss)

(Farmer, Farmer, Ont.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor
copy

13-2-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 17, 1927.

Dear Miss Devlos:

I have, for acknowledgment, your letter of the 14th instant, in which you ask for permission to close your school the first three days of September. This request, I note, is based on the fact that a number of your pupils are taking part in a play at the Toronto Fair.

I may state that, while this request is somewhat unusual, it should not be looked upon as a precedent. In view of all the circumstances, you may, with the approval of the Agent, close your school on the dates suggested.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Alice Devlos,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hayden Pierce
370 Huron St.
Toronto. Ont.
Aug 25. 07

R

Indian Department
Education.

AUG 27 1907
RECEIVED

Dear Sir,

I wish to thank you for
kind consideration of my request, re, the three
extra days you have allowed me. I quite under-
stand, that only an unusual situation could
warrant your consent. Mr Sims was of comm
of the same opinion.

Again thanking you
I am respectfully your
Alex Dance
Teacher Indian Res

Poor
Copy

August 1937

Onikai

Sir—

I was discharged from my work at Garden River anglican school in June 1930. From that time I have been unemployed.
Some friends are taking up a collection to send me to my own Country (England). To add to my Inspectors reports, I would request one from your Department, as I am conscious of no offence. On the contrary I did good work, both at Sebret and after at Garden River. I feel so badly about my bereavement that I have been unable to adjust myself and am now anxious to return to England where I feel sure I shall meet with the respect due to me and my Profession.

Yours respectfully.
Gilbert A Sim

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hotel Royal
ORILLIA - ONTARIO

The Honorable
The minister of Indian affairs

SEP 7 19[illegible] Ottawa

Personal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Sept. 8, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 10 1937
RECORDS

DR. MCGILL

EX'D.

The attached letter from Gilbert A. Sim, Orillia, Ont. (dated Aug. 5, received Sept. 7) is referred for the attention of the department.

C.W. Jackson
Secretary.
per

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

HOTEL ROYAL
ORILLIA. ONT.

ORILLIA
12 M
NOV 10
1931
ONT.

The Minister
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Personal & urgent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

HOTEL ROYAL

ORILLIA, ONT.

J. SUTER, Proprietor

Rest
d-04

November 11 1937

Sir

To you we throw the torch

Having been destitute and unemployed price being unnecessary discharged from my work in your Department; for which I was eminently suited, I am now weekly receiving for England such funds supplied by many people who know me and appreciate what I have suffered through the negligency of certain persons in your Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

HOTEL ROYAL

ORILLIA, ONT.

F. J. SUTER, Proprietor

I therefore must have a reference from you to take with me
If this is not forthcoming I shall be compelled to break my journey at Ottawa, and present myself personally.
I wish to avoid this as I detest your city and all it represents.

Yours Respectfully

C. Gillespie

30431-4 CFA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

Minister's Office 13-2-1

MEMORANDUM

Nov. 13, 1937

DR. MCGILL

Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch. RECORDS

The attached letter from Gilbert A. Sim, "Hotel Royal", Orillia, Ont., dated Nov. 11, is referred for the attention of the department.

W.J.P. Pratt

Secretary.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Ottawa, November 16, 1937.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that Mr. Gilbert A. Sim was employed by this Department from January to June 1930, as teacher of the Garden River C. of E. Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

pt

Jan letter to Supt 1/30 re Attn File p.t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I enclose statement regarding your employment by this Department.

Yours truly,

H.A. Moey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Gilbert A. Sim, Esq.,
Hotel Royal,
Orillia, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1 Garden River C.E. Day #1

R.R. No. 4
Spencerville Ont.
December 30 1937

1- Robert Edwards

The Superintendent of Indian Education
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

JAN 3 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

After teaching in the Anglican School at Garden River, I received from your predecessor Mr. Russell T. Ferries a few words to the effect that my services were satisfactory to the Department. Unfortunately that type statement has been mislaid or lost. Will you kindly send me a duplicate of the same.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Yours very sincerely.
Glenmore H. Wallace

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-241

Ottawa, January 7, 1936.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that Mr. Glen H. Wallace was engaged by this Department as teacher of the Garden River Indian Day School, near Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., from September 1, 1930, to March 31, 1931. Mr. Wallace resigned because of ill health. His services were satisfactory to the Department.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy
Medical
Apr 31/31
- Am under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-8-1

FILED.

Ottawa, January 7, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I enclose letter regarding your services as teacher of Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

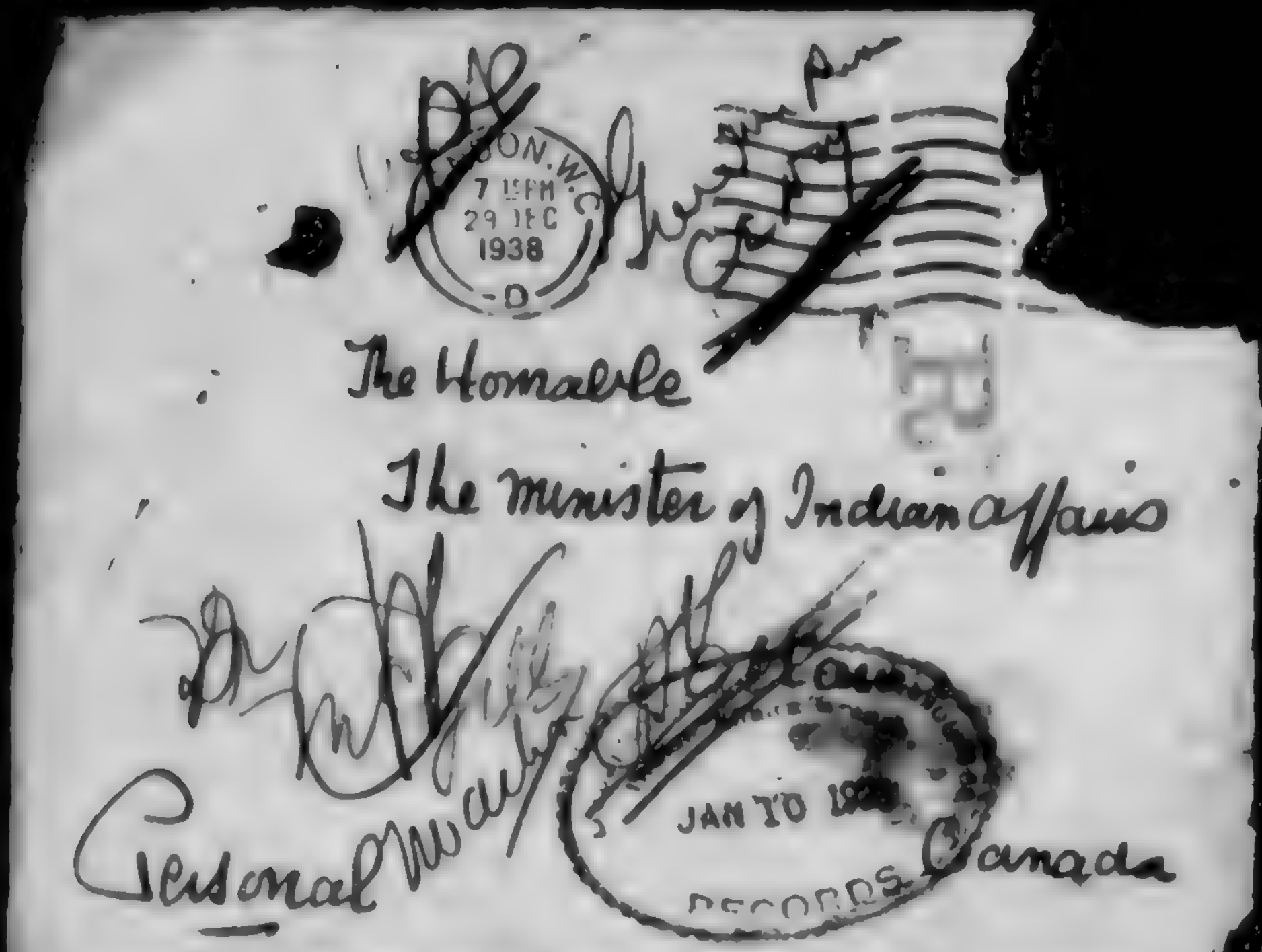
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Glenmore N. Wallace, Esq.,
R.R. No. 4,
Spencerville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18 Roman Road

London. N

December xxviii 1936

Sir

In 1930 I was depived
of my very modest living as
a school Teacher in your
Department.

I had commited no
Crime nor was I inefficient.

This cruel and unnecessary
action wrecked my life at
a critical age, and has now
left me bordering on old
age, without Teachers pension,
as I was unable to obtain
a school, and the liable

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

aged me. Changed me from a
young man to an old one
overnight.

My only hope for the future
is the poor offering known as
the War Veterans allowance,
and even I cannot get that
unless I am resident in
Canada.

Kindly offer me a job
for one year, which will
allow me to claim that
$2a all sum, which is all I
see for the future.

Yours Respectfully

Gilbert A Simon
2 Class Ontario (OSEGO) (ASH)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-8-1

Ottawa,
April 27, 1939.

EX'D.

Right Reverend Sir:

Inspector D. T. Walkom visited the Garden River C.E. day school on the 4th instant and made the following comments on the work of the teacher:

"Miss Davies is kind to the pupils, and they are aware of it. Her conception of teaching is largely that of transferring knowledge supposed to be useful, or at least contained in text-books. She talks immeasurably too much and leaves too little for the pupils to do. I believe she exerts a good influence on pupils and does much useful work.

"Walls and pictures are very dusty, cob webs are plentiful, and the walls and ceiling are very dingy. Toilets are not in good condition."

I am inclined to feel that it would be in the best interests of the work at this school to appoint another teacher. I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would give this suggestion your very careful consideration and nominate a fully qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1939-40.

Yours truly,

Right Rev. Roxborough R. Smith, D.D.,
Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 10, 1939.

Right Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to the teacher of the Garden River C.E. day school.

Reverend Mr. Hives visited the Department today and expressed the opinion that Miss Davies is doing good work at Garden River. Under the circumstances it has been decided not to insist on her replacement at the present time.

The next occasion on which the Inspector of Indian Agencies for the Province of Ontario visits Sault Ste. Marie he will be directed to inspect the Garden River C.E. school and if he considers it advisable to make a change in the teaching services I will write to you again.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. Roxborough R. Smith, D.D.,
Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

ROYAL ALBERT INSTITUTE, WINDSOR

TELEPHONE
WINDSOR
No. 997.

204 Dedworth Road
Windsor
Berks:

Sir

In 1930 I was deprived of my living by a fellow called McFarkin of your department. Since that time I have been unemployed. This action downed me and deprived me of the Teachers pension.

Will you kindly compensate me or reinstate me, as I am now entitled to War Veterans allowance. But this is only given to me if I reside in Canada.

I have suffered very much, and do not deserve such treatment.

Yours Respectfully

Gilbert A Sim.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 28 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bride Street
London. N7

June 11th 1939

Dear Sir

In 1930 I was discharged from your School at Garden River.

This hurt me very much, and I have been practically unemployed ever since.

Is it not possible for your Department to do any thing

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 16 1939
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to help me, as I am entitled to the War Veterans allowance provided I return to Canada.

Furthermore if I can put in 5 years more teaching, I can claim the Teachers pension.

Here I have no prospects, as I naturally belong to Canada.

Yours Respectfully

Gilbert A Sim

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-2-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
May 26, 1941.



Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find resignation of Miss Davies as school teacher of the Anglican Indian Day School on the Garden River Reserve.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Anglican Day School
Garden River Ont
May 22, 1941

Mr R Lamore.
Sir Agent, Sault Ste Marie.

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 31 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Mr Lamore.
I have not definitely decided to make a change, and will be going back to take a School, where I will be boarding and living with school teachers. I thought, though early best to advise you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Commission, as a
mark of appreciation of
Miss Battrell's many
services in work, also
my own. There are
deserving I. but the
Government have
the following articles, which
I course will still be
here for new teachers.

two stoves
two tables, (kitchen & sewing room)
six chairs
1 dresser & stand
a bed
a couch bed.
1 small radio table
1 magazine table

of the fact.
The responsibility of
getting a teacher in
my place lies with
the I. good office. As I
have told them that
they may have a good
chance to get a suitable
teacher in my
When we came here
my friend and I furnished
the whole place, which
only part of which was
used by the teachers
before. We done of the
furnishings were given
to us. Taken the old
& bringing home. by

1 bureau 2 bachelor dresses
1 bed room table with
drawer and mirror.
1 tub
1 boiler needing repair to
bottom
1 dishpan out of repair.

There were no dishes, but I will leave sufficient for two people also bedding, stoves, boots and my trunk. The Indians are getting most of my things as a very low cost. If you can come down, you will probably be in time to school.

Respectfully yours
Alice Dawes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2-1

Ottawa,
May 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Alice Davies as teacher of the Garden River C.E. Day School. Please advise Miss Davies that her resignation is accepted. I am writing to the Bishop of Algoma with a view to having him nominate a teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1941-42.

I attach list of the furniture which Miss Davies states is owned by the Department and when Miss Davies leaves the teacher's residence you should have the building carefully locked in order that none of the furniture may be disturbed before the re-opening of the school year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 29, 1941.

Memorandum:

RE: REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Garden River C.E. Day School
No. 389

Miss Alice Davies, teacher of the above school, has tendered her resignation effective July 1, 1941. No further salary should be paid to her after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-8-1

Ottawa,
May 29, 1941.

Right Reverend Sir:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Alice Davies as teacher of the Garden River C.E. School. It would be appreciated if you would nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1941-42. The school should re-open on October 1, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. Geo. F. Kingston, Ph.D.,
Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 1 Garden River Ch Sch #1

1 Peeling
2 Gilpin

RT REV GEORGE FREDERICK KINGSTON, PH.D., D.D.
BISHOP OF ALGOMA

BISHOPHURST
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Sept. 11th, 1941

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Branch
12 1941
REGISTERED

Mr. G. Hoey
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I have been trying to secure a teacher for the Garden River Indian Reserve School. Mr. Walkom, the Inspector for this district has informed me that teachers are very scarce and he has no one to recommend for the Garden River School. I have consulted with the Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal of the Shingwauk School, and he and I are prepared to recommend for an appointment Mr. William Henry Peeling who has been supervising boys' work and play at the Shingwauk School during the past few months. Mr. Peeling has complete Junior Matriculation certificates and in addition to this, he has six subjects of his Senior Matriculation. He is physically fit, having passed an Army Medical Test recently. Although he is only twenty years of age, he is mature in character and I feel sure he would do well at the school. He has not been to Normal School but as he will be in fairly close touch with the teachers at the Shingwauk School, he will be able to consult them about matters of teaching methods.

I do hope you will approve of his appointment as it is most important that the Garden River School be opened at the beginning of October.

Kind regards.

Yours faithfully,

+ 90 a month

George Frederick Algoma.

Bishop.

GFA/BK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
September 10, 1941.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Cardon River C.E. Day School
No. 389

The Department has approved the appointment of Mr. William Henry Peeling as teacher of the above-mentioned school. He should be paid salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month and he will begin duties on October 1, 1941.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be sent to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Ottawa,
September 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

On the recommendation of Rt. Rev. C.F. Kingston, Bishop of Algoma, the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. William Henry Peeling as teacher of the Garden River C.E. School.

Mr. Peeling's appointment is on a temporary basis due to the fact that he is not a qualified teacher but it is so difficult to obtain teachers this year that, as stated above, it has been decided to use his services and it is hoped that they will be satisfactory. You should give him every possible assistance. I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have him complete and return as soon as he begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
September 10, 1941.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. William Henry Peeling as teacher of the Garden River C.E. School. In view of the fact that he is not a qualified teacher I think that his appointment should be considered as temporary. He should begin duties on October 1, 1941, and salary will be allowed him at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. G.F. Kingston,
Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
October 31, 1941.

Agent's Monthly Report
Sault Ste. Marie Agency
For the Month of October, 1941.

---

x x x

All the schools have opened this month and an increase in attendance at the Serpent River Reserve Day School and the Garden River Anglican Day School is recorded. In the other schools, the attendance has been up to the average.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ont.
May 30, 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir;

Please accept this notice of my intention to resign my position as teacher of the Anglican Day School, Garden River, Ontario, at the end of June, 1942.

I regret to make this decision, but I feel that it is my duty to take service in one of the armed forces this summer.

Yours respectfully,
William R. Peling.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-8-1

Ottawa,
June 1, 1948.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Gordon River C.E. Indian
Day School, No. 389.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. Wm. H. Pooling as teacher of the above school, effective July 1, 1948, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date. I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of the school for the academic year 1948-49.

[redacted],
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Ottawa,
June 1, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department accepts your resignation as teacher of the Garden River Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1942.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Wm. H. Pooling,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1-1

Ottawa,
June 1, 1942.

Right Reverend Sir:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. Wm. H. Peeling as teacher of the Cardon River C.E. Indian Day School.

It is hoped that you will be in a position to nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1942-43. The school will re-open after the holidays on October 1, 1942.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. C.F. Kingston,
Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible]

[illegible], July 22, 1948.

[illegible]

Dear Sirs:

This is to advise you that the services of [illegible], teacher, Gordon Kiver Day School, ceased effective July 2, 1948. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount of his credit in the Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines,
OTTAWA.

Miss Lucy Kelly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-6-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, July 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the services of Mr.J.H.Pegling, teacher, Garden River G.H.Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let us have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Sent 5/7/42 - 9 A.

Survey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

G.H. Wallace
Riverside Hotel
Niagara-on-The-Lake
Ont.



Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa Ont
(Parliament Buildings)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

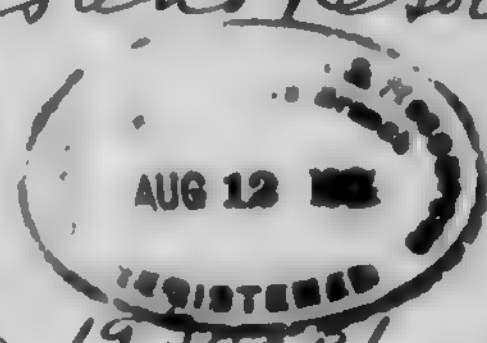
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Riverside Hotel 13-2-1
Niagara-on-the-Lake
Ont
Aug. 8 1942

Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa Ont





Dear Sirs,

In the session 19[illegible] I taught in the Anglican Day School at Garden River Ont. Will you kindly let me know if an appointment is available now preferably in a residential school in Ontario. It is desirable to inform me immediately if possible as the time for re-opening of schools is not far distant

Yours sincerely
G. H. Wallace

P.S. I am also writing to Rev. Dr. Westgate, Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Ottawa,
August 15, 1942.

L.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, we have no vacancy to which you could be appointed at the present time. As you know, the Church authorities appoint the staff of Indian residential schools. I note that you have written to Rev. Dr. Westgate.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G.H. Wallace,
Riverside Hotel,
Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2-1

Ottawa, August 24, 1948.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.12827, for $41.19, in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

W.H.Pooling, Esq.,
Care Rt.Rev.G.F.Kingston,
Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

J. J. BYRNE

Suite 32, 171 Yonge Street,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

20th Nov. 1942.

The Hon. T. A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines & Resources,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Crerar:

You may remember the writer of this letter. I had the honour to meet you some years ago at a banquet of the Ontario Prospectors & Developers Assoc. of which organization I am a past president. I also met you for a moment at Edmonton on returning from one of my trips to our mining operations in the Northwest Territories.

I am writing you to-day on behalf of a retired Anglican clergyman, the Rev. Lucius F. Hardyman. You may possibly have heard of him; he was a pioneer teacher among the Indians of the Sault Ste. Marie and Georgian Bay districts of Ontario and devoted over 50 years to administering to the natives. I have personally known Mr. Hardyman for 30 years, he was in charge of the Shingwauk Indian Home near Sault Ste. Marie for many years and also spent several years in charge of an Indian school at Sheguiandah at the east end of Manitoulin Island.

Mr. Hardyman is now wholly dependent on some dividends from his holdings in an Ontario gold mine, the future of which is very uncertain. Furthermore in the terrible bombing raid on the city of Bath, England, last April, he lost his home and effects; he and Mrs. Hardyman narrowly escaping with their lives. Mr. Ha rdyman is not a man to ask for charity, indeed would not accept it, but many of his friends including myself feel that here is a case worthy of serious consideration by the Dept. of Indian Affairs for a pension for his remaining years.

I am appealing to you rather than directly to the Dept. of Indian Affairs as I know you to be a man who knows the frontier life and the many hardships which a man like Mr. Hardyman must have experienced during his long service among the Indians, and that you will readily appreciate the circumstances of this case.

If there is anything you can do to help, I know you will use your influence in his behalf. Mr. Hardyman's address is 14 Johnstone St., Bath, England. If there is any further information you would wish I will be glad to secure it for you, or a letter direct to him at the above address would perhaps be more expedient.

Trusting you will not think I am presuming on your good nature and valuable time, and hoping for a reply in the near future, I am,

Yours respectfully,

(sgd.) J. J. Byrne.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

J.J. BYRNE
Suite 32
171 Yonge Street
Toronto 2, Ontario

20th Nov. 1942

The Hon. T.A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines & Resources,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Crerar:

You may remember the writer of this letter, I had the honour to meet you some years ago at a banquet of the Ontario Prospectors & Developers Assoc. of which organization I am a past president. I also met you for a moment at Edmonton on returning from one of my trips to our mining operations in the Northwest Territories.

I am writing you today on behalf of a retired Anglican clergyman, The Rev. Lucius F. Hardyman. You may possibly have heard of him; he was a pioneer teacher among the indians of the Sault Ste. Marie and Georgian Bay districts of Ontario and devoted over 50 years to administering to the natives. I have personally known Mr. Hardyman for 30 years, he was in charge of the Shingwauk indian home near Sault Ste.Marie for many years and also spent several years in charge of an indian school at Shoguiandah at the east end of Manitoulin Island.

Mr. Hardyman is now wholly dependent on some dividends from his holdings in an Ontario gold mine, the future of which is very uncertain. Furthermore in the terrible bombing raid on the city of Bath, England, last April, he lost his home and effects; he and Mrs. Hardyman narrowly escaping with their lives. Mr. Hardyman is not a man to ask for charity, indeed would not accept it, but many of his friends including myself feel that here is a case worthy of serious consideration by the Dept. of Indian Affairs for a pension for his remaining years.

I am appealing to you rather than directly to the Dept. of Indian affairs as I know you to be a man who knows the frontier life and the many hardships which a man like Mr. Hardyman must have experienced during his long service among the Indians, and that you will readily appreciate the circumstances of this case.

If there is anything you can do to help, I know you will use your influence in his behalf. Mr. Hardyman's address is 14 Johnstone St., Bath, England. If there is any further information you would wish I will be glad to secure it for you, or a letter direct to him at the above address would perhaps be more expedient.

Trusting you will not think I am presuming on your good nature and valuable time, and hoping for a reply in the near future, I am

Yours respectfully,

sgd) J.J. Byrne

JJB/MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 380-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Nov. 23, 1942

Mines & Natural Resources
NOV 28 1942
RECEIVED

DEPUTY MINISTER

Rev. Lucius F. Hardyman, Bath, England.
formerly teacher, Indian Schools.
re: Pension.

The attached letter is received this morning, in the Minister's absence, from Mr. J.J. Byrne, Suite 52, 171 Yonge St., Toronto 2, who writes on behalf of Rev. Lucius F. Hardyman, and I am referring his letter (Nov. 20) herewith for consideration.

Will you please have a covering draft letter prepared to Mr. Byrne which may be placed before the Minister upon his return, supplementing this with any additional information the Minister should have in the case, as to Mr. Hardyman's service with the department.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 26, 1942.

Dear Mr. Byrne:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of November 20, in which you ask that I personally consider the claims of the Reverend Lucius P. Hardyman for an allowance or pension from this Department.

The records of the Indian Affairs Branch indicate that Mr. Hardyman was employed for a period of approximately 30 years at Indian day and residential schools. It is somewhat difficult to state the exact period during which he was employed by the Government. I note from your letter that he was for a time in charge of the Shingwauk Home Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie. The officials are of the opinion that during this period he was an employee, not of the Government, but of the Anglican Church. The records do indicate, however, that he resigned from the position of teacher at the Garden River Indian Day School on March 31, 1919, and received at that time a gratuity from the Government equal to 6 months of the salary he had been receiving as teacher.

The principals of residential schools and the teachers of these schools are employees, not of the Government, but of the Churches, and are not eligible of course for superannuation allowances. Indian day school teachers are classified as temporary civil servants. However, these teachers have never at any time contributed to the Superannuation Fund and do not qualify for superannuation allowances. I find it difficult to see how an exception could be made in the case of Mr. Hardyman, particularly in view of the fact that no provision has been made in the estimates for

J. J. Byrne, Esq.,
Suite 32,
171 Yonge Street,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the payment of such allowances.

I have been reminded by the officials that a number of requests, somewhat similar to the one submitted by you on behalf of Mr. Hardyman, have reached the Department in recent years. I regret to state that we have not, in any particular case, been able to note an allowance other than the gratuity granted at the time of retirement. The case now presented appears to be a particularly sad and deserving one and I can only express my deep personal regret at my inability to extend assistance to Mr. Hardyman.

Yours sincerely,

WAB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY - to be returned to INDIAN AFFAIRS when letter is signed

13-2-1

Ottawa, November 26, 1942.

Dear Mr. Byrne:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of November 20, in which you ask that I personally consider the claims of the Reverend Lucius F. Hardyman for an allowance or pension from this Department.

The records of the Indian Affairs Branch indicate that Mr. Hardyman was employed for a period of approximately 30 years at Indian day and residential schools. It is somewhat difficult to state the exact period during which he was employed by the Government. I note from your letter that he was for a time in charge of the Shingwauk Home Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie. The officials are of the opinion that during this period he was an employee, not of the Government, but of the Anglican Church. The records do indicate, however, that he resigned from the position of teacher at the Garden River Indian Day School on March 31, 1919, and received at that time a gratuity from the Government equal to 6 months of the salary he had been receiving as teacher.

The principals of residential schools and the teachers of these schools are employees, not of the Government, but of the Churches, and are not eligible of course for superannuation allowances. Indian day school teachers are classified as temporary civil servants. However, these teachers have never at any time contributed to the Superannuation Fund and do not qualify for superannuation allowances. I find it difficult to see how an exception could be made in the case of Mr. Hardyman, particularly in view of the fact that no provision has been made in the estimates for

the

J. J. Byrne, Esq.,
Suite 32,
171 Yonge Street,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the payment of such allowances.

I have been reminded by the officials that a number of requests, somewhat similar to the one submitted by you on behalf of Mr. Hardyman, have reached the Department in recent years. I regret to state that we have not, in any particular case, been able to make an allowance other than the gratuity granted at the time of retirement. The case now presented appears to be a particularly sad and deserving one and I can only express my deep personal regret at my inability to extend assistance to Mr. Hardyman.

Yours sincerely,

T.A. CRERAR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 1

N- -13

REPORT ON SAULT STE. MARIE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH JANUARY, 1944.

x x x

Quite a number of cases of flu have been reported this month, but not of a serious type. The Doctor attending the Spanish River Reserve closed the Schools on this reserve for two weeks on account of same.

x x x

R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican Indian Day School,
Garden River, Ontario.
May 9, 1944.

Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs,

Regarding work of an extra-curricular nature conducted at this school.

Last winter we,the boys and myself, built the brooder house. We raised 303 of the 312 chicks. Gave 25 to each of ten families and kept 30 ourselves for the work. I bought lumber and have built a laying pen to be a double decker. I want to prove to the people here that there is money in hens if they are housed and fed properly. We have had the next batch of chicks for a week now and have lost six of the 311 we received. I may say that we got New Hampshire Reds in pullets because they are meant,I thought, to supply eggs for the diet of the indians.

We have kept two cows all winter. We have raised a bull which is now ready for service. He is running in the common pasture with six cows. People are taking more of an interest in cows I believe.

I wintered a sow and had her bred last winter. She will farrow on June 11. My indian neighbours have spoken for all she will have and more.

I have a couple of small patches of ground offered me by interested indians. On one of them I am having a larger vegetable garden than last year. On the other I am trying an expt. to rid a patch of scutch grass from it. I am cutting the scutch grass the last of june, then plowing and sowing to millet which is a fast growing crop in hopes that after a year or two the millet will smother the scutch grass. The people here are hampered by this weed. On another small piece I am sowing a mixture of oats,wheat and barley and will feed it in the straw as we have no way of getting it threshed. It will be for hen feed. Then I am sowing some alfalfa as it is excellent for green feed for hens in winter.

Next year we are going to have a hot bed andwill grow cabbage and tomato plants for the indians.I can build it fairly cheaply and feel that it would be a great help.

Of course we have the garden at the school and with it we are planting hedges this year as well as the usual cleaning up which we didn't get done last year. In a few years time we hope to have it looking civilized.

Hoping you are in favour of this work, I am,

Yours truly,

Albert E Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
May 15, 1944.

MAY 17

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Teachers

You will please find enclosed herewith two letters received from Mr. Albert E. Smith, teacher at the Anglican Indian Day School, Garden River Reserve, which are self-explanatory.

RPGL/LY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 18, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Lawrence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing two letters from Mr. Smith, teacher of the Garden River O.E. School. In one of these letters he applies for an increase of salary from $900 to $1000 a year and in the second letter he outlines considerable work outside the classroom which he states he is doing for the benefit of the Indians.

You did not make any comment on either of these letters and, as you are in the best position to decide if the statements made by Mr. Smith are correct, the Department would appreciate having a report from you regarding Mr. Smith's activities at Garden River and at the same time you should make a definite recommendation regarding his request for an increase in salary.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1

Ottawa,
May 29, 1944.

Dear Dr. Greer:

We have recently received a request from one of our teachers for an increase in salary and he bases his claim on the statement that the Department of Education for Ontario has set $1000 as the minimum salary for rural school teachers in this province.

I remember seeing recently in the newspapers some item to the effect mentioned, but I was not previously aware that it had become a settled policy. I should appreciate your advising if the amount mentioned is the minimum salary allowed in rural schools in Ontario at the present time and also the cost-of-living bonus, if any, that is paid by rural school boards.

In Indian schools at the present time we are paying bonus at the rate of 17% to unmarried teachers and a flat rate of $18.42 a teaching month to married teachers.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. V.K. Greer,
Supt. of Elementary Education,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.
Oct. 2. 1944.

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs;-

Miss Grace Walton of Sault Ste Marie has offered to supervise music in this School for the fee of $1.50 per month.

She is a specialist in her line of vocal music and as I am not a good singer I believe it would be a good idea.

She teaches music in 19 other rural Schools along the line from the Soo to St. Joe Island. She called in here last week and gave one lesson of half an hour. The pupils are all for it and are eagerly awaiting her next week.

We await your decision,

Yours truly,

Albert Whitmith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
October 6, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 11 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find attached herewith letter received from Mr. A. E. Smith, teacher at the Garden River Anglican Day School which is self-explanatory regarding music lessons for his pupils.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 13, 1944.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing letter from Mr. A.E. Smith with reference to engaging a music teacher to teach singing to the pupils at the Garden River C.E. School. There is no doubt that the action suggested by Mr. Smith would be very desirable, but we are not making such arrangements at any other Indian school at the present time and cannot make an exception in the case of the Garden River C.E. School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Ontario.
February 14, 1946.

13-2-1

A letter from Garden River, Ontario, dated Jan. 31st signed by Albert S. Smith and addressed to Mr. Moey requests as follows:

"May I also ask that the children be immunized against small pox and diphtheria and that their teeth, eyes and tonsils receive attention."

May we have a report on this as to the number of immunizations done and further information on what Mr. Smith refers to as attention to teeth, eyes and tonsils.

W. L. Falconer, M.D.,
Actg. A/Supt., Indian Health Services.

A.P.G. Laurence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School,

Garden River, Ont.

Sept. 6, 1946.

Mr. R.F.G.Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I wish to draw your attention to the fact that Alex Pine has not paid us for keeping his daughter Gloria during the two months of July and August.

It might be borne in mind also that when he was up in court a year ago last February the Magistrate ordered him to pay $15 per month plus $7.50 until the debt for her board amounting to $108 was paid off. Since then he has never paid any more than $12 per month and missed paying in July 1945.

I think it is nearly time for some definite arrangement regarding the payment for this child. I still cannot see why the Department cannot pay this amount and then we would be sure of it. As it is we have to hunt it up every month. The mother is dead and the father is a cripple. The Department is paying to keep three of Ray Lesages children at the Shingwauk school. They are not in need of help near as much as this child is. The mother is in good health and the father is working in Detroit making $8.00 a day.

Please give this your consideration.

Yours truly,

A.E. Smith.

1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.
Sept. 6, 1946.

Mr. R. P. C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir,

The regulations of the Department forbid me to allow any child to attend school without having recently(within the last three years) been immunized against smallpox. When I opened school here on Sept. 3rd. I found that none of the children had as yet been inoculated against typhoid or vaccinated for smallpox or immunized against diphtheria.

You will remember that I have asked to have this done several times during the past four years that I have been in charge of this school.

This will have to be done now. I shall refuse to admit any child after Monday September 16th. unless he has been vaccinated. I am only carrying out the orders of the Department in doing so.

Yours truly,
A. E. Smith.
Teacher-in-charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13, 2-1

Garden River, Ont.
Sept. 6. 1946.

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,-

Enclosed find Copies of letters sent to the Indian agent today.

Yours truly,

A R Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 12 September 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have received copies of two letters which A. Smith, teacher of the Garden River C.E. School wrote to you on September 6th.

No doubt you have taken whatever action you considered necessary. However, with reference to Gloria Pine, it is difficult to understand why she should be residing with Mr. Smith. If she is a Protestant and is in good health and the parents refuse to support her, I feel she should be placed in the Shingwawk Home. From Mr. Smith's letter it appears that the arrangement to keep her was a private arrangement between Pine and himself. Certainly the Department is not responsible for the girl's maintenance in Mr. Smith's home.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 12-10-1

13-2-1 COPY

THE INCORPORATED SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF ALGOMA

Rev; Canon F. W. Colleton, BA., BD.,

Synod Office
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.
October 10th, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EX'D. A. OCT 15 1946 REGISTERED

Dear Sirs:

I enclose herewith forms of "Application for Employment in Indian Day Schools" from the Diocese of Algoma.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) Doris E. Johnson

Acting Sec.-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1 (# 7)

COPY on 93-13

Ottawa, November 12, 1946.

Memorandum:

Doctor FALCONER

Please refer to the letter of flag 1 down for another communication re this vaccination and immunization problem. You will note the letter we wrote to Mr. Laurence on this occasion.

Is there anything which can be done to upped up the medical care given to the children at this reservation?

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-1 (W T)

...LS AND TRAINING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, November 12, 1946.

Memorandum:

Doctor FALCONER

Please refer to the letter of flag 1 down for another communication re this vaccination and immunization problem. You will note the letter we wrote to Mr. Laurence on this occasion.

Is there anything which can be done to spped up the medical care given to the children at this reservation?

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY FOR FILE 13-2-1

Ottawa, Ontario
November 15,1946

93-13A

Enclosed is a copy of a letter from Albert Smith, the teacher at the Gordon River School. I think, if at all possible, you should have the children inoculated and vaccinated. The doctor doing our work in Sault Ste Marie should carry this out. I think we can ignore the greater part of this letter. Mr. Smith seems to have a chip on his shoulder and looking for trouble, however, I will drop him a line and send you a copy.

H.H. Coleman

W. L. Falconer, M.D.,
Actg.A/Supt. Indian Health Services.

H.P.C.Laurence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saulte Ste.Marie,Ont.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C
O
P

for F[redacted]3-2-1

ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL
GARDEN RIVER, ONT.

Oct.23,1946.

Dr. [redacted] Moore,
Supt. of Indian Health Services,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Sincecoming to this school four years ago I have been trying to persuade the Indian Agent, who is also Health Officer for the Indians, to have the children immunized by vaccination against Small pox, Diphtheria and Whooping cough. Nothing has been done. This spring I received a supplement to the Guide for Dispensers which stated that teachers should not allow children to enter school unless they had been vaccinated. On Sept.6 I wrote to the Indian Agent saying that I could not allow the children to attend school unless they were vaccinated. I set Sept.16 as a deadline and sent a carbon copy of the letter to the Department at Ottawa. The Doctor made one excuse afther the other and the last one was that he had no vaccine. Then the Agent ordered it from Ottawa and stillthere is no sign of vaccination.

After November 1st. I shall not allow any child to attend school unless he is vaccinated. None of them have so there will be no classes held until this has been done.

This Fall all the Indians were rounded up and X-Rayed in the Soo. A few were found to be infected. I believe all but two are willing to go to the San for treatment. One of the two has skipped out to the U.S.A. the other one is the mother of three children and she will not stay at home but persistently visits a home where there are eight children. I asked the Agent if they could not be forced to go. He said no not until they became a menace. If tuberculosis is active are they not a menace? Or has Medicine advanced beyond that theory since 1929.

Little need to wonder that T.B. is so prevalent among the Indians. A boy of seven years old was forced to walk three miles to school with tubercular abcesses on his neck. I had to dress them three different times and when they did not clear up I defied the Agent and Truant Officer and sent him home. A person dies in the Sanatorium and the body is sent home. The coffin is opened and a three night wake is enjoyed by all. Then the corpse is dutifully kissed and buried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This spring I ordered medicine in March and got it June. This Fall in September I ordered Medicine including Liver Oil which we need badly and so far have not received it yet. Why should there be such a delay now when the service was so good in former Years?

The children in this school are vile with head lice. I have kept sending them home for a clean up. This lowers the attendance. This spring a druggist friend of mine put me wise to D.D.T. That is the only way that I can keep them under contol at all. I get tired of watching my wife comb them out of our little girl's hair and also got tired of combing them out of my own. The Indian Agent did not want to try to clean up the condition because as he said it would be too much trouble. The lice breeders are still at large. This condition need not be as they have been cleaned up on the Oka Reserve where I taught for nine years and never saw a head louse, thanks to a wide awake doctor.

In the four years that I have been here we have never had an examination of the children's teeth, eyes or tonsils. This will soon have to be done asthere are some of them who need attention.

We are paid $5.00 a month for dispensing and have to pay $1.75 a month for the telephone which is necessary so that we can get the doctor's advice. I may say that we cannot get the doctor unless we call the R.C.M.P. and have them stir him up. But you will see that for $3.25 a month we are on call 24 hours of the day. Never have so few done so much for so little.

It is to be hoped that you will be able to waken some people out of their lethargy and get them to do some work.

Yours truly,

Albert Smith,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for File 93-2-1

Ottawa, Ontario
November 13, 1946

93-13A

I wish to acknowledge your letter of October 28th, addressed to Dr. Moore and complaining of conditions at the Garden River School. I am making arrangements to have the children inoculated and vaccinated, however, it is not necessary to exclude them from school until this is done.

Concerning the tuberculous patients, every effort is made to have the patients that are a menace, in other words, that have a positive sputum, admitted to sanatorium. I would point out that the preventive laws definitely state that patients with positive sputum can be forced to go to sanatorium. There are many cases of active tuberculosis that have not positive sputum and we cannot force them to take treatment.

The drug list includes "larkspur" for the treatment of head lice and this seems quite efficacious. I do not think it advisable to use D.D.T. for this purpose.

It has not been our custom to have dental and eye clinics for day schools and it is felt that if there is local work to be done the patient should be taken to the local doctor and he will do the work there, and if it is dentistry, send him to the local dentist. We do hold clinics for residential schools when there is a large group of children. W

We cannot accept any responsibility for payment of the telephone in your house. The $5.00 a month you receive is for dispensing medicines and we do not see any connection between this dispensing and telephone charges.

W. L. Falconer, M.D.,
Actg. A/Supt. Indian Health Services

Mr. Albert Smith,
Teacher, Anglican Indian School,
Garden River, Ont.

CF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRANSMITTAL SLIP | Date

TO: Records

FROM: WT

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS: File of Garden River C E

R. 3338

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B-2-V 13-2-1 (E).

INDIAN AFFAIRS

[illegible] g Division.

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, February 9, 1948.

Memorandum: To file

Classroom Inspection Report -
Garden River C... Indian Day School.

Mr. A.E. Smith, age forty-six, fourteen years Indian experience, twelve years Provincial Experience.

Enrolment is as follows:

Grade 1	-	7
" 2	-	6
" 3	-	4
" 5	-	3
" 6	-	4
" 7	-	2
		26

The attendance on February 3rd, the day on which I inspected this school was sixteen. I tested only Grade 5 and Grade 7 with achievement tests and found them good in Spelling and weak in English and especially in Arithmetic.

This teacher seems to be in a rut and I feel that a change is definitely indicated. He admits frankly that he has lost interest in the lower grades and would like to handle the Senior room at a two-room school. He is quite willing to move if we so request.

Discipline is no problem and the children are well mannered. They work well on their own and speak out well. The room is very untidy. In a corner is a work bench which takes up quite a bit of room (see recommendations below). The teacher was unshaven and his appearance left much to be desired in the way of cleanliness and tidiness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This school is about fifty years old and has a large brick fireplace in the front of the room. This cuts down the blackboard surface considerably. The teacher's quarters are made up of a kitchen, dining room/sitting room at the back. The whole is lighted with electricity and is adequately wired. The classroom has six semi-indirect lights in the ceiling.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. A brooder house at the back of the school should be fixed up as a small workshop and the Manual Training equipment should be moved to it. There is an old stove which can be quite easily put up in the workshop. It could also be used as a small storeroom for Scout and Guide supplies.

2. During 1949-50 we should have an Engineer visit the school and decide what can be done about the foundation. The building seems sound in spite of its age. The present teacher and the Agent seem to feel that the foundation could be dug behind the school and that the building could be moved back to this new foundation. We could then arrange to have it heated by a furnace and at the same time remove the brick fireplace.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

13-2-1

P.A.

, March 18, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

I had a phone call from Dr. T. Douglas, National Health and Welfare, regarding Albert E. Smith, School Teacher Grade 3, Garden River.

It is stated that this employee has pulmonary tuberculosis. Dr. Douglas is investigating and wishes to know the nature of his work and whether he has to travel from place to place in connection with it.

Any information on this subject that you could give would be appreciated.

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

TRLM/VL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Jack

Col Neary wishes you to complete File No 64

April 1/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Carried Forward -

1930-31 Extra Secretary 323

1942-46 Yukon Fuel Duty 5%

1946-47 Yukon Fuel 390 389 $100

1947-48 " " $180

August 12th 1930

P.R. 976

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NW

389 - 1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20882 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2-39-1 (13)

Feb. 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find attached letter received from Mr. Albert E. Smith, teacher, Garden River Anglican School, which is self-explanatory.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ont.

Feb. 3, 1949.

Dept. Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

Last winter I wrote asking for septic tank toilets to be installed in rooms attached to the front of the school or else put a basement under the school and put them there.

An engineer came from Ottawa and took measurements and drew plans but so far there has been nothing done.

While making up a list of children with their ages for the Christmas tree list I discovered that within the next five years there will be 54 children of school age in this area. This will require a two-roomed school.

This class room is full now. There are 30 pupils with four due to start [redacted] after easter and I do not know where I will put them. I may add that the class-room is poorly lighted and ventilated and is out of date. The residence and class-room are both hard to heat. The toilets are too far away from the school.

May I suggest that a modern two-room school be built with basement for toilets, furnace and a water pressure system. It could also be used as a play-room and work-shop and should be the full size of the school building.

Yours truly,

Albert E. Smith

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

389-1 (E.1)

22nd February, 1949.

Mr. R.F.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have received your letter of 7th February, 1949, enclosing a letter from Mr. A.E. Smith, teacher, Garden River Anglican School, in which he recommends the erection of a two room school.

You may inform Mr. Smith that the contents of his letter have been noted.

I enclose a letter dated 3rd February, 1949, which Mr. Smith has sent direct to us. We are sending this letter to you for whatever comments you consider necessary.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Para 2
memo to Treasury
1/1/49

Mr. Elliott

This + the case
I spoke to you about

M F Crack
15/8/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for 435-1

389-1 ← P17

1-1-11 (E)

August 23, 1949.

Miss Florence Russell,
662 Crawford St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Miss Russell:

Mr. Devlin has forwarded me your letter of application concerning the Shamattawa School. This position has been filled, but there are two schools in the Sault Ste. Marie Agency which might interest you.

Please write to me at once as I can provide you with further details concerning these one-room schools. I would like you to complete and return the attached standard application form.

With a First Class Certificate and your years of experience, your starting salary would be at the rate of $2,280. an academic year.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for: 435-1
389-1 ← PA

1-1-1I (E)

, August 23, 1949.

Mr. M. Semeneshak,
746 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Devlin has forwarded me your letter of application concerning the Shamattawa School. This position has been filled, but there are two schools in the Sault Ste. Marie Agency which might interest you.

Please write to me at once as I can provide you with further details concerning these one-room schools. When you have completed and returned the attached standard application form, I will be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

???/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY FOR: 435-1
389-1 ← PA

1-1-1X (E)

August 23, 1949.

Mrs. Yvonne Marr,
33 Yale St.,
London, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Marr:

Mr. Devlin has forwarded me your letter of application concerning the Summitt-wa School. This position has been filled, but there are two schools in the Sault Ste. Marie Agency which might interest you.

Please write to me at once as I can provide you with further details concerning these one-room schools. I would like you to complete and return the attached standard application form.

With a First Class Certificate and three years of experience, your starting salary would be at the rate of $2040.00 an academic year.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Communications Mondiales

World Wide Communications

W. S. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

GENERAL SERVICE
Plain
Letter
Dépêche de nuit
Lettre de nuit
Indiquez par un X le genre de service désiré

Class of Service Desired
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE | CHECK | TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso, que j'accepte par les présentes.

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.
Adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'expéditeur pour référence.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CANADIAN NATIONAL

CORRESPONDANT JOINT AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK | REFERS NO | TIME FILED | MAIL TO LETTER ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10), Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GENRE DE SERVICE
Plein tarif
Lettre de jour
Dépêche de nuit
Lettre de nuit
Indiquez par un X le genre de service désiré

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Communications Mondiales



World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter XX
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. B. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL.

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE | CHECK | TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso, que j'accepte par les présentes.

389-1 (E)

Ottawa, August 31, 1949.

Miss Florence M. Russell,
662 Crawford St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

PLEASE CALL ME LONG DISTANCE COLLECT THE GOVERNMENT LOCAL FOUR

FOUR SIX FIVE THURSDAY MORNING RE VACANCY GARDEN RIVER SCHOOL

NEAR SAULT STE MARIE ONTARIO

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.
Adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'expéditeur pour référence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F.A. ——> 389-1 (E)

August 29, 1949.

Rt. Rev. W.L. Wright, D.D.,
Bishopshurst,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Bishop Wright:

Further to my recent telegram, please find attached a letter and application form which I have received from Mr. Cranston. It would seem that he is a sincere and earnest type who might do very well at the Garden River School.

I presume you will have your own means of checking on his moral character and other attributes.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

653-1

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

E-1 - AUG 4 1949 REGISTRY 6620

I. Name of School ...File Hills.....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

...Miss.....Backus.....Edith.....

(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth May..11...1899..... Country of Birth Canada.....

Sex female.. Marital Status single... No. of Dependents none

Religious Denomination United..... Health Good.....

Canadian Citizenship yes..... Racial Origin English

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces.....

I attended High School at Bedford..... in the Province of Que..... for 3.. years and received a Grade 11.... Certificate. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Macdonald College Normal School in the Province of Que..... for ..20.... months in the years 1912..... advanced class, also Ont

I hold a 1st..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a 1st class..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Que ..... It is numbered ~~7777~~..... dated ~~June~~ 1913 and is valid until ~~xxxxx~~.....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. 1919-1926	Montreal City Board	Prot.	12 years
2. 1930-1933	Magrath	Alta	3 "
3. 1934-1947	Carnfield	Sask	11 "

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

4 2280

My total teaching experience is ~~Twelve~~ years in Indian Schools and ..34..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1. 1932.....	Teaching.....	Prov. of....	..5 weeks....
2.	Cert. J. work.	Macdonald..	.....
3.	Psychology	College....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
Nurse reg. R.N. Prov. Que. Oct. 1929.....
Home Economics. Sunday School all my life.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade III.... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the File Hills..... Indian Day School for the 1949-1950 year be set at $ 1200.00... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Edith Backus,..... Box 89 Regina Sask. ..Aug. 8,..1949
Signature Address Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. Le gear ou permit before attending College
   at Windsor Mills ans
2. At Paincourt
3. Le gear at Aylmer ans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy in
Part "

Armfield Que
May 30. 1947.

Dear Miss Backus

It is with deep regret that your friends in the community have learned of your sudden illness & the necessity to leave the district before the end of the school term.

You have played an important role - you have made a great contribution as one of the pioneers in Education at Armfield. We realize the difficulties that have been encountered and you can rest assured that you have been appreciated. What you have accomplished in the teaching profession is recorded for all time by the high standards that have been attained by the pupils who have had their educational background under your guidance

Yours very sincerely
Signed by many parents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Armfield School was formed by the union of three gold mines and was a private institution with the managers forming the Board. I am writing the chairman for a statement which I shall forward to you in a few days.

Sincerely Yours.

Edith Backus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Noranda High School
Noranda P.Q.

Feb. 11, 1943.

Copy

Pupils from Miss Backus' school at Amulfield Inc. have during the past three years written entrance examinations in this school.

Being responible for the promotion of these pupils to Grade 9, I have examined their papers carefully each year and find that year ~~after~~ in year out they have been well prepared for the examinations.

Judging from the papers which the pupils wrote I have come to the conclusion that Miss Backus is thorough & competent. She has certainly shown herself to be most willing to help all as much as possible.

Last year Grade 8 was taught in the Airfield School for the first time. The result was a very laudable one.

I would recommend Miss Backus to any board which desires the services of a proven teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

who is keenly interested in doing her best for the classes in her charge.

Yours sincerely.

A. S. Tripple M.A.
Supervising Principal.
Noranda High

copy
P. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mystic Que
May 1 1933.

To whom it may concern.

Miss Edith Backus has been employed as teacher for the past three years 1930-33 at the Mystic Elementary School.

During that time her excellent system of teaching, her devotion to her work and her high moral character have done much to raise the standard of the school and to make for its success

This is given as a guide to anyone seeking the services of a good capable and conscientious teacher who takes her work seriously and gives her best.

M. H. Schoolcraft. Comm.

Copy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To whom it may concern.

I have known Edith Bowker personally for the past two years & have had the privilege of her cooperation & service in many branches of church activities & have always found her very conscientious faithful & of high moral character.

T. Heath Deaconess

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Protestant Board School Commissioners
City of Montreal May 8, 1922.

This is to certify that Miss E. Bochus taught under me when I was principal of Peace Centinnial School Montreal and I considered her a capable and effective teacher.

Miss Bochus taught several grades at different times in the course of her career there and always with success.

Miss Bochus was always ready to co-operate pleasantly with her fellow teachers or principal in any extra work which might arise

It is a pleasure to me to be able to recommend Miss Bochus to any School Board desiring a teacher

A. H. Rowell Prin
Rosemount School.
3001 Rosemount Blvd
Montreal Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To whom it may concern

This is to certify that I have known Miss Edith Bochan for nearly four years and have found her to be a person of culture and refinement, of agreeable manner + excellent character

She is a member of the church of which I am minister + is highly respected by all her associates

I confidently recommend her to any requiring her services believing that she will render efficient faithful + satisfactory service.

(Rev) W. O. Hamilton

copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Box 59. (Moose Jaw) Aug 6, 1949 6411-1

E-1

Mr. D.J. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch, 759
Dept Mines + Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

This student 7309 recommended by Kenny for Anglican Residential

On Aug 2nd I sent you an application for the School at File Hills, Sask. stating I would forward a recommendation from the Chairman of my last school at Armfield. Mr. Corlett's letter arrived just now so I am enclosing his report with a copy of one from my present minister.

[File I-I-IX E]

Sincerely,
Edith Bockus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY
KINGSTON, ONTARIO

August 4, 1949.

To Whom It May Concern.-

Miss Edith Bockus has been known to me for about 15 years, starting from her engagement as School Teacher in the village of Arntfield Quebec. The school started as a one room establishment with Miss Bockus teaching all grades and subjects and it's size varied with the fortunes of the nearby mines. At one time there were at least four teachers.

My connection with the school was as Mine Manager of the chief contributing mine and because of that position I shared the responsibility for the conduct of the school with the other Managers and representatives of the employees.

The record of Miss Bockus is impressive. She was held responsible by the committee for the teaching of the school and the administration. Apparently the sytem was that each assistant teacher was permitted to teach what she could teach best and Miss Bockus took the remaining subjects.

The school was a successful one and the graduates or those who moved from there to other schools were usually able to lead the classes in the next schools. One of her graduates, who took all her public school work from Miss Bockus and her first year high school, from her won the Governor Generals Medal for her matriculation work. Last winter five of her former pupils were students in this university.

I am pleased to recommend Miss Bockus to any teaching job that she thinks that she can handle.

A.V.Corlett
Professor of Mining Engineering.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bedford United Church
Bedford Que.
aug 2 1949.

To whom it may Concern

This is to certify that, as member of my flock United Church of which she is a member, I have known miss Edith Evelyn Bochus for some time + have discovered her to be a person of high reputation + character + of good habits.

Capable + experienced she should prove efficient in any task assigned to her.

Yours sincerely

J F Duncan

copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE No. 389-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT GARDEN RIVER
C. OF E. DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

VOLUME 1
FROM JAN 1933
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	EJ	B7. re 3088	14/10	PA		21/10	27/10
E	CAG	7364	28/10	PA		27/10	29/10
		CLOSED FROM ..... TO					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 389-1 VOL 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 389-1 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT GARDEN RIVER C. O. E. DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM 1 JAN 1933

TO AUG 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6126)

File 389-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1921
File 389-1, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Teachers - General Administration. 1933 - 1949
File 389-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1935, 1942, 1969 - 1970.
File 389-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of B.C.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
L. F. Handyman	Garden River (L. E.)	$ 600 -	$ 150 -	

No. of School days in quarter ...
No. days School was open. ...
No. holidays ...
Grant asked for ...

Remarks:

10-7-13.
J.O.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Hardyman	Garden River (L.S.)	$ 600 -	$ 150 -	

No. of School days in quarter ..

No. days School was open ..

No. holidays ..

Grant asked for ..

Remarks:

Certified correct -
9 - 10 - 13

L. F. H.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-3-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

January 23rd 1914

441

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir,

I beg to advise you that Mr. L.F. Hardyman Teacher at Garden River has not as yet received his Salary for the Quarter ending Dec 31st 1913, The Quarterly returns for this School was forwarded to the Department on Dec 27th/13 Mr Hardyman is in need of the money and would be pleased to get a Cheque at your earliest opportunity,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant.

W D McLachlan

Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-3-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

January 23rd 1914

No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schools

Sir,

441 SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 1914

Ck sent Jany 26/14

I beg to advise you that Mr. L.F. Hardyman Teacher at Garden River has not as yet received his Salary for the Quarter ending Dec 31st 1913. The Quarterly returns for this School was forwarded to the Department on Dec 27th/13 Mr Hardyman is in need of the money and would be pleased to get a Cheque at your earliest opportunity,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

W D McLachlan
Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31st 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. L. Hardyman	Garden River (C. E.)	$ 600 -	$ 150 00	

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

26.1.14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Hardyman	Gordon Reserve (L. E.)	$ 600 -	$ 150 -	

No. of School days in quarter ....

No. days School was open ....

No. holidays ....

Grant asked for ....

Remarks:

13--4-14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ... B.C.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1914

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
9. T. Hardyman	Garden River (R.C.)	$ 60 -	$ 30 -	

No. of School days in quarter. .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:-

CERTIFIED CORRECT
7-7-14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Alta.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 1-30 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Handyman	Garden River (L.E.)	$ 600 -	$ 150 -	

No. of School days in quarter . . . . . .
No. days School was open . . . . . .
No. holidays . . . . . .
Grant asked for . . . . . .

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

6-10-14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31st 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Hardyman	Garden River (C. E.)	600 -	$ 150 00	
	Less Contribution Patriotic Fund		1 61	
			148 39	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
7. 1. 15.
J.D.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorised holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Alta.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31, 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
C. F. Hardyman	Garden River (L. E.)	$ 600 -	$ 150 -	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

10 - 7 - 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of [redacted] B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
S. F. Hardyman	Garden River (I. E.)	£ 65 -	$ 150 -	

No. of School days in quarter ..
No. days School was open ..
No. holidays ..
Grant asked for ..

Remarks :

CORRECT

9-7-15

A.O.T.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Norn.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province Ont:

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept: 30 1910.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
S. J. Handyman	Garden River (L.E.)	$ 600 -	$ 150 -	

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORR.

7-10-10-

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31st 1911.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Hardyman	Garden River (C. E.)	$ 600 -	$ 150 00	

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

31.12.11

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ~~N. S.~~ B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. J. Hardyman	Garden River (L. E.)	~~$~~ 600 -	~~$~~ 150 -	

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

[illegible]

6 - 4 - 16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ..... Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be Sent
L. F. Hardyman	Garden River (C.E.)	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for.

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

A.B.C.

12 - 7 - 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Hardyman	Gordon River (C. E.)	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for.

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

A. J.

6 / 10 / 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31st 19 16.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which cheque is to be sent
L. F. Hardyman	Garden River (C. E.)	$600 -	$150 00	

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for.

Remarks:—

29. 12. 16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31 at 19 17.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Hardyman	Garden River (C. E.)	$ 600 -	$ 150 00	

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for.

Remarks:—

10. 4. 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount Grant or Sal.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheques to be sent
L. F. Hardyman	Garden River Gov (C. E.)	$	$ 150	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

I BELIEVED CORRECT
12.7.17
P.P.

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Half	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Harleyman	Gardens River (C. E.)	600	$ 150	

No. of school days in quarter ....
No. days school was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for

CERTIFIED CORRECT
12.7.17
P.P.

Remarks:—

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Province of..... Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... September 30 ..... 19 17.

[redacted]	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Kardyman	Gordon River (C. E.)	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open. .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

10 / 10 / 17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ... Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31. 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Kerdyman	Gordon River (C.E.)	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

31 / 12 / 17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province [redacted] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Hardyman	Garden River (O. R.)	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

A. H. [illegible]

4 / 4 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ance of..... ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Hardyman	Garden River C. R.	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open. .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

13 / 9 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provin of. ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Hardyman	Garden River C. R.	$400 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. D.

9 / 10 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of..... Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Hardyman	Garden River (C.E.)	$ 600.-	$ 150.00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

28.12.18

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note. -The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 1910

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
L. F. Hardyman	Garden River C. E.	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Mr. Hardyman resigned March 31, 1910, having completed thirty years in the service of the Department.

Certified Correct

28 / 3 / 10.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... JUNE 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Madge A. Ferris	GARDEN RIVER			
	C. E.	$600 00		
			$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Miss Ferris Appointed teacher at salary of $600.00 per annum.
Transferred from Sheguiandah. Began duties April 1, 1919.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

10 / 7 /19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ... SEPTEMBER 30, 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Hodge Ad Portis	GRADEN RIVER S. S.	$400 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. H.

7 / 10 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Madge A. Dottie	GARDEN RIVER			
	G. R.	$600.00		
			$150.00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. H.

24 / 2 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

April 9th 1920

Sir,—

Inclosed please find Return from the Anglican School at Garden River for the Quarter ending March 31st 1920,
You will notice that the Teacher has changed her name since the Last report, she has taken unto herself a Husband,
I do not expect she will leave us untill the fall, if then,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant

A D McKaba

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... MARCH 31, 1920 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Madge A. McNabb (nee Foyvie)	GARDEN RIVER C. E.	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

W. J. B.

13 / 4 / 20

I HARRY CRATTEY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.... JUNE 30, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Madge A. MacNab	GARDEN RIVER			
	C. E.	$600 00		
			$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

6 / 7 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1920

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Beatrice Stephenson	Garden River C. E.	$ 600.00	$ 150.00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :-

This school reopened on Oct 1/20. with Mrs. Beatrice Stephenson as teacher at salary of $600.00 a Year

CHECKED CORRECT
4-1-21
P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Amount Accrued this Quarter not to be paid
Mrs. Bert. Stephenson	GARDEN RIVER C.E.	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :-

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

21. 4. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked must be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount for which Cheque is to be issued
Mrs. Beatrice Stephenson	GARDEN RIVER C. E.	$600 00	$150 00

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. G.

6, 7, 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province [redacted] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Amount which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Beat. Stephensen	GARDEN RIVER G. R.	$600.00	~~$250.00~~ 60.00	

Mrs. B. H. Stephensen,
"Llandaff"
Lacy Terrace.
Sault Ste. Marie,
[redacted].

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks : -

Mrs. Stephensen terminated her services at this school -September 30th.

Certified Correct

M.J.B.

29. 11. 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE - The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....

December 5th.....1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1921
RECORDS

503353

F.R.W

Sir,—

I have been requested by Mr. Belford teacher at the Anglican school Garden River to ask you to kindly forward him $100.00 on his quarter salary as he needs it very badly.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended .... DECEMBER 31, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Amount for which Cheque is to be sent
F. W. R. Belford	GARDEN RIVER			
	C.E.	$800 00		
			$100 00	
				(Advance)

Teacher,
c/o A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Mr. Belford appointed teacher at salary of $800.00 per annum. Began duties October 1, 1921. The above is an advance on the December quarter salary.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

9. 12. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. of Agcy.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked for should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province [redacted] Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 192 1

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
F.W.R. Belford	Garden River R.C./E.	$ 800 00		
			$ 200 00	
— Less- Advance			100 00	
Balance due			$ 100 00	

Teacher
% A.D. McNabb
Indian Agt.
Sault Ste Marie
Ont

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :-

CERTIFIED CORRECT
P.P.
3-1-22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Signature

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31 192 2

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
F. W. R. Belford	Garden River C.E.	800.00	$200.00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

P.P.
7-4-22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ..... ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended .... JUNE 30, 1922 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
E. W. R. Belford	GARDEN RIVER			
	G. E.	$800 00		
			$200 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. R.

5. 7. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30/22 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
F. W. R. Belford	GARDEN RIVER C. E.	$800 00	$200 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

W. J. B.

11,10,22.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... DECEMBER 31st, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. W. R. Belford	GARDEN RIVER I. R.	$800 00	$200 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28-12-22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F.V.R.Belford	GARDEN RIVER			
	S. S.	$800.00		
			$200 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

7. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1923
RECORDS

June 5th 1923

385486

Sir,—

Mr F, R, W, Belford asked to get him One hundred Dollars advance on his Salary for this Quarter,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... JUNE 30. 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
T. W. A. Belford	GARDEN RIVER			
	G. R.	$800 00		
			$100 00	
		Advance		

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8. 6. 23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. W. R. Belford	GARDEN RIVER			
	G. R.	$800 00		
			$200 00	
	Less advance		100 00	
	Balance due		$100 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

H. J. B.

4. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River Ont.
July 11th 1923.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 1 1923
RECORDS

-67116

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of cheque no 686 for $45.00 and cheque No 255 for $100, being bonus and balance of salary, for June quarter.

I would ask if you to kindly forward cheque for care taking, for which you have my account, together with salary cheque covering that part of the September quarter to which I am entitled to. Codrington Ont

In regard to the later I would advise word as to how much salary is coming to me. My year is not completed until Sept 30th 1923. but according to your regulation and to facilitate your representative in obtaining a new teacher I send in my resignation in June, although a months notice is only required. I have taught most of the Ojibway

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] months in this year so I should imagine the greater part of the two months salary should come to me.

My predecessor received her salary for the full quarter although she did not take during September but I did not arrive until October 1st where as my successor is ready to start in September. Your earliest reply would be appreciated.

Yours very truly.

A. W. Bedford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

183806-3.

Ottawa, July 17, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in which you claim a balance of salary due you as teacher of the Garden River C. of E. School.

In reply I beg to say that the school year dates from September first to June 30th. You were engaged at a salary of $800 a year, and during the last school year you were paid this amount, in four quarterly instalments of $200 each. There is, therefore, no balance of salary due you.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F. R.J.T.

W.R. Belford, Esq.,
Garden River,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-23 587451

Lodrington Ontario

July 24th 1923

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Your file No 153806-3
17/7/23.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge recipt of yours of the 17th instant. I wish to also point out various things which apparently you have overlooked.

First. I commenced at Garden River on Oct. 1st 1921 and taught until June 30th 1922, thereby completing two years teaching staff for one month. at a salary of $800.00 per annum, making a total of $1600.00 which less one months salary, $66.66, namely $533.34 I have received $1400.00 only. I was not allowed to commence on Sept 1st 1901 as the preceding teacher did not complete her yearly service until Oct 1st 1921. This teacher was paid not only for the holidays in 1921 but also for Sept. although no school was held.

Secondly. Your Agent at Sault St Marie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gen assured me that I would receive my full proportion of salary for those holidays in the event of my resigning. I resigned with this assurance, and if this had not been so it would certainly have been worth my while to stay till Oct 1st and receive a quarter's salary for a month work.

Thirdly. Your Dept wrote me when I had almost decided to resign in last year and told me they would be glad if I stayed for another year. Your agent also told me he, and the Dept, I could continue for another year. The Archbishop of Algoma said he would be very sorry if I should leave, and because of this I refused a very much better position, not only in a monetary way, but in a city where there were a few conveniences and comforts, and possibly through my remaining have injured my wife's health

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

seriously. I would also point out my resignation is made effective from Aug. 31st 1923

I repeat I am entitled to my proportion of salary for the month of July and August. 1923, and I would appreciate your favourable reconsideration of my claim; I do not wish to cause you any inconvenience, but the fact is self evident, I have done the work and wish my salary. I may also say if you can not give me satisfaction direct I will be compelled to take it up through other quarters.

I am a returned soldier, and if you continue refusal of this, it will not succede with your Dept policy towards us I hope.

Yours very truly.

T. W. Bedford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ..... Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ YEAR ENDED ..... June 30th 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. W. R. Belford	Garden River C.E.	$ 600.00	$120.00	Bal. due
				Teacher, Codrington, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Mr. Belford appointed teacher and began duties Oct. 1, 1921. His salary was $800 per annum based on 10 teaching months in the year or $80 per month. He taught 9 months during the academic year 1921-22 - from Oct 1, 1921, to June 30, 1922 - and was paid $600 only. He is entitled to $720 for the period he taught and the above amount is due him to complete his salary. His predecessor, Mrs. Stephenson, taught during the month of September, 1921, at $600 per year, and was paid for that month the sum of $60 or one month's salary.

Certified Correct,

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. J. D. Sutherland

30,7,23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-3.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, with further reference to the salary paid you for your services as teacher at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that your letter of the 11th instant referred to your salary for the last school year, and in our reply we informed you that you had been paid the full salary for that period.

You were appointed teacher and began duties on October 1, 1921, at a salary of $600 per annum, based on ten teaching months in the year, or $60 per month. You taught 9 months from October 1, 1921, to June 30, 1922, for which you should receive 9 months' salary, or $720. We find that you were only paid $600 for this period, and there is, therefore, a balance due you of $120, a cheque for which amount will be sent you under separate cover.

As stated, you received your full yearly salary of $600 for the school year beginning September 1, 1922, and ending June 30, 1923, the date from which you resigned.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

F. R. W. Belford, Esq.,
Codrington,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER			
	C. E.	$800 00		
			$80 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Johnston appointed Sept. 1, 1923. Sal. $800.00 per an.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. Pg.
5. 10. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31st 1923 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	Garden River C.E.	$800.00	$240.00	

REMARKS :-

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28.12.23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	[illegible] RIVER			
	C. R.	$800 00		
			$240 00	

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9. 4. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 192

JUNE 30, 1924.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER			
	C. E.	$800 00		
			$240 00	

REMARKS :

EXAMINED and found correct.

7. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted] 30, 1924. 192...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER			
	G. R.	$800 00		
			$80 00	

REMARKS :

EXAMINED
found correct

9, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PROVINCE : ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER			
	C. E.	$800 00		
			$240 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

5. 1. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Sault..Ste..Marie,...Ont.,

....April..3rd.....19....25

Sir;

Inclosed please find return from the Garden River Anglican School for the Quarter ending March 31st 1925. I also inclose requisition for supplies for same school.

I Have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient ser ant.

A D McNabb

Indian Agent.

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER			
	O. R.	$800 00		
			$240 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

6, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... JUNE 30, 1925 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER C. R.	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

7. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted] 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER			
	C. E.	$950 00	$95 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

9. 10. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER C.E.	$ 950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 4/1/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER O.R.	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 4. 26.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 6.

[redacted]	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean Johnston	GARDEN RIVER C.E.	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23, 6, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... September 30 ... 192...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	Garden River C.E.	$950	00			
				$95	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED
Indian Office.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 10. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 192 6.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER C.R.	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-3

Copy original on file 13-2-1

Ottawa, January 5, 1926.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Miss Jane Johnston, teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, in which she requests that the school be closed during the months of January and February on account of the absence of the Indians and that it be continued in operation during the months of July and August, next, instead. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of the 3rd ultimo, in which you were asked to discuss this subject with the teachers of both the schools on the Garden River Reserve, and to inform the Department as to whether you would approve of this arrangement or not.

The Department has decided, in view of the report of Miss Johnston as to the poor attendance during the two months, to allow the school to remain closed for the months of July and August, next, when she assures the Department there will be a more regular attendance of the Indian children, and Miss Johnston will be instructed to close the school immediately and reopen it again on or about the 1st of March, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF. ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st, ... 192..7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER C.E.	$950 00	$ 95 00	

REMARKS: —

Annual holidays taken during months of January and February.

Paid for month of March.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.....

4/5/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible] OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH [illegible]
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER C.R.	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/7/27.

Form 54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER C.R.	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: —

School open in July, August and September. Annual holidays taken during months of January and February.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[signature] Inspector.

6/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER O.R.	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/12/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/3. 2. 3

-- COPY --
(Original on # 13-2-1.)

Ottawa, December 5, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Jane Johnston, teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, in which she requests, in view of the small attendance, that the school be closed for the annual holidays during the months of January and February, next, and continued in operation during the months of July and August, following.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of this school remaining closed during January and February. It should be kept in operation, instead, during the months of July and August, next. Miss Johnston should arrange to re-open the school on or about March 1st, next, when it is hoped there will be a sufficient number of Indian children to carry on the classroom work and the attendance will gradually increase after the Indians return. You may inform Miss Johnston accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

[redacted]	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER O.E.	$950	00			
				$250	00	

REMARKS:—

One month of annual holidays taken during January.

Paid for months of February and March.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

7/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, ... 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	GARDEN RIVER C.R.	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-3.

COPY

Original on 15-2-1.

Ottawa, August 10, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Bishop of Algoma, at the Department's request, has nominated a teacher to replace Miss Johnston at the Garden River R. C. Indian Day School. You should inform Miss Johnston that her services are no longer required and thank her for her years of teaching.

The Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Grace Sims, of North Bay, at a salary of $70 per teaching month. His Lordship Bishop Scollard has been requested to have her report to you, so that she can take up her new duties on September 4th.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. SIMS, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 387-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... September 30 ..... 192 5.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane Johnston	Garden River O.R.	$ 950 00	$ 95 00	

REMARKS:—

School open during August - holidays taken January and July.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/9/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. September 30th. 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Grace Sims	GARDEN RIVER O.R.	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Grace Sims appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

5/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
November 5th 1926.

Sir,-

Miss Grace Sims teacher of the Anglican Indian Day School at Garden River, has requested me to write the Department asking for an advance of $100.00 on her salary for December quarter.

Trusting that her request will receive favorable consideration.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Sims
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ...1920.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Grace Sims	SAUGEEN RIVER S.S.	$300 00		
	Arrears		$100 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/11/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Grace Sims	GARDEN RIVER C.S.	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Bal. due		$170 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

Poor
Copy

13-2-3 Jan. 23rd 1929.

Sir, 87 Greendale Ave.
Front St. Rossin.
Toronto. Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1929
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Gentlemen

Early last July
you Mailed me a Cheque #285.
Salarty for the Quarter ending
June 30th 1928. I mailed it
on some day to the Bank of
Montreal. Sault Ste. Marie. Ont
I became very ill at that

4

an early reply shall be
greatly appreciated by

Yours very

Faithfully

Jane Johnston

#1219
July 5/29

N. B. Please note change of
address. from
87 Greendale Ave.
Front St. Rossin
Toronto Ont.

81-6(60)
(82-24)

J.J.

Sir, Please note change of address of Mrs. Jane Johnston from 87 Greendale Ave. Front St. Rossin Toronto Ont. to 87 Greendale Ave. Front St. Rossin Toronto Ont. July 5/29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

Poo
Cor

To the Bank of Montreal Sault-Ste-Marie
Ont: but I noticed that they had not
placed to my credit the $280.00 which was
mailed to them last July. The manager
of the Bank works me and told, that
they had searched all their files and
could not find it. and he suggested
that I write to you and ask you for
a Duplicate which I am now
doing. I mailed all my cheques for the
five years I was in that school to the
Same Bank and some it all with

Enis and [illegible]
position as [illegible]
Anglican School
Resin. Ont. I
I came here, and
I Assumed Charge
my eyes explained
me. My condition
misunderstood.
While I
I cried myself
attention to
Bank. A day
(I mailed

placed to my credit the $285.00 which was
mailed to them last July. The Manager
of the Bank wrote me and told, that
they had searched all their files and
could not find it. and he suggested
that I write to you and ask you for
a D uplicate. Which I am now
doing. I mailed all my cheques for the
five years I was in that School to the
Same Board and found it all right

Trusting and hoping to receive my
position as teacher in the Ar-
thur Island School at Bamaby
River. Ont. I came here and
I Quapp and have been
Filling Dredging Meeting.
my eyes explicitly Enclosed
are. My condition is here
with me.

While I am in the
I enclose self-addressed Stamp
allowing me to remain if any
Reply. Address Line of my
I remain my Dear Boss

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

of the Bank of Montreal Sault Ste Marie
out. but I noticed that they had not
placed to my credit the $285.00 which was
mailed to them last July. The manager
of the Bank work me and told me that
they had searched all their files and
could not find it. and he suggested
that I write to you and ask you for
a Duplicate. which I am now
doing. I mailed all my cheques for the
five years I was in that school to the
Sarnia Bank and paid it all with

Enclosed please find my receipt
for $285.00 in the Algoma
Steel Co. Sault Ste. Marie
Ont. but I came here, and
left my cheque book there.
I am sorry to trouble you
in this matter, but I have
lost my eyesight entirely
since undergoing an operation
for Cataract.

Yours truly,
Wm. Bird

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2-3

Ottawa, January 29th, 1929.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to your salary for the quarter ended June 30th, 1928, as teacher of the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School, I beg to say that cheque #1719 for $285. was issued in payment. Upon inquiry, I find that this cheque was cashed in the Bank of Montreal at Weston, Ont., on July 10th, 1928. It was endorsed by you.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Perrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Jane Johnston,
67 Greendale Ave.,
Mount Dennis,
Toronto, 9, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 189-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

13-2-3

Jan. 30th 1928

87 Greendale Ave.
Toronto Jct.
Ontario

Dr. R. F. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa.

Dear Dr. Ferrier

Your letter of 24th inst:
No. 13-2-3 re. cheque 1719. $285.
to Mr Hand. Many thanks for
the same. I was very ill when
I received, when I received
that cheque and had

quite forgotten that I sent
it to Brantford instead of to
Sault Ste. Marie.

Again thanking
you for looking it up for me

I am yours very
Sincerely
Jane E. Johnston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... March 31st, ... 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Grace Sims	GARDEN RIVER C.E.	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/3/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

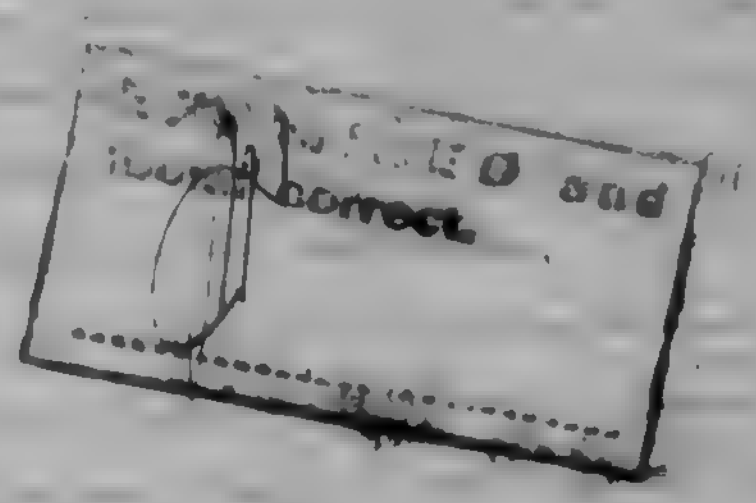
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Grace Sims	GARDEN RIVER O.S.	$900	00			
				$270	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/6/29.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-3

-- COPY -- (Original on No. 13-2-1.)

Ottawa, July 27th, 1929.

Sir,

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma has nominated the services of Miss Lily Ward for the position as teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give Miss Ward every assistance you can when she takes up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH [illegible]
Lily Ward	CARDEN RIVER d.S.	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Lily Ward appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1929.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lily Ward	[redacted] RIVER, O.N.	$900 00	$270 00	

Send cheque to G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/12/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-- COPY --

13-2-3

(Original on No. 13-2-1.)

Ottawa, December 23rd, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma has nominated the services of Mr. Gilbert A. Sim as teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School. Mr. Sim is a qualified teacher and has had previous teaching experience. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month. He is to begin duties when the school reopens after the present Christmas holidays, on or about January 6th, next. I have to request that you will give Mr. Sim any assistance you can when he takes up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. C.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 5 1930
RECORDS

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
February 4 1930.

Sir,-

Mr. Gilbert A. Sim teacher of the Anglican Indian Day School, Garden River, has requested me to ask the Department if they will be good enough to advance him $50.00 on his salary for March Quarter.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Sims
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2-8

Ottawa, February 7th, 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that our appropriation for the current fiscal year has been completely assigned and the Department regrets that it will be impossible to allow the teacher of the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School an advance on his March quarter salary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

G. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gilbert A Sun 700

270 ⁰⁰

G. A. Sun's petitioned Cathcart Pow
Jan 1/31 a/y, asking for $60 a teacher
annum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gilbert Sim	CAMDEN EAST R.C.	$900.00	$270.00	

REMARKS:—

G. A. Sim appointed teacher from January 1st, 1930 at salary of $90.00 a teaching month. Miss Hart resigned December 31st, 1929.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-4-30

FORM 76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gilbert Sim	GARDEN RIVER C.E.	$900	00			
				$270	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-3

COPY

Original on 13-6-1.

Ottawa, September 4, 1930.

[redacted]

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. Glen Wallace as teacher of the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School. Mr. Wallace has had 14 years' experience and possesses an Ontario permanent second class certificate. The salary in his case will be at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month. Please give him any assistance you can as he commences his new duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Glen Wallace	GARDEN RIVER O.E.	$900 00	$45 00	Pd. for ½ month.

REMARKS:—

Mr. Glen Wallace appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. Began duties during September.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-3

Garden River,
Ont.,
Oct. 14th 19

Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

I have received cheque for #45 salary for ½ month of September. I beg to say that I do think there is an error,

Yours faithfully-
Glen Wallace

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I spoke to Mr. Sims the Indian Agent at the Soo about it and he advises me to write you and explain. I was appointed on or about September 4th and came shortly after that date and was on considerable expense here because my predecessor would not vacate the premises. Things were left in such a shape that it

made it very difficult for me at the outset and I found it necessary to hire some people to clean up the school and wash linen and so on belonging to the school — all this at my own personal expense. I feel justified in requesting you to consider paying me for the full month and hope to receive cheque for the balance.

Poor Copy

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1920.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Glen Wallace	GARDEN RIVER R. C.	$900 00		
			$90 00	
	Less amt. already paid		45 00	
	Bal. due		$45 00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. Wallace began duties at this school on September 2nd.

[illegible]

EXAMINED and found correct

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/20.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Clem Wallace	GARDEN RIVER C.E.	$900 00	$270 00	

Send cheque to C.H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

REMARKS:—

RECEIVED and
[illegible] Street.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 15th, 1950.

Sir,-

Under separate cover, the Department is forwarding to you the December quarter salary cheques of the teachers of the Indian day schools in your agency, with the exception of the cheques for the Garden River R. C. Indian Day School, which are being forwarded direct. You can hand these cheques to the teachers when the schools close on the 19th instant and, at the same time, you should receive from them their December quarter returns, which should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell P. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. K. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-- COPY --

/3-2-3

(Original on #13-3-1.)

Ottawa, April 2, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing the resignation of Mr. Glen H. Wallace, teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, to take effect at the beginning of the present Easter holidays. In this connection, I have to say that the resignation of Mr. Wallace is accepted.

The Department is today communicating with His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma, requesting him to nominate the services of a teacher to succeed Mr. Wallace, in time to begin duties when the school reopens after the present holidays, on the 13th instant. When we have His Lordship's nomination, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

O. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st, ... 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ella Wallace	GARDEN RIVER C. S.	$900	00			
				$270	00	

REMARKS:—

Sent 17/4/31

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/4/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-3

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 13-2-1.)

Ottawa, May 4, 1931.

Hiri

Referring to official letter of the 2nd instant, I now have to say that His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma informs the Department that, with your assistance, he has secured the services of Mrs. Ruth M. Farmer as teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School for the months of May and June, and that she will begin work at once. The Department is approving of her appointment as teacher for the balance of the present school year, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. Please give Mrs. Farmer any assistance you can in her work at this school.

We are pleased that the services of a teacher have been secured, in order that the school will not remain closed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1951.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	ASSISTANT GRANT	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Ruth M. Farmer	GARDEN RIVER.O.R.	$900 00	$180 00	Pd. for 2 mos.

519 Wellington St. W.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

REMARKS: —

Mrs. Ruth M. Farmer engaged temporarily with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. Began duties May 1st, 1951.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

FORM 14

6/7/51.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-3

-- COPY --

(Original on No. ~~13-2-1.~~)

Ottawa, May 2, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma has nominated the services of Miss I. S. Casaly for the position as teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School for the next school year. Miss Casaly has a second class professional certificate, together with physical training and first aid certificates, and has had four years' teaching experience. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, to begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. When she takes up duties, I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can in her work.

His Lordship informs the Department that he has been unable to obtain the services of a teacher for the remainder of the current term to succeed Mr. G. H. Wallace who resigned. This school will, therefore, have to remain closed for the balance of the present academic year.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. N. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss I. S. Casely	GARDEN RIVER C. E.	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS: —

Miss I. S. Casely appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. Began September 1st, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss I. S. Causby	GARDEN RIVER O.R.	$900 00	$450 00	Send cheque to G.H. Sims, Esq., Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss I. S. Casmly	GARDEN RIVER C. E.	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

31/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss I. S. Camsly	GARDEN RIVER C. E.	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

REMARKS: —

[redacted]

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by . . . . . not by contract, the charges are fair and just. . . . . in this account has [illegible] previously certified for payment. I recommend payment.

. . . . . .

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss I. S. Cassidy	GARDEN RIVER C. E.	$900 00		
			$75 00	
	Less 10%		7 50	
	Amount due		$67 50	

Send cheque to C. K. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

13/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-3

-- COPY -- (Original on # 13-2-1.)

Ottawa, November 17, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma has written the Department that Miss I. Casaly, the present teacher at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, will be terminating her services at the close of the present term, viz., December 31st, next.

His Lordship has nominated the services of Miss Esther Clement, who holds an Interim First Class Certificate for the Province of Ontario, to succeed Miss Casaly as from January 3rd, next. The salary allowed Miss Clement will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10 percent during the present fiscal year. I shall be pleased if you will give Miss Casaly any assistance you can in her work at this school. His Lordship is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Clement.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

O. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss I. E. Cannily, Garden River, Ont.	GARDEN RIVER C. E.	$900 00	$246 00	Pd. for 2 2/3 mos.
		Less 10%	$ 24 60	
		Amount due	$221 40	

Vote 201.
Agency 12/260.

It was found necessary to discontinue the services of Miss Cannily, teacher of the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School. She is being allowed one month's salary in lieu of notice. She discontinued services on November 30th, 1932.

22/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Note for File:-

In a letter dated November 16th, last, the Bishop of Algoma advised that Miss Esther Clement would begin duties on November 21st.

See File 13-2-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. .....19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Esther Clement.	GARDEN RIVER C.H.	$900 00	$100 00	Pd. for 1 month & 1/3 mo.
	Less 10%		12 00	
	Amount due		$108 00	

Send cheque to C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Vote 101.
Agency 13/260.

Miss Esther Clement appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month. Began duties November 21st. 1932.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible] Accountant to pay.

30/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Esther Clement.	GARDEN RIVER C. S.	900 00		
Garden River, Ont.			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 13/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

7/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.. June 30th .. .. ..1933.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Esther Clement	GARDEN RIVER. C. E	9000 00		
			[redacted]	
			[redacted]	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to C. H.Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 389.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

22/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted] 30, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Esther Clement, Garden River, Ont.	GARDEN RIVER C.E.	$900 00	$900 00	
	Less 10%		90 00	
	Amount due		$810 00	

Vote 188.
School 389.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Esther Clement	GARDEN RIVER C. H.	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

REMARKS: —

Vote 186.
School 389.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

DUPLICATE FOR [illegible]
Voucher [illegible]
[illegible]
Original.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ....March. 31st,..... 19....34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Esther Clement	GARDEN RIVER C. E.	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Vote 108.
School 389.
Allot. 360.
E. R. 1131.

.....3/31/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12-2-1.

Ottawa, June 13, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma states he has received the resignation of Miss Esther Clement, as teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the current school year.

His Lordship nominates the services of Miss Alice Davies, who holds a second class professional certificate and is at present teaching at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, to succeed Miss Clement. The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Davies, to begin duties on September third, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

I would request that you give Miss Davies every assistance possible in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Approved by Minister,
rec'd at Dept. June 12/35

Memo + Yearly Pay Sheet above
to No. 3 Sept. Pay Sheet
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ont.
Nov. 2. 1942.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Your pardon please for this letter. We are in great difficulty here of a financial nature. I mentioned, at the post-office, that we were still on the look out for our cheque. The Postmaster informed me that it would be paid at the end of three months time. We will not need it then because we can't live without eating.

Would there be any way you could arrange for me to get my cheque monthly? Really we are quite worried. We have used our savings in moving and getting settled. My son works in the Soo and boards here with us paying us $5.00 a week but the five of us could not live on that until Christmas. I never had any idea that I'd be paid different here from what I was at Oka.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Allow me to thank you for granting the materials necessary to make our home more comfortable and our work in school easier. The well was sunk to a depth of 38' but the water is still bad. As soon as I have made a few repairs to the residence and school I am going to dig a well on my own. I'm of the opinion that I can get water nearer the surface.

The building has "gone to seed" pretty well but in course of time we hope to have the plaster patched, the windows puttied, and the loose boards back in place. We enjoy home-making.

The children and people are very very agreeable and it's a pleasure to work with them. So unlike the Oka people. We have a warp on my small foot loom for school window drapes. Six of the big girls are weaving. They enjoy it too. I have a grade IX and X and like the work with the pupils of all grades. My percentage attendance last month was 82.1%. Not bad.

Whatever you can do will be very much appreciated.

Thank you again,

Yours truly

Albert E. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-8-6

Ottawa,
November 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the non receipt of your October salary cheque. I regret very much the delay in issuing the cheques for the month of October, but they have now gone forward and yours has no doubt reached you by this time. The delay was due to two factors; first, the increase in the cost-of-living bonus and, second, the new deductions for income tax. These two changes involve a great deal of computation and, as a result, issue of the cheques was delayed. I am assured that there will be no further difficulty in this regard during the balance of the academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.E. Smith,
Teacher,
C.E. Indian Day School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. E. HARDICK, M.A.
PRINCIPAL

32-9

PHONE 842-2410

OP43

Thessalon High School

Thessalon, Ontario

July 23, 1969.

Mr. R. F. Davey,
Director of Education,
400 Laurier Avenue West,
Ottawa 4, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I taught in the Anglican Indian School at Garden River in the District of Algoma from Nov. 1, 1932 to June 30, 1935 a teaching peiod of 28 teaching months. I have applied for credit in the Teachers' Superannuation Fund of Ontario and am enclosing their reply. I have been unable to obtain the statement of teaching experience from the department of Indian Affairs at Sault Ste. Marie or Sudbury. Send me send a statement if possible.

Also please inform me if I was a contributor to the Dominion Government and if I was not send me a statement outlining the reason for this. If I was a contributor will I be entitled to a pension or annuity from it? When would the pension start and what would be the amount?

Yours truly,
Esther Deane Hardick nee Clement
(Mrs. H. H. Hardick)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ONTARIO

J. R. CAUGLEY
DIRECTOR

AREA CODE 416
TELEPHONE 420-2800

TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION COMMISSION
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
720 DON MILLS ROAD
14TH FLOOR
DON MILLS, ONTARIO

IN REPLY, PLEASE QUOTE [redacted] NUMBER
50470

Registered

July 10, 1969.

Mrs. Esther Hardick,
Thessalon, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Hardick:

We have your application for annual allowance and we hope to have the computation of the amount of pension completed so that it will be presented to the Commission at their next meeting. In the meantime, I am returning your baptismal certificate to you by registered mail.

Would you tell us whether or not you wish to obtain credit for your service at the Anglican Indian School. However, if this school came under the auspices of the Anglican Church, it is not possible to obtain credit. Would you tell us whether or not this was the case. If this school was under the jurisdiction of the Department of Indian Affairs would you send us a statement outlining the beginning and ending date of the service and also the actual teaching time. You should have been a contributor to the Dominion Government at that time but if you were not, would you also obtain a statement outlining the reason for this. I am enclosing a pamphlet regarding the payment along with an Application for Credit.

Yours very truly,

D. Stammers

DS:hb

(Mrs. D. Stammers),
Benefits Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa 4, February 3, 1970.

Mrs. W.R. Hardick,
Thessalon High School,
Thessalon, Ontario.

389-3

Dear Mrs. Hardick:

This has reference to your recent inquiry regarding your previous employment. Our file indicates that you were employed at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School from November 21, 1932 to June 30, 1935 a total of twenty-seven months and ten days.

Since your salary was paid by the Church you were not subject to a pension [redacted].

We hope this will answer your inquiry.

Yours sincerely,

D.G. MacKay,
Program [redacted] Adviser,
(Indian and Eskimo Affairs).

C. Primeau/hem

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 389-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

13-2-3

GARDEN RIVER
CE DAY SCHOOL
PAYMENT OF SALARIES

DORMANT

Original Enclosure	P.A. or S.F.	Date	Initials	Reference to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				Fen.	Rep.		
		21-7-11	G	E 33	Request.		
				Lands.			

FUEL DIVISION MINES BRANCH
EDIFICE PRINCESS ST. QUEBEC
OTTAWA

221824

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 389-3

SCHOOL SERIES

DORMANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6126)

File 389-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1921
File 389-1, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Teachers - General Administration. 1933 - 1949
File 389-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1935, 1942, 1969 - 1970.
File 389-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Closed

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

389-5 Vol I

Garden River S

Building, equipment, &c &c

Garden River Prot. School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Lumber

20 x 2 = 40 = 106 - around 4 walls

106 x 12 = 1272 sq ft. in 4 walls.

33 x 20 = 660 sq ft in ceiling 1927

1272 + 660 = 1932 sq ft. in all.

or 21 x 6 - 126 - 126 =

@ 24.00 per M =

3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter book 158

12 [illegible]

15,815

Mohawk Council Agency
Sault Ste Marie
22nd Sept 1894

SCHOOL BRANCH
SEP 26 1894

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that last monday in company with Mr M. Benson of the Department Ottawa we visited the Church of England school on [illegible] found only three children. the teacher accounts for this by saying that the parents had only just arrived from up the lake as they had been all summer putting hems with their children, and a further reason was the state of the walls in the school, the damp coming had rotten the plaster all around and that morning three pails full had to be removed, I have had the wall examined and am told that patching the plaster is no use, it will all have to come down and be re lathed, or have it sided with matched lumber the latter would be for the cheapest in the end the cost would be in the neighborhood of $125.00 without painting. and should this be done, I have secured the use of the Methodist parsonage during repairs so that the school could still go on.
I may say the school house in the first place was put up by the Rev C.T. Wilson at no cost to the Indians or the Department

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153915

The school house in the pound stak cannot be used much longer, another gale like the last will blow all the plaster that remains down, if it is to be done the sooner it is done the better. Labor has to be got from here and at present is scarce

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obt Servt

Wm Van Abbott

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

135611.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SEAL

Ottawa, October 24th, 1904.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo in which you state that the inside of the Church of England School building needs replastering or whitewashing and that the cost of the work would be in the neighbourhood of $1.00 and I may say that I have to say that a request has been made to the Department by Rev. Mr. Gibson to do the work. The material would be about $60.00.

The Department will consent to have the work done and trusts to you to make the most economical agreement possible.

Accounts in detail showing cost of material, labour, transport, &c, duly certified by you should be furnished to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Wm. VanAbbott, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I2581I

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA I0th November I894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Garden River Protestant School for the month of October last; and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to note an improvement in the attendance at this school .

The Department will not object to the children you refer to attending the school provided their presence does not interfere with proper attention being given to the children of the Band.

With regard to the repairs to the building I would xfax refer you to official letter of the 9th ultimo in which you were told that the work might be proceeded with. If,however, you are unable to have it done by day labor, you may invite tender by letter from reliable men for the necessary repairs and forward the same with your report thereon to the Department. As it is getting late in the season it would be well to attend to this matter at once.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Van Abbott,Esq.
Indian Lands Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,Ont:

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

156330

Rec'd 24th Nov

Sault Ste. Marie Ont.
Nov. 23rd. 1894

Wm. Geo. Abbot Esq.
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

Dear Sir

I will cut School House at Garden River with 6" matched & beaded ceiling. also remove lath & plaster from walls & ceiling & cart same away for the Sum of One Hundred Dollars

Yours respectfully
H. Paynor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

156330

Letter book 222
file 125-811 10th Mer

Indian Lands Agency
Sault Ste Marie
24th November 1884

SCHOOL BRANCH
NOV 27 1884

Sir

I have the honor to forward you herewith the only tender I have received for the repairs of the School House (Church of England) Garden River Reserve from Mr W Ray one who agrees to do the work for $ five ~~00~~ which I consider very reasonable as all the material has to be taken from there even the scaffolding. this amount does not include the painting. two coats of paint would cost about 15¢ per sqr yard. let me know as soon as possible, if Mr Ray is to have the job

attorney Pt

I have the honor to
Sir
Your most obt Svt
Wm Van Abbott
Indian Agent

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I[illegible]II

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

[illegible]

OTTAWA [illegible] November 1904

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th inst: enclosing a tender from Mr Raynor of Sault Ste Marie to repair the Garden River Protestant School building for the sum of $100; and in reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to accept Mr Raynor's offer.

Before payment is made the Department would like you to inspect the work and certify to its having been properly done. A cupboard with a door and lock for the care of school material might be fitted up under the chimney.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

Wm. Van Abbott, Esq:
Indian Lands Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont:

WVB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct. 157620

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Walter Raynor

DATE. 1893			AMOUNT.	
January	2	To Cutting School House Gordon Reserve, Portage	100	00
			100	00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

William Abbott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1895

Sault Ste. Marie Ont.
2nd. 1895

INDIAN BRANCH
JAN 9 1895

Indian Agency
Dominion of Canada

To W. Payson Dr.

To Ceiling School House
at Gordon Rees as per Contract $100.00

Received Payment
W. Payson

I hereby certify that the above work
has been done satisfactorily

W. McCue Asbury
Indian Agent

All Returned
on 12-8-11

12
1635 $100 00/100

4c/12
pay W.P.
Jan 11/95

1-1-95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

161058

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Wm Van Abbott

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1895			
April 17	To A W Cummins Jrs a/c for repairing Windows Glass &c Church of England School House Camden Road	1	40
		1	40

CK. CLK. 23/4/95

12
2682 $1 40 cts

23-4-95

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Van Abbott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct. 16313

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To. Wm Ann Abbott

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

DATE. 1893			AMOUNT.	
May	13	To 1 Broom for Ile à la Crosse School		
		Gordon River Vouchers 101		25 ✓
	30	" 1 bottle Pharmacie for clothes " 2		25 ✓
June	14	" 1 pail Chloride Lime " 3		15 ✓

CK. SENT 25/6/95

12
3149-65 Cents
24-6-95

a/c 1" pay W.P. 9rr A.ac.

60

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Ann Abbott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172218

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Wm Van Abbott*

DATE		AMOUNT.
1896		
March 19	To account paid All Cummings for broom & Pail for Church of England School Garden Rent pd 15 & 06 -- 4 17th March	45

26/3/96

12/ Pay 262 5 $0 45

24.3.96

45

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

Wm Van Abbott

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

175800

No. of Acct. .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Wm Van Abbott

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1896				
June	30	To A W Cunningham account repairing Windows on Church of England Abbotsford Canada Dundas River	1	50
July	8	To W.H. Plummer & Co for Window shades for church of England School	2	25 —

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Van Abbott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

175800

No. of Acct. .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To ~~W Vane Abbott~~

DATE 1896			AMOUNT.	
June	30	To A W Cunningham account repairing Windows in Church of England school house Gordon Reserve	242-1	5-0
July	8	To W H Plummer Esq for Window shades for Church of England school	243-2	25-

ACCOUNTANT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

15/7/96

30

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

W Vane Abbott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/ 5-3806 — 5

192261

Indian Office
Nov 7

Sir

CONTRACTS & PRINTING
NOV 4
[illegible]

Indian Agency
Sault Ste Marie
29th Oct 1897

I have the honor to request that I be allowed to furnish the Church of England School house 6 lengths of stove pipe the present being very old and unsafe, one light for Window 10 x 16. and have the Blank board repainted, this is much required

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
Lorne Van Abbott
Indian Agent

The Secretary of Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

507

Your signature is wrong,

J. D. McLEAN

Secret

W.M.Van Abbott, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

202026 No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To. Wm Van Abbott

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1897			
Sept 14	14	To account for supplies &c for fence round outside grave of Church of England Reserve Garden River as file 15873.806--6 17th June	6 79
	17		40
		Wash	90
	19	Sept.	
			6 79

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Van Abbott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct. .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

213997

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. SEP 28 1899

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm Abbott

DATE. 1899			AMOUNT.
Sept	16	To account for supplies to the Church of England School Gordon River Reserve as per Invoice	3 31
Oct 12		Paid Sept	
			3 31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Abbott

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 18th April, 1900

The Secretary:-

I beg to call your attention to Mr Inspector McCaig's report on the Church of England School at Garden River in which he states that the school building is old and cold and that in his opinion a new schoolhouse should be built.

The present schoolhouse has been up for about forty years and has been repaired several times but I doubt if it is worth spending any more money in this direction. It was originally set up on cedar posts and it would not be worth putting a stone foundation under. The last time it was repaired was in 1894 when $100 was expended in sheeting the inside.

I visited the school on two occasions and fully agree with Mr Inspector McCaig's remarks.

In the fall of '98 the Department authorized the expenditure of $1000 from the funds of the Batchewana and Garden River Bands for the erection of a schoolhouse for the Roman Catholics on the Reserve and they have now a very commodious building, while the Protestant children are still in the dilapidated old schoolhouse above referred to.

I think that $700 would put up and equip a school suitable for the Protestant children and that such an amount could not be better expended.

Hartmn Bpson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA,18th April,1900

Sir,

I'r Public School Inspector McCaig,in his report on the Church of England school at Garden River [illegible] school building is old and should be replaced by a new schoolhouse. The present building has been up for a number of years and it is not thought worth while to spend any more money in repairs. The Department would therefore like you to ascertain if the Indians would be willing to allow a sum sufficient for the purpose of putting up a new building to be taken from their capital funds.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

Wm.Van Abbott,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

221566

Ellenborough 116
file 153,806-5 18th April

Indian Agency
Sault Ste Marie
23rd April 1900

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, with regard to building a new school House for the use of the Parkyhurst children of the Garden River Band, and requesting me to ascertain if the Indians would be willing to vote a sum sufficient out of the Capital fund, to build such School, while submitting this question to them. I would suggest that I be allowed them to ask for permission to cut Pine logs off their Reserve for the purpose, these logs could be drawn on the American side only a short distance from the Reserve, and this would make a great saving as lumber at present is very high I would further suggest, that the School be built to accommodate about 60 pupils, with an upper story for the use of the Teacher I shall have to consult the Govt before putting the matter before the Indians

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Wm Abbott
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr Orr

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 25-4 1900

QUERY.

Could Agt Saunders Suggestion to allow the Indians to Cut Enough logs on the Jardine River Res^e for the building of a new Jail and Court House be Entertained?

W E Ross

ANSWER.

If the Timber is on the Reserve, and not subject to Sawyer's License. no. 3, and provided the Consent of the Band is obtained, I see no objection to the proposed suggestion being acted upon.

Geo. L. Chitty.
Timber Inspector.

INDIAN BRANCH
APR 26 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

163306-------b

OTTAWA,26th April,1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant in reference to the proposal to put up a new schoolhouse for the Protestant Indians on the Garden River reserve,and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion to ask permission to cut pine logs on the reserve to be sawn into lumber for the building,and it would like you to submit the question of making a grant for a suitable school building to the Indians in Council .

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Secretary

Wm.Van Abbott,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-5

Letter book 419
file 153,866/5- 13th September 26353

Indian Agency
Sarnia Indian
Sept 1900

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20
ACCOUNTANT'S
SEP 19 1900
BRANCH.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter enclosing letter from Mrs Donald Clarke, in which she states that she took the Departmental Cheque for $17.00 received from me to Mr W.H. Plummer and after she had made her mark he kept the cheque. It appears she had been owing Mr Plummer for a stove and provision for sometime and had promised to pay him which she had failed to do, and he therefore kept the Cheque and put the same to her credit.

I enclose herewith letter from Mr Plummer in which he explains the matter

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Servt. Abbott
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. H. PLUMMER & Co
GENERAL MERCHANTS
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

17 Sept 1910

Dear Sir, 226383

Re Mrs Charles Complaint.

In reply to your Enquiry, as to why the retained $17. from Mrs Clarke, we beg to say.

1st Mrs Clarke, is an illiterate woman Speaks English as correctly, as any one can, and knows what a running Account is, and thereof cannot be imposed on -

She procured from us a Stove Cost $25, and some provisions, when very much in need for her family, the same to be repaid out of the proceeds of the first money that came from Department or elsewhere and on presenting the Cheque in question, we accepted same, and passed the same to her credit, She owes us a balance of $ 8 05/100 which as well thank you very much if you can induce her to pay. Trusting you the explanation is satisfactory, which you can rely at any time.

We are
Yours respectfully
W. H. Plummer & Co

W. A. Graham Esq
Indian Agent
Sarnia Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

26411

153 (1)

Letter book 427
file 153,806i-----5

Indian Agency
Sault Ste Marie
18th September

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that at a Council held at the Garden River Indian Reserve on the 17th Sept I brought before the members and Chief and each Chiefs [illegible] of the former and one third of the latter, of the necessity of having a new Portlesland School house built, this was assented to by all but two, and they did not vote from the fact I believe, they were too deaf to hear) The one remark made in agreeing was that the School should not be too expensive I also suggested that the Timber required should be cut off the Reserve by the Indians who were to receive a fair price per log measure, and the logs to be [illegible] on the ground each. This will I think save considerable as lumber is now very dear and a very high price, I also suggested that the school Room should be made to accomodate a teacher with lodging

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
W M Abbott
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS
SEP 20 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15760-------5

OTTAWA,24th September,1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant reporting that at a Council of the Garden River Band held on the 17th instant, the members present assented to making a grant for the erection of a suitable school building for the Protestant children on the Garden River reserve. As the money will have to be taken from their capital funds by an order-in-council, the Department would like you to furnish an estimate of the probable amount required, stating the size and style of building it is proposed to put up.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. STEWART

Secretary

Wm. Van Abbott, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-5

22423

Blue book 493

Vote 153.906 ..... 6 24 Supt

Indian Agency
Sarnia Ont
17th September 1900

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledging the receipt of your letter requesting to be furnished with an estimate of the probable cost of building the Church of England School at Sandwich West and the size of the building required

I am unable to give an estimate of the cost, having no plan to submit, regarding the size, I should say that a building 30 feet long and 20 feet wide would be large enough to accommodate 40 Children as many as would be likely to attend the School, it should have a ceiling 9 feet high and I would recommend an upper floor with two rooms and a Kitchen for the use of a teacher, down stairs would require four windows, large the Teacher room would require three or more windows, a Porch would also be required, and brick Chimney, building material and labor are now very high, common labourers are scarce at $1.75 per day and Carpenters from $2.50 to $3.00 per day

The old School House was built by the Church of England, and not out of Indian Funds

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
W.M. Abbott
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 23rd Oct 1916

Sir

Please state the amount of Capital at the credit of the Garden River Ind.

Will it be necessary to have a formal resolution of Council for the Agent Abbotts Letter of the 4th inst.

I. Stewart

Asst Supt
45.33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,906/6

225435

Ottawa, 25th October, 1900.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to state that the Public School Inspector for the district has reported that the old Protestant school-house in use by the Indians of the Garden River Band, Ontario, should be replaced; and the Department, being aware that the old building was beyond repair, has submitted the question of the erection of a new building to the council of the band, with the result that a resolution has been passed by them in favour of the cost of the erection of a new building being defrayed from their capital funds, which amount to $75,945.55.

The cost of the new building is estimated at $1100, and as it would when completed be in the nature of a permanent improvement and properly represent capital, the undersigned would respectfully recommend that, under the 139th Section of the Indian Act, authority be given for the erection of the same and for charging the cost thereof, as above stated, to the capital at the credit of the said band.

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.3506-5

228610

3589.

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the PRIVY COUNCIL, *Honourable the Privy Council, approved by* HIS EXCELLENCY *on the* 26th November 1900.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 3 1900

SCHOOLS.

DEC 5 1900

:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-

On a memorandum dated 25th October 1900, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that the Public School Inspector for the district has reported that the old Protestant school-house in use by the Indians of the Garden River Band, Ontario, should be replaced; and the Department of Indian Affairs being aware that the old building was beyond repair has submitted the question of the erection of a new building to the council of the band, with the result that a resolution has been passed by them in favour of the cost of the erection of a new building being defrayed from their capital funds, which amounts to $75,945.53.

The Minister further states that the cost of the new building is estimated at $1100.00, and as it would when completed be in the nature of a permanent improvement and properly represent capital, he recommends that under the 139th section of the Indian Act authority be given for the erection of the same and for charging the cost thereof, as above stated, to the capital at the credit of the said band.

The Committee submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

John J. McGee
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY









PROTESTANT SCHOOL-HOUSE

No. 153806/5.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 30th April, 1904.

Sepcifications for the erection of an addition, and of a belfry, to the Protestant School House at Garden River Indian Reserve.

The addition is to be 12 X 12 feet at the rear of the school building, as shown on the plan herewith.

The gable is to be of the same height as the porch so that the roof will not interfere with the windows.

The roof to have the same pitch as the main building, and to be finished with ridge boards, roll, facia and cornice to match the main building.

Rafters 2 X 4 inches at 2 feet centres with braces 1 X 8 inches half way up. The ceiling joists 2 X 6 inches at 2 feet centres. Each joist to be supported in the centre with a brace 1 X 6 inches firmly nailed to the brace above. Leave a man-hole in the ceiling, and cover the same with a movable wooden cover.

Foundation and walls to be built of the same materials as the main building, and exactly similar to it.

Inside walls to be plastered and wainscotted similar to the main building.

The floor is to be double of 1 inch dressed, tongued and grooved flooring, laid on 1 inch rough boarding with tar paper between.

Joists to be 2 X 8 inches laid at 16 inch centres

One window in the gable end similar in all respects to the windows in the main building. To be provided with a storm sash.

One door 2 ft. -6 X 6 ft.-8, four panel; to be placed at the side on which it may be desired. Door to be furnished with a strong, plain lock and knobs, and hung with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

with pin butts. Hang a storm door on the outside of exactly similar construction.

Make a hole in the chimney at a suitable height, and provide it with a stove-pipe thimble. Place steps in front of the door.

A belfry 5 feet square framed of 2 X 4 inch stuff is to be made as shown on the plan to match the main building, and firmly fastened to the roof, to be of dressed lumber. Venetian slats are to be placed on the sides and ends. The slats may be fixed at the ends, but should be framed in sashes for the sides, so that these may be removed when necessary for placing and repairing the bell and fixtures. To be of sufficient height to allow 2 feet clear space above the ridge of the roof to the bar on which the bell is to be hung.

Make ~~holes through the roof, ceiling of the hall and floor of the same~~ all necessary holes when required, for the passage of the bell rope. All holes to be boxed 1 1/2 inch square. Provide pulleys where necessary.

Provide and suitably hang a bell of

All the outside woodwork of the addition and the belfry is to be properly stopped and puttied, and to receive two coats of paint, the same colours as the main building. All the interior woodwork of the addition to receive two coats of paint of approved colours.

Construct, in the addition, twenty-four feet of one foot shelving, of lengths, and, where desired.

The whole to be of good material, to be executed in a thorough workmanlike manner, and subject to the approval of the Indian Agent, or other officer who may be appointed for the purpose.

J. Bray
Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I.A. 603/3-

Ottawa, 26th December, 1900-

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 17th September last, I beg to inform you that an Order in Council has been passed authorising the expenditure of $1100.00, in the erection of a Protestant Schoolhouse on the Garden River Reserve.

Please find enclosed a Plan together with Specifications for the building. I have to request you to be good enough to call for Tenders from all persons whom you may think desirable to undertake the work. Please forward the Tenders when received, to this Department, together with your recommendation as to which Tender should be accepted, and your reasons therefor.

You may state such date for the reception of Tenders as may seem to you judicious. Similarly you may decide the date on which the building should be completed.

The Contractor will require to enter into a Bond and Contract for the completion of the work. Blank forms will be forwarded to you, when the Tenders have been examined, and the one approved selected.

I.A.L.
J.D.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Van Abbott, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

J.D. McLEAN
Secretary-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 Ont-5

232085

Letter Book 720.
File 153, 506/5 - 26th December 1900.

Indian Office.
Sault Ste. Marie
22nd March 1901.

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that- I have applied for Tenders for the Protestant- School House Garden River, to be in by the 15th April, and the building to be finished by 30th June. I may say that- the present- School House is situated on one of the Roads of the Reserve and that- it- will be necessary for the new building to have another site, ~~will be~~ the permission of the Band be required for this? The lot- that- was occupied by the late John Waquaso No 21. would be suitable, there is only one boy left- of the Family and for a small compensation it- might- I think be made Other wise the building would have to go on the Main road.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most ob't. humble servt.
Wm. Abbott
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 5/1 C. 3

232084

Letter Book 719.
File 15-3, 606/5:26 December 1900.

Indian Office
Sault Ste. Marie
21st March 1901.

Sir

I have the honor to request you to forward me if necessary forms of tender for the Protestant School Garden River, as some of them who intend tending have asked for same.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt. servt.
Wm Abbott
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

INDIAN AGENT
MAR 23 1901
SAULT STE. MARIE ONT.

SCHOOLS.
MAR 26 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806------5

Enclosure to Deputy Minister

OTTAWA, 27th March, 1901

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 21st and 22nd instant with further reference to the proposed erection of a new school-house for the Protestant Indians of the Garden River reserve; and in reply I beg to say, first, with regard to the tenders to be called for this building that no special form is required. It will be sufficient for the person tendering to state that he is willing to put up the building and complete it in accordance with the plans and specifications already sent you.

Secondly, as regards the site, I may say that as the building is to be paid for by the Indians, they are the proper parties to arrange for the selection of a site, and if they consider the site of the present school house objectionable, they may obtain another, which will have to be paid for out of their funds and a resolution of Council will be necessary for this purpose.

Your obedient servant

D. C. LAIRD

Secretary

W. Van Abbott, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA, 28th March, 1901

Sir,

With reference to my letter of yesterday's date referring to the proposed erection of a new schoolhouse for the Protestant Indians of the Garden River Reserve, I beg to say that the Department has decided to re-model the plans sent you, and that it will, therefore, not be necessary for you to call for tenders until you are further instructed.

The selection of a site, however, might be dealt with in the meantime.

Your obedient servant,

J. D McLEAN

Secretary

Wm. Van Abbott, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

232323

INDIAN AGENCY
SAULT STE. MARIE

SOE OOLS.
APR 2

Indian Agency
Sault Ste Marie
29th March 97

Sir

I have the honor to call your attention to the specifications for the Protestant School House Gordon Reserve where it states that the wall sheathing is to be 2 feet up art, as mentioned is made of lathing or sheeting on the inside, this is thought to be a mistake, as it will give too much Spring to the plaster, should it not be 16 inch centres or sheeted in side I am neither an architect or mechanic, and do not understand this thing, these remarks have been suggested by intending Tenders

SCHOOLS
JUN 5 1897

[redacted]

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most obt Servt
Wm Abbott
Indian Agent

SCHOOLS.
MAY31 19

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-----5

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 8th June, 1901.

Sir,

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the proposed erection of a new schoolhouse for the Protestant Indians of the Garden River Reserve, I beg to enclose herewith amended plans and specifications for the building, which provide accommodation for the teacher, and I have to request that you will call for tenders from all builders whom you think would undertake the work. Be good enough to forward the tenders when received to the Department with your recommendation as to which tender should be accepted, and your reasons therefor. You may fix the date for the receipt of tenders and also for the completion of the building.

The contractor will be required to enter into a bond or contract for the completion of the work. Blank forms will be forwarded to you when the tenders have been examined and the one approved selected.

I beg to remind you that the amount available for this work is $1100.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Wm. Van Abbott, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5 235317

Ex'd.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS "SD"

Letter book 896
folio 153,806.....5- 5th June

Indian Agency
Sault Ste Marie
19th June 1906

Sir

I have the honor to inform you in reference to your letter relative plain and specifications for the Protestant School House Garden River. that I issued 5 invitation to tenders to tenders, they all having examined the joint plans.
up to the present no tenders have been received I have therefore extended the time to 30th June when I will acquaint you with the result

SCHOOLS. JUN 22 1906 Encl.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
Wm Ashbury
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian and affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

235799

East St. Mary's River June 26 1901

We the undersigned do agree to
Build Such a Steel Bean and we will
Put in @ Such Steel as will be satisfactory
to the Agent which will be Examined
Such the Steel according to what
architect say and Builders who we have
consulted about the matter We Build
Steel Bridges furnish all material to all
Work in Workman like manner
according to Plans and Specifications
and bear the Building Risque for the
Seats for the sum of Eighteen
hundred and fifty dollars with of the
Steel Beam and cutt the Lugs with the
Steel Beam fifteen hundred and Seventy
five dollars this is our Lowest

Duncan & Burton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153506-5

Letter Book 925.
File 153506 — 5
Sir 15th June

SOHOOL
JUL 6 1901

Indian Office
Sault-Ste Marie
2nd July 1901.

Sir.

I have the honor to forward herewith the only ~~tender~~ Tender Received by me for the Protestant school house Garden River. is from Dunbars & Burtch for the sum of $1560.00 or with steel Beam $1575.00 dollars. When I advised in april last there were no less than 5 Cases to view, the plans & specification with the Intention of tenders, these were all notified the second time. There is is much work and building going on here just now. that it does not appear to be worth while taking outside jobs, and Lumber is hard to get and at a very high price.

I have the honor to be
sir
your most Obt. Servt.
Wm Abbott
Indian agent.

The secretary Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 Cu-----5

Hxd

OTTAWA,13th July,1901.

923

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a tender from Messrs Danbury and Burtch for the erection of the proposed new schoolhouse for the Protestant Indians on the Cardon River Reserve for the sum of $1550.00,or $1575.00 with steel beam; and in reply I beg to say that as this tender is so much higher than the amount available,namely $1100.00,it cannot be accepted,and as you say that there is no prospect at present of other tenders being received,the Department would like to know whether the Indians themselves could not put up the building by day labor if a competent foreman were engaged to supervise same.

Your obedient servant,

J.D McLEAN

Secretary

Wm.Van Abbott,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

236590

Indian Office

St Sauveur de Orleans

19th July 1907

MEMO

Miss Clark 973

Miss F. Clark

Gordon Reserve

Madame

Your letter of 16th Inst to hand. I beg to say that I am no longer Indian agent, merely holding the position until my successor is appointed, you will have to make out an account & send the same and have it certified to by Miss Ethel Ward the teacher, you must bear in mind that you are not paid for closing the School during the holidays

Your obt Servt

Wm F Ashbridge

Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

112866.5

Aad 236590

Garden River
July 30. 1901

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

AUG 3 1901

Dear Sirs.

I sent in my account for cleaning and taking care of the Protestant Garden River School house, to Mr. Wm. Abbott and inclosed you will find his letter stating that he is no longer Indian Agent. My account is Twelve Dollars a school term or during the time school is in session. Please answer as soon as convenient and oblige

Yours respectfully
Wm. [illegible]

Ethel M. Frost Teacher
Garden River Indian Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

153806 - 5.

Ex'd.

Ottawa, August 9th, 1901.

Madam,-

Referring to your letter of the 30th ult. I have to request that you will send your account certified by Miss Frost to Mr. W. L. Nichols, Acting Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, who will forward the same to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Mrs. F. Clarke,
Garden River,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3606-5

237371

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1901
OTTAWA

Schools

Ind 153606-5 13 pkgs pl
Loan Bk 46

Indian Agency
Sault Ste Marie
August 16th 1901

Sir

I have the honor to refer to your letter of 13th July last addressed to Wm Van Abbott Esq Chief Indian Agent relating to the erection of Protestant school buildings on Garden River Reserve.

Your suggestion re employing the Indians on the Reserve under a Competent foreman to erect the building will I fear not be practicable as there only two of the band who would be capable of doing the work.

I would respectfully suggest that tenders be advertized for in some of the local papers as think the building can be erected at or near the amount named.

The old School is in a very bad state and it will take considerable to make it fit for occupation during the winter months this will be like throwing money away

SCHOOLS
AUG 20 1901

I have the honor to be
Sir
your obedient servant
— Wm L Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806------5

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,20th August,1901:-

The Secretary:-

With reference to the proposed erection of a new schoolhouse for the Protestant Indians of the Garden River reserve,I beg to say that the late Agent who was instructed to call for tenders from builders in the town of Sault Ste Marie only succeeded in receiving one tender,which was $500 more than the amount available,and could not be accepted.He was asked if the Indians could not put up the building under a competent foreman.

The new Agent,Mr Nicholls states that he fears it would not be practicable to have the work done by the Indians and asks that he be authorized for tenders in some of the local papers,as he thinks the building could be erected for an amount at or near the amount available,namely $1100.00.

A new schoolhouse is badly needed and Mr Nicholls suggestion should,I think,be acted upon,so that the building could be ready before the winter sets in.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Kenwood

"The Canuck Express"
"The Pioneer"

21. 8. 07

W. Matheson.

Will you please
give me name of paper
published at Sauerville
where we last for
your patronage

Yours Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant relative to the [illegible] I have to inform you that I have [illegible] will [illegible] made in behalf of the "Lloyd [illegible]" and "The Pioneer".

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I.S. 3 1 8 5. 5

No 153506.... 5

238376

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN A... SEP 12 1901 ...S

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
September 12th 1901

Sir

I have the honor to forward upon receipt of four tenders for the erection of Protestant School Buildings at Garden River Indian Reserve.

The Tenders are respectively from Conley & Sons Ste Marie, Holcomb Bros of Little Rapids, Mayfield Scott, Bruce Mines & T.E. Fortin of Pembroke ont.

As the season is getting late I would respectfully urge the necessity of an early answer as possible.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your obdt Servt
Wm Nicholls
acting Indian Agt.

The Secretary Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806.5

No 153506 ... 5.

Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie.
September 12th 1901

238377

Miller Bk 101

Sir

I have the honor to refer you to my letter of above date and file number, containing tenders for the erection of a Protestant School House at Garden River Reserve, and to respectfully suggest that a marked cheque for at least 10% of contract price, be deposited with Department by the tenderers, as a guarantee of Good faith: especially as the contract prices of the several contractors are so widely divergent

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obdt Servt
Wm L Nichols
acting Indian agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

14th Sept. 1401

Lands 235376 x 235377

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

No 153806. 5

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
September 13th 1901

Letter Bk 102

Sir

I have the honor to draw your attention to my letter of 12th inst. re erection of Protestant School buildings the one enclosing tenders for same the other suggesting the desirability of having deposit made as guarantee of good faith & tenderer in the former letter I omitted sending any recommendation owing to the fact that I had not had time to go carefully into to the matter; since then I have made a careful Estimate at the prices of labor and material laid down on the site proposed. I also took into consideration the fact that the stone for foundation must either be brought in by boat or drawn at least a distance of two miles over a road that will cost considerable to put into shape for drawing a load.

I find that the actual cost and labor according to my estimate would be a little over $1500.00 leaving nothing for contingencies or profit for contractor. Under these circumstances I could unhesitatingly recommend if any of the former ones accepted the acceptance of that of F.E. Fortin Esq of Pembroke who is a thoroughly reliable contractor and well known to the Public works Department-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
Wm Nichols
Actg Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Tender for Protestant School House on Garden River Indian Reserve —

Sept 11th 1901

From L. Nichols Esqr
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Tender for Frame School House
on Garden River Indian Reserve.

I. Francis E. Fortin the
undersigned. hereby offer to furnish
all materials. Labour. Tools. Machinery
and Plant and to execute and Complete
in a Satisfactory and workmanlike
Manner. all the works Connected with
the Construction of a Protestant School
House. at Garden River Indian
Reserve. P. Ont. according to plans
and Specifications exhibited to me for
the Sum of Sixteen hundred
and Seventy five Dollars - and hold
Myself ready to enter into a Contract
for the execution of said. works.

$1675-00/100

Dated at Bruce Mines this 5th
day of September 1901

J. E. Fortin
Contractor
Bruce Mines Ont.

Wm L. Nichols Esqr
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sundries

W L Nichols Esq
Indian Agent
Sault St. Marie

Bruce Mines Sept 9th 1901

W J Nichols
Indian Agent
Sault St Marie Ont

I Beg to tender for the construction of the Protestant School House at Garden River will supply all Material Labor &c according to plans and Specifications for the sum of 1850/00 Eighteen hundred and fifty Dollars

Yours Truly
Winfield Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Under.

W. Nichols Esq
Indian Agent
Sauerkmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D. P. McPhail — Thos. McCarty

McPhail & McCarty,
Builders and Contractors.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont Sept 6th 1901

W. L. Nichols Esq
Indian Agt
Sault Ste. Marie.

Dear Sir

We will Complete Short House at Garden River according to Plan & Specifications for the Sum of One Hundred Eighty Seven Dollars (187.00).

Yours truly
McPhail & McCarty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Little Rapids Sept 10 1911

W Lnichols

Indian agent-

Sault Ste Marie ont-

Sir

We hereby agree to complete School
house at Sandie River for which you ask
for tenders according to the Plans and
Specifications Provided for
the sum of Thirteen hundred dollars

Yours Truly

A Hoeschy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-----5

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, 23rd September, 1901.

The Secretary:

Re new schoolhouse for the Protestant Indians of Garden River.

Some time ago plans and specifications were prepared for a combined schoolhouse and teacher's residence for these Indians. Prices of material and labor have advanced considerably since them at the "Soo" and the tender recommended by Mr Agent Nicholls exceeds the amount appropriated by Order-in-Council by $675.00,-$1100.00 being the amount originally provided. These Indians have a large sum of money to their credit and have no pressing demands upon them as work is plentiful and wages are high.

I would recommend that the additional amount required be taken from their capital so that a suitable building, and one that would be a credit to the Band, might be built. If this recommendation is approved of Mr Fortin's tender could be accepted and work commenced at once as there is $1100.00 now available and an Order-in-Council could be obtained for the balance.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 28th September, 1901

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 16th and 17th inst. with reference to the proposed erection of a boathouse for the use of the Indians of the Garden River reserve, and in reply to request to inform you that the amount appropriated by Parliament for this building as it now stands is in excess of the amount available. However, will be required for a building which will come within the amount appropriated for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

STEW

Asst. Secretary

W.L.Nichols, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa , 13th November, 1901.

Sir,

I am in receipt of the account which you forwarded from "the Algoma Pioneer" , amounting to $1.05 for advertising done for this Department ; and in reply I have to request that you will kindly send in a clipping of the advertisement in question , as the account can not be certified to by the King's Printer (which is necessary before payment can be made) without it.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esqr,

Acting Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

153806/5-

Ex'd.

Ack Letter Bk 252

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
October 16 1901

2/1011

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 12th inst requesting me to forward a clipping of "Pioneer" and to tender for Protestant School House and beg to enclose the same herewith attached

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obdt Servt
Wm Nichols
acting Indian agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

9/c 31.93

Handed to Simpson to Letter Book

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 240375

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Richard Roberts

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1901			
Nov	14	To repairs to Protestant school House Gaston River as per annexed a/c	$10 00

1569

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nicholls
a dy Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RICHARD ROBERTS,
GENERAL MERCHANT,
DEALER IN
CEDAR, PULP-WOOD, LOGS
AND TIMBER LANDS.

240975

Gordon River, B.C., 14 Nov. 1901

Protestant School House Gardens River
in a/c with
Richard Roberts

To 200 ft. Lumber	2 00
5# Nails	25
	2 25
Delivered to Peter Jones	
To labor done by P. Jones	7 75
O. K.	10 00

The repairing of the school house has been satisfactorily done.
Ethel M Frost Teacher

Received payment
Richard Roberts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15·3806·5

240975

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF
NOV 16 1901

L.B. 250

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
November 14th 1901

Sir

I have the honor to forward you herewith an account for repairing the School House (protestant) at Garden River.

It was my intention to ask for instructions as to making these repairs and until Miss Graham of the schools branch called upon me on 31st ult I believed I had done as honors acting on behalf as the matter was near at hand I had the work attended to at once

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obt Servt
Wm L Nichols
acting Medical
Off

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

1569
Rec'd 22 Nov
Ans.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Acct

2410973 x 241011

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153800-5.

Immediate

1 Acting Dep. Supt.

2 Secretary

3. Mr. Pedley

Indian Affairs
NOV 25 1901

Ottawa, November 21st, 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith for taxation an account amounting to $1.00 from the Algoma Pioneer for advertising done for this Department.

A clipping of the advertisement is attached to the account.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The King's Printer,

Ottawa.

W. T. Benson — Referring to our communication to day, please note that this file had not been sent to me on 4th Dec. Lands Br. - Kindly the date of your mem. 28th Sept. 1901

L. Vankoughnet

22 Nov. 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I33 806/5-

Ottawa,29th November,I90I-

Sir,

I have to ask you to be good enough to forward to the Department the Plan and Specification for the proposed Protestant Schoolhouse to be erected on the Garden River Indian Reserve,forwarded to your predecessor,on the 26th December,I900,also the amended Plan and Specifications for the same bu-ilding forwarded on the 5th June last.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.[illegible]

Secretary-

S.B.

Wm.I.Nichols,Esq.

Acting Indian Agent,

Sault Ste[illegible]arie,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Algonquin Reserve

242513

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1914			
Aug	31	To Advertising for tenders re Protestant School house Gaudin Res as per account Rendered	Duplicate $1.95

Correct at contract rates
C. E. Dawson, I.P.A.
Jr. D.I.S.
a.c.

1724
Dec 6 Dec 12 Cap
Pay 1/11/0
Jas. S. Dent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. V. Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1st JANUARY 1874. E. BIGGINGS, EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 31 August 1901

M. Dupuis Indian Agency DR.
For St. L. Mitchell Agent

TO

The Algoma Pioneer,

BOOK, MERCANTILE AND JOB PRINTING AT REASONABLE RATES.

To Printing for School 1st 2nd 3rd qrs $1.90
Correct at contract rate
Recd payment D. C. Dawson I.P.A.
per Bryant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-5

[redacted]3806....5

241324

LB. 286

Indian Office
Sarcee Sch House
December 26th 1901

Sir

I have the honor to forward you herewith the Affe of Sarcee Expenses for advertizing for tenders for Erection of Protestant School House Sarcee Reserve

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obdt Servt
Wm Nichols
acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Refer to Mr Spencer for Explanation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

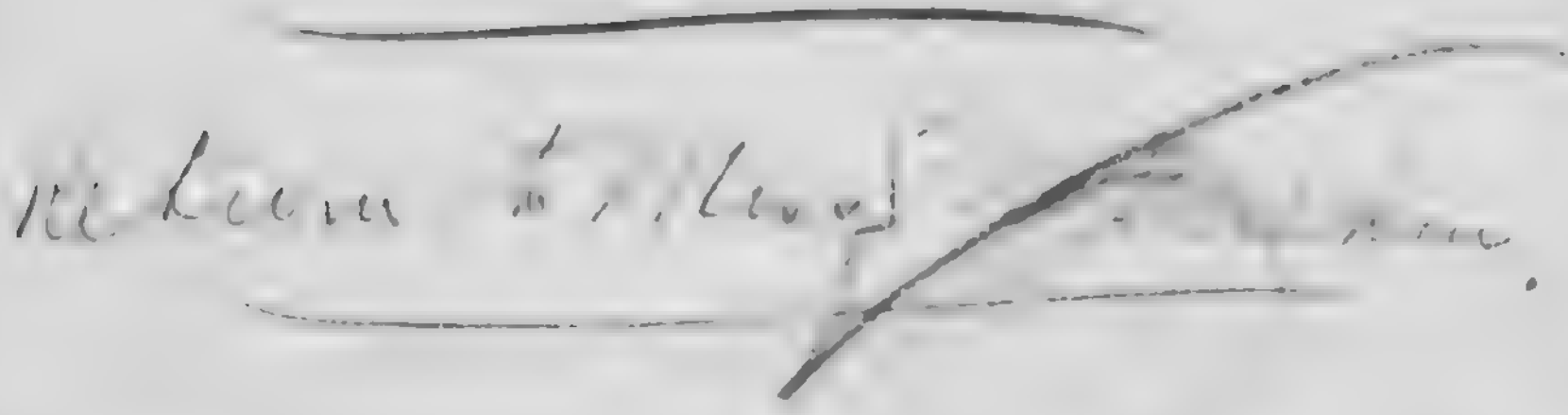
POOR COPY

1

2-1-3

Creek 241 360

" 324



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155000-6.

Ottawa, December 7th, 1901.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for taxation an account from the Sault Express amounting to $3.75 for advertising done for this Department. A clipping of the advertisement is attached to the account.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The King's Printer,

O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 806 - 5 2 1 1639

DEC 1 1891

File 153. 806/5:

Letter Book 309

Indian Office
Sault de Marie
December 1st 1891

Sir

I have the honor to forward you herewith 2 Plans and Specifications of Protestant School House (proposed) on Garden River Reserve as per your request of 29th ult-

I have the honor to be
Sir-
your most obdt Servt
Wm Nichols
acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53 806/5-

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa,9th December,I90I-

To the Secretary-

Referring to the Memorandum of the Deputy Minister,of the 24th September last,I beg to submit for approval the first Plan and Specifications which were prepared in this Office,for the proposed new Protestant Schoolhouse on the Garden River Reserve.

I think the style of building should answer very well,and it ought to be built for the sum authorized by the O.C. of the 26th Nov.I900. $5100.

If approved,copies ~~xxxxxx~~ will be sent to Acting Agent W.L.Nichols,with the usual instructions to call for Tenders for the construction of the building.

DEC 9 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I53 806/5-

Ex'd.

Ottawa,IIth December,I90I

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a Plan and Specifications for the proposed Protestant School Building at Garden River Reserve. I have to request you to be good enough to ask for Tenders for the construction of the building; from all persons in your locality whom you think would like to undertake the work.

2

You may state such date for the reception of Tenders as you think proper. You may also state the date for the completion of the building,taking care to give the Contractor ample time in which to do the work.

The Tenders should be opened by yourself,and forwarded to the Department,with your recommendation as to which Tender should be accepted,and your reasons therefor.

You are probably aware that the amount authorised to be expended in the construction of this building is $II00.00. This amount should not be exceeded. When the tenders have been received you will be advised of the person to whom the work has been awarded and when it may be commenced.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

W.L.Nichols,Esq.

Actintg Indian Agent,

Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

L.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

242105

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Lands Express

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1901		
Aug 30	To advertising for tenders re protestant School House Gordon Reserve as per annexed Bill	Supplicate $3 75
Sept 6		

Correct at contract rate
J. D. Dawson, K.P.C.C.
Jr. D.I.S.
a.c.

17 Sept Pay Audt 1849 sent 19 Dec

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHARLES N. SMITH. 153806-5 EDITOR and PUBLISHER.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Nov 16 1901

DEC 16 1901

M Indian Agency

Sault 242105

In Account with The.. **Sault Express . .**

Aug 30	To 55 Lines Tenders re Indian School 1st insertion	@10¢	2 50
Sept 6	To 2nd insertion same	@5¢	1 25
			$ 3 75

Correct at contract rate
Received payment H. E. Dawson Ind. Sch.
C. N. Smith per E.H.
a.c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tenders Wanted

Tenders will be received by the undersigned up to and including the 9th day of September, 1901, for the erection of a frame 2 storey school house on the Garden River Indian Reserve. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted. Plans and specifications can be seen at the Indian office, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

105

WM L NICHOLS,
Acting Indian Agent.

First published Aug 30th, last Sept 6.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

153806 5

242226

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1901

File 53 806/5-

L.B. 358

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
December 17 1901

Geo Paridge
W. Chatterley
Esqr

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 11th inst. enclosing plans and specifications of protestant School House at Garden River and will ask for tenders for the erection of the building at once.

In this connection I might suggest that the Indians of the Reserve be allowed to take out sufficient Hemlock logs say sufficient for fifteen or twenty thousand feet of lumber Board measure for the rough lumber of the building as it is almost impossible to get building lumber at a reasonable figure and as the Indians are engaged in taking lies they could at the same time with little additional cut take out sufficient logs for the above purpose thereby getting a better quality of lumber at a reasonable rate and which could be if necessary turned over to the Contractor at Market price.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obd Servt
Wm L Nicholls
acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 506/5-

Ottawa 30th December 1901-

Sir-

Referring to your letter of the 17th Instant suggesting that the Indians of the Garden River Reserve might take out 15 to 20 thousand feet Board Measure of Hemlock logs,for rough lumber for school house,I beg to inform you that you may issue Permits to cut the quantity required at such price as you consider will pay the Indians fair remuneration for their work, which,as proposed,may be sold to the Contractor at the market price.

The Mill-Owner who is to saw the logs might be willing to supply dry lumber and to purchase the logs at full value,less the cost of sawing. You might confer with him on the subject and arrange for the best possible terms for exchanging logs for lumber,or sawing the logs by the Thousand feet Board measure.

Your obedient servant

Asst.Secretary.

Wm.L.Nichols,Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153506-5

243220

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
January 16th 1908

SCHOOLS
JAN 18 1908

Sir

I have the honor to refer to your letter of 30th ult regarding the taking out of Hemlock logs for rough lumber for Protestant School House on Gordeau Point Indian Reserve.

I find on investigation that the small mill at Echo Bay where I expected to get the lumber sawn does not run until the summer months and that the owner of the mill has no stock of lumber on hand for which an exchange could be made. This being the only mill at all within reach my scheme falls to the ground. I have therefore notified the parties likely to tender for the erection of the buildings to that effect

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obt Servt
Wm Nichols
acting Indian agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

244879

Little Rapids July 26/1902

W. L. Nichols

Indian agent

Sault Ste Marie

Sir

I hereby tender for the erection
of proposed School House according to
plans and Specifications shown me
that I will Erect the same building
according to said plans and Specifications
for the sum of $1135.00
the same to be completed and ready
for occupation by the 1st day of August
1902

D A Holcomb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

24879

Sault Ste Marie
February 27th 1902

N L Nichols
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie

Dear Sir

I hereby submit a tender for the building of School House at Garden River Indian Reserve according to plan and specification submitted

That I will build and complete the same for the sum of $1850.00 according to said plan and specifications

M. L. Foley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

File 153806/5: Lebanc

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
March 5th 1902

MAR 7 1902

Lillian Bk 598

2 Encl

21/1570

Sir

I have the honor to forward you herewith the Tenders of Samuel Holcombe of Little Rapids and L. Foley of Sault Ste Marie. As no other tenders have been offered I should recommend that S Holcombe receive the Contract on his furnishing security for due performance of the work

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
[illegible] Nichole
Acting Indian Agt

The Secretary
Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-----5

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 8th March, 1902

The Secretary:-

Mmm. re combined school house and teacher's dwelling for the Protestant Indians of Garden River.

In November 1900 an Order in Council was passed authorizing the sum of $1100.00 to be taken from the capital funds of the Garden River Band for the above purpose and plans and specifications were prepared on which tenders were called for. Owing to the advance in the prices of material and labor it was founf that a building of the description calle d for by the plans could not be put up for anything like that amount. New plans were prepared and tenders again called for. Mr Agent Nicholl now submits two tenders, one for $1250.00 received from Mr M.L.Foley and the other for $1135.00 from Mr S.Holcomb of Little Rapids.

Mr Nicholl recommends that Mr Holcomb receive the contract on his furnishing security for the due performance of the work. Is it the wish of the Department that Mr Holcomb's tender should be accepted?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15506-----8

pXH

OTTAWA, 8th March, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant submitting two tenders for the erection of the combined schoolhouse and teacher's dwelling for the Protestant Indians of the Garden River reserve; and in reply I beg to inform you that upon the tender of Mr S.Holcomb at $1155.00 for the completion of the building by the 1st August next, will be accepted upon the Department being furnished with two satisfactory sureties for the due performance of the work. Please ask Mr Holcomb to give the names of his sureties and advise the Department reporting as to their reliability, when the necessary contract and bond will be prepared and forwarded to you for execution.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

W.L.Nichols, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

245485

File 153806 ... 5

Letter Book 5-85

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
March 22nd 1902

Sir

I have the honor to enclose the names of certain persons employed by Wm S. Holcomb who has tendered for the erection of protestant School House Garden River And beg to say that both are reliable and responsible men They are John Lamont Builder & Williams A Craig General Blacksmiths both of the Village of Little Rapids in the district of Algoma

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most Obt Servt
Wm L Nicholls
acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Mr. Craig Interpreter

Recommended.

D. C. Scott
Mar 26 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15680-----5

OTTAWA,27th March,1902

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd inst. submitting the names of Messrs John Laurent and W.A. King as sureties for Mr M.S.Holcomb,who has tendered for the erection of the Protestant schoolhouse at Garden River,I beg to inform you that the Department will accept these sureties. A form of contract and bond is enclosed herewith which you will be good enough to have executed and returned to the Department at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

D.C.McLEAN

Secretary

W.L.Nichols,Esq.

Acting Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806—5

246149

File 153806—5

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
April 15th 1902

Lieut AK 658

Sir

I have the honor to forward your Insulted surety Bond of L Holcombe contractor for erection of new protestant School at Garden River Indian Reserve duly executed by the Contractor and his two bondsmen

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most Obt Servt
Wm L Nichols
acting Indian Agent

SCHOOLS.
APR 17 1902

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19. 4. 02

Mr Rees -

For examination of Bonds

Arbuckle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

246449

Know all Men by these Presents,

THAT WE Samuel Holcombe

and John Lamont, Builder, and William Anson King, General Blacksmith, all of the village of Little Rapids in the district of Algoma, province of Ontario.

are held and firmly bound to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada in the sum of eleven hundred and thirty-five ——— dollars of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, or his certain Attorney, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals.

Dated this seventh day of April in the year of Our Lord, one thousand ~~eight~~ nine hundred and two ——

The Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounden Samuel Holcombe, John Lamont and William A. King ———— their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall in all things well and truly keep and perform the covenants, conditions and agreements specified and contained in a certain agreement bearing even date with the above written obligation and made between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada and the said ~~of the~~ Samuel Holcombe ~~in the County of~~ ———— which on the part of the said Samuel Holcombe ——— ought to be observed, fulfilled and kept according to the true intent and meaning thereof, then the said obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise to remain in full force, virtue and effect.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered IN THE PRESENCE OF

S Holcombe

John Lamont

W. A. King

Form No. 86.

x.
H.C.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Be it Remembered that on this Seventh day of April in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and two it is agreed by and between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs, of the one part, and Samuel Holcombe of the Village of Little Rapids, Algoma district in the province of Ontario of the other part, in form and manner following, viz.:—

The said Samuel Holcombe for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, for himself, his Executors and Administrators, agrees to and with the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, that the said Samuel Holcombe shall or will, on or before the first day of August 1902, in good and workmanlike manner, in accordance with a plan and specification thereof lying at the Indian Office at Sault Ste Marie in the ~~County of~~ District of Algoma aforesaid and according to the best of his art and skill, well and substantially erect, build, set up and finish the combined school-house and teacher's dwelling on the Garden River Indian Reserve, in the ~~County~~ District of Algoma aforesaid, and to compose the same of such stone, brick, timber and other materials as shall be appproved of by William L. Nichols Indian Agent at Sault Ste. Marie aforesaid In consideration whereof the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs, for himself, his Executors and Administrators, promises and agrees to and with the said Samuel Holcombe his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, well and truly to pay or cause to be paid unto the said Samuel Holcombe or his Assigns the sum of eleven hundred and thirty-five dollars.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs acting as aforesaid, and the said Samuel Holcombe have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
IN PRESENCE OF
J. Williams
de Grinnadon of
S. Holcombe

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

S Holcombe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario
~~County of~~ District of Algoma
To Wit:

I, John Lamont

one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,

make oath and say as follows:

1. I am seized and ~~possessed~~ to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Ontario in Canada, of the actual value of eleven hundred and thirty-five dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows:

Little Rapids, Ontario

J Lamont

SURETY.

Sworn before me at the Town of Thessalon in the ~~County of~~ District of Algoma in the Province of Ontario this 7th day of April in the year of Our Lord one thousand ~~eight~~ nine hundred and Two

F. Williams

A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

PROVINCE OF Ontario
~~County of~~ District of Algoma
To Wit:

I, William A King

one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,

make oath and say as follows:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Ontario in Canada, of the actual value of eleven hundred and thirty-five dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows:

Little Rapids, Ontario.

SURETY.

Sworn before me at the Town of Thessalon in the ~~County of~~ District of Algoma in the Province of Ontario this 7th day of April in the year of Our Lord one thousand ~~eight~~ nine hundred and Two,

F. Williams

A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario
County of Algoma

To Wit:

I, Caroline Stuart of the Town of Sault Ste. Marie in the County of Algoma in the Province of Ontario do solemnly make oath and say that I was personally present and I did see Lt. Col. Sweetman and W. A. Kirby the obligors in the within bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute the said Instrument by signing, sealing, and, as their respective acts and, deeds delivering the same; and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

WITNESS

Sworn before me at the Town of Sault Ste. Marie in the said County of Algoma this 11th day of April A.D. one thousand nine hundred and two

Caroline Stuart

J. Erichsen Matthews
A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

Dated 7 April 1902

Samuel Hoodless
John Ramsay
and
Wm F. Kirby

TO

The Supt. General of Indian Affairs

BOND.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of In

Ottawa

Schools.

The bond is all right - except that the agreement on the second page ought to be signed by the D. M.

SCHOOLS

APR 21 1902

H. C. R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806.5

2,500

File 153806-5

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
June 2nd 1902

London 157

JUN 3 1902

Sir

I have the honor to call your attention to the clauses in the Specifications for the erection of the Protestant School House at Gordon River to the clause relating to the erection of the fire place and Chimney on Ground floor. The first clause calls for a brick Chimney with three 8 in flues from the foundation. It then provides for an open fire place 16 ins. wide in school room. If the fire place be built it is absolutely necessary to have it more than half a brick thick as I would certainly take fire from heating of a fire place - one flue there should be a Zinc protecting sheet next the wood work. Behind the fire place - There is another suggestion that I would make and that is that the interior of the building be sheeted with rough lumber. The lathing in the school room especially will be covering strong enough to keep the flashes from heating without the sheeting. The span will not be more than 24 ft and I should strongly urge this to be done as well as sheeting the partitions of wall of fire place which should also be protected from ground to

The

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

24867

The specifications do not define in what manner the Ord are to be laid to the above—

I should be glad if you would have these matters laid before the Architect who made the plans and specifications as the work will be ready to go on with that part of the work in a day or two.

If possible I can reply with specifications required immediately.

Am sending in another estimate of work done on bridge.

Thos. McLean

Your most obt. Servt.

Thos. McLean

Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153856 5

File 38062

2/8014

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
May 31st 1902

Sir

I beg the honor to submit the following
estimate of work done and material supplied
by Contractor Holcombe on Garden River post
School in course of erection.
Excavation - will post up according to plan
and specification

Steel.	$20.
Work	95.
Total	$115.00

Superintendence frame up sketch
and skeleton value - of superintendence
as per. 185.00

Total $300.00

You will find that the last contractors
and laborers has not yet been
paid by the Contractor I would
ask that you forward me a cheque
for say 75% of value of work done
when I could see that the parties
were paid

I have the honor to be.
Sir
your most Obt Servt
Wm L Nichols
acting Indian agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 006/5-

Ottawa,10th June,1902-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd Instant,relating to the construction of the Protestant Schoolhouse on the Garden River Indian Reserve,I have to say :-

1. The fireplace should be built in the usual manner,that is,not less than one brick thick. The Specifications refer to the chimney only,as being half a brick thick.

2. The cold air duct to the stove in the Schoolroom is constructed by boxing the joists from a register which should be placed under the stove to the outside wall,and continuing the same through and up the wall to the bottom of the window sill. The top of the duct is to be covered with wire netting.

3. The Specifications provide for the walls to consist of studding 16 in. apart. On the outside rough boarding,tar paper and clap boards,on the inside lath and plaster,two coat work,except under the wainscoting where only one coat is to be placed,that is to say the wainscoting is placed in position when the walls have received only one coat. This is considered to be quite sufficient without the extra boarding which you mention, and necessary furring under the lath and plaster.

The contract price ($1135.00) should not be exceeded.

J.D.

Your obedient servant,

Wm.J.Nichols,Esq.

Acting Indian Agent,

Sault Ste.Marie,

Ont .

J.D. ... Secretary-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 806/5-

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 10th June, 1902-

To the Secretary-

Referring to your Memo. under, on 248 014, I have to say that the Plan and Specifications for the Protestant Schoolhouse at Garden River, are quite sufficient and drawn up with as much care as such documents require.

The Ind. Agt. communicated to the Dept. on the 18th Sept, 1900, to the effect that the Indians were willing that a new Schoolhouse should be built, with the simple proviso that the building was not to be too expensive.

The O.C. of the 26th Nov, 1900 authorizes the expenditure of $1100.00.

On a Memo. from Mr. Benson, of 8th Mar. last, you directed that the lowest tender, which was for $11[illegible], should be accepted.

The change proposed by the Agt. is not, in my opinion, necessary. I submit a draft of a letter to him herewith, on the subject.

Chief Surveyor-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153906/5

Exd.

Ottawa 11th June, 1902.

With Cheque.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 31st ultimo,

I enclose herewith cheque No 3764 for $325.00 , being advance on account of work on the Protestant Indian School house at Garden River. The Department expects that you will see that the sub-contractors and all the workmen are paid. It will of course be necessary for you to account for this by sending a receipt from the Contractor for the amounts of the cheque.

Your obedient servant.

D. C. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Office

24862 Sault St Marie

MEMO June 17th 1902

Received from The Department of Indian Affairs per M Nichols Acting Indian Agent the sum of Two Hundred and twenty five Dollars on Account of Protestant School building Contract Garden River

$225.00

J Holcombe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

215321

Lib 153806-5

Indian Office
Sault Ste. Marie
June 18th 1902

Letter Bk. 797

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1902

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 11th inst enclosing Official Cheque No 3764 for $225.00 advance on account of Work on the Protestant Indian School House at Garden River, in favor of S Nicholls Contractor. which I have ordered to be applied as instructed

I also enclose Mrs. Nicholls receipt for same

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt Servt
Wm Nichols
acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153805-5

248620

JUN 1902

File No. 153 806/5

L.B.902.

Indian Office,
Sault Ste.Marie,
June 18th. 1902

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be kind enough to return plan and specifications of Protestant School house at Garden River as soon as possible as workmen cannot get along without them.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
your most obedient servant,

Wm L Nichols

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Note - Wm Nichols returned the specifications only - per his letter of the 23rd June. A new plan will be prepared and forwarded to him at once

L. B.
24 June 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 20th June 1902

1

1 - Schufelt Del 248620

2 - Reed 248621

JUN 1902

Dept. of Indian Affairs
JUN 23 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs
JUN 23 1902
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155406/5.

Exd.

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 26 1902

Ottawa, 23rd June, 1902.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 18th inst. in which you request that the plan and specifications of the Protestant school building at Garden River be returned to you, I have to say that the specifications only were received with your letter of the 2nd instant.

A new copy of the plan has been prepared and is inclosed herewith together with the specifications above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Wm. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

J.B.

W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN
JUN 27 1902

24867

Exd.

Indian Office
Saskatchewan Agency
June 26th 1902

ACCOUNTANT
JUN 30 1902
RECEIVED

Ind Aff 896/5-

Letter Rec'd 896

Sir

I have the honor to report that I visited and inspected the New Protestant School in course of erection at Garden River on Tuesday 24th inst. That I find the building is in good progress of construction and is now ready for the erection of Chimney and plastering all, which will proceed at once. All the material being on the ground.

The sum of the work and material so far will amount to upwards of Eight Hundred Dollars.

I would recommend further that a further advance of 75% of work done and Material supplied be made to the contractor which would be say $375.00

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient
Servant
Malcolm McKenzie
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ag. 12. Cop.
Key further advance
375.00
Aug 1st
67
S. Solomon
Secy
3 July

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153506-5
250129

Ile 153506-5

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
July 30th 1902

Lieut Boyle 903

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I visited Garden River on Monday for the purpose of inspecting the completed work on the contract school-house there. I found the work all done with the exception of a few chimney pieces. Most of the work has been done fairly well. Except the chimney and fire-place there in this respect I shall be obliged to condemn. They not having been completed in a workmanlike manner. and upon sunday my usual report in the matter I remember the deficiencies remedied.

The Contractor has drawn as per above the remains now $535.00 balance of contract price. I would ask that four hundred dollars be forwarded and that balance be retained until work is satisfactory

I would suggest that cheque be made payable to me as I find there are a number of bills not paid and in order to save any further trouble I should like to be in a position to know they were settled

There should be a couple of blanks the Secretary Department - marked
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

NCR TOOLS. AUG 1902. Supt Stroud Ont. 490

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

250129

erected in connection with the
School. There will also require
ments to be put in.
The Chiefs can be built for
about ten dollars each.
The reading will cost more.

I have the honour to
be
Your most obt Servt
Wm Nichols
acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Accept - Please give the Rev. Father Cataldo

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 1 8 1902

Dear Sir Hayter Reed -

I would recommend that a cheque for $400.00 be sent the Acting Agt. Duck Lake on account of Mission Protestant School House Jordan River drawn in his favour as suggested & that he be authorized to have the Closed build.

Yours truly
D. Laird

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155806-6

Exd.

Ottawa, 1st August, 1908.

With Cheque.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 30th ult. I enclose herewith cheque No. 498 for $400.00 in favor of Mr. S. Nelson being payment on account of work performed on the new Protestant School House at Sucker River. You may hold the cheque until you are satisfied that the claims against the Contractor have been settled.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.L.Nichols, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 3 1 6 6

250219

N. & A. Tyment

Manufacturers of Lumber, Lath and Shingles,

Thessalon, Ontario.

Dear Sir

Please let me know if your Dept. owes Malcomb Bros any money on acct of Garden River Road. If so do not pay them until you hear from me.

Yours Truly

A E Tyment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153906/5 Ottawa 6th August, 1902.

Hxd.

Dear Mr Dymont,

In reply to your communication of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that a cheque for $400.00 was sent to Mr W.L. Nichols ,Acting Indian Lands Agent ,at Sault Ste Marie,on the 1st instant, for Mr Halcomb on account of his contract for work performed on the new Protestant School house at Garden River .The Agent was , however, instructed to hold the cheque until he was is satisfied that the claims against the contractor have been settled. I may add that there is still $135.00 to be paid the contractor.

Yours truly.

Secretary.

A.F. Dymont, Esqr, M.P.,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

250367

File 153806-5

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
August 6th 1902

Exd.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1902

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 8 1902
BRANCH.

Silver 16th 912.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst enclosing Departmental Cheque #10 498. for $100.00 in favor of A. Holcombe, in account of Services of Interpreter, School House.

I have handed the Cheque to Mr Holcombe, as if I had held it he could not pay the Claims against the building for work and material he has dependent upon the proceeds to make them payments. At the same time I requested him to furnish receipts to me for all the bounties of the ~~Dec~~ work from the employees. I expect he will do so but would have preferred to have held them myself

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt Servt
Wm L. Nichols
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1902

File 153806-5

250789

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
August 21st 1902

Letter Book 945

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG23 1902
BRANCH.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the Contract for erection of Protestant School House at Garden River has been completed and that the Contractor Mr S. Holcombe is entitled to receive the balance of Contract price which will amount to one Hundred and thirty-four Dollars ($134.00)

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obt Servt
Jas. Nicholson
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15X606-6

Ottawa, 25th August, 1909.

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, I have to inform you that you should furnish the Department with a voucher in favor of Mr. S. Nolan showing the amount of his contract, the several payments made thereon and the balance still due. The voucher should be in duplicate and certified in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,

Acting Indian Agent,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-8

Ottawa, 25th August, 1902.

Dear Mr. Dymont,-

With further reference to your letter of the 2nd instant and my reply of the 6th, I have to inform you that Mr. Holcombe has completed his contract for the erection of the school house at Garden River, and the Department is prepared to pay him the balance still due him on the contract, viz., $135.00. I should, therefore, be glad to know if he has come to any settlement with you.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A.E.Dymont, Esq., M. P.,

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Accounts Holcombe

250947

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Samuel Holcombe

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1942				
Aug	27	To Contract price of Protestant School House on Gordon Reserve	$ 1135	00
Ch. Nos.		By		
3764	By Cash		$ 225.	00
67	" Cash		375.	00
496	" Cash		400.	00
901	" Balance		135.	00
	To Amount of Balance		n/a	135 00

WPS

901

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nichols
Acting Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1902

[redacted]

file 153806-5

250947 Indian Office
Saint Ste Marie
Aug. 27, 1902

Letter Bk. 950

Sir

I have the honor to forward you herewith vouchers in favor of J Holcombe re Protestant School House contract, as per your instructions of 25th inst:

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obd't Servt
Wm Nichols
Acting Indn Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 30 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153805 5

T. O. FORM 1

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

INDIAN DEPARTMENT SEP 4 1902

251108

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que. JAS. KENT,
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont. Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Rec'd No.	Opr. from	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time.	Date.	Sent by	Opr. from	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time	Date.
24	Ra	T	9p	3							

Received at Shoal Lake Ont Sept 3 190

Check 13

From J. D. McLean

To Secy Indian Dept Ottawa

Dont pay balance Garden River Matter until see Secty in day or two

A E Oliver

153806 - 5

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message [illegible] Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver or for any error [illegible] transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages or for errors from illegible writing beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with ATLANTIC CABLES and WESTERN UNION Telegraph Co.

Sent No.	Sent By.	Rec'd By.	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	Check.

☞ PLEASE WRITE PLAINLY.

Send the following Message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 3rd September, 189[illegible]

To

A.E.Dymant, M.P.,

Longueuil, Ont.

Contractor waiting for final payment

Order given months ago. You have not replied

to letter as to your claim.

J.D.McLean

(Chief Indian Dept.)

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

251252

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1902

Jde 1538068

Indian Office
Ottawa Sept 5 1902

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 9
PRA

Sir

I have the honor to forward the request of Mrs F McCauley that balance of Contract price for Potatoes taken from Garden River be forwarded to her care as requested.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
D McLean
Acting Secy

12 Cop
Reply sent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sent
15 Sept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

251252

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1902

Exd.

Ind 153806-5

Indian Office
Lancaster Gate
Sept 5th 1902

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 9 1902
BRANCH

Sir

I have the honor to forward the request of Mrs A McLennan that balance of Contract price for Protestant School House Garden River be forwarded as soon as convenient.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
Wm Hayter Reed
Actg Secy

12 Cop
Reply 11th inst

901

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sent
15 Sept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153505

N. & A. Dyment

Manufacturers of Lumber, Lath and Shingles,

Thessalon, Ontario Sept 13/02

SEP 16 1902 DEPARTMENT

551499

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH SEP 16

Dear Nelson

Saw telegram Re balance due Halcourt rec? You better send the cheque for it & your agent. I would not want you to hold it any longer. Thanking you

Yours truly

N. & A. Dyment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155886-5

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that this Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, or errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors the Company will repeat back any telegram for which payment at one half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by consent in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of proportion thereof above following rates in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 500 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company will not be liable for the acts or omissions of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for the correctness of messages received by telephone, unless the same be repeated by its transmitting officer. If a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent. If by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with ATLANTIC CABLES and WESTERN UNION Telegraph Co.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK

☞ PLEASE WRITE PLAINLY.

Send the following Message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

..... 189

To.. Ottawa, 12th September, 1908.

GIVE SUFFICIENTLY ADDRESS

E.E.Dyment, M.P.,

Thessalon, Ont.

Halcombe pressing for balance contract.

Cannot withhold payment any longer.

Propose sending cheque to Agent Nichols.

(Charge Indian Dept.) J.D.McLean

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10

153605-5

252903

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1902

Indian Office
Lauder Dr Morris
October 28 1902

Schools

Ecclesiastical 12K104

Sir

I visited the Protestant School at Garden River which is being held in the New School House, and find that It will be necessary to have a new door purchased. as the old one used in the old School House is not fit to use being broken badly on the bottom so that the ashes and Coals drop through.

SCHOOLS.
OCT 31 1902

It will also be necessary to provide at least 18 new desks about 8 of the smaller size and ten of the larger —

I have had two closets built for the use of the School at a cost of $16 Cr

A quantity of wood must also be supplied —

The Teacher has been using the fire place in the building but should the weather become severe the heating furnace will be altogether inadequate

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servt
Wm J Nichols
Acting Ind Agt.

The Secretary Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA, 31st October, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant; and in reply to the last paragraph thereof I beg to say that you may purchase a stove for the Church of England school at Garden River, the cost of which should not exceed that paid for the larger stove for the Roman Catholic school. You may also purchase a limited quantity of wood for this school.

You will be further advised in regard to the desks required for this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary

W.L.Nichols, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 4th November, 1902

ACCOUNTANT:-

The new schoolhouse for the Protestant Indians of the Garden River reserve being finished, it is necessary that it be equipped with suitable desks, Eighteen of which will be required. They will cost delivered, close on $100.00 with a teacher's desk. If the appropriation for the building is exhausted this money should be taken from the funds of the Band as the desks are absolutely nece[illegible]

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 4
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorandum for the Secretary.

With reference to your enquiry regarding expenditure in connection with the Protestant Indian School on the Garden River Reserve, I beg to say that an Order-in-Council passed in November 1900 authorized an expenditure of $1100.00 ~~xxxxx~~ from the Capital funds of the Garden River Band for a combined school house and teacher's dwelling for the Protestant Indians of the reserve. The outlay incurred exceeded the amount authorized by $40.70 . It is thought it would be well to obtain another Order-in-Council authorizing an additional outlay of say $200.00 from Capital to cover- the over expenditure of $40.70 , and to defray the ~~xxxx~~ cost of seats (which Mr Benson estimates at $100.00) as well as to meet any incidental expenses.

Accountant.

5th November, 1902.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,806/8

253269

Draft R.M.

Ottawa, 8th November, 1903.

To His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

With reference to the Order of Your Excellency in Council of the 26th November, 1900, approving of a report of the undersigned which recommended that an expenditure of $1100.00 be authorised from the capital of the Garden River Band of Indians on the erection of a new combined school and dwelling house on the reserve of the said Indians, in accordance with a resolution passed by the band in favour of a sufficient sum being taken from their capital for the purpose, the undersigned begs to state that it is now found that in order to finish the work an additional outlay of about $300 in necessary.

The undersigned begs, therefore, to recommend that the additional expenditure of $300 be authorised from the capital at the credit of the band referred to, for the purpose indicated.

Respectfully submitted

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

L.B.S.
D.M.S.
P.E.L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,806/5

253269

Draft P.C.

Ottawa, 5th November, 1903.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

With reference to the Order of Your Excellency in Council of the 26th November, 1900, approving of a report of the undersigned which recommended that an expenditure of $1100.00 be authorised from the capital of the Gordon River Band of Indians on the erection of a new combined school and dwelling house on the reserve of the said Indians, in accordance with a resolution passed by the band in favour of a sufficient sum being taken from their capital for the purpose, the undersigned begs to state that it is now found that in order to finish the work an additional outlay of about $200 in necessary.

The undersigned begs, therefore, to recommend that the additional expenditure of $200 be authorised from the capital at the credit of the band referred to, for the purpose indicated.

Respectfully submitted,

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

L.B.S
D.M.S
P.O.6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806·5 253517

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency on the 11th NOVEMBER, 1902.

PRIVY COUNCIL NOV 17 1902

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 1902

****

On a memorandum dated 5th November 1902, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that under an Order in Council of 26th November 1900, an expenditure of $1100 was authorized from the Capital of the Garden River Band of Indians on the erection of a new combined school and dwelling house on the reserve of the said Indians in accordance with a resolution passed by the band in favour of a sufficient sum being taken from their capital for the purpose, and that it is now found that in order to finish the work an additional outlay of about $200 is necessary.

The Minister therefore recommends that the additional expenditure of $200, be authorized from the Capital at the credit of the band referred to for the purpose indicated.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Encl.

104

OTTAWA, 17th November, 1902

Sir,

In further reference to the eighteen desks required to equip the New Church of England school on the Garden River reserve I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to order this number of desks from the James Smart Manufacturing Company of Brockville. A catalogue showing the desks manufactured by this company is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

W. L. Nichols, Esq.

Actg. Indian Agent

Sault Ste Marie, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Indian Affairs Dept School

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs. 253935

To Richard Clark

DATE.		AMOUNT.
Nov. 15	To Amount Up Account for goods supplied Protestant School House	$4 0 8

The above account was incurred on my order

Wm Nichols
acting Indian Agent

1911

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nichols
acting
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

253955

4B.165

TIH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1902

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
November 27th 1902

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1902
BRANCH.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account of Richard Roberts for goods supplied the Protestant School at Garden River

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obd't servt
Thos. Rochole
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Mc 12

Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D.C.G.I.A.

1901 Sept 4 Loco

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

254406

No. of Account Hard Times Agency

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs Thomas Wilson & Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.
Dec	4	To amount account for sinks furnished Carlton River Sagwa Church Work	$ 1 8 35

W 14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Winchester
Toby Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I.S. 806-5

254406

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1902
RECEIVED

No 18806---5

Indian Office
Ottawa 8th mars
December 10th 1902

Ottawa 199

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith
Account of Miss Thorne for three days
to for Cowlan Town English Church School
amounting to $18.75

I have the honor to
Sir
Your most obedient
humble servant
Deputy Indian Agent

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 13 1902
BRANCH

Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ac 12

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Dec 26/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gordon River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

254699

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Gordon River Store Co

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1913		
Dec 13	To amt of Cpe accepted for wood furnished Church & Day School Gordon River	$12 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nichols
Acting Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 886-5

254699

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 20 1902

Indian Office
Sarnia Ont
December 18th 1902.

Sir

Letter No 220

Sir,

I have the honor to request that account of Gordon Reserve for board furnished the Church of England Day School at Gordon Reserve

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient humble servant
Wm. Nichols
acting Indian Agent

ACCOUNTANTS DEC 29 1902

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED,

D. S. G. of I. A.

Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sent 9 Jan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22.12.07

Copies 25 Jan 08

4 2 Jan 09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

255303

To The James Smart Mf'g Co Brockville ont.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1902				
Dec	23	To amt of Ajc for School desks for Church & Day Indian School Garden River	#81	77

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nichols
acting Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 5/5

Ind 153806 .5

255603

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
January 13th 1903

Letter Book 271

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that on account of the Canada Central Rly & the Brockville Ont. & Ottawa Railways having exercised the right of expropriation of Indian Lands at Lake Nosbonsing

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Servant
Duncan Campbell Scott
Secretary & Indian Agt.

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 14 1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gen Dec Ser

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 255502

To James Wallenwork

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1913		
June 6	To amt of amended account for putting down decks on New Prot. Md. & above Garden River	$4 25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. L. Nicholson Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153005-5

File 53506

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1903

Indian Office.
Sault Ste Marie.
January 13 1903

255602

ACCOUNTANT'S
JAN14 1903
BRANCH

Sir

I have the honor to forward you herewith the account of James Wetherwax for putting down 2 deals in the New Protestant school House amounting to $4.25

O/C 12 Cap

Recommended for Payment
Accountant
Indian Affairs
Jan 15 1903

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
Thos Shields
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Rec'd Jan 17 1903
231

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 14 January 1903

255602
255603

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN14 1903
BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155806/5

PXH

Ottawa 24th January 1905.

Sirs,

The Department has received through Mr W.L. Nichols, Acting Indian Agent, Sault Ste Marie, an account amounting to $81.77 for desks which you supplied for the Church of England Indian School at Garden River. The account is dated the 23rd ultimo. I have to request that you will kindly furnish the Department with a receipt for the $6.47 freight charges entered therein as pre-paid. I have also to request that you will transmit to the Department a catalogue showing your prices for desks, etc.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The James Smart Manufacturing Co,

Brockville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DRAGON School Desk



These desks are now made WITH SOLID GLUED JOINTS in back and seat, and highly finished rubbed and varnished.

Equal in appearance and superior in strength to all others.

Manufactured by

The James Smart Mfg. Co., (Limited)

BROCKVILLE, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

"Paragon" School Desks

Are thoroughly well known throughout the entire Dominion, being in use in hundreds of schools, and are universally recognized as the strongest and most comfortable, least expensive and most satisfactory generally of all the desks in the market.

Castings are extra heavy, of good spread on floor, giving firmness to the seat, and are finished in finest black baking japan. Our extended experience as iron founders for over thirty years, enables us to surpass all competitors in the quality and finish of our castings: they are a special feature in our desks.

Woods, as generally furnished, are Ash, rubbed and varnished; other woods, such as Ash and Walnut, Cherry and Maple, can be furnished if required, at extra prices. They are attached to irons by a tongued and grooved joint in addition to screws—the strongest fastening known.

The Backs and Seats have solid glued and dove-tailed joints, making them as strong as if cut out of one piece of wood, and are properly curved to enforce a correct position on the part of the pupil.

Seats fold, to permit of sweeping between. The hinge for this purpose is strong and cannot break, and is absolutely noiseless.

Ink Wells, either with handsomely nickel-plated covers lying flush with the top, or with raised covers, bronzed or nickel plated as preferred, are furnished with each desk. Quotations will be made for either style, as desired.

Desks may be shipped either "set up" or "knocked down." In either way we pack them so that they will come to hand in perfect order. Freight is lower when they are shipped "knocked down," and for long distances the difference will more than pay the cost of setting up, which is a work of no difficulty whatever.

Prices and further particulars furnished promptly on application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"Paragon" School Desks



View of Row of Paragon Desks in Position.

This cut shows Double Desks with Double Seats, each accommodating two pupils.

List of the Different Sizes Made :

No. 1—High School,	for pupils	15 to 20	years
No. 2—Grammar,	"	12 to 15	"
No. 3—Intermediate,	"	10 to 13	"
No. 4— "	"	8 to 11	"
No. 5—Primary,	"	5 to 8	"
No. 6 "	"	4 to 6	"

Dimensions :

	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	
Height to Top of Desk	30	28 1/4	26 1/2	24 3/4	23	21 1/4	in.
Height to Front of Seat	17 1/4	16	14 3/4	13 1/2	12 1/4	11	"
Length of Single Desk	24	24	21	21	18	18	"
Length of Double Desk	42	42	42	42	36	36	"
Width of Top	16	15	14	13	12	11	"
Space occupied	32	31	29	28	26	25	"

Starting or back seats without desks, one required at end of each row, as per cut, supplied in all the sizes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"Paragon" School Desks



Double Desks with Individual Seats.

Each seat rising independently.

Made in five sizes, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. For dimensions see opposite page.

Single Desks with Single Seats.

In 6 sizes, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

For dimensions see opposite page.

Address all Orders and Inquiries to

THE JAMES SMART MFG. CO., LIMITED,

BROCKVILLE, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop



School Benches or Hall Settees

Ash Woods.
Oil Finish.
Japanned Castings.
With or without arms,
any length.

Park Settees or Garden Seats

Length,
7 ft. 6 inches.
Ash Woods.
Japanned
Castings.
Other lengths
to order.



Address all orders and inquiries to

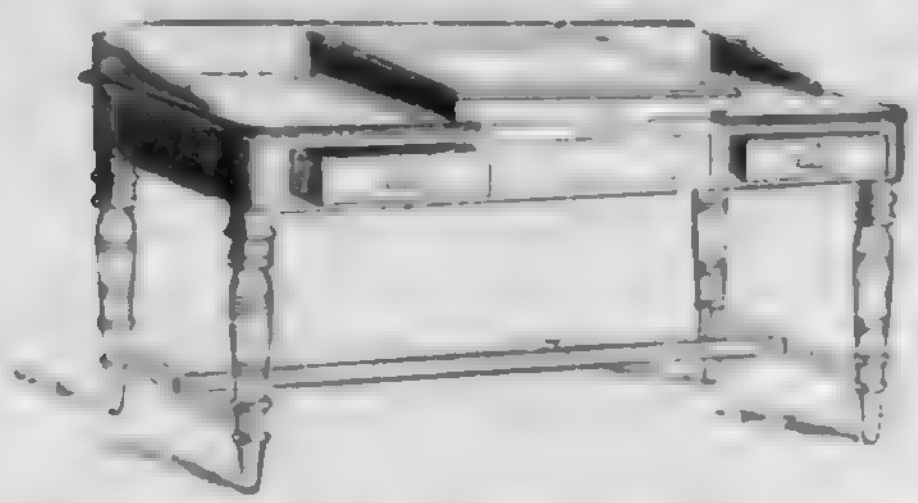
The James Smart Mfg. Co. (Limited)

BROCKVILLE, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

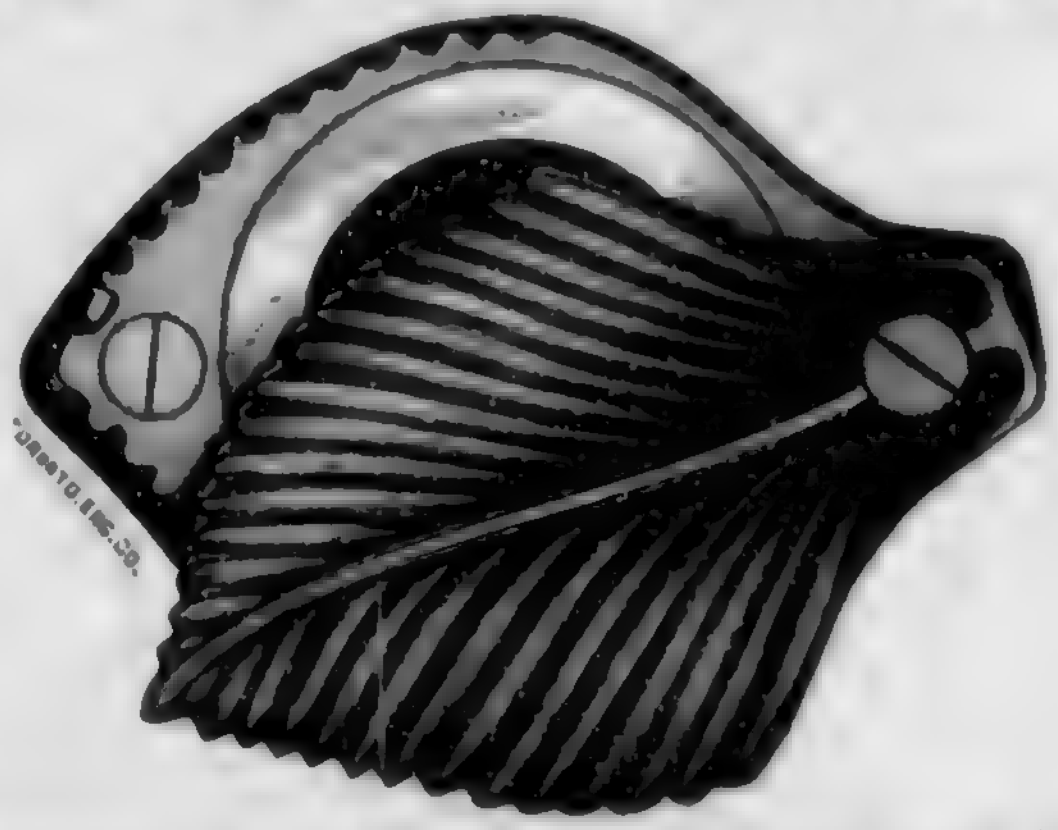
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEACHERS' DESKS



Made of Wood to match seats. Oil finish.

INK WELLS AND COVERS.



This cut shows the style of Ink Wells, with raised Covers, furnished with "Paragon" School Desks, either Berlin bronzed or Nickel-plated, as ordered.

Ink Wells with Flush Covers, Nickel-plated, may also be had if wanted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Paragon School Desk and Seats.

Address all Orders and Inquiries

to

The James Smart Mfg. Co.,
Limited.
Brockville, Ont.

or 244 Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Manufacturers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Paragon School Desks.

Please make following corrections in description as given in circular herewith :

WOODS as regularly furnished are of **Hard Maple** rubbed and varnished ; other woods can be furnished on special orders if required.

INK WELLS. All ink wells have nickel plated covers, lying flush with top of desk and iron casings to protect the glass. See cut on opposite page.



This shows Ink Well with Nickel Plated Flush Cover, and iron casing to protect glass.

Furnished with all Paragon Desks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

QUOTATION

10



ESTABLISHED 1854.
INCORPORATED 1891.

153.806-5

DIRECTORS

JOHN H GILL, PRES & GEN MGR
J H A BRIGGS, VICE-PRES & SECY TREAS
WM. SHEARER, SUPERINTENDENT

A B AULT
WM HENRY COMSTOCK
HON S T FULFORD

THE JAMES SMART MFG. CO.

BROCKVILLE, LIMITED

HARDWARE & "PERFECTION" STOVES, RANGES AND FURNACES.

THE KELSEY WARM AIR GENERATOR.

25107

CABLE ADDRESS
"SMART BROCKVILLE"
WESTERN UNION CODE

Brockville Ontario Canada Jan. 27 1903.

ACCOUNTANT. JAN 29 1903 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JAN 28 1903

L.D.McLean, Esq.,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Answering yours of 24th, we return as you request Ry's receipt for frgt. charges $6.47 prepaid by us on shipment of Dec. 23rd to Indian School at Garden River, Ont. We also enclose as you request circular describing Paragon School Desks and Seats, and name prices as under,-

Double Desks and Seats, each accommodating two pupils complete with inkwells and covers,

#1 $3.40 #2 $3.25 #3 $3.10 #4 $2.95 #5 $2.85 #6 $2.80 each.

Double Desks with individual Seats add 75¢ each to above.

Single Desks and Seats 50¢ each less than double.

Starting or back Seats, without Desks, one required at the end of each row, 50¢ each less than complete Desks and Seats.

Delivery f.o.b. Brockville, terms 60 days or 2% off cash in ten days.

Awaiting your further favors, we are

Yours truly,
THE JAMES SMART M'F'G. CO.
BROCKVILLE, LIMITED.

SEC'Y-TREAS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ext.

Ottawa, 29th Jan 1903

Acct 25-6079 R 236107

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN29 1903
BRA...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Barrens River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

256761

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Moore & Bonnar

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1904			
Jan	6	To amt of Account for material required at Protestant School House Severn River	$1 49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Nicholas
Acting Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

256761

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ACCOUNTANTS FEB 16 1903 BRANCH

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant

APPROVED.

D. S. G. of I. A.

Cheque No. 2821

$ 147

Sent 24 July 1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

258132

Indian Office
Sault Ste. Marie
March 31st 1903

Copy to Bk 2 / 37 APR 37 1903

INDIAN BRANCH APR 6 1903

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that some parties members of the Garden River Band of Indians have spoken to me about pulling down the old portraiture School Building and as it is too far away from the new site to utilize as a wood shed or any such purpose I would recommend that it be put up and sold by auction to the highest bidder, buy a member of the band, and would make the payments easy for the purchaser say 1/3 or 1/4 cash and balance in reasonable time. There is considerable good material in the building that might be utilized but the band could not be very great

I kindly submit me in the matter

I have the honor to
Sir
Your most Obt Servt
Wm McBride
Acting Ind Supt

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153906-----5

TSW

OTTAWA,7th April,1905:-

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ulto.reporting the several members of the Garden River Band have spoken to you about purchasing the old Protestant school building on their reserve. In reply I beg to say that it might be well for you to invite offers from prospective purchasers on the terms proposed by you and submit the same to the Department with a report .

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

W.L.Nichols,Esq.

Acting Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie,Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BISHOP HURST 25888C

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

April 17th 1903

To John Nicholls Esq. Indian Agent:

My dear Sir

I return herewith the plan of the Garden River Indian School building which you were kind enough to lend me.

Noting specially with the case of Mr Hardyman the new teacher in view, he being a married man and coming from a long distance, beg to ask that the Department provide suitable furniture for the rooms. It is hardly to be expected that the teacher can do this himself on so small a salary.

There should be a set of kitchen furniture including a cooking stove, a set of Bed Room furniture, and a set of furniture for the living Room. One or two articles also would be needed for the Hall.

The furniture in question would of course be the property of the Department remain in the rooms should the teacher leave

Faithfully yrs
George Hyams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153606.5 258860

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
April 20th 1903

Ltr BK 457

SCHOOLS APR 24 1903

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter received from the Rt Rev. the Bishop of Algoma referring to a teacher for the Church of England Indian School at Garden River, which will explain itself.

I understand that Mr. Hardyman will be a satisfactory teacher. but that he will require some furniture to be supplied him.

There should also be a well sunk in connection with the School premises as it is too far to bring the River water which is not at certain seasons fit for use.

I would therefor recommend that a well be also sunk as well as the required furniture supplied

I have the honor to
Sir
Your most Obt Servt
Wm R Nichols
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153906-----5

TXT

481

OTTAWA, 25th April, 1903

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing a communication forwarded to your by His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma asking that certain articles of furniture be provided for the teacher's house at the Church of England school at Garden River; and in reply I beg to say that as any equipment authorised by the Department would have to be paid for by the Band, it will be necessary to obtain their consent to this expenditure by resolution..

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

W.L.Nichols, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153506-5

259981

Indian Office
Sarnia Ch mone
May 26th 1903

SCHOOLS
MAY 1903

DEPARTMENT
MAY 1903
AIRS

Sir /

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the Indians of Garden River Band held a Council when it was agreed that furniture might be purchased for the use of the Church of England School on the Reserve. as also a Mill.

As Council was held in my absence I have not obtained a memorandum of the proceedings and resolutions But will obtain it on my next visit which will be on Thursday (to morrow)

The teacher who was engaged is ready to come as soon as the rooms are made habitable Have arranged Cook stove Kitchen table Colonial Lounge Bedroom suite living room table and chairs something like $100.00 would be required. Kindly advise me and the matter as soon as possible

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most Obt Servt
Wm Nichols
acting Indian agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153906-----5

OTTAWA, 1st June, 1903

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo reporting that the Garden River Band had agreed to purchase furniture for the use of the Church of England school on their reserve, and tenpay for sinking a well I beg to say that the Department would be glad to have the Resolution of Council to this effect forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK P...

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W.L.Nichols, Esq.

Acting Indian Agent

Sault Ste Marie, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806. 5

260036

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1903

Indian office
Sault Ste Marie
May 30th 1903

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a minute of a Council held on Friday 29th May 1903 to obtain formal consent of the Band to the expenditure of sufficient funds of the Band to supply necessary furniture for living rooms of Protestant School House and furnishing a well for water for the School.

The former consent was duly entered and I herewith enclose minute of proceedings.

Time would not allow the signing of the resolution by the individual members of the Band present but the vote was unanimous. I should therefore recommend that the following furniture be supplied for the use of the Teacher

1 cook stove. 1 Kitchen Table 4 dog Kitchen Chairs. 1 sideboard, 5 ft cupboard 1 bedstead bed stand & dresser.

1 small dining Table and four Chairs 4 window Blinds

I think the above will be sufficient there is not one there in the neighborhood of from 80 to 100 m. I would also recommend that a well be provided for the use of the School

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obt Servt

Wm K Nichols

acting Asst. Supt.

The Secretary Department of Indians affairs Ottawa

Funds available W Wright

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

260036

Minute

A Council was convened after due notice having been given in the Council House of the Garden River Reserve on Friday the 29th day of May 1903 at 12 o'clock noon to obtain ~~consent~~ endorsation formally of consent of Band for the purchase of some furniture for the dwelling room of the Church of England Indian Day School in the Garden River Indian Reserve and furnishing a well in the School premises

A resolution was submitted and carried unanimously consenting to the necessary expenditure of funds of the band for the above purpose

The following members of the band were present and signified their consent by vote

Chief	Michel Cadotte	John Bonamie[illegible]
Sub "	John Leveque	W. J. Pine
" "	John Watkins	Pat Whelan
" "	Jos. Nowgaask	John Bisson
	Geo. Shawanuk	Sam Nebenaigai
	Jacob Wagamuk	
	Wabanosai	
	John Bisson	
	Jos. Lavalle	
	Jos. Bellean	
	Joseph Leveque	

Wm. L. Nicholas
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N. O.

Ottawa, June 16th, 1903.

Memorandum,

Mr. Scott.

The furniture required for the use of the Garden River Indian School is to be purchased from Mr. J. Bassingthwaight, Sault Ste Marie.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,000---5

OTTAWA, June 17th---1905.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 30th. ultimo I beg to inform you that you may purchase from Mr. J. Rassingthwaight of Sault Ste. Marie the several articles of furniture for the residence of the teacher at the Garden River, enumerated in your letter above quoted. You should, however, exercise the utmost economy in the selection of the furniture.

The Department also approves of the proposal of the Council of the Garden River Band to provide a well for the school.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY,

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

W.L.Nichols, Esqr.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Indian Res

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bassing Thwaite & Co

260567

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1913				
June	20	To amt of Ac accepted of Bassingthwaite & Co for furniture furnished for living rooms of Church of Eng Day School Gordon Res	47	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. L. Nichols
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806.5

File 153806---5

26CE07

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
June 22nd 1903

Letter No 85

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the account of Banning Hurdle & Co for furniture supplied for the Garden River Church of England Rectory lately being rooms

as Banning Hurdle & Co do not keep stoves I am ordering a stove of W H Plummer & Co the bill for which will be forwarded in due course

I have the honor to

Sir

your most obt Servt

Jas Hacketty

acting Indian Agent

O/C 12

Recommended for Payment

Approved. 20 Accountant.

D. S. Cr. of I. A.

6/7/03

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Cheque No. 70

$ 47

Sent 6/7 1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bot — School of
No. of Account Gordon River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

262836

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bassett Rivaughan & Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.
Aug	15	To amount of Account &c for Bot Construction Bot School. Gordon River	$5-10

N.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. L. Nicholas
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 S.S. 1

262836

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 18 1903
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 03

Indian Office
Ottawa
Aug. 15th 1903

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith account of Rev. Geo. Hogbin &c for balance of amount granted the Pastor of German Town Church of England Indian School amounting to five hundred

Ap. 12.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED, 41 Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.

dollars.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient servant
[illegible]
Acting Ind agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Cheque No. 648
$ 5.10
Sent 1418 03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gordon Band
Alkali Lake

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

263287

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A W Cunningham

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1903		
May 29	To Amt of a/c for materials furnished Chemainus Bay School Gordon Band	$1 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Nichols
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-5

263267

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1903

Indian Office
Sault Ste. Marie
August 29th 1903

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith the a/c of A.W. Cunningham for goods supplied the Chief of this day School Garden River

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Wm. Scobie
Acting Indian Agent

Cheque No. 766
$ 12
Sent 1 1 0 1903

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

A/- 12

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED. 44 Accountant.
D. S. G. A.

WP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

263245

Garden River Anglican School
Ont.

29- Aug 1908.

Dear Sir,

I have recently taken charge of this School, having been compelled to leave the North West on account of my wife's ill health. I have been engaged in Indian work for many years and have always received good reports from your Agents & School Inspectors.

This School is very well situated & I consider if properly handled should be a credit to the D. Dept.

I have had a good fence put up, & a garden 250 ft x 300 ft dug, also borders all round the fence in wh. there is room for nearly 300 trees wh I intend to plant next Spring. My intention is to try & make this place a model School both inside & out,.

We are very much cramped for room, having to live in 3 small rooms upstairs and besides the Doctors here say, it is exceedingly hard on my wife's health. We have to run up & down stairs so much, and we must have a kitchen built as a lean-to, I have a plan wh. will cost a very small outlay which I would like the D. Dept to sanction. The old School which is still standing ½ a mile from here, could be pulled down & the material of it used

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to make me a kitchen, the only material we will require will be tar & lining paper, nails, & shingles; I am digging a well which will be inside this proposed kitchen, and we will require a cellar to hold our Winter supply of vegetables I propose to dig one under the kitchen in the opposite corner. It is absolutely necessary for us to have a cellar and also more room as we have a family, and unless we can have this improvement granted us it will be impossible for us to manage this Winter, so I trust although so late in the season that you will see your way to approving of this addition, & the Indians have suggested this plan to me. and if you will send us a little assistance I shall get the work all done free of cost by the people, it will be necessary to have no time as the Winter commences early in this part of— Algoma

I have the honor
to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Louis F. Hardyman.

P/o
the Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1903

263245

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
August 31st 1903

ACCOUNTANT'S
SEP 2 1903
BRANCH.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from Mr L. F. Hardyman the teacher of Church of England Indian Day School Garden River. asking for assistance in erecting a Kitchen in connection with the boarding rooms.

Mr Hardyman appears to be an energetic and painstaking teacher and a decided improvement in the school and surroundings has taken place:

If possible to do this work at a reasonable cost I would recommend an appropriation sufficient to obtain the requisite materials. and suppose to pay a master mechanic for a few days in constructing and finishing the building. I think if the sum of $150 00 were granted it would go a long way towards what is required

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
Wm Nichols
acting Indian agent

The Secretary Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 2nd Sept. 1902

263287 & 263289

Ltr 63245.

SCHOOLS
ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 8 1902
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 15 1903
BRANCH

Memorandum

To the Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa 14th September,1903.

Mr.Acting Indian Agent Nichols forwards a letter from Mr.Hardyman,teacher of the Church of England Day School on the Garden River Reserve for a grant to assist in erecting a kitchen in connection with the living rooms provided for the teacher. Some of the material in the old school building can be used for this purpose and the whole of the work can be completed for the sum of $150.00

Mr.Hardyman is an experienced Indian teacher who is interested in his work and I think it would be well to assist him to this extent in erecting a home for himself and his family as it is a difficult matter to secure the services of a competent teacher on this reserve.

The funds of the band can stand the outlay.

Memo for Depy Supt Genl
The Garden River Band has a Cr of Capital a/c $3800.00 from which could be advanced the amount of the above expenditure which might be deducted. If Order in Council would be required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,806/5

Draft

Ottawa, 17th Sept., 1903.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a letter from Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Church of England day school on the Garden River Reserve, asking for a grant to assist in erecting a kitchen in connection with the living rooms provided for him, at a cost of $150, I beg to inform you that it will be necessary for you to obtain the consent of the Indians to the expenditure of this sum from their capital, which now amounts to $83,800; and upon the same being furnished an application can be made to His Excellency in Council for authority to make the necessary expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Le Secretary.

W. L. Michels, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Eastern Res
No. of Account Ch of Hay school

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

263620

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W H Plummer & Co

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1910		
Sept 1	To amount of amended account for Hire furniture & frgt for Ch of Hay RC School boxing Xmas	$ 27 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W M Nichols
acting Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
SEP 11 1903
RS.

152,755

263620

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
September 10th 1903

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account of W H Plummer & Co for Stove and accessories for living rooms of Ch. of Eng. Indian Day School Garden River Reserve amounting to Twenty seven Dollars and Thirty Cents ($27.39). with invoices in duplicate

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
W. L. Nichols
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

263781

No. of Account Gordon Reserve Chgwg. Saltwe

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jacob Naguneb

DATE.		AMOUNT.
Sept 8	To amt of amount ch for digging and curbing well for Ch of Lwg. Md. Day School Gordon Reserve	$25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nichols
Acting Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 5

153,806 --- 5

Ind
2 letters

263781

Indian Office
Ottawa 15th November
September 15th 1903

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 18 1903
BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1903

Sir

I have the honour to forward herewith the account of Jacob Wagamese for digging and curbing Well at the Church of England Indian Day School Garden River amounting to Twenty-five Dollars.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Frank Nicholls
Acting Indian Agent.

Recommended for Payment
Approved
Accountant
T.S.
a/c 12
51
Cheque No. 1163
$25.
Sent 19/9/03 1903
19/9/03

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/3

Ottawa ,13th October, 1903.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 10th ultimo, and the account therewith forwarded from Messrs W.H. Plummer & Co ,I have to request that you will kindly explain why the stove and furnishings were not purchased from Mr J. Banningtwright,in accordance with the instructions in letter to you of the 17th June.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153505-5

26497½

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1903
OTTAWA

file 153806/5

Indian Office
Swan Lake
October 16th 1903

ACCOUNTANT'S
OCT 21 1903
BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 13th relating to account of N. Plummer for labor and furnishings for Garden River Prot. School Living Rooms; in reply I beg to say that Basswoodstraits do not deal in stone and lumber. That there is no farm of J. Basswoodstraits and that I furnished stone and furnishings of Plummer etc. as I found that I got the best value there.

As far as possible I purchased of Basswoodstraits which I supposed was the firm meant in your letter of instructions

Plan the Comm to be

for

Cheque No 1702
$27.30
Sept 3 / 17 1903

next Indians Comm
from Mr Scott
Indian agent

the Secretary Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Ord
Inv. Examined for Payment
No $27.30 N. Plummer
Approved. 64
D.S.G.
Ord
11/11/03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153856.5

26683 Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
Brampton 10th 1903

Sir

I have the honor to advise you that Mr. J. Hardyman Teacher of the Indian School Garden River, reports to me that the outside door of School house is unsafe. it being a very wide door and opening outward. it is caught by the wind and several children have already been injured by it.
He asks that a double door be ordered and put on with the proper fastenings. doors of this kind complete will probably cost ten Dollars or thereabout.
At the construction of the building had I noticed that the plan called for a side door. I should have had it changed but I had not noticed that the door was to be single until it was ready to put on. so let it go.
Hardy has also sent me for his charge

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt Servt
Wm. Nichol
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1000 Cost Queens

Yes. Write - WS

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Dec 14th 1903

We will see what the Cost days about the necessity for a new door for the Protestant School on the Garden River Reserve. It will take $10 to make the Changes Can funds be spared

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-----5

Exd.

OTTAWA,14th December 1903

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant I beg to say that you may have double doors placed on the Protestant schoolhouse on the Garden River Reserve in lieu of the large single door,which is too heavy and dangerous for the children. If possible the door already in use should be divided so as to avoid ex-

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W.L.Nichols,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Landing Rer
Alty. Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To L F Hardyman

26025

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1914			
Jan	14	To amt of amount apk for construction of Rest House Garden River Alty Island Day Labour	46 15 00

The above Expenditure has been incurred by the Garden River Band in Council

Wm Nicholls
Indian Agent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nicholls
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River Ch. of Ivy. Labour

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. F. Hardyman

26[illegible]-3

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1924		
Jan 14	To cost of for Construction of Root House Garden River Ch. of Ivy. Day Labour	$15 00

[illegible]

The above expenditure has been endorsed by the Garden River Band in Council

Wm L McNabb
Indian Agent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

26[illegible]25

Augustin School
Garden River

To Lessage for logs &
work on roothouse, $10.
Excavation & breaking $2.
Lumber, Hinges, Nails etc $2.
$15

Francis T. Hardyman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-3 & 15 6 - 5

26812 3

Indian Office
Fauer Station
January 4th 1904

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1904
BRANCH

Sir

I have the honor to forward you herewith an account for material and construction of Root House in connection with the Garden River Church of England Day School. in L F Hardy's name. Amounting to fifteen Dollars $15.00

I have the honorable
Sir
your most obt Servt
Wm L Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

138606/5

Ottawa , 18th January, 1904.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing an account for the building of a root house at the Garden River Church of England Day School; and in reply I beg to say that before considering the question of payment the Department desires to receive a report in regard to the outlay incurred. Was the root house necessary, what is the size of it, and under what authority was it built, etc.?

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Bantam Bay Day School

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To George Jones 26

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1904		
Jan 26	To amt of amount a/c for wood furnished Church of Day School Bantam Bay	$10 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W M Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806.5

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
January 29th 1904

Acct

26536

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1904

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 1 1904
BRANCH

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account of George Jones for wood supplied the Garden River Church & Sup. Day School amounting to ten dollars and fifty cents ($10.50) with vouchers in duplicate

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Wm D Nichols
Indian Agent

Recommended for Payment
Approved.
Accountant
D. G. C. A.
Cheque No 1231
$ 10.50
Sent 1-2-1904

G.O.S.
3/2/04

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River Ch Ry School

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W H Plummer & Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1903				
June	8	To amt of annexed account for articles supplied Ch. of Ry School Garden River	$ 2	80

The above goods were supplied to the Handyman for use of School on my order

Wm L Nichols

Indian agent

270372

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. H. PLUMMER & Co.

Order.....

Conveyance.....

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

June 8. 1903

Sold to Dept Indian Affairs
order to D. F. Hardyman

1	axe	1	
6	lbs glass 20/26	1	03
9	lbs putty		45
			148
			270372

for Ch. Prog. School
Garden River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153586.5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1904

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
March 31st 1904

270372

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 5 1904
BRANCH

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account of W.H. Plummer & Co for certain goods required for Garden River Church & Eng. Indian day School amounting to Two Dollars and Eighty Cents

Af 12

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED, [illegible] Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.

I have the honorable
Sir
Your most obedient Servt
Wm L Nichols
Indian Agent

WP

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

32nd Sept
14 April

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The following is a record of vote taken for erection of a Kitchen to Church of England Indian day School to include the erection of Belfry and purchase of Bell for said School

	For appropriation		Against appropriation
1	Jacob Wapmash	1	Chas Kabawosa
2	John Lesage	2	Peter x Muzequam
3	Tom x Hoonday	3	Amab x Bonneau
4	Joseph x Belleau	4	Alex x Bonneau
5	William Forbes	6	Michel x Bonneau
6	Frank Wm x Rogerbeau	6	Alex x Babbineau
7	Geo x Shabakyezik	7	John x Kabbalaneno
8	Jos Nagakwadbo	8	Michel x Belleau
9	Sam Mahwegezik	9	Chas x Cadotte
10	John x Cadotte	10	Geo. x Belleau
11	Michel x Clark	11	Jos x Belleau Jr
12	Peter x Jno	12	Sam x Nabinont
13	W. J. Pine	13	Henry x Belleau
14	Michel x Cadotte	14	Mene x Lavoie
15	John x Askin		
16	Malgolmston x	14	
17	Frank x Clark		
18	Chief x Shingwauk		
19	John Bogue		
20	Charles x Jones		
21			

Wm Shaw x Marks
W J Pine

Jno x Nichols

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

271208

Minute of Council held by members of the Golden Rule Band of Indians for the purpose of considering the erection of a Kitchen addition to the Church of England Day School - and provide Relief Well for School Board.

Chief Geo Shingwauk ✓
Sub " John Aaskin ✓
" " Jacob Waquinah -
" " Alex Nahmoosis ✓
" "

✓ Frank Clark . Michel Cadotte ✓
✓ Peter Jones . Geo. Kaboona . ✓
✓ Tom Nawquaik . Michel Belleau. ✓
✓ Moses Larose . John Lesage . ✓
✓ Medel Bisnaught . John Kabamiman ✓
✓ W Kelly Pine . Wm Corbiere ✓
✓ John Cadotte . Charles Cadotte ✓
✓ Jos Belleau jr Geo Belleau ✓
✓ Nahgahwahnoomo Jos Nahgahwahnoomo ✓
✓ Sam Nawquaigish Thos Bisnaught ✓
✓ Peter Nigigoos Jos Belleau ✓
✓ Sam Nahmoose Frank & Pequakishkum
✓ Geo Shabokeshick Amab. Bisnaught ✓
✓ John Wesquaco Charles Jones ✓
✓ Frank Clark Henry Belleau
Michel Clark

After the matter was discussed by the members of the Band they were requested to vote for or against the consent - When the vote was taken as follows each signing the same

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

271206

File 153,806/5

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
April 20th 1904

Letter RK 683

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1904

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 25 1904
BRA

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that at a Council of the Garden River Band of Indians held for the purpose of taking into consideration the erection of a suitable addition to the School House as well as a Belfry on School and obtaining a Bill for the School on Monday 18th inst at the reserve Garden River The matter was voted on with the result that a majority of the members of the Band present were in favor of the proposition.

I herewith beg to enclose minute with resolution signed by the members for and against the proposition

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obt Servt
Wm Nichols
Indian Agent

SCHOOLS
APR 27 1904

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,806/6

Ottawa, 26th April, 1904.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to state that a resolution has been passed by the Carlen River Band of Indians in council, and forwarded to the Department by the Indian Agent, in favour of expending from their capital sufficient money to erect a kitchen in connection with the Protestant school, and to provide a bell and belfry for the same school, on their reserve, on St. Mary's River, in the Province of Ontario.

As the undertakings referred to would, when completed, properly represent capital and be in the nature of permanent improvements, the undersigned has the honour to recommend that, under the provisions of Section 139 of the Indian Act (as added thereto by Sec. 11 of Chap. 32, Vic. 57-58), authority be given for charging the cost of the same, which is estimated at about $800, to the capital at the credit of the said band, which amounts to $83,000.00.

D.W. 28
S.F. 28
L.B. 29
P.C. 27

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 155806/5.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 30th April, 1904.

Specifications for the erection of an addition, and of a belfry, to the Protestant School House at Garden River Indian Reserve.

The addition is to be 19 X 13 feet at the rear of the school building, as shown on the plan herewith.

The gable is to be of the same height as the porch so that the roof will not interfere with the windows.

The roof to have the same pitch as the main building, and to be finished with ridge boards, roll, facia and cornice to match the main building.

Rafters 3 X 4 inches at 3 feet centres with brace 1 X 8 inches, half way up. The ceiling joists 3 X 6 inches at 3 feet centres. Each joist to be supported in the centre with a brace 1 X 6 inches firmly nailed to the brace above. Leave a man-hole in the ceiling, and cover the same with a movable wooden cover.

Foundation and walls to be built of the same materials as the main building, and exactly similar to it.

Inside walls to be plastered and wainscotted similar to the main building.

The floor is to be double of 1 inch dressed, tongued and grooved flooring, laid on 1 inch rough boarding with tar paper between.

Joists to be 2 X 8 inches laid at 16 inch centres

One window in the gable and similar in all respects to the windows in the main building. To be provided with a storm sash.

One door 3 ft. -6" X 6 ft.-8", four panel; to be placed at the side on which it may be desired. Door to be furnished with a strong, plain lock and knobs, and hung ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

with pin butts. Hang a storm door on the outside of exactly similar construction.

Make a hole in the chimney at a suitable height, and provide it with a stove-pipe thimble. Place steps in front of the door.

A belfry 8 feet square framed of 8 X 4 inch stuff is to be made as shown on the plan to match the main building, and firmly fastened to the roof, to be of dressed lumber. Venetian slats are to be placed on the sides and ends. The slats may be fixed at the ends, but should be framed in sashes for the sides, so that these may be removed when necessary for placing and repairing the bell and fixtures. To be of sufficient height to allow 8 feet clear space above the ridge of the roof to the bar on which the bell is to be hung.

Make holes through the roof, ceiling of the hall and floor of the same, for the passage of the bell rope. All holes to be boxed 1 1/8 inch square. Provide pulleys where necessary.

Provide and suitably hang a bell of

All the outside woodwork of the addition and the belfry is to be properly stopped and puttied, and to receive two coats of paint, the same colours as the main building. All the interior woodwork of the addition to receive two coats of paint of approved colours.

Construct, in the addition, twenty-four feet of one foot shelving, of lengths, and, where desired.

The whole to be of good material, to be executed in a thorough workmanlike manner, and subject to the approval of the Indian Agent, or other officer who may be appointed for the purpose.

L. Bray
Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153806/5.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 30th April, 1904.

Mr. Benson:-

Please receive herewith a plan and specifications of an addition and a belfry to the Protestant School House at Garden River Indian Reserve.

E. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1:3906-----5

OTTAWA, 5th May, 1902:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ult. enclosing a minute of Council of the Garden River Band approving of the erection of a kitchen addition, as well as a belfrey for the Protestant school on their reserve.. In this connection I beg to enclose plan and specifications for the work. The Department would like you to obtain an estimate of the cost of the proposed work and if possible to submit tenders with your report.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W.L.Nichols, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

271888

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by the Governor General on the 5th May, 1904.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 10 1904

On a Memorandum dated 28th.April,1904,from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,stating that a resolution has been passed by the Garden River Band of Indians in council,and forwarded to the Department by the Indian Agent,in favour of expending from their capital sufficient money to erect a kitchen in connection with the Protestant school,and to provide a bell and belfry for the same school on their reserve,on St. Mary's River,in the Province of Ontario.

The Minister recommends,as the undertakings referred to would,when completed,properly represent capital, and be in the nature of permanent improvements,that, under the provisions of Section 139 of the Indian Act (as added thereto by Sec.11 of Chap.32 Vic : 57-58) authority be given for charging the cost of the same which is estimated at about $200.to the capital at the credit of the said band,which amounts to $83,000.00.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

..Anglican School..

GARDEN RIVER, May 23rd 1904.

Dear Sir

Since writing the enclosed, I am pleased per- Interpreter J. W. Pine, the proposed plans, for Kitchen, and to the Chief, and he said they would not meet with his approval, the building to be used to be erected was to be the whole length, the School 22 ft. X 16 ft, and that would be their own money was being expended they wished to have a say in the matter

Yours obediently
Lewis J. Hardyman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. E. LELAND ~ Prop.

D. LYNN ~ Manager

The Leland

272595

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. May 21st 1904.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Indian Agent Nicholls, was good enough to forward me your letter No 153806--- 5 along with plans & specifications for the addition to the Anglican School at Garden River and I have shown them to those Indians most interested in the School & we beg to make a few suggestions.

The feelings of the Indians are that the addition to be just up should be of sufficient size to make us comfortable, & that when these improvements are completed, they will not be called on to make any further additions, & they agree with me a 12x12 ft Kitchen would be quite inadequate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. E. LELAND ~ Prop. D. LYNN ~ Manager

The Leland

2

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 190

become this addition has to,
be our reception-room as
well as a Kitchen, & should
be divided into two by fold-
ing or sliding doors, and
as we do a good deal in
the way of hospitality and
they come daily to our house
for medicine what room
we we have for receiving
them or putting a medicine
cupboard and an organ
& table, chairs in a 12 x 12
room.
Then the Indians visit,
the present staircase is to
be taken down & is to be
put up at the back in the
kitchen, so that our apart-
ments may be quite sepa-
rate, & this will prevent
the children being disturb-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

272595

THE LELAND.

H. E. LELAND, • PROPRIETOR.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

190

ed during School hours, & what they propose is, to run up the addition to the main roof, & alter the windows to the side, like french windows, & this wod make probably a little difference to the size of the rooms upstairs wh. are very small. According to your plans, we have to go around outside to get into the Kitchen, & this wod. be hill my wife & children, especially during the Winter season.
There are two other small items, viz. a Water Closet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

THE LELAND.

H. E. LELAND, • PROPRIETOR.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

272595

180

for the use of the teacher's family, and a wood-shed, we have been more inconvenienced not having these, & the Agent promised these matters shed. be attended to when the Kitchen was being erected.

The grounds around the School are well cared for & about 100 trees have been planted already, & every effort is made to make the School a model one. Trust when choosing a Role it will be a good one, than the Inspector, to be his

Your obedient servant
Thomas F. Hardyman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153806.5

File 153806/5

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
May 30th 1904

Lieut N.C. Arnoldi

272595

Sir

I have the honor to make known a letter from Lucius F Hardyman Teacher of Ch. Pay. School Garden River re plans for erection of Kitchen in connection with School Buildings -

The objections in his letter are evident and the Kitchen as intended as plans would be of no benefit

At the Council the matter was discussed fully. and the amount though not included in resolution was not to exceed $350 viz for all requirements but the matter was left open on the roles -

It will be necessary to lower some rooms. and the Stairways changed. this can be done without subjecting into the building in any way.

I should be glad if a change of the plans could be made in accordance with the specifications if Mr Hardyman. as I have made an Estimate on a cost of a building that will cost which will cost about $300 viz if suitable plan can be obtained

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servt
Wm L Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

CLIO
N 2 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Moon & Browne

DATE.			AMOUNT.
April	11	To amt of account agst for new doors to Ch of Eng. Indian Day School	271981 #13 91

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROBERT MOORE.

J. D. H. BROWNE.

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, [redacted] PIPE, CEMENT, [redacted].

MOORE & BROWNE

WHOLESALE & RETAIL

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES, HOTEL RANGES AND STOVES, KITCHEN UTENSILS.

SAULT STE. MARIE, CANADA March 31st 1904

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SHIPPED TO 27151

ADDRESS [redacted]

ORDER NO. per W. L. Nicholls, Esq., VIA

Jan.	28	To 1 Inside Door 1-1/8" x 2'8" x 6'8"		1	80
		" 1 D. D. Glass 20" x 42"			75
		" 1 No. 36 Rim Lock			30
		" 1 pr. 3" x 3" L.P.Butts			13
March	16	" 1 only Foot Bolt			25
		" 1 only Chain Bolt			25
		" 2 pr. Butts 4" x 4" L.P.	20		40
		" 1 Rabbetted Mort Lock & Knob		1	75
		" 1 qt. Boiled Oil			20
		" 1 pr. Double Doors 4" x 7' x 1-3/4"		7	00
		" 1/2 gals. Hard Oil Finish - Crescent			88
		" 1 - 1/2 Gallon Can			20
					$13 91.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153816.5

271951

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1904

Indian Office
Battleford 7th May 1904

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 26 1904
BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honor to forward you herewith an account of Moon & Brown Hardware Merchants for materials supplied the Church & Day Indian Day School Garden Noir amounting to $13.91. with vouchers for same

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obt Servt
Wm Nichols
Indian Agent

Recommended for payment
D.S.G.
Ottawa 13 May 1904

Jms
27/5/04

Returned to writer
The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153803-8

Ottawa, 31st May, 1904.

With Cheque.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose you herewith cheque No. 5803 for $13.91 in payment of the account of Messrs. Moore & Brown for certain articles for the Church of England school at Garden River, and beg to inform you that in future before incurring expenditure to such a large amount you should first obtain authority from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153556.5
272598

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1904

Fin 1553 6-5

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
June 4th 1904

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 8 1904
BRANCH

Sir

I have the honor to refer to your letter of 31st ult inclosing cheque for $13.91 in payment of account of Messrs Moore & Bronze for changes of doors and new doors in Church of Eng. Rabbit Bay Lake Nipissing wherein you imply that I had received no authority from Department for this expenditure. In this connection I beg to refer you to that letter of Deputy Supt. General of 14th December last in which authority was granted to make the change referred to. The large door having been shattered as one could be made yet.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most ob't Servt
Fred Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

..Anglican School..

V. 4 15380.5

GARDEN RIVER, June 16 1904.

Dear Sir,

I am sorry to be of the utmost importance on account of my wife's health that the addition to the Kitchen be put up without delay. The Indians & I all hoped it would have been completed before she returned from Toronto, & apparently there is some unknown cause for the delay at Ottawa, and I shall be glad if you can hasten the matter

I am

Your obedient servant
Lewis F. Hardyman
F. Pedley Esq Dept Ind Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155806/5.

Ottawa, 24th June, 1904.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and to inform you that the plans for the addition to the school-house as desired by yourself and the Indian Council will be ready in the course of a few days.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

L.F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Schoolmaster,
Carlton River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153808/5.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 6th July, 1904.

Specifications for the erection of an addition and of a belfry to the Protestant School Building on the Garden River Indian Reserve, Ont.

The addition is to be 18 feet wide and of the full width (32 feet) of the main building, and finished to match with it, as shown on the plan hereto attached.

The foundation, walls, partitions, floors and roof are to be constructed similar to the main building and of same materials.

Two gable windows are to be constructed in the main building as shown on the plan. Lights similar to windows of the main building.

The gable windows now in the rear end of the building are to be taken out. A door is to be put in place of one of them, and the other to be closed up.

Two small windows to light the hall and stairway are to be of two lights 18 X 18 inches. All other windows are to be similar to those in main building. All windows to be supplied with storm windows.

Open the two new door ways in the main building shown on the plan, and supply doors for same. All doors to be four panelled 2-6 X 6-8 feet, hung on pin butts and furnished with suitable locks with knobs. Supply and hang a storm door of same construction in front entrance.

The chimney is to be built three feet higher than the roof. Pipe holes are to be made in the chimney and in partitions where required; to be properly furnished with thimbles.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The kitchen, pantry and front room are to be wainscotted; three feet high, finished with plain moulding.

Remove stairs and closet partitions from the main building. Floor the opening and complete the ceiling below, all to match and in a perfectly strong and safe manner.

Stairs of new building to be as shown on plan-- of plain construction.

Provide the pantry with thirty feet of shelving one foot wide. Build steps to front and back doors.

A belfry three feet square framed of 8 X 4 inch stuff is to be made as shown on the plan to match the main building, and firmly fastened to the roof, to be of dressed lumber. Venetian slats are to be placed on the sides and ends. The slats may be fixed at the ends, but should be framed in sashes for the sides, so that these may be removed when necessary for placing and repairing the bell and fixtures. To be of sufficient height to allow two feet clear space above the ridge of the roof to the bar on which the bell is hung. Make all necessary holes for the passage of the bell rope and where required. All holes to be boxed 1 1/2 inch square. Provide pulleys where necessary. Provide and suitably hang a bell of

The shed is to be 10 X 12 feet. To be built on a frame of 6 X 6 inches cedar laid on six rough masonry piers 2 X 2 feet commencing below the frost line and carried up one foot above the level of the ground. Remainder of frame to be of 4 X 8 inches scantling, doubled at corners, window doors and wall plates. Rafters, 2 X 6 inches, two feet apart. Roof; rough boarding and good shingles laid five inches to the weather. Walls to be of board and battens dressed on outside. Plain battened doors as shown on plan, hung

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

hung with suitable hinges; to close on a movable centre bar and furnished with hooks or other fastenings. Plain window in two sashes; the lower one to move up and down. Each sash to have two lights 10 X 15 inches.

Water Closet, Four by four feet as shown on plan, to have a small window, one light 8 X 10 inches, fixed sash. Walls of 4 X 8 inch scantling sheathing, covered with rough boarding; the inside including the ceiling to be lined with tongued and grooved sheeting. Floored on 8 X 4 inch scantling one foot from the ground, with ~~x~~ 1 1/4 inch dressed and matched flooring. The seat to be substantial and well made. Provide a ventilation flue (not shown on the plan) 4 X 4 inches and carried up one foot above the roof. Cess pit 8 X 8, four feet deep, lined with 1 1/2 inch cedar planks.

All outside wood-work including the shed is to receive two coats of paint, to match the main building. All inside wood-work except the shed to receive two coats of approved colours.
of paint. All work to be properly stopped and puttied.

The whole to be of good material, to be executed in a complete and thorough workmanlike manner, and subject to the inspection and approval of the Indian Agent or other officer who may be appointed for the purpose.

E. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



SIDE ELEVATION



FRONT ELEVATION

PROTESTANT RESIDENCE



GROUND FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JUL 6 1904
SURVEYS.

487

487

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY



SIDE ELEVATION



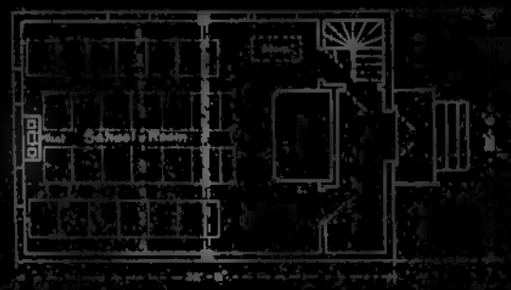
FRONT ELEVATION



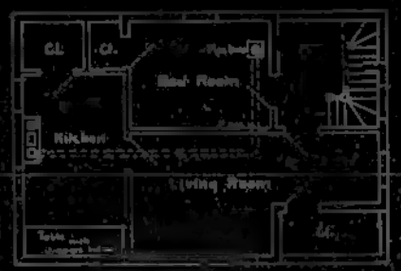
SIDE ELEVATION



END ELEVATION



GROUND FLOOR



FIRST FLOOR

DRAWING
OF THE
PROTESTANT SCHOOL-HOUSE
AT THE
GARDEN RIVER RESERVE
ONTARIO

Scale, 8 feet to an inch.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
COPY



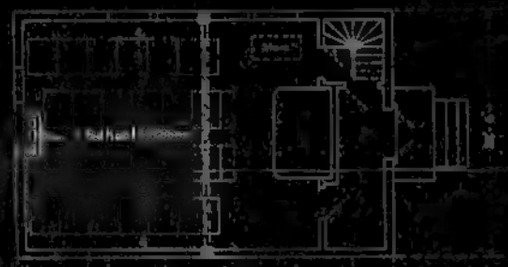
SIDE ELEVATION

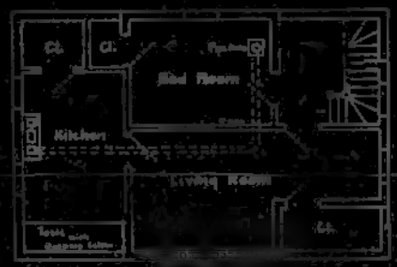


FRONT ELEVATION









DRAWING
OF THE
PROTESTANT SCHOOL-HOUSE
AT THE
GARDEN RIVER RESERVE
ONTARIO

Scale, 8 feet to an inch.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
COPY

1

Specification for the erection of the Protestant School House at the Garden River Reserve.

Description,- A two story frame building on a stone foundation. Size, 52 feet by 32 feet 6 inches, Height of the ceilings to be 12 feet and 9 feet respectively. It is very desirable that the front of the building should face eastward in order to secure the best lighting of the school-room.

Foundation,- Plain rubble masonry. The walls are to be 20 inches thick; 3 feet 6 inches in the ground and 2 feet above; they are to project 6 inches beyond the face of the outside walls so that the building can be brick veneered at any time.

Build a pier, 16 inches square of brick or stone, with a footing course 2 feet 6 inches square and 6 inches thick, at the centre of the building to receive the 10 x 12 inch beam running crosswise under the school-room floor.

Lay 2 inch plank on the top of the walls,

A half brick thick chimney with two flues 8 x8 inches and a vent 8 x 12 inches. Put in a register to the vent at the school-room floor, and make a pipe hole to the flue in the school-room and two in the flues in the room above. Provide and fit stoppers and the necessary soot boxes and doors complete. Carefully parge the flues throughout their length.

Ventilators,- Put six iron ventilators in the outside walls of the building, three on each side of the building.

Lay a suitable cold air duct from the outside to the stove; with a check damper to regulate the supply of cold air to be worked from the inside; also pro-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

provide a galvanized iron jacket to inclose the stove around the back and sides and extending to the floor; properly framed and secured to the floor.

Floor Beams.- The ground and first floors are to be supported where shown by dotted lines in the drawing; for the ground floor by a 10 x 12 inch pine beam, 22 feet long, supported in the middle by a pier already mentioned; and for the first floor by a 15 inch steel I beam--41 pounds to the foot. This beam will appear below the ceiling of the school-room and is to be supported at its ends by 10 x 10 inch pine posts built into the side walls of the school-room and firmly footed on the 10 x 12 inch floor beam. Chamfer the angles of the posts appearing in the room.

Joists,- The floor joists of the ground and first floors are to be 2 x 12 inches and 2 x 10 inches respectively set at 2 ft. centres.

Double joists under the partitions and 4 inches thick joists for trimmers for the stairs and chimney breasts.

Lay two rows of herring bone bridging on each floor.

Ceiling joists are to be 2 x 8 inches set at ~~2 ft.~~ 16 inch centres and well nailed to the rafters.

Flooring.-Lay a 1 inch thick rough diagonal flooring over both floors over which lay a finished floor of 1 1/4 inch dressed tongued and grooved boards of narrow widths and selected quality for the school-room floor. Blind nail.

Studding.-The studs of the walls and partitions are to be 2 x 4 inches at ~~2 ft.~~ 16 inch centres. Double and securely braced at the corners of the building and at windows and door openings.

Wall plates 2 x 4 double.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Walls- The outside walls are to be boarded on the inside and outside with 1 inch rough boarding and covered with tar paper. Clap board on the outside.

The inside of the walls and partitions and ceilings are to be lathed and plastered in two coat work, and hard finished.

Roof.-The rafters are to be 2 x 8 in. at 2 ft. centres. Cover the rafters with rough boarding and tar paper. Shingle with best sawn cedar shingles, 5 in. to the weather.

The hips and ridge of the roof are to be covered with weather boards and roll.

Flash the valleys of the roof and the base of the chimney at its junction with the roof with galvanized iron.

The eaves, cornice and gable ends are to be neatly finished with 1 in. dressed boards.

Doors.- The entrance door is to be in two halves, each 2 ft.3 ins. x 7ft. 1 3/4 ins. thick, with upper panels glazed and with transome lights above as shown on the drawing. This door is to be provided with a strong serviceable lock and two keys. On half of the door is to have two 8 in. bolts, top and bottom, so that it can be closed fast while the other half is open.

The other doors (excepting the one between the vestibule and school-room which will be 3 ft. x 6 ft. 8 ins.) are to be 2ft. 8 ins. x 6 ft. 8ins. four panelled and chamfered 1 1/4 ins. thick and provided with suitable locks, handles, etc. The two doors to the school-room are to have transomes. These transomes with the one at the entrance are to be hinged or pivotted and fitted with fixtures for opening and closing them fro the floor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Windows,- The windows will be of the sized and number of lights as shown on the drawing. The two windows in the rear of the school-room are to have boxed weights, pulleys, etc., complete, to both upper and lower sashes. All other windows will have their upper sashes fixed, the lower ones movable. Provide and fix all necessary fixtures. Window glass of a good quality to be used. Double thick glass for the front door.

Architraves,- Carry simple architraves, at least 5 ins. wide, around the windows and doors and a 10 in. wide base board around the walls of the school-room and rooms upstairs.

Put a simple chair rail with a cap around the walls of the school-room and vestibule also around the walls of the kitchen and living room.

Hooks and Shelving,- The vestibule of the school-room is to have four dozen strong clothes hooks in two rows 4 and 5 ft. respectively above the floor. These hooks are to be spaced 9 ins. apart and the top row is to be over the spaces of the lower row.

Provide and place two dozen wire hooks in the living-room and bed-room closets and in the hall.

The kitchen closet is to be filled up with shelves for a pantry.- Construct a fixed table where shown in the kitchen with three or four drawers under the same.

Platform,- Build a raised platform 5 ft. x 8 ft. and 8 ins. above the school-room floor where shown on the drawing.

Blackboards,- The wall spaces behind and to the left of the platform between the door and the outer post from 2 ft. 6 ins. to 7 ft. above the platform and floor levels, are to be painted on the plaster with prepared blackboard paint. Form a ledge 5 ins. wide along the bottom of these blackboards to hold the brushes and chalk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Stairs,- Build stairs to the first floor where shown on the drawing in a neat substantial manner, width of stairs 3 ft. 6 ins. twenty risers, 9 ins. treads.

Simple handrail balusters and newel posts.

Gable,- Build a gable over the entrance as shown on the drawing also the platform and steps.

Painting,- Prime and paint in two coat work with white lead and linseed oil paint of approved colors, the whole of the wood work both outside and inside usually painted. The girder across the ceiling will receive two coats of paint. Finish in a light blue color.

General,- A plain good substantial building complete in every respect is to be erected of sound material and good workmanship. It is to be subject to the inspection and approval of the Indian Agent.

Note,- The seating of the school-room and the stove are not included in the contract. For the size of the stove around which a jacket is to be made inquiry must be made of the Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 155806/5.

Memo. Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 7th July, 1904.

The Deputy Supt. General,-

Referring to the letter, hereunder, of the 24th ultimo, and previous correspondence, I beg to submit herewith a plan and specifications for a proposed addition to the Protestant School Building, in the Garden River Indian Reserve, Ont.

J. Boas

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L63806------5

OTTAWA, 8th July, 1904:-

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith amended plans and specifications showing the proposed addition to the Church of England school at Garden River, which will provide increased accommodation for the teacher and his family. The Department would like you to obtain an estimate of the cost of the proposed work and if possible to submit tenders with your report thereon. As the sum of $200.00 is all that has been authorised for this work, it will be necessary that the Indians should pass a new resolution in Council agreeing to the expenditure of a sum sufficient to cover the cost entailed by the proposed improvements.

The partition between the centre rooms may be done away with if thought advisable. It will not be necessary to provide a bell as one, weighing 100 lbs. can be purchased to better advantage here., but the fixtures and hanging should be included in the estimate.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. M[illegible]

Secretary

W.E.Nichols, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault de Marie Aug 8th 1894

W K Nichols Esq 27538½

Supt Dr Marie

Dear Sir

I beg to tender for the erection of addition to Lewing house. And other work in connection with plan 487 on the Gaudeau River Church of England Indian day school for the sum of $75.00 Work to be completed on or before the 15th of October next

J B Maughan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa March 2nd
Aug 9/1904

W. L. Nichols
Indian Agent

27538¼

Dear Sir

I will expect to Erect a Dwelling House on Gordon River Reserve as per plan on H87 25 June 1904 and Specifications on 16¾ 806/5. All complete for the Sum of Six Hundred & ninety five dollars ($695.00) and have same completed Sept 30/1904 I contract to assigned above

A Holcombe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minutes of Council held
at Gordon Reserve July 27th 1904

A Council of members of the Gordon
Band Council of Indians was held in Council
house on Wednesday 27th July at 8 o'clock a m
present -

Chief — Geo Chaynaud
Councillor — Jacob Bonneau
" — Wm Wolfman
" — Thos Cayenaline
" — Jos Bonneau
" — Thos Bonneau
" — Jos Lavoie
" — Michel Bellman
" — David Bonneau
" — Frank Clark
" — Louis a Pierre
Sub Chief — John Gaskin
" — Wm Gaskin -
" — W J Pierre

A resolution moved by John Gaskin seconded by Thomas Cayenaline that council of Band be hereby given for the Expenditure of Seven Hundred Dollars for erection of Additional two room and school House to the Gordon Day school - - as per plan no 417 and submitted

Resolution carried unanimously

Chief Geo ~~X~~ Cayenaline
Councillor Wm ~~X~~ Wolfman
" Thos ~~X~~ Cayenaline
" Jacob ~~X~~ Bonneau
" John ~~X~~ Gaskin

Jos ~~X~~ Lavoie
Frank ~~X~~ Clark
Louis ~~X~~ Pierre

David ~~X~~ Bonneau
John ~~X~~ Gaskin
W J Pierre

Witness to marks
W H Nicholson Ind Agent — W J Pierre

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153856-5

275354

fil L33806.....5

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
August 10th 1904

Lem AK 170

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith two tenders for erection of additions to Church of Eng School House Garden River.

And I beg to state that I have had a careful estimate y Cost from plan and Specification furnished and according to such estimate a building would cost at the Sault here from Six Hundred and fifty to Seven Hundred Dollars - at Garden River from inconvenience in getting material it will cost at least fifty Dollars more.

I enclose also herewith minute of Council of Band petitioning the amount for Erection of the building to $700 00

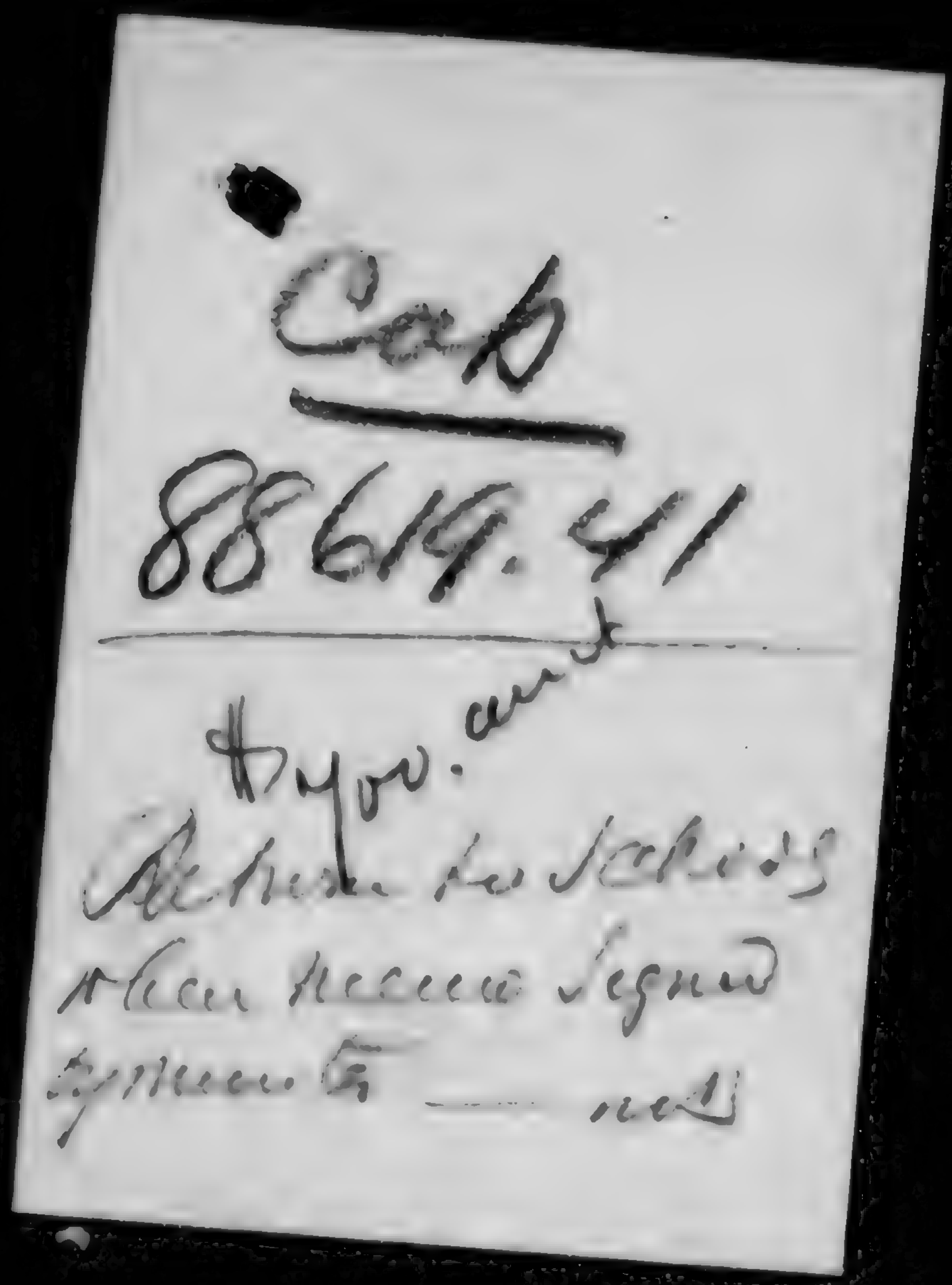
I have the honor to be
Sir
your most Obedient Servt
Wm Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153,806-5

Ottawa, 12th August, 1904.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to state that the Garden River Band has passed a resolution requesting that the sum of $700.00 be taken from their Capital for the purpose of building an addition to the Church of England School on their Reserve.

The undersigned has the honour, therefore, to recommend that, in accordance with the provisions of the 139th Section of the Indian Act, the authority of Your Excellency in Council be given for the expenditure of the above sum from the Capital Funds of the Garden River Band, which amount to $8,614.41.

(Sgd) Clifford Sifton.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

12-8-04.
12-8-04.
12-8-04
Council 15-8-04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 15th August, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Agent Nicholls has forwarded a resolution from the Garden River Band approving of the expenditure for $700.00 from their capital funds for the enlargement of the Protestant schoolhouse. Two tenders accompany his letter, one from a Mr Holcomb for $696.00 and the other from Mr Maughan for $775.00. As the latter tender exceeds the amount authorized by the Band, Mr Holcomb's tender should be accepted if agreeable to the Department and instructions should be given to Mr Nicholls to have the work commenced at once.

Inarbut Bruce

Deputy Minister

I beg to state that Mr Holcomb's tender for $695 for the proposed addition is a reasonable sum for the work.

L. Bray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H. O.

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1904.

Memorandum,

Mr. Benson.

Mr. Holcombe's tender for the addition to the Protestant School House on the Garden River Reserve may be accepted . Will you kindly have the necessary action taken on this.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806------5

OTTAWA,23rd August ,1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing a Minute of Council of the Garden River Band restricting the expenditure for the addition to the Garden River schoolhouse to $700 and approving of that amount being taken from their capital funds,together with two tenders for the performance of the work; and in reply I beg to say that the tender of Mr S.Holcomb for $695.00 may be accepted. You will be good enough to notify him accordingly and have the work undertaken without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

W.L.Nichols,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie,Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

Extract from a Report of the Committee of [illegible]

Honourable the Privy Council, appro[illegible]
the Governor General on the 15th August, 1904

~~25,384~~

25[illegible]2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1904

Secretary
Indian Affairs

On memorandum dated 12th August, 1904, from the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, stating that the Gordon River Band has passed a resolution requesting that the sum of $700.00 be taken from their Capital for the purpose of building an addition to the Church of England School on their Reserve.

The Minister therefore recommends that, in accordance with the provisions of the 139th Section of the Indian Act, the authority of the Governor in Council be given for the expenditure of the above sum from the Capital Funds of the Gordon River Band, which amounts to $88,619.41.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

[illegible]
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1904

15 16 5 276300

File 38950-0

Indian Office Ottawa
September 7th 1904

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 12 1904
BRANCH

Sir

I have the honor to report that I have visited the Fisher River School and that operations are being carried on. That all material for the erection of the addition to School is on the ground that Estimate of Material on ground and work done amounts to Three hundred and twenty-four dollars.

That in order to work the building will be well on the way to completion

That I recommend that the contractor Mr Leach be paid three hundred dollars on account, and cheque forwarded at your earliest convenience for that amount

I have the honor to be Sir your most obt servt
for Secretary
Indian Office

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Agt 12 Sept
Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D.G.I.A.
Sec
15/9/04
Cheque No. 991
$ 300
Sent 20/9/04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Ch Ry : School
Golden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Garden River Chor Soc

DATE			AMOUNT.
Sept	12	To amt of Amount asp for articles for Chby School Garden River	55 -

276617

Ind
10 6 4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nicholls
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ont. Sept 12th 1904

Mr. W. Le Nichols "Indian agent"

Soo. Ont

For School

in account with. .....

276617

Garden River Store Co.

TERMS CASH

1904				
Sept	12	To 1 Axe handle 25 Broom 30		55
			OK	
			Lucius F. Hardyman.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1385 5

276617

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1904
ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 20 1904
BRANCH

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
September 15 1904

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith
Copy Garden River Store Co for
articles furnished the Church
of England Indian School Garden
River

I have the honor to
be
Your
most Obt Servt
Jno McKerlie
Indian Agent

Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D.S.G.A.
170
Cheque No. 1961
$0.55
Sept 30 1904
O/C 12
Jno.
9/9/04

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

No. of Account 276731 Carlton River
Prof Hudson Bay Sch H addition

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Samuel Nicholas

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1904			
Sept 19	To amt to apply on construction of Carlton River addition to School House	$400	00
	Less Advanced by Cheque 941	300	
	Bal of work and Material in place $650	100	00

Wm Nichols
Indian Agent

1997

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806. 5

276731

Jul 153806---- 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1904

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
September 19th 1904

Sir

I have the honor to advise you that I made a visit of inspection to Garden River School buildings in process of being extended and find the work well underway the greater part of the work except plastering and painting being done. The Contractor informs me that he expects to have building completed by the end of work.

I enclose herewith a requisition for Four Hundred Dollars — to apply on account price of addition to Garden River School

I suggested on 7th inst asking that Three Hundred Dollars be advanced to pay for material and work done at that date as that amount has not been sent I include it in the enclosed requisition

Cheque No 1189
$300.00
Sent 25 Oct 1904

A/c 126 Cap
Requisition for Payment
$100.00
Issued 17 Oct

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obt Servt
Frank Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1904
OTTAWA

153806.5

276808

File 153806.....5

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
Sept. 20th 1904

Sir

I have the honor to recommend that when the addition to the Garden River School House is completed and being painted that the older portion of the building should receive an additional coat otherwise the appearance will be rather ragged

The extra amount required would not exceed $12 or $15.00 and the difference in appearance would warrant the Extra Expense -

The Contractor in addition to his Contract specifications has already made a small cellar under the building and is willing to put the additional coat of paint on the outside of the older portion of the building at the Cost price of Material and labor.

I should therefore recommend that I be authorized to have the extra work done

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt Servt
W.M. Nichole
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153396-5

27684?

SEP 25 1904

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
September 20th 1904

Leb
Ont

Sir

I have the honor to advise you that the water at the well belonging to the Church of Rev Richard Colcol has has for some time been unfit for use owing to it coming from a stratum of decayed vegetable matter in the muck land -
At the time the well was sunk it was impossible to go deeper and apparently the water was good Now however it is unfit for use.

Mr Lewis Ont

I have had a pipe driven down and effect - that good water will be struck at a further depth of 60 feet - as this and other wells of a similar construction in the Town.

This will necessitate the purchase of a pump - at a cost of about - $8 or $10 per ft. The pipe and joint - cost - $1.25 per ft. 30 ft long required. I would therefore ask that I be authorized to purchase the above necessary articles as well as the performance of the necessary work.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt servt
Wm Nichols
Indian agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

27667
27685

27673
27680
27680

SCHOOLS
OCT 8 1964

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,206 - 5

Ottawa, 3rd. October, 1904.

Sir:-

In reply to your letters of 20th instant, I beg to say that you are hereby authorised to have an additional coat of paint given to the completed portion of the Garden River School House when the new addition is being painted, and you may also purchase the necessary piping and pump for the well which is being sunk at this school.

your obedient servant,

D. C. McLEAN

Secretary.

Wm. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Carrier Bros

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To S. Nicholls

DATE.		AMOUNT.
Sept 1 99	To amt. of Estimate re Garden River Prot School addition	277086 200 00
	Value of work uncompleted $75.00 Sundry will be fully completed by 4th Prox	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nicholls
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 - 5

File 153806 ----- 5

277086

Indian Office
Dec 29

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1904

LB 174

Sir

I have the honor to forward requisition for $200 in addition to Contract for additional Garden River Protestant School House. I forwarded a requisition for four Hundred Feet work in lieu of request previously made for $300 00 The Three Hundred are received and an additional Two Hundred $200 00 is now asked for - The final requisition will be made in or about 5 days as building will then be fully completed

I have the honor to be Sir
Your most Obt Servt
Wm Nichols
Indian Agent

Rec'd No 1292
Sept 30 1904
Sent to Ottawa Oct 3rd 1904

d/c 12 Cap
Recommended for Payment
Accounts
174
D.I.A.

Jas 4/10/04

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 1 1904

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153865

276852

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY
SEP 23 1904

Indian Office
Sarnia Ont
September 22 1904

Sir

I have the honor to suggest that a bill for Church & Sunday School Sundries be furnished as early as possible. If the bill were here now it could be hung with the additional cost by the Contractor.

As it is I have instructed him to make the delivery for a bill of 100 lbs as the outfit will be away in a few days. I would suggest that a reply be sent me immediately

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
Wm. Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,806 - 8

Ottawa,23rd.September,1904.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of 22nd.instant, I beg to inform you that a bell has been ordered for the Church of England School at Garden River,to be shipped to the address of Mr. [redacted],teacher of the school.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

W.L.Nichols,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

183,806 - 5

Ottawa 23rd.September,1904.

Gentlemen:-

I have to request that you will be good enough to furnish this Department with a bell for the Garden River Indian School of a similar size and weight as those already supplied by your firm, and adress the same to Mr. Hardyman,Teacher of the Garden River Indian School, Garden River Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs.Graves, Bros.
Sparks St.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

135808/5

Ottawa 13th October, 1904.

Sir,

I enclose herewith an account for a school bell which has been received from Messrs Graven Bros . If the bell was received kindly attach the account to the proper voucher form, certify and return to Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1904

153
27333

file 153, 826-5

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
October 11th 1904

Sir

As the addition to the Rooms of Church of England Indian Day School at Garden River - are practically completed but as I shall not yet be able to pay a final visit of inspection I shall do [illegible] to forward the Contractors Mr Holcombe a account of Contract.

I would also respectfully suggest that Bell be forwarded immediately that it may be put in place before the building is finally passed

I have the honour to be
Sir
your most Obt Servt
Wm McKay
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS
OCT 13 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-----5

Ex'd.

OTTAWA,14th October,1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the addition to the Ch. of England school at Gardon River;and in reply I beg to say that upon receipt of your inspection report and certificate that the work has been completed in accordance with the contract,a cheque for the balance due Mr Holecombe will be sent you.

The bell for this school was shipped to Gardon River last week and shouldhave reached there by this time.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

W.L.Nichols,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-----5

Ex'd.

OTTAWA,14th October,1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the addition to the Ch. of England school at Gardon River;and in reply I beg to say that upon receipt of your inspection report and certificate that the work has been completed in accordance with the contract,a cheque for the balance due Mr Holcombe will be sent you.

The bell for this school was shipped to Garden River last week and shouldhave reached there by this time.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

W.L.Nichols,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

277057

Indian Office
Dept of Interior
Sept 29th 1904

Sir

I have the honor to enclose
in triplicate copy & duplicate of
Report of the Principal School
Garden River which has been kindly
been made for me by Dr
A & McCaig.

As soon as the audit has been
had duly has been passed I
will have another made which
I shall have pleasure in
forwarding you a copy

I have the honor to
be
Your most obt Servt
Hay Scobie
Indian Agent

SCHOOLS
OCT 6 1904

Frank Pedley Esq
Deputy Supt of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,606

XIX a.

Ottawa, 6th. October, 1904.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your letter of 29th. ultimo, inclosing two views of the Church of England School at Garden River, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to receive views shewing the addition to the school house which has lately been made

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

W.L.Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gardiner

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo Bro Ottawa

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1904		
Oct 20	To amount of for School Bell for Ch. of Eng. Mds. Day School Gardiner Russ	4 50
		277 903

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W M Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo. Bird Ottawa

DATE		AMOUNT.
1904		
Oct 20	To amount of fee School Bell for Ch. of Eng. Indn. day School Garden River	4 50
		277 903

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just: also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Nichols

Agent.

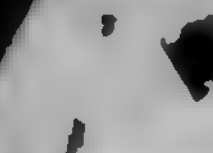
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

92 SPARKS & 21 to 33 METCALFE STS.

Department of Indian Affairs. (illegible) 27418 , Oct., 3rd 1904 19



SPORTING GOODS A SPECIALTY.

Bought of **GRAVES BROS.**

IMPORTERS OF

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

ALL KINDS OF COAL & WOOD STOVES AND RANGES.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TIN, COPPER AND IRON WARE.

To 1 School Bell		$ 8.50

Original.

Delivered to Mr. Hardyman, Gardon River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
OCT 22 1904
SURVEYS

577903

File 153806/5

Indian office
Ottawa
October 21st 1904

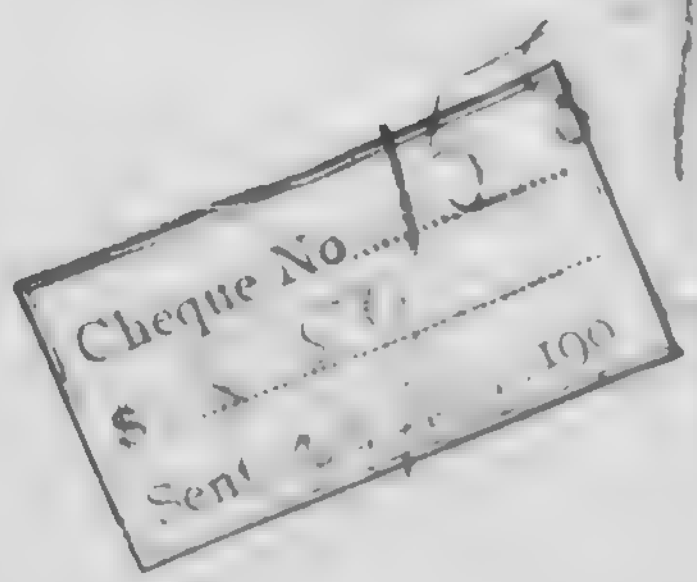
Sir

I have the honor to forward as per your request contained in your letter of 12th inst account of Medicine Lodge Box for Rill for Ch. Hay Indian Day School Carlton House with duplicate Invoices

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
W M Nichols
Indian Agent

Recommended for Payment
Approved. 18 5
D. C. [illegible]
24/10/04
ACCOUNTANT'S
OCT 21 1904
BRANCH

The Secretary of Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF IND
OCT 28 1904

277997

Anglican School
Garden River
Ont.

Oct- 23rd 1904.

Dear Sir:

The Bell sent from Ottawa is not what it ought to be, therefore I consider it my duty to inform you, as possibly you may be able to make the firm from whom it was purchased, send a clear sounding bell, this one sounds like a cracked one, although loud enough? Rev. Mr. Mackie, the chief included comes to see me about it.

I am Sir
Your obedient servant.
Lucius F. Haldyman.

D. C. Scott Esqr. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gordons Reserve
Chapel Day School ad

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To S Hales Mills

DATE		AMOUNT.
1922		
Oct 24	To amt of approved account for Extras in construction of addition Class Room Porch of Day School	465-00
	The above bill of Extras with exception of Ladders and lumber bill authorized by me. and painting by Department viz Porch and Cellar — was made at the request of Mr L J Hardyman Teacher	27 50/94
	Wm Nichol Agt	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nichol
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River Oct 22nd 1904

Mr [redacted] W. Watts

Indian Agent

In Account with S. Holcombe

Contractor

Terms

To Repairing old part of School	20	00	
" 2 Ladders (In Roof)	8	00	
" Building Porch at East Door	22	00	
" Hanging Bell	4	00	
" Work on Cellar Material	11	00	
			$ 65-00

1850

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.65

File 153806-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1904

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
October 26 1904

Re Bk 323

OCT
BRANCH

278094

Sir

I have the honor to report that the addition to the living rooms of Garden River Church of Eng Indian School is now completed by the Contractor Mr Holcombe.

I find the whole work is here well done in a most satisfactory manner.

I also enclose herewith an account for Extras in connection with the Erection of the building which I am informed has been charged at the actual cost of material and labor to Contractor as fast is something less than est.

Although not all authorized originally by me I would recommend the payment of the bill as it stands.

The porch not only adds to the appearance of the building but without its protection the living room on the East would be much colder.

I therefor would recommend payment of balance of Contract price and Extras as contained in bill

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Sir
Your Most Obt Servant
Wm R Nichol
Indian

Rec'd Nov 12

Recommended for Payment
Approved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153808/3.

Ottawa, November 7th, 1904.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo and the enclosures therewith forwarded, I have to request that you will kindly transmit to the Department a voucher for the balance due on the contract awarded for the repair of rooms in connection with the Garden River Church of England School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

153806

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1904

278338

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
November 3rd 1904

Letter from Indian Agent

See Letter

re Pauloosa
re rudder-wheel

Sir

I have the honor to refer to my letter 26th ult re completion of living rooms & Garden Room Ch. Shingle School House, and would ask that balance of Contract money with extra recommendations be forwarded at as early a date as possible

I have the honorable
Sir
Your most obedt Servt
Wm Nichol
Indian Agent

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gordon Reserve
Ch of Bay School Acct

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs. 278502

To.....

DATE.		AMOUNT.
Oct 26	To amt of Balance of Contract price re additions to Gordons Reserve Ch of Bay Rud. Day School	$ 95 00
	Amount of contract 695.00	
	Advances 600.00	
	95 00	

1926

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-5

Feb 15 3806/5

27850 Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
Nov 10 1904

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith vouchers in duplicate for Balance due J Holcombe in addition to Gardue River Ch of Eng day school, contract price.

I forwarded in my letter of 26th ult bill for extras recommended by me with duplicate vouchers for same. The contract has been completed now three weeks and Contractor has made repeated requests for payment of amount due him.

I would respectfully recommend that the amount be forwarded by return mail (Total amt due him $160.)

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt Servt
Wm L Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-----5

OTTAWA, 25th November, 1904

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ulto. I beg to say that unless the bell sent you for the Ch. of England school at Garden River, was cracked or damaged in some way when you received it, the Department does not see that it can be changed as the contractor would not be looked to for the cost of transport.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary

Mr L.F.Hardyman,

Teacher,

Ch. of England school,

Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 1538.5

1538

27[illegible]2

DEPARTMENT OF IN
NOV
1904

Indian Office
Battleford Sask
November 23 1904

Letter Book 318

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 1904
BRA

Sir

I have the honor to remind you that the balance of Contract price of the Church & Rug. day School amounting to Ninety five Dollars as per requisition forwarded by me on 10th inst

Mr Holcombe is desirous of having the whole matter closed up and has asked me to remind you of balance remaining due him.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most Obt Servt
Wm McDonald
Indian agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 153,806-5

No. of Account Carleton River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 279141

To Messrs Hubbard

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1904		
Nov. 28	Amount of Account &c for postage &c for Carleton River Ch. of Eng. Ind Day School	$13-42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. L. Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROBERT MOORE.
7

J. D. H. BROWNE.

MOORE & BROWNE

WHOLESALE & RETAIL.

SHELF AND HEAVY
[redacted]ARDWARE,
SEWER PIPE, CEMENT,
FIRE CLAY, FIRE BRICK.

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES,
HOTEL RANGES AND STOVES,
KITCHEN UTENSILS.

279141

SAULT STE. MARIE, September 20 1904
CANADA

SOLD TO [illegible], SHIPPED TO [illegible]

ADDRESS [illegible]

ORDER NO. VIA [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	11, 12 ft. 1-1/4" [illegible]	3 42	
1	Drive [illegible] Join'	1 [illegible]	
			13 42

n/c
Sent 9 Dec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153576-5

File 153,906-5

279141

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
November 28th 1904

Secret No 383

Sir

I have the honor to submit herewith an Agt of Messrs and Browne Hardware Merchts for pumps and accessories for Garden River Church & Sag. Indian School, with duplicate Vouchers, for Thirteen Dollars and forty-two cents ($13.42)

I have the honor to be
Sirs
your most Obedient Servt
Wm L Nichols
Indian Office

The Secretary Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Rec'd 30/11/04

Recommended for Payment
4/12
100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gordon Band

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Auburine Lavoye

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1904			279817
Dec	11	To amt of amount allowed by for drawing well pipe at Gordon Reserve Clothing. Day School	$3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

Garden River Reserve
Ont

Dec 11 1904

279817

W. Nichols
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie
Ont

Sir

In Autumn League

To drawing pipe (36ft) for
Engineer School Mill $3.00

Yours Truly Thos Hutchinson

Chief

per Autumn League

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153-5 b. 5

279817

File 153,806-5

Indian Office
Ewart St Manitoba
Dec 17th 1904

Acct

Lethbridge 423

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account of Dickson Lange for driving Well pipe Gardens Reserve Ch of Buy. Calgary

I have the honorable
Sir
Your most obedient
Thos Wadsworth
Indian Agent

A/C 12
Recommended for payment
[illegible]

Jan 5
24/12/04

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dec 12 Jan 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RICHARD ROBERTS

GENERAL MERCHANT

"B"

Garden River, Ont., 23 January 1905

Mr. L. F. Hardyman
in a/c with
Richard Roberts-

To Supplies for Anglican School house

3 d Length 2" Stove pipe elbows	@ 15/-	4.25 ✓
2 Elbows	@ 20	40
Order paid for Mr. Jones duck		
for moving Church		2.00
1 Axe handle		25
	✓	6.90

O.K. 281345

Lucius F. Hardyman
Teacher.

Received Payment
Richard Roberts-

1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cor

153856.5

281345

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1905

Indian Office
Quebec P.Q. January
ACCOUNTANT
FEB 9 1905

Ans

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith duplicate of J. H. Roberts order for supplies furnished by Handyman Reader of Ch of Eng Mission day school Gordon Reserve for use in school during quarter to Dec 31st 1904

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obt Servant
Wm. Nichol
Indian Agent

a/c 12
Recommended for Payment
at $6.90
Audited 2/2/05
F.C.C.
JWS
13/2/05

Enclosed please find
A. Jeune's receipt for
supplies for Gordon School
in order to be forwarded
to the Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

JWS. 2/2/05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5 A

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 17th February, 1905.

With Cheque.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I enclose herewith cheque No 2997 for $6.00 in payment of the account which you forwarded from Mr Richard Robert. In this connection I have to inform you that you should not include supplies for school and for relief in the same voucher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gordon Res's

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

283250

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The James Smart Mfg Co
Brockville

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
March	30	To amt of amount a/c for loan furnished Teacher of Protestant School Gordon Res	$4	42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W.L. Nichols Copy Brockville Dec 25 1905-

Bot of The James Smart Mfg Co

283250

To	2 prs seat Brackets # 2		30	60
	1 " " 4			30
	1 doz bolts and nuts			60
	1 " mtk arm glass adj			40
	1 " Leg cross "			50
	1 " small bolts and nuts			36
	2 legs for Teachers desks		50	1 00
			3	7 60
	Freight prepaid to Garden River			6 42
			46	4 42

J.W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13886-5

283250

Ex'd.

Indian Office,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

March 30/ 1905.

NO. 134.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account of the James Smart Manufacturing Co., for the sum of Four Dollars and forty - two cents, ($4.42), being for repairs to desks and seats for the Garden River Propestant School which were ordered by the teacher, Mr. L. F. Hardiman, on my authorisation, with duplicate vouchers.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant.

Wm. H. Nichols

Indian Agent.

The Secretary Department

Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

4/12

Recommended for Payment

237

3607 Seats 13 apr

Jno. S. 5/4/05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River Clothing Day school

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Garden River Store 35693

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1915				
June	2	To cash - paid as per A & B:		65
		for material for clothing & coat of paint to school		65
		Garden River Clothing and Day school		1.20

To cash paid as per account & vouchers & Receipts in case of Small pox Epidemic: Building Repairs & Furniture also Furnished and a coat of paint to the School. by Duncan McNichols Indian

4494

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm McNichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"A"

Garden River, Ont. May 26th 1905

Mr. [redacted] E. Nicholls "Indian Agent"
Sault St. Marie

285693

In account with. .....

Garden River Store Co.

TERMS CASH

May 26	To 1 white Wash Brush		25	✓
	" 1 Paint Brush		30	✓
			55	✓
	Received			
	Lucius F. Hardyman			

"B"

Garden River, Ont. May 31st 1905

M. W. E. Nicholls "Indian agent"
Sault Ste. Marie
Ontario

285693

In account with. .....

Garden River Store Co.

TERMS CASH

	To ½ gall Paint oil 53 ½ Paint Turps 10		65
	Received		
	Lucius F. Hardyman		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JUN 5 1905

15-3806-25693

Indian Office

Sault Ste Marie

June 2nd 1905

ACCOUNTANT'S JUN 6 1905 BRANCH

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith two small accounts totalling $4.20 of Gordon Ross Store Co for material for painting and whitewashing Chippewa Indian Day School which Mr Handyman has had done while quarantine was in operation -

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Ob't Servant

Fred Nichols

Indian Agent -

Recommended for Payment
Accountant.
261
- 5 JUN 1905

a/c 12

Jun 7/6/05

449

Sept 15 June

The Secretary Department

of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15380 6-5

287402

Indian Office
Sweet Grass Home
July 14th 1905

Sir

I have the honor to prefer the request of Mr L F Hardyman for the erection of a stable for the School. to be built of logs with hay loft and Shingled roof 16 x 18 ft which is Estimated to cost about — $50 00

As Mr Hardyman keeps a cow and has no stable to keep it in the winter I would recommend the erection. The Indians can do all the work

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Ob't Servant
Wm McLeod
Indian Agent

INDIAN
JUL 26 1905

Grants ask for

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153906------5

OTTAWA,1st August,1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ulto.relative to the erection of a stable for the Church of England school at Gordon River;and in reply I beg to say that the sum of $50.00 may be expended for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

W.L.Nichols,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. F. Hardy, Indian Agent 258223

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Aug	7	To amt of amount asked for Cupboard for Chief Copland Indian Day School Garden River	$20	28

732

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 4 Copy 190

In Acct: with L. F. Hardy

TERMS 238228

		Lapenier		12	00		
		Lunch		4	75		
		Freight on lunch			35		
		Lumber 60 Unmade 7		1	17		
		Locks hinges nails &c		1	56		
		1 Ken rake Shovel & tool			45		
						20	28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

15806.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Acct Lower Six Nation
28823 Aug 7 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. [illegible]
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190... No.....

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith the account of L F Hardyman for cost of Cupboard for Gordon Bay Ch of Eng Day School with duplicate Vouchers

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt Servant
Wm Nichols

Rec'd
12/8/05

Recommended for Payment
289
D.G.C.I.T.A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

1 3/2 Sept 1 acct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL.

For Ch of Rug Ind School on Qu'Appelle Thrm.

Reserve in ..... Agency.

ARTICLES.	No. on Hand.	Date of Last Receipt.	No. Required.	No. Authorized.	[redacted]
1 axe					
2 knives					

Number of pupils on Roll.

do in 1st Standard.

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

P. L. Hardyman Teacher.

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the same is correct.

Wm Nichol

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL.

For Ch. Kingcombe hd School on Garden River

Reserve in Manitoulin Agency.

ARTICLES.	No. on Hand.	Date of Last Receipt.	No. Required.	No. [illegible]	REMARKS.
We are 2 here					

Number of pupils on Roll.

do in 1st Standard.

do [illegible] do

do [illegible] do

do in 4th do

do [illegible] do

do in 6th do

Wm L Hardyman ..... Teacher.

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the same is correct.

Wm L McCarthy
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 389-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 1241

Fauquier Station

Sept. 13 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 913
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.... No. .....

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith requisition for School material for the ensuing Indian Day School Teacher Rivers - required by Mr. J. Hardyman Teacher.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt. Servant
Wm. Nichol
Indian Agent

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1905
OTTAWA

FOOLS
SEP 15 1905

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152306------5

1154.

OTTAWA,19th September,1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Ch. of England school at Garden River and in reply I beg to say that the axe and two helves asked for may be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

W.L.Nichols,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 289643

To L. F. Hardyman

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1905			
Sept 23	To amt by amount a/cs for Building of Stable accommodation and Garden Rose Chopping Select Fee appd Letter Aug 5th 1905 No 153306	$	49 47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. McNeely
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 289643

Sarcee Reserve

Sept 23rd 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 937
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter Aug 1st 1905 No. 153806-5

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith the account of Mr L. F. Hardyman for Coal supplied at London Ranch during Quarter ending to 30th Sept 1905 with duplicate vouchers.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt Servant
Mark Nichols
Indian Agent

Recommended for Payment
Accountant
Approved.
D. C. G. I. A.

4/10/05

Jas

Sept 6 Oct

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

289687

No. of Account Gaucher Rus

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A V Cunningham

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1903			
Sept. 22	To amt of Amount apd for School Material	$1	50
	Re Special letter of 19th Sept/03 No 15380 — 5		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy dept 1905

W. H. Nichols
Asst Secretary
Board of Commissioners
Dawson Yukon

289687

To 1 axe 1.00
2 knives .50
1.50

Received for use of school
by Emma Hardy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

289687

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

Sept 25 1905

SF 27 1905 IS

Hx'd.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 423
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 19 Sept 1905 No 153806--5

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith the a/c of A.W. Cumming of Garden River for labour Materials furnished Mr K. Hardyman for use of Ch. of Eng. Indian Day Schools amounting to one Dollar & fifty Cents ($1.50) with duplicate Voucher

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Wm. McMahon
Indian Agent

Approved 310 E.C.C.I.A.

Dec 29/9/05

1306 Sept 6 Oct

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Cardston Hosp.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 291439

To Richard Roberts

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1916				
Nov.	10	Amount of Receipt &c., for material furnished Cardston Roman Catholic Indian Day School	$ 6	30
"	6	Amount owned of Marked B for material furnished Roman Catholic Indian Day School.	1	44
			$ 9	74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RICHARD ROBERTS

GENERAL MERCHANT

"B"

Garden River, Ont., 30 Nov. 1905

Catholic School Rooms

in a/c with

Richard Roberts

Sept 26

To 2 L Tin cups @ 6¢ 1.14

O.K

J.A. Drolet Ptg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

RICHARD ROBERTS

GENERAL MERCHANT

"A"

Garden River, Ont., 6 Nov. 1905

Anglican Schools
in a/c with
Richard Roberts

291439

May 27	10	Bar soap	.50
June 10	1	P. Brush	20
	6	W. Light 20×30 @ 45	2.40
	6	" 12×24 @ 15	90
	2	" 24×24 @ 40	80
Oct 10	2	" 24×28 @ 45	90
	2	" 24×24 @ 40	80
	2	" 20×30 @ 40	80
	2	" 14×19 @ 20	40
	Pd Express on paint		35
	5# Putty @ 05		25
			8.30

O.K

Lucius F. Burdyman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

INDIAN AG[illegible]

Aweek

Ex'd.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 37
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[illegible] 190

Ref.: Your Letter [illegible] 190 No.

ACCOUNTANTS

Sir,

Ihave the honor to enclose herewith the account of Roland Robbs for material furnished the Ch of Eng and Roman Catholic Day Schools at Garden River with duplicate vouchers.

The Glass included in the account was required to replace glass broken in hall thrown in School window and both of the same furnished on my order.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Wm Nichols
Indian Agent

a/c 17
Recommended for Payment
Approved 326 Accountant
I.A. Canada

Jws
15/11/05

195 Sept 16 1905

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

297079

153806-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF. APR 26 1926

Shoal Lk Reserve
April 23rd 1926

Indian Agent
Schools

Sir

I have the honor to request of C F Hardyman Teacher of the Swan River Church of England Indian Day School for about $10.00 for wire to complete fencing of school yard.
The yard was fenced on two sides two years ago but the fences on the other sides are very bad and need renewing and the rest of the wire should be on the ground in the neighborhood of the above amount. The posts and top rails are on the ground ready to put in and the wire is now all that is asked for.

Kindly advise me if this expenditure would be authorized

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servant
Andrew Spence
Indian Agent

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH APR

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ind. yes. 30.4.06
gms.

Can we share
$10 for purchase of fourth
acre to complete fence
around School grounds, Sarcee
Res. Chief Big Swan Bonaparte

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155806/5A

L. B. 444

Ottawa, April 30, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th inst. and in reply I beg to say that you may purchase wire to the extent of $10.00 for the purpose of completing the fence around the Garden River (O.B.) day school.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

302271

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Garden River Ind. B.

DATE			AMOUNT.	
1906				
July	9	To amt of annuity pay marked "A" for goods for School purposes Garden Church & Day Schools	$10	00 ✓
Aug	31	" amt of goods mark'd "B" for Ch & Day School Garden River	~~$5~~	45 ✓
		Total	$10	45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. McLeod

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"A"

Garden River, Ont. July 9th 1906

Mr Anglican School
Garden River 302271

in account with. .....

Garden River Store Co.

TERMS CASH

1906

		To 200 lbs Barb wire @ 3½		7 00 ✓
		" 200 ft Rough lumber @ 15 per M		3 00 ✓
				10 00 ✓

Reed Payment
E R Stan Co

Lucius F. Hardyman Teacher.

"B"

Garden River, Ont. August 31st 1906

Mr W. Le. Nicholls "Indian agent"
Soo Ont 302271
Anglican School
in account with. ..... James Adams
[redacted]

TERMS CASH

1906

Aug	31	To 1 Thumb Latch complete		15
		" 1 Broom		30
				45

Received Lucius F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15306 1/2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

302271

Saulte Ste Marie

Sept 11th 1906

Acct

DIXON

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 14 1906 BRANCH

Ref.: Your Letter.. ..190 No.

SIR:

I have the honor to forward your invoice accounts of The Gardner Music Store Co for sundry goods furnished the Church of Eng. School Garden River amounting to $1445 with duplicate vouchers

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obedient Servt
Wm L Nichols
Indian Agent

Pd 17
Recommended for ...
Approved. 40/-
T.S.C.
Jas. S.
14/9/06

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The James Smart Mfg Co.

DATE			AMOUNT.
1906			
Oct	1	To amt of account as per Contract for Repairs to Repair Boat at Garden River Ch of Eng. School	$ 1 38

302906

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

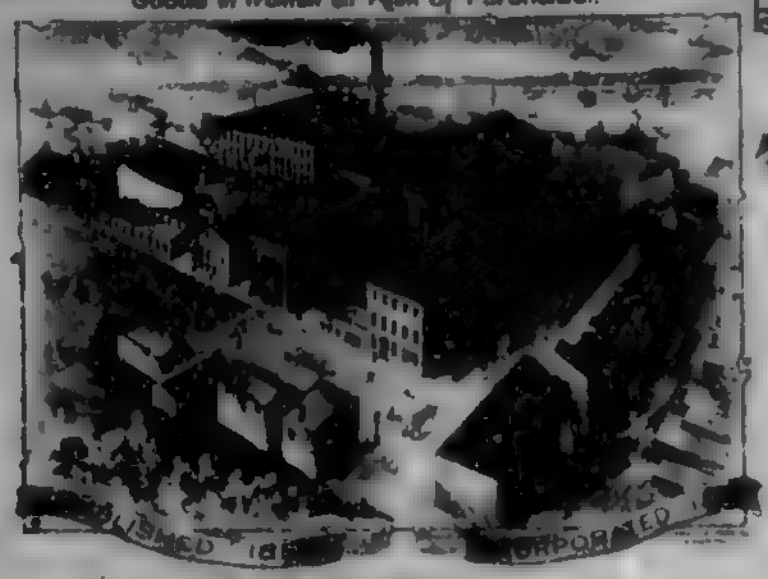
Wm K Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Claims for Deductions must be made immediately on receipt of Goods
Goods in Transit at Risk of Purchaser.



Bought of

The James Smart Mfg. Co.

BROCKVILLE LIMITED

Hardware

PERFECTION STOVES, RANGES & FURNACES
AND THE KELSEY WARM AIR GENERATOR

Brockville Feb. 14, 1906. 19

30 - 5 - 06

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,

TERMS 3 mos. or 3% 30 days. Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

FORWARDED BY Express ORDER Letter 2826 S B FOL 490

8½	lbs Stove Patgs	8		68		
	Express prepaid			70	1	38
	Shipped to L.F.Hurdsman, Garden River.					

u/c mislaid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Bonnetts Island

Dec 6 of 1906

OCT 3 1906

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 44
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

302900

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190 No. ...

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
OCT 4 1906

SIR:

I have the honor to forward you herewith the affs of Thi James & Wood Mfg Co for 1906 repairs for Garden River Ch. of Eng. Indian day School erected by the Leaders L & F Handyman with my authority when duplicate vouchers

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obedient Servant
Wm Nichols
Indian Agent

A/c 12
Commenced
Audited
Entered
Checked
Passed
5/12/06

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Nyuas 303460

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1902			
Oct-	12	To amt- of amount of for removing chief + keeping for Chief Roy Indian School	2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15' 1 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

303460

acct

Sault Ste Marie

Oct 12 1906

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 74
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

D.I.A.

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190 No. ——

SIR:

Please find enclosed herewith account of John Wynne for work done at Church of England Indian School Garden River under supervision of Mr Chas

Thos the sum of
$ 15
you must debit Secret.
Mr K Nichols
Indian Agent

A/c 12
Recommended for Payment
Accountant
Approved. 4/19
J. S. C. [illegible]
p/R D.A.G.

Jas
19/10/06

The Secretary Department of Indian affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gordon Res

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Nisqually

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1906			
Dec 8	To amt of acct for putting on storm doors and repairing	3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Saugeen

December 13 1906

305503

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 193
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter ... 190 No. ...

Sir:

I have the honor to forward you herewith the account of John Wiggins for putting in and taking out Storm Windows. Garden River Ch of England Indian Day school Amounting to three dollars with Vouchers enclosed

I have the honor to be
Your most obt Servt
Wm Nadeau
Indian agent

The Secretary Department of Indian affairs Ottawa

a/c 12
Recommended for payment 4.98
Approved 4.98
17/12/06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sweetgrass Reserve

March 13 1907

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 351
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter 309527 190 No.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose an account of the Indian Hardware for a jacket of Galvanized iron for Chimney at the Gordon Boys Orphanage Beleek.

The Chimney was in part blown down and badly wrecked during a high storm and the only way to render it at all fit for use was to make a cone with short pipe stack which I had done

The weather was too severe to do any heavy work.

The Chimney will require rebuilding when the weather becomes mild

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obedient Servant

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE.

[redacted] No. 170 Sault Ste Marie Ont. 8 March 1902.

M[redacted] W. L. Nichol Esq.
Indian Agent.

To Firehart Hdwe. 0309527 Dr.

Terms

Feb. 15 19"+40" x 38" Galv. Chimney
top Casing F.O.B. Garden River $ 5 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 309527

To Inchcape Hardware Co.

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1907			
Feb.	15	To amt of amount a/c for Gal. rangs to pf pr chimney Garden River Engineers & others	5 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

309661

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs Byrne

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1917			
Mar	16	To amt of amended a/c for medicine Glasses for Garden River Chief Buy held day school	8 72

Received Garden River 27th

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. L. Nichols Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Robert Moore

J. D. H. Browne

MOORE & BROWNE

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE
SEWER PIPE, CEMENT
FIRE CLAY, FIRE BRICK

WHOLESALE & RETAIL

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES
HOTEL RANGES and STOVES
KITCHEN UTENSILS

309661

Sault Ste. Marie, Nov. 16 /06.

SOLD TO The Anglican School

ADDRESS Garden River

ORDER No. 12726

TERMS

SHIPPED TO

VIA

24	Lbs. 31 x 15 Sash	.13	3.12	
6	" 20 x 31 "	.30	1.80	
15	Lbs. Putty	.03½	.53	
1	Box 2" Brads	.52	.52	
	Freight Prepaid		.35	
				8.72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

309667

March 15 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 397
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter of ..... 190.. No.....

SIR:

I have the honor to forward you herewith the account of Messrs Thomas for ofers to repaired in windows of Garden River Anglican Day school

I have the honor to
be
your most obt Servant
Wm L Nelles
Indian Agent

Rec'd 23/9/07

Recommended for Payment. 5.33

The Secretary Department of Indian affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

316231
No. of Account Touchet River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W H Nicholas

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1907		
July 7	To cost of canoe of the Blackbird Cayuse Band Mercer & Bonner .75 W J Pue 3	3 75
	Mercer & Bonner 1 Tin Blackboard paint .50 1 brush .25	.75
	W J Pue 1 Cask 28 Marking blackboard for Chief Hugo School house & painting same	3 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Nicholas

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806. 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

316281 Bonanza

Aug 7 1901

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 658
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter [illegible] 190 No.

SIR:

I have the honor to forward you herewith an account sent by me for Island Wood for the Indians Day School amounting to Five Dollars Seventy five cents ($5.75) with duplicate vouchers

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most Obedient Servt
J. M. Stocks
Indian Agent

A/C 12
Recommended for payment.
5.75
Approved.
[illegible]

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Sundries
Ind Peace

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

31/686

To Allen Adam

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1907			
Aug	30	To amt of amount expended for goods furnished Garden River Anglican School	95 —

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nichol

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ont. Aug 30th 1907

Mill'r L. Nichols "Indian agent"

Soo. Ont

31/686

in account with..... James Adams

Kaugheau School

Garden River Store Co.

TERMS CASH

To 1 Broom 35	1 Pail 30	1 Scrub Brush 15	80
" 1 Dust Pan			15
			95

Received L. F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

317686

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. SEP 14 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sept 12 1907

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

I have the honor to forward you herewith an account of James Adams for 93 cents for material furnished Engineer School Garden River

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obt Servant
Wm L Nichols
Indian Agent

A/c 12
Recommended for payment
Asst. D.S.G.F.I.A.
D.S.G.F.I.A.
Approved. 6 Sept 1907
Asst. D.S.G.F.I.A.
9/5/07

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 320097

To F. J. Downey

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1907			
Nov 7	To cost of canvas &c for tent furnished the Garden River Ch of Eng. School	$	1 60
Oct 11	To 1 bbl. best Shelled Garden " " Freight " " " "	$ 1.60	1 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nicholls
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

320097

Sault Ste Marie Ont
Nov 15 1901

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 135

Agent
Dupuis

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

I have the honor to forward herewith an acct of J. B. Downey for lime furnished the Church of Sagamokeman Bay & sheet for whitewashing buildings amtng to one dollar and eighty cents ($1.80) with duplicate vouchers

I have the honor to be
Your most obt servt
Duncan Nicholson
Indian agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Rec'd 20/11/01

Recommended for payment
63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153676-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

D.S.H. Round Lake

323/16 July 1st 190 F

No. 276

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.. No. .....

SIR:

Sheer the hour to report that mine is the Chairman of the Garden River Anglician School having home inspected. Sheer had it taken down and have rebuilt with two windows the number of which will be upwards of thirty Dollars

The bills will be sent in as soon as received.

Sheer the hour to be

Your most obedient Servt

Wm Nichol

Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gaudet Bros

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

32477

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To James Deacon

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1908				
Jan	6	To amt y-a-m-p-d e/e for Medicine furnished employees & Gaudet Bros		95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas Nichole

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ont. Jan 6 1907

Mr. W. L. Nichols Indian agt

So Ont

32477

In account with..... Jas Adams

Garden River Store Co.

TERMS CASH For Anglican School

Jan 6	1 Broom	35			
	1 cup	10			
	1 soap	50			
				95	
					95

Lucius F. Hardyman
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Acct Lancer [illegible]

32277 Kinistino 190 8

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 296 –
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190 No. .....

SIR:

Please find herewith account in connection with school supplies for school ending 30th June 1908 Salaries for Assistant 9 months @ $25 per month

Your most obedient Servant
Agent Indian
Indian Agent

Dec 12
Recommended for payment
[illegible]

13/7/08

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Contractors

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

3-1351

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To McPhail & Wright

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1908				
June	11	Amount expended for rebuilding chimney in Anglican Rectory School Gordon Reserve	13	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. K. Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D. P. McPHAIL
Residence Phone 162

Office Phone 283
P. O. Box 562

K. McK. WRIGHT
Residence Phone 59

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Feb 4' 190 C

M Wm Nichols Indian Agency 24351

McPhail & Wright,

General Contractors

1908
Jan 29 To man taking down old chimney 1½ days @ $2 — 3 00 ✓
" 700 Brick @ $15 per M — 10 50 ✓
" Bricklayer 18 hours @ 50¢ — 9 00 ✓
" Man tending @ 25 " " — 4 50 ✓
" Team taking new Material from $ 06 — 6 50 ✓
$33 50 ✓

5 0 1/2

R/ sent Feb 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Saucelle, March 5 1908

324351

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 334
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter H.Q. (ACCOUNTANT) 190.... No.....

SIR:

I have the honor to forward you herewith the age of Mr Paul's Employees for Taking down and rebuilding Chimney at Garden River Engineers Indian School, amounting to thirty three dollars (fifty cents) (#33.50) with duplicate vouchers

I have the honor &c

per
your most obt Servt
Wm Nichols
Indian agent

The Secretary Department of Indian affairs Ottawa

d/c 12
Recommended for payment
Accountant
D.S.G.A.

JWS
8/3/08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L. B. 557 153 (826.5

329839

Indian Office.

Sault Ste. Marie, June 20, 1908.

Sir:-

I have the honor to present the request of Jacob Wagimah sub-constable of Garden River Band to purchase the old school building standing on the Reserve. It appears that the building is being torn down gradually and disappearing, probably for fire wood. As a building it is of little value but there is a quantity of good material in it which would probably be worth ten or fifteen dollars. Wagimah is willing to purchase it at fifteen dollars ($15.00) or if the Department is not willing for him to purchase he asks that it be put up at auction and sold to the highest bidder.

If it was put up for sale I do not think it would bring any more than the amount offered and would suggest that his offer be considered.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

J. W. L. Nichols

Indian Agent.

The Secretary Department

of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153808/5

DXH

Ottawa, July 8, 1908.

Sir,-

The Department has an offer of $35.00 for the old school building on the Garden River reserve, and I have to request that you will be good enough, when visiting this reserve, to look over this building and state whether you consider this a fair price for the material.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN
Secretary.

H. M. Awrey, Esq.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

163803/6

D.I.A.H

Ottawa, July 27, 1900.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., recommending the sale of the old school building on the Garden River reserve and stating that you have received an offer from an Indian, named Wagimah, of the sum of $15.00 for the material.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of a report received from Mr. Avery, of the Department, who has just returned from visiting this reserve, it is considered that at least $30.00 should be obtained for the lumber, etc., in the building, and, if Wagimah, is willing to pay this amount, you may make the sale to him.

W.G.M.

MD

Your obedient Servant,

D.C. McLEAN

Secretary.

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Oct 29-08

The Anglican School,
Garden River,
Canada.

Dear Sir:—

I take this first opportunity to thank the Indian Department for granting leave to visit my relations in England, whom I had not seen for over 16 years.

This School is badly in need of an open

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

wood. Shed to hold
the year's supply of
wood, at present
wood is exposed
to all the weather,
& I personally during
the Winter Season
have to dig it out
of the deep snow
& stand out in
the snow to chop.
The cost will not
be much.

I have the
honor to be
your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman.
Wm L. Nicholson
I. Agent
Fault-de-Marie
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

15-3806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lanark mass

335915 Nov. 4th 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of.....

No.....

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter received by me from Mr A J Hardyman teacher in the Eardley Anglican Indian School, which will explain itself.

I should strongly recommend the erection of a workshed as a necessary adjunct to the School

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servt
Wm L Nichol
Indian agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, November 11, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., inclosing a communication from the teacher of the Garden River (C.E.) school, in which he asks that a wood-shed be erected in connection with the school.

In reply I beg to inclose herewith a blue print of a plan for a shed which it is thought will answer the purpose and I have to request that you will be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of building one in accordance with this plan.

This matter should receive your immediate attention.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sandy Lake mane

November 21 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
LETTER
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 11th Nov. 1905

No. 15 J 806/5

Have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 11th inst no 15 3806/5 asking for estimated cost of wood-shed for Cauchie Roon Anjicamin Indian School and enclosing plans & estimate

In reply thereto I beg that the building referred to will cost $60.00 & I therefore do not concur in the pantery which may be placed at $8.00 total estimated cost including pantery $68.00

I have the honor to be
Your most obt Servt
W M Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, November 27, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst., and in reply I beg to inclose herewith another blue print showing in detail the construction of the wood-shed, the outline plan of which was sent you some time ago.

Be good enough to advise the Department whether you can get a shed built on this plan for the sum mentioned by you ($60.00). This price calls for first-class lumber and work.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gaudet Rose

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Lucius F Handyman

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1908				
Dec	10	To amt paumeted ap for Cleaning stable &c	$7	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

330[illegible]

6 days work cleaning
inside + outside of
Kelowna school House
Also cleaning outdoor
privies up. Clean 4 each
at $1.25 per day $7.50

Jas Carpenter (Indian)

his
Geo Louie + Handyman
mark

Leonard

his
Richard Lequet
mark
Summerstown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cor

153806.5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Squamish

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Agent Hxo Nov 25 1908

336358

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

I have the honor to forward herewith the a/c of Mrs L J Hardyman for charg Kalamuung Church of England Indian Day School Yardeen Boss amounting to seven Dollars and fifty cents ($7.50) with duplicate vouchers

a/c 17

Recommended for ...

Approved.

Jas. 1/12/08

3966

I have the honor to be Sir your most obt Servant Wm Nichols Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Ch. Surv. &c. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

5316-1

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Munro & Browne

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1908				
Dec	16	To amt of account for materials for Calumnuny Garden River School and Steel Bell Cable)		
		Less 10% Cash	6	50
			3	35 -

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Robert Moore, President

J. D. H. Browne, Sec.

MOORE & BROWNE, Limited

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE
SEWER PIPE, CEMENT
FIRE CLAY, FIRE BRICK

WHOLESALE & RETAIL

337861

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES
HOTEL RANGES and STOVES
KITCHEN UTENSILS

Sault Ste. Marie, Dec. 16 /08

SOLD TO W. L. Nichol, Esq. Indian agent

ADDRESS Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

ORDER No.

TERMS

SHIPPED TO L. F. Hardiman,
Garden River School

VIA

Oct. 31	4	5 Lb. Pkgs. White Alabastine	.50	2.00	
	1	5 " " 436 "		.50	
	1	Only 8" W W Brush		.85	
	~~100~~	~~Ft. Wire Cable for balconies for hoisting school flags.~~		~~2.50~~	~~35.85~~
				3 3 3 —	

Bal. Jn 2nd Ck. 4922
Due Jan. 2 09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806.5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Saulteaux

Dec 17 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Agency
33661

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Have the honor to forward
You herewith the a/c of Mrs
Browne for material for
Anglican school Sundays
Rec'd and by Teacher
M. L. Thackeray
amounting to four Dollars and
Eighty four cents ($4.84)

Have the honor to
be
your most obt Servant
J. P. McKenna
Indian agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

dec 17
Rec'd
Jno
22/12/08

Mrs Browne Sundays
Teacher Anglican
Agency
Rec'd 1 cwt

4346

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806.5 337908

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Saulteaux

Dec 21st 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 27 Nov 08

No. 153806/0

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 27 inst re construction of wood shed for use of Anglican Indian Boarding School Garden River & enclosing blue print in reply thereto I shall that Estimate formerly made as stated in my letter above referred to was based on the building being constructed by Indians and timber to be shipped from this place by boat.

I find I cannot find an Indian capable of doing the job & have got an estimate from the Lumber Co here which is $470.00

They will send the material and men down and put it up for the above not to include any painting

I have the honor to be Sir Your most obt Servant
for Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa
H M Nicholls
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

337908

337927

337867

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153606/3 A

Ottawa ,29th December, 1908.

With Cheque.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 17th instant, I enclose herewith cheque No 4346 for $3.35 in payment of the account from Messrs Moore & Browneltd.,(less the charge of $8.50 for a wire cable) for supplies furnished for the Garden River Indian School. The Department should be informed what use is made of the cable. The authority for purchase should be quoted.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

W.L. Nichols,Esqr.

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 4, 1909.

Mr. Ogilvie,-

In view of Mr. Nicholas' explanation as given in his letter of December 21, would the Department be justified in paying $70.00 for the erection of the wood-shed at the Church of England school on the Garden River reserve.

The amount first quoted was $60.00.

Sixty dollars is a very liberal price for the shed in question provided this is put up in a place easily accessible. Owing to the difficulty in placing the materials on the ground $70.00 appears to be a reasonable figure for the work.

January 4, 1909.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5A

DXH

Ottawa, January 5, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ult. in further reference to the question of erecting a wood-shed at the Garden River (C.E.) school, in which you state that you cannot obtain the services of Indians capable of doing this work but that the Sims Lumber Co. have offered to do it in accordance with the plan sent you for the sum of $70.00.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have this shed built by this firm for the sum mentioned, and the Department will expect you to see that the work is completed in a satisfactory manner and that only the best material is used.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 3806-5A

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gamelbh mus

Jan 19' 190 9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1909

353-54

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.... ....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Acct

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 28 1909
BRANCH

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 24 Dec 08.

No. 15 3806/5A

Have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter enclosing Cheque for $3.35 Morse + Bonnie's a/c for supplies furnished Gordon River Indian School less the $2.50 charged for wire Cable and asking for information as to use made of said wire Cable In reply beg to say that this order was given by Mr Hardyman the Teacher of School and he informed me that the wire cable was took used as Halyards for hoisting School flag. the former having been worn out and that he considered it cheaper to purchase the wire rope than the common Kind as the wire would last for years

A/c 12
Jan 23/09
Balance due $2.50
4922
23/1/09
Ch. sent Jan. 29th

Have the honor to be
Sir
your most obt Servt
Wm L Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gordon River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Sims Lumber Co.,

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1909		333330
June 28	To amt of a/c amount for building woodshed at Gordon River Anglican School	$70 00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 158

Original

BAY STREET SOUTH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 28th January 1909

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Per W. Z. Nichols

In Account with

The SIMS LUMBER CO., Limited

Dealers in

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, FLOORING, SIDING, DOORS and S[illegible]
PINE AND HEMLOCK DIMENSION TIMBER

TERMS CASH

Jan 11 To Contract for horse Shed at Garden River Ashore	$ 70 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Saulteaux Mans

Jan 28 1905

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 1905

333830

ACCOUNTANT'S FEB 1 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

I have the honor to forward you herewith the acc't of Jesse Lumber Co for Contract for 4 wood sheds for Anglican School Gambler Man amounting to Seventy Dollars ($70.00) and to report that work has been satisfactorily performed according to plan furnished by Department

I have the honor to be
Your most obt Servant
Jno McKay
Indian agent

Acc't
Rec'd Jan 31 1905
$70.00

Jno
2/2/09

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

3-108

Ch. Sent Feb 3-11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806/5-

340284

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1909

Feb
'09

The Anglican
Garden River Ont.

Dear Sir.

I thought you
would like to see these views of
Garden River Reserve, one
School & the general view, as
it is taken from the river, &
does not show the Flag Pole
properly

I have the honor
to be Sir your obedient Servt
Thomas Hardy
I. A. Inspector Logan Esq. Supt.
Ottawa

Photos
Views
Albums

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

153806/8

Ottawa, yebruary 16, 1909.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst., inclosing photographs showing views on the Garden River reserve.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155806/5

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 8, 1909.

Sir,-

Mr. Public School Inspector Green in his report on the Garden River (O.R.) school states that the exterior of the building needs painting.

You will be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of having this work done, if you consider it necessary, and forward it to the Department.

This should receive your early attention, so that the work may be undertaken during the holidays, if it is decided to carry out the Inspector's recommendation.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Saucatch Indians

July 7 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5421
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 8th June 1909
No. 15 3806/5—

Have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 8th ult. re repainting of School buildings of Anglican School Bands Reserve and in reply beg to state that to let the work by contract a person it would cost upwards of twenty-five Dollars ($25—)

I have made an estimate of cost of material and work required to do it and find that it can be done for less than $25— by purchasing the paint and engaging a man to put it on

If the Department will authorize me so to do I will purchase the material and have the work done at once

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obd Servant
Wm McNichols
Indian agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

1907
Ind. Br.
Dec 20

1 x 16
30

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, July 14, 1909.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 7th inst., in reference to the painting of the Garden River (O.E.) schoolhouse, the Department would like to know whether there are any Indians on the reserve who could do this work, provided the necessary materials were supplied by the Department.

Kindly let me have this information at once, so that arrangements can be made to have the work done during the holidays.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153805

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Saucesh wane

July 18 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

348642

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 14 July

No. 153806/5

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 14 inst in relation to Band of Indians. It was my intention to employ Indians of the Band to do the work and who are well acquainted with the work.

I have the honor to be
Your most obt servant
Wm Nichols
Indian agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, July 20, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst., and in reply I beg to say that you may engage an Indian or Indians of the band to paint the exterior of the Garden River (O.M.) school-house.

I am inclosing herewith specifications for the work and the Department will rely upon you to see that these are carried out.

The account should show in detail the quantities of material used, with prices, and the number of day's labour.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF
DR. A. E. McCAIG
QUEEN STREET

348780

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., July

Dear Sir:—

Mr W. L. Nichols showed me your letter re painting my school, & would just say, I shall be at Home attending to the works, & will see that it is done properly, & in fact will do part of the work myself, so will be glad to get your authorization about same, as soon as work is completed

Thanking you in advance
I am Yours Obedt Servt
to be
[illegible]

BRANCH
1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sweet Grass

Aug. 26 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Acct

30455

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of _____

No. . . . .

Have the honor to forward herewith the account of John Wigwas for work on repairing and repainting Anglican School Garden Rails, amounting to $25.00 with duplicate vouchers

Have the honor to be

Your most obedient Servt

per J. Nichols

Indian Agent.

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

11 4

2703

Ck. Sent. Sept. 5th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School
Garden River
Ont.

Aug 26th '09

W. L. Nichols Esq Indian Agent. D
Sault. Ste. Marie. Ont.

J.0555

To John Wiguras (Indian)
Painting School, Painting Storm Sash, & Sundry Repairs — $25.
46 2/3 days @ 1/3d

Lucius F. Hardyman
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gaelew River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Wignass

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1909 Aug	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-3506/5- To authorized Upkeep work repairing and repainting Anglican School Building Gaelew River	300535 $25-00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Mark Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sweet Grass Reserve

Aug 26' 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

330537

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Have the honor to report that the work of repainting Engineer School Garden River is completed and that the work has been done in a highly satisfactory manner

The amount of work under the Method used exceeds considerably the Estimate made on the work but in making the first estimate I find that I made considerable of an error, not taking into consideration the wood shed and other out-buildings. which would increase the original estimate by about $25.00. the Contract price would have been at best $100.00 as it is the cost stands about $60.00 which is very cheap

Have the honor to be
Your most Obt Servant
Fred Nichols
Indian agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Munn & Brown

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1909	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 153806/5.		
July 1	To amt-[illegible] expended as per pass furnished us pertaining American School House Garden River	330539	35 58

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROBERT MOORE

J. D. M. BROWNE

MOORE & BROWNE LIMITED

WHOLESALE & RETAIL

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, SEWER PIPE, CEMENT, [redacted]

[redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, CANADA Aug. 26 /09

SOLD TO W. L. Nicholls, Esq.,

ADDRESS Sault, Ont.

ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO L. H. Hardyman,

Garden River, Ont.

VIA

July13	2	Gals. Paint	1.80	3.60
	25	Lbs. Red Oxide	.04	1.00
	5	Gals. Raw Oil	.75	3.75
	2	Only Paint Bruches	.60	1.20
	1	" do		1.00
	1	" 5 Gal. Can		.65
	½	Gal. #82 Paint	2.20	1.10
	5½	" #123 "	1.80	10.35
20	5	Gal. Raw Oil	.75	3.75
	25	Lbs. Red Oxide	.04	1.00
	1	Only 5 Gal. Oil Can		.65
Aug. 2	5	Gals. Boiled Oil	.75	3.75
	25	Lbs. Red Oxide	.04	1.00
20	½	Gal. #123 Paint	1.80	.90
25	5	" Boiled Oil	.75	3.75
				37.45
		5% discount		1.87
				$35.58

350539

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

[redacted]

No. [redacted]

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[redacted] Sault Ste Marie

Aug. 26 1904

[redacted] 030563

Sir

Referring to your letter of [redacted]

No. [redacted]

I have the honor to forward you herewith the affs of Moon & Bonnie for goods and ords used in repairing Anglican School buildings Garden River amounting to $35.58 with duplicate vouchers

Dft 12 vouchers

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt Servant
W. Z. Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian affairs Ottawa

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1904
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 352092 Of. 1-2

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Ross + Bonne

DATE		AMOUNT.	
1919	Authorized by Dept. letter No.		
Sept 30	To amt of account for Material used in painting Garden River Ch. & Day Indian School		1 15 —

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROBERT MOORE, PRESIDENT — TELEPHONE NO. 88 — J. D. H. BROWNE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sept 30th 19 0

M H. L. McLeod — Account No. 7820

BOUGHT OF

MOORE & BROWNE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SASH AND DOORS, ETC.

All Accounts Rendered Monthly — Interest at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum charged on all Overdue Accounts

DATE 04	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 25	5 " 1 at Golden Oak Stain	7 7		60	
	1 Pot Lac "			30	
	1 Wood			30	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROBERT MOORE, PRESIDENT — TELEPHONE No. 32 — J. B. H. BROWN

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sept 30th 19 0

M H. L. Fiedler — Account No. 5202

BOUGHT OF

MOORE & BROWNE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SASH AND DOORS, ETC.

All Accounts Rendered Monthly — Interest at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum charged on all Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 25th	1 at Golden Oak Stain	7 7		60	
	1 Pt Lt	"		30	
	1 Brush			25	
					1 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153836-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sandy Lake Ont

Oct 1st 1909

OCT 4 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

52032
52032

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Sent 2 letters

Please be kind enough to forward me a pair of Moose & Bronze for natural use in painting American Indian Exhibit Garden River

Their a/c was charged to my private a/c in error and was then omitted in the account forwarded previously for the above amount $1,15 with duplicate invoice

a/c 12 Recommended for Payment

Voucher No 12

Rec'd 7/10/09

Please find herewith $1.15 you will find Receipt signed

I am Sir Your obedient Servant
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

3329
Sent Dec. 12th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Lenchart Hardware Co

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1919	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 353606		
	To amt of account for repairs to stove & pipes for Garden River Anglican School	3	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 22nd 1909

Mr. W. L. Nichols (per L. F. Hardyman, Garden River Indian Agent)

In account With

Tischart Hardware Co.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

"Famous" Stoves and Furnaces Tinware

Queen Street East
Opp. Municipal Buildings

353606 TELEPHONE 389

Oct. 1	1 Brick lining for Stove		50
	24 Lbs. 7" Pipe and 2 Doz. 7" elbows		2 90
	1 Damper 7" Joint in pipe		20
	Freight charges to Garden River		35
			$3 95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13506 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Qu'Appelle

Oct 27th 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTS
NOV 2
BRANCH

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No. Ex'd

Please the honor to forward me here an account of the Incidental Work for repairs and other papers required in Garden River Anglican School amounting to three $^{95}/_{100}$ dollars with duplicate voucher

Please the honorable
Sir
Your most Obt Servant
W. J. Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Oct 11
Rec'd
No.
1909

H/11/09

3796
Rec'd Nov. 8th
Sec'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

No. of Account Cundurkuy

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, To James Adams 0/c 17

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1909	Authorized by Dept. letter No.		
Dec 6th	Amt of account of sick at repair shop of the School	5	05
" 20	" " " " " B boat " " "	26	00
		31	05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Nicholls
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ont. Dec 20th 1909

Mr W L Nichols "Indian agent"
Sec. Ont
Anglican School

in account with ..... James Adams

Garden River Store Co

TERMS CASH

To 13 cords of 18in Hardwood delivered at Anglican School		26 00

OK

Lucius F. Hardyman
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ont. Dec 20th 1909

Mr W L Nichols Indian agent

Loc. Asst

Douglas School in account with ..... James Adams 357013

Garden River Store Co.

TERMS CASH

					$		
Nov	6	To	7	lights glass DD - 24-28 20x26 & 16x24		3	15
		"	3	lbs Putty			15
		"	3	Pints Red Paint			80
	17	"	1	Buck Line 50 1 Broom 45			95
						$	505

OK

Lucius J. Hardyman.
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sandwich Ont

Jan 7 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 357013
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1910

Agent

Referring to your letter of .....

No. .....

Have the honor to forward your herewith the app of James Adams for repairs to school House and Grounds, Anglican School Section Amounting together to $31.05 with duplicate vouchers

Have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt servt
Mark Nichol
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

dc 12
Jan 11 1910
Sent Jan. 14th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account [illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C Adams & Co

DATE.	357045	AMOUNT.
1905	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153506/4 Loan-granted apt for School Manual	1 20

3148
Sent. Jan. 20 th

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No. 8

Established 1868

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Dec 21 1909

M Wm Meisels Indian agent

Bought ...of **C. T. Adams & Co.**

Corner Broch and Queen Streets

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS

Wholesale and Retail
Dealer in
Patent Medicines
Stationery, Blank Books
School Supplies
Tobacco and Cigars

TERMS

357045

1 doz Slates 1 20

Received by T. F. Vandusen
Principal Indian Day School
Garden River

Paid
C T Adams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sandyhill Ont

Jan 7th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

357045

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1910

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 14 1910
BRANCH

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of Apr 5th 1909

No. 153806/a

Please have the Lunar transmit the a/c of C T Adams to for School Material amounting to One 20/100 Dollars, with duplicate Vouchers

Have the Lunar bill for your next Steamer

Thos Nicholson
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Ok 12
Rec'd Jan 17/1/10

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

361918

April 6
1910

The Anglican School,
Garden River,
Ont. Canada.

Dear Sir,—

I am sending you a Photo of the School, taken 3 years ago, which I thought you wld. like to accompany the Report.

Trees are planted at each fence post, 10 ft. apart, & they are now higher than the top-rail, & begin to look well. I am your obedt. servant
J. Hardyman
Rev. Lac. J. Lapointe
J. A. McLean Supt. Ottawa.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

153806/1

EXD

Ottawa, April 8th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 5th and 6th instant enclosing a photo of the Garden River (O.N.) school.

In reply I beg to say that permission is hereby granted you to hold only afternoon sessions for a short time, but the Department trusts that your health will soon permit of holding the regular sessions in the school-room.

The Department wishes to compliment you upon the neat and tidy appearance of the school building and grounds.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Cauldwell Reserve

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

370448 a/c 12

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Sault Ste Marie

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 15-3806/4		
	To amt of account a/c for Blds supplied C.E. School Cauldwell Res		180

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Aug 31 1910

Mr. W. L. Nichols
for Anglican 3-10-5-48 School

Bought of **SAULT STATIONERS** LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL STATIONERS

May	16	1 Dz. Slates.	1 80

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806½

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Saulteaux Reserve

Sept 21st

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1910
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Acct 370443

Sir,—

P.X.D.

Referring to your letter of

No.

Have the honor to forward you herewith the account of Saulteaux Stationers for blanks furnished Church of England School Reserve amounting to $1.80

I have the honor to be
Your most obedient
Wm Nichols
Indian Agent

ack'd 27/9/10

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

2917

Encl: 2 accts

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-5

Acct

Dec 4 1910

The Anglican School,
Garden River,
Ont. Canada.

3743/10

Dear Sir:—

Enclosed I-O
account for the repairing
of the grounds which
you instructed me to
have done, also for
the cleaning of the
walls & 1 day's carpenter
ing. I am doing the
painting of the floors

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1910
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Windows, etc myself,
so the interest of
my School will be
removed to a
new one to be
to the Band.
I have the honor
to be Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Indian Agent
The Sec. Dept. of Ind. Affs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153206-B

EX'D.

Ottawa, 9th December, 1910

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your recent letter, with which you forwarded accounts for expenditure incurred in connection with the school at Gordon River, and in reply I beg to say that seemingly the Department did not grant you authority for the expenditure in question. If Mr. Nichols, the Indian Agent at Sault Ste. Marie, authorized you to have the work done, you should send the accounts in duplicate to him, in order that he may certify them before submitting them to the Department for consideration with regard to payment. All accounts should be rendered in duplicate and be certified by that Agent before being forwarded to the Department for payment!

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lucius F. Hartyman Esq.,
Anglican School,
Gordon River, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School,
Garden River,
Ont. Canada.

47490

they have gone away;
& the parties are
anxious to get their
money before Xmas
& I shall then have them
in duplicate & send
to Mr Nichols at once.
I am the honor
to be
Your obedient servt
Lucius T. Boardman.
I.D. Mr Lawrence.

Returned

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

The Anglican School,
Garden River,
Ont. Canada.

Dec 11 1910

Dear Sir :-

I beg to acknowledge your letter No 153806-5 of 9th inst. Mr. P. A. Greene, Sch. Insp. I understand he commended that the grounds should be levelled, & Mr. Nichols instructed me to have it done, I was not able to complete the work which had to be done before the snow came. As mentioned before I am doing the painting myself & save expense, & it is a long tedious job. I would be much obliged if you can return my accounts as I cannot easily get at home & the signatories as

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

which accounts for the
remarkable success,
& the other stores
have for the most
part the same fault,
& a great part of
the goods are
old, this year's
new Paris fashions
& the old ones are
already out

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SEB06/5 A

Ottawa ,14th December, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of thelith instant, I beg to transmit herewith,as requested the accounts which you submitted for expenditure in connection with the Indian school at Garden River.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lucien F. Hardyman,Esqr.,
Anglican School,
Garden River,Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Bucklen Bros

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

[redacted]

375046

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To C. F. Hardyman

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1910	Authorized by Dept. letter No. Requisition from Chief Inspector Hardyman for amount of amount of account for work in clearing Reserve in charge of Indian Agent at Gordon River	$17 07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Mark Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School, 374579
Garden River,
Ont. Canada.

Dec
4
1910

To L & V Kennedy Limited

375046

4689 To Kennedy & Co $1.25
90 Loose & Binder $2.65
1 Adjustable Hammer $7.50
2 Wt Pad $7.50

$17.07

Received Payment

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Gaudew Nov 16/11 1921

Mr. S. Friedyman 375046

Gaudew River Select

In a/c With Kennedy & Co. Dr.

TERMS

1910

Nov	16	To 60 ft Hem Lumber @ 17		1	02	
						1 02
		Delivered to Wabmwood				
		27 Hardyman				
		Teacher				

4689

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

153806

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lumbermain

Dec 19 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

375046

Kindly have the kindness to forward me herewith an account of L. F. Hardyman for material and work in cleaning Kakonuny & Chipping, Indian School Garden River amounting to $17.07 with duplicate vouchers

Thanking you in advance

I am Sir
Your obedient servant
W. M. Nichol
Indian Agent

a/c 12
Amherstburg Jr.
Four Mile Creek
Jr. 25-5-

Mrs. Cuthbert 23 Dec

21/12/10

Please find enclosed receipt for $17.07 for Indian School Garden River. Please forward receipt for same to me at once so cash may be returned to you.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155,606-5A

Ottawa, 24th December, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant and the account therewith submitted from Mr. Hardyman for expenditure in connection with the Garden River school, I beg to enclose herewith for your information copy of a letter which has been addressed to Mr. Hardyman in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,806-5A

Ottawa, 24th December, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to say that Mr. Nichols, of Sault Ste Marie, has forwarded to the Department accounts received from you for expenditure in connection with the Garden River Indian school and he has written across the face thereof "not authorized by me, but considered necessary by teacher". The Department has paid the accounts which aggregate $17.07 and the cheque therefor is being sent forward, but I have to inform you that in future when you desire to have expenditure incurred in connection with the school, you should write to Mr. Nichols explaining the matter and you should not proceed to incur any outlay before receiving authority from him. Should such large accounts be incurred in future without the sanction of the Department, payment of the same may be refused.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lucius P. Hardyman, Esq.,
Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



No. 153806/5A.

EX'.

Ottawa, 30th December, 1910.

Sir:-

Your reference, made in the Teacher's Report just received, to prizes for a Christmas tree for the pupils of the Garden River Anglican school, should have been sent the Department in a separate letter. It is regretted that it is not too late to provide such for the children.

The Department would like to know whether you held a Christmas tree and gave any prizes.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lucius F. Burgyman, Esq.,
Teacher-Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School,
Garden River,
Ont. Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1911

376244

Dear Sir:—

I beg to refer to F. 15-3806/5A. I am much pleased to know the Dept. takes a keen interest in this School, & I know, & will continue to do so, tell the Indians so, because I feel that owing to this Reserve being so

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

close to Sault-Ste-Marie, that this School should be as good as we can make it. I give the pupils marks for all their lessons, also for 'prompt attendance' at the two sessions, & 'conduct' & I gave in all 33 prizes to the 4 classes viz 4th Book, 3rd Book, 2nd Book, 1st Book, Primer, & 1a. My average for last Quarter was almost 20, only lacking 4 attendances, wh. was good as there are only 32 on roll, only 40 children in the village, in this Dist of Algoma, only 48 per cent of the whole children are attending School

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

while give out
prizes again also
I might mention I
have to thank Dr
Mc Craig for work
of my prizes Chris
Xmas, he has always
been a great help to
me here, & I am
glad to report I have
just had a phone
put in here, which
will be a great boon
to our Indians when
sick, as I give out

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Anglican School,

Garden River,

Ont. Canada.

376344

medicine from here,
& look after the sick
under Dr's & Nurse's direc-
tions, & shall always
longed to have a phone,
thanks to a friend,
this want has been
supplied. If you
would care to have
a copy of the marks
of the children for the
past term, I shall

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

forward same, in case it might be improved.

I have the honor to be Sir

Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman

J. D. McLean Esqr
&c-
Ottawa

Trust my School material is on the road.

We expect to have phone connection with Toronto next Summer, & the new Trunk road passes this School, so we must keep up to date.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-1

Jan 9 11

The Anglican School,
Garden River,
Ont. Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1911

376346

Dear Sir:—

In reply to your letter 153806-5A, I here is some oversight I fancy during this last summer Mr Nichols drove down here, & told me I was to have the School grounds levelled.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and he instructed me
to have the work done,
he said Mr L. A. Green
B. A. Lds. Inspector,
has recommended this
to the Dept:, & he
stated $35 was the
amount allowed; I
could not get the
work completed &
with your approval
intend to complete
the work, & now
it with Lawn grass

reed in the
Indian Reserve
for the annual Rubberneck-
ing after the worlds w. Gen.
rider receives
walks clean
perm - I s

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

take to expend so
large a sum with-
out permission.
Trusting this explan-
ation will be
satisfactory to
the Department
I have the honor
to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Francis J. Hargrave
J. P. & Town Engr &c
Dept I. A. Ottawa

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
COF

153806/5

Ottawa, January 20, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in which you suggest that prizes should be distributed at Easter as an encouragement to the pupils of Garden River (R.C.) School to attend regularly.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that it would not be wise to distribute them at that time, but if you will send a requisition towards the end of May next for a suitable number of prizes at the close of the year's work, they will be forwarded.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Rev. Father Jones,
Garden River,
Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/3

Ottawa, January 20, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in which you suggest that prizes should be distributed at Easter as an encouragement to the pupils of Garden River (O.E.) school to attend regularly.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that it would not be wise to distribute them at that time, but if you will send a requisition towards the end of May asking for authority to distribute prizes at the close of the June quarter the same will be taken into consideration.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Lucius F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River (O.E.) School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

2 letters

[redacted]

Ottawa, January 21, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in reference to the amount that may be expended in levelling and putting in proper condition the grounds in connection with your school.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Nichol was informed that the work might be done provided the cost did not exceed the sum of $35.00. This should be attended to as soon as the ground is in a fit condition.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lucius F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River (O.E.) School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs.,(RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

37853½

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Adams Estate

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. ..... dated		
1911			
Jan	18	Wood Anglican School	32 00
"	"	2 Brooms @ 45	90
		1 Axe handle	30
		5 Bars Soap @ 5	25
			33 45

a/c 12
No. 1907
Thos. 12/3/11
Sum Tho's 24 33 45 1907

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. R. Lugg
Acting SS
Agent.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Garden River, Ont., January 18, 1911

M. The Anglican School

To James Adams Estate Dr.

3785-2 ACCOUNTANT 1911

IXH

Jan	18	To	8 Double Crab Dry boxed @ 4c	32 00	✓
		"	2 only Barrow @ 45c	90	✓
		"	1 " Axe Handle	30	✓
		"	5 Bar Soap @ 5c	25	✓
					33 45 ✓

Lucius F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs.,(RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 378688 a/c 17

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Sault Stationers Limited

DATE.			AMOUNT.
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 35328 dated Jan 18th 1911	
1911 Feby	18	2 doz Cloth bound Slates @ 2.25	4 50
		a/c 12	
		Jas 13/3/11 Cmp: Thos. Scott	4 50

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Scott
Acting SS Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1538

Sault Ste. Marie, CANADA Feb. 18 19

3 18688

To Rev. Thos. G. Vicq

for Anglican School, Garden River.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1911
OTTAWA

BOUGHT OF

EX'D Sault Stationers, LIMITED

AGENTS FOR
UNDERWOOD'S
INKS, MUCILAGE,
CARBON PAPER &c.
AND FOR
UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITERS

LITHOGRAPHING, EMBOSSING, PRINTING,
LEGAL FORMS AND STATIONERY,
OFFICE AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES,
SPORTING AND FANCY GOODS.

BIBLES,
HYMN BOOKS,
PRAYER BOOKS,
BLANK BOOKS.

TERMS.

2 doz. Cloth Bound Slates	2.25	$4.50

ACCOUNTANT
MAR 6 1911
R.A.I.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

Ans

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Glen Orta

Sept 9 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1911

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 12 1911
BRANCH

389280

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith Account of Wm Brown & Bros for 29th 1910. for Sundries Delivered at Glen Reed Account to 2, 9b. together with Orders & J. Hardyman receipts to same.

Please acknowledge receipt.

I am Sir Your Obedient Servant
J. Woodrow Indn Agent

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,606-5A

Ottawa, 12th September, 1911.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, I re-enclose herewith the account which you submitted in favor of Messrs. Moore & Brown Limited, for hardware supplies furnished for the Anglican school, at Garden River. You will observe that it has been attached to the Department's voucher forms. The Department desires that you will kindly sign the printed certificate on the forms in question and re-enclose them to the Department in order that the matter of payment may be considered. All accounts should be attached by you to such forms and the certificates signed or you should certify on the account to the effect that it is correct and that the material etc. supplies has been received and that the charged are prices fair and just.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Murdoch McLellan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To J. G. Wiggett Esq. Acting Indian Agent 389280
Sault Ste Marie. O.

Dear Sir:— I enclose a small account handed to me on Mon. 21st inst by Mr. Brown, late manager Messrs Moore & Brown, which the Claimant has not been paid, and I certainly thought the account was rendered, as the man who carried out the repairs required his payment, as Messrs Moore & Brown, recently sold out to another firm, they requested me to have this account attended to without delay. The work was done while Mr. W. P. Nicholson was in office, I will be much obliged if you will forward this explanation of account to the authorities at Ottawa

I am Sir:—
Your obedient servant
Lucius J. Hargraman
Sweden River O.

Indian Affairs.,(RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

389567 Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 1/12

c/o Woods & Browns

Soo

Ont.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.

ROBERT MOORE President — TELEPHONE NOS. 32-190 — J. H. H. BROWNE, Sec'y-Treas.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Nov 29 1910

M Anglican School - Garden River — Account No. 359780

BOUGHT OF

MOORE & BROWNE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SASH AND DOORS, ETC.

All Accounts Rendered Monthly. — Interest at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum charged on all Overdue Accounts

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov 17	30 lbs per 80c. 3 x 3 Butts Screws			15	
"	3 " 50 Knobs			30	
"	1 " 41 Lock			15	
"	1 lb 1½" Wire Nails			05	
"	2 " 2½" " "			08	
"	1 Mortise Bolt Latch			50	
18 "	22 ft 8" Zinc - 11¼ lbs 10			113	
					1.36

COPELAND-CHATTERSON-CRAIN SYSTEMS TORONTO AND OTTAWA

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Wallace S MacLennan
Agent.

Indian Affairs., (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,805-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Ans Onte

Sept 11th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153,805-5A
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Acct

329367

Sir,

In reply to your letter
153,805-5A Sept. 12th, 1911, I have the
Enclosed form, account Moore and Brown
for goods supplied to the Anglican
School at Garden River in 1910 -
And have signed the Forms as requested

Your Obedient Servant
Wm Graham
Indian Agent

Ans 12/

Wm Graham
asst Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

3290

Rec'd Sept 23rd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153 [illegible]

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1911

Sept 16th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. [illegible]
ALSO
[redacted]

Sir,—

389493

I have the honor to transmit herewith Enclosed you a Dance requisition for Sapphire Rashid for by Mr Hardyman. Teacher of the Anglican School at Gardenvale Province of Quebec. would say having made enquiry I find that those articles are necessary for Dancing benefit of the School. please would kind favor instructions

Your Obedient Servant
William McKinnon
Indian Agent.

I will [illegible]
[illegible] Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

389493

Sept 15 - 1911.

Anglican School
Garden River
O.

To M. McLennan Esq- Indian Agent
Sault-Ste-Marie
Ont.

Dear Sir :-

I enclose a requisition for several articles which I consider necessary for the sake of cleanliness, & would be pleased if the department will allow me to purchase them in Sault-Ste-Marie

I have the honor
to be Sir,
Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

389493

Anglican School
Garden River
Ont.

I beg to requisition for the following

a) One Iron Door-Mat
b 4 Sets of Door-Knobs
c 2 Metal Wash-Stands
d 2 Wash-basins
e 6 yards of Towelling
f Scrubbing Soap September $1.00
g 2 Looking Glasses

Lucius J. Hardy Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 389485

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Ag 12

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To (Colonel) Macdonald, Esq.
Local Office

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ... dated ...	
Aug 31	To Invoice attached	1.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Macdonald Mac Lennan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

TELEPHONE NOS. 52-100

389485

Lumbermen's Contractors and Mining Supplies

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Aug 31 1911

M Indian Agent

Low Cost Living in Northern Ontario Anglican School Parent Rivers

ACCOUNT NUMBER (C)

Sought of

COCHRANE HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSHOP IN CONNECTION

All Accounts Rendered Monthly. Interest at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum charged on all Overdue Accounts

ADDRESS, TORONTO

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug. 29	To 1 Can green stuff	192.		50	
"	" 1 Bottle Brass	"		100	
"	" 1 Bottle "	"		25	
					175

Paid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Ayr, Ont.

Sept 16th 1911

389485

Enclosed you Invoice of the Cochrane Hardware Co. of Dorl ont for goods supplied to Mr. Hardyman Inspector of the Garden River Reserve Algoma Dobson for the annual use of #1.75. the goods were to be used for disinfectant. for the School and were left at the School before the Holidays and Mr. J. G Legg acting Agent has not the Mr Hardyman to present these circumstances

Yours

from Obediant Servant.

Wm Mc Laren

Indian Agent

22/9/11 To J. D. McLean Asst. Deputy Supt Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, September 27, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Garden River Anglican School for some supplies.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the articles asked for.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Murdoch McLeaban, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 17

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cochrane Hardware Co'y

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 32149/4	
Octo 21.	Invoice given supplied for Augarean School Garden River.	3.40.

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 32149/4

Sault Ste. Marie, Canada Oct. 21st, /11 191

Sold to M. The Anglican School,

Garden River, Ont.

TERMS: INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1/2	doz. Door Knobs	90	
1	Door Mat	1 25	
1	" "	1 25	
			3 40

jws

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Wm. Mac Laughlin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Any 1911

Oct 31st 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1911

OCT 3 1911

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit
Enclosed for Record & Pay Sheet
Herewith & Cash for Dom. Note
for $3 49/100 being for Goods
supplied the Caughnawaga School
at Lachine Road.

I am, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
Wm. Hackman
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sup. Sec. 42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

DEC 1911 INDIAN DEPARTMENT

1911. The Anglican Synod
Garden River
Ont.

393609

Asst. Deputy & Secretary
J. D. McLean Esqre

Dear Sir:-

In your letters of Dec 30- 1910
& Jan 20- 1911. Nos F 153806/5a & 153606/5-
prizes for class work.
should like to know what the
Department would suggest:
Leap marks for rule - the subjects
Civics, also for prompt attendance
the morning & afternoon sessions,
& give 1st & 2nd prizes for each
subject in each class. As there
are 5 classes, it requires nearly 40
prizes, but I consider it one of
the best ways of encouraging the
children; & rather like your giving them
presents in discriminately, & before
distributing the prizes I give a report
of the years work, & endeavour

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3938

...ust continued interest...

...I have the honor...

...to be dear Sir,

...your obedient servant

...Lucius F. Hardy Esqr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, December 12, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in reference to prizes for the children attending the Garden River (O.E.) School.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding $7.00 in the purchase of suitable prizes to be distributed at Christmas time. It would be well for you to arrange to have some kind of closing exercises to which the parents could be invited. The distribution of prizes will be left to your discretion. The account, in duplicate, should show the articles purchased with prices and should be forwarded to the Department through the office of the Indian Agent. You will be good enough to show him this letter of authority.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Lucius F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River (O.E.) School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1911

15. 1911

The Anglican School
Garden River
Ont.

To
Hon. Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dear Sir
394705

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Dec. 12 inst No 153806/5.
And I thank the Department very much for their grant of $7.00 to be used for suitable prizes for the pupils who obtained the highest marks during the year 1911.
I shall invite Chiefs & Parents, also our Indian Agent & others to be present. I have not chosen a date yet, as I can't commence adding up the marks until the school closes for the Xmas Holidays. I shall see that you receive a report of the proceedings at the proper time.
Please accept my best wishes for a Happy Xmas I am Sir
Your Obedt. Servt
Lucius F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN
JAN 17 1912
DEPARTMENT

Extract from report of Lucius F. Hardyman, ~~teacher~~ of the Garden River (O.E.) School, for the year ending December 31, 1911.

As to ventilation I think windows ought to be fixed so as to open at top, also ducts from outside as recommended in our Hygiene and I think a good basement for a play room during winter would be a great advantage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 17

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

38774U

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cochrane Hardware Co Sault Ste Marie

DATE.		AMOUNT
	"to Mr. L. F. Handyman"	
1911	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 53806/5 dated Dec 19 1911	
Dec 30	Invoice for Prizes Anglican School Garden River	$ 6.80.

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

Sudbury, Sault Ste. Marie, North Bay, Little Current, Copper Cliff

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

Retail Dept.

Phones 32-33 Sault Ste. Marie Dec 30 1911

Sold to Anglican School Garden River

Sold by ... Got by ...

1	4	Knives	30	1 20
2	1	"	25	25
3	2	Pocket knives	25	50
4	3	Pocket knife	50	1 50
5	4	" Double blade	75	3 00
6	3	Pocket Knives 3 blade	15	45
7	2	Jack knife	45	90
8				6 80
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

16332

1911

aterial has been supplied, the work performed een incurred legitimately and that each item nada.

Woodwards MacLennan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

397730

20[illegible] 1912. The Anglican School
Garden River
Ont.

Dear Sir:

Seeing that the Indian Department were so ready to give us a Grant for Prizes for the work done during the past year, I beg to send you a report of the proceedings along with the marks of those pupils who were successful and the account in duplicate of the prizes which were purchased at the Cochrane Hardw. Co, Sault Ste. Marie.

Besides all the residents of Garden River, invitations were sent to our Indian Agent, Mr. Thos. Lennan, the Sch. Inspector, Mr. T.A. Green B.A. & the Govt. Doctor, A.S. McCaig M.D. The opening function was the formal acceptance by myself of the two framed pictures of the King & Queen for the School, the children were lined up in front of the Platform

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

397730

[redacted] they saluted the Union Jack, as they do every morning at the daily morning Session, & then they sang the National Anthem. The marks of all the pupils were read out in all the different subjects taught; & after that I delivered the prizes to the Chief who handed them to each child who was heartily clapped as he returned to his seat. After this, every child received a Xmas present which had been sent by the School-children of Orillia &c. Then a programme of songs, & recitations, & speeches by the Chief, John Pine, The Rev Mr Jeris. A bountiful supper for the children & all present was provided in my apartments, the young women took charge of this department & the Chief's son acted as waiter for the feast, I saw that every one was invited to partake. The educational value of this entertainment was the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

III

[redacted] ramond Eden Esq. Indeed I feel I am justified in saying it was most successful. And I hope as the fears of by these unusual exercises will be the great event of the year. I have the honor to be Sir Your obedient servant Lucius F. Hardyman

The Deputy of Sec.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Prize List.

Attendance & Punctuality, Marks			
1st Prize	Leonard	Scaife	1056
2nd Prize	Margaret	Roberts	1015
Conduct.			
1st Prize	Leonard	Scaife	778
2nd Prize	Mabel	Scaife	708
Scripture			
1st Prize	Margaret	Roberts	414
2nd Prize	Muriel	Bell	406
Writing			
1st Prize	Margaret	Roberts	755
2nd Prize	Muriel	Bell	600
Dictation & Spelling			
1st Prize	Margaret	Roberts	959
2nd Prize	Muriel	Bell	783

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Prize List

Arithmetic

3rd Book.

1st Prize Margaret Roberts 5-3-4

2nd	Book	1st Prize Leonard Lesage	4 7/8
		2nd Prize Mabel Lesage	3 7/8
1 a		1st Prize Wm. Wigwas	4 1/4
		2nd Prize Elijah Naoquabarbay	3 9/4
1 B.		1st Prize Joe Boissaneau	15 4
		2nd Prize John Solomon	8 8
1 C.		1st Mary Naequantanokay	5 0
		2nd Prize Lawrence Legahwonn	2 7

General Intelligence

1st Prize Muriel Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 3806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Ivor Ont

Feby 3rd, 1912

No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

397730

Sir,—

I have the honor to herewith Enclose account (Cheques) Hardware Co Ont Cats for $6.80 - for Prizes - for the Anglican School Garden Prizes for the Year of 1911. Together with Cards - From the Teacher Mr. L. E. Hardyman - Jany 30th 1912 with a full report of the entertainment and the distribution of the Prizes.

I am - Obedient Servant
Warnock MacLennan
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean Esq.
- Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
- Ottawa.

a/c 1 V

Rec'd 9/2/12

Rec'd Feb 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,606-5A.

Ottawa, 12th March, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith an account from The E. W. Moyer Company, Ltd., for articles supplied for use in the Garden River School. This account should be attached to voucher forms and certified by you in the usual way, if the articles charged for therein, were received. Kindly inform the teacher, Mr. Hardyman, that all accounts for supplies furnished the school, should be transmitted to the Department through you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Murdoch McLellan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

READ THIS 599219

Important. Before receiving these goods from the railway company, see that you get **every package**, and if shipment is short, refuse to receive the goods until station agent notes the shortage in writing, on the receipt he asks you to sign.

If [illegible] damaged, refuse them until the station agent notes the damages on the receipt.

This shipment was delivered to Transportation Company in good order, which constitutes delivery on our part, and we assume no liability for loss or damages while in transit.

If you accept shipment from the railroad company short of what is enumerated on Bill of Lading herewith, or when damaged, you do so at your own risk.

If you furnish us with the receipted freight bill giving a list of the shortages or damaged supplies, properly written on your receipted freight bill by the Agent, we will duplicate the shortage and make good the damages free of cost to your School District; but if you are not sufficiently interested to get and mail us the necessary papers, you need not ask us to make good any losses.

E. N. MOYER COMPANY, Limited

TORONTO **WINNIPEG**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHONE MAIN 4494

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

ESTABLISHED 1884

399219

SALESMAN Mail.

SHIPPED TO Garden River, Ont.

VIA C.P.R. (Prepay)

P.O. Garden River.

DATE SHIPPED Feb 2 12

TORONTO

WINNIPEG EDMONTON

399617

Always refer to this Number

Our No. 87 790.

SCHOOL FURNITURE - SCHOOL SUPPLIES - OPERA CHAIRS - CHURCH FURNITURE

Toronto, Feb. 2nd, 1912.

Sold to Mr. L. F. Hardyman, Teacher Indian School,

Garden River, Ont.

TERMS..... F. O. B. C. ..... P. O. .....

Agents are not authorized to collect.

All claims against this bill must be made upon receipt of goods.

One Hyloplate BlackBoard, size 8' 1 1/2" x 4'			
One " " " " 9' x 4'			
72 sq. ft. @ 17 1/2c per sq. ft.		12	60
17' 10" # 2 Moulding	05.		90
34' 6" # 3 "	05.	1	73
48' 0" # 4 " (2 strips)	01		48
		15.	71
Freight Charges on same			79
Fractions of a foot in Hyloplate always charged as whole feet.		18	50

Accepted

NOTICE

If you send us a Cheque, add 25c. for exchange. We prefer Bank Drafts, Express Orders, Money Orders or Postal Notes. THEY ARE CHEAPER.

Rec. O.K. Lucius F. Hardyman

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
MAR 11 1912
RECEIVED

COPELAND-CHATTERSON-CRAIG TORONTO AND OTTAWA

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

THIS MEMORANDUM **Railway Company** is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading

At TORONTO, ONT. 19

From **E. N. MOYER COMPANY, Limited**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from Acct 399161

to is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If ... Times 1st	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If Special per

(Mail Address Not for Purposes of Delivery)

Consigned to

Destination Province or State County of

Route Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (SUBJECT TO CORRECTION)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	1 Empty Hide.	1		
	1 Empty Hide.	1		
	1 Empty Hide.	1		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per
(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

E. N. MOYER COMPANY, Limited, Shippers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River Band

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

399517

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To E N. Moyer Co Ltd Toronto

DATE.		Authorised by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	AMOUNT.
Feby 1914	2	Invoice Blackboard. Moulding Frieght Anglican School Garden River Branch.	$16 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Mac Lennan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

153806 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Moose Onte

Quebec 15th 1912

399517

No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honor in accordance with your letter No 153806-5A to transmit Enclosed account C N Morgan Company Ltd for $16.50 for Blankboard. Woodenware and Freight on, July 2nd to the Abbeliemm School on Gordon River Reserve,

Your Obedient Servant
Wm Mc Lennan
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

6959

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

158806 - 5

MAR 21 1912

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sioux On To

March 20th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. .....

ALSO

400328

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that the Brick chimney on the Anglican School on the Gordon Indian Reserve is in an unsafe condition as the part that is above the Roof is defective and may fall Down at any time there is a Crack around which might endanger the building the chimney is also cracked inside the Building and the Teacher reports that the Roof has never been very good and considering the fact, the that this Mutilation of the School room is not what it should be as there is no Ventilation except by opening the Doors & the Windows and the Windows only will open from the Bottom I would suggest that the Windows be arranged so that they may be opened from the Top, and before doing anything to the Chimney I would think it would be well to have an examination made by a Practical man as to the Chimney. The Ventilation of the School Room and the Arrangement of opening the Windows

Your Obedient Servant
Warren MacLennan
Indian Agent

J D McLean
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"Garden River Reserve"

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 400179

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J L Kennedy Garden River

DATE 1912		Authorised by Dept. letter No. dated	AMOUNT.
Jany	8	To Surveis Roads, Ft Anglican School. Garden River.	$ 1 00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Wood Mac Lennan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Sheguiandah River 8th January 1912

Mr Murdock Mc Roman Indian Agent
For Anglican School
Sault Ste Marie

In a/c with J. L. Kennedy Dr.

TERMS

Jany	8.	lb 20 Bars Soap		1 00		
		Lucius F. Hardyman				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 1

/ 163806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Ans Onto

March 22nd 1912

400179

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
DATE
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit Enclosed account of J. B. Kennedy of Gordon for $1.00 for Corp. Supplies delivered at Anglican School at Gordons Reserve

Your Obedient Servant
Wm Graham MacKenzie
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean Esq.
- Asst Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
- Ottawa -

Dec 17
Amended
E.S.

Ans
9/4/12

727

Copie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

400181

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa. The Anglican Sch. 1912
Garden River
O.

Mar. 19-1912.

Dear Sir:-

I should be much obliged to the Department if they will furnish me with about sixty feet of rope for our swings, as the present rope is quite worn out & unsafe.

I am your obedient servant
Lucius L Hardyman.

R. Inc. Lennan Logs
Indian Agent
Sault-Ste-Marie
O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

158806-C

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1912

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Toronto Ont

March 2nd 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400181
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit Enclosed, Letter from Mr. C. J. Ibbardyman, Teacher of the Garden River Anglican School & Lumber the Cost for a Roof for the Dwings at the School, then and as the Opinion would not be large would recommend that it be supplied.

Your Obedient Servant
Edward Mac Lennan
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, March 25, 1912.

Mr. Ogilvie,-

You will note in the letter below the suggestion of the Indian Agent with regard to improvements at the Garden River (C.E.) School. I am sending you the file on which the plan of the school is and I would ask you to suggest how the chimney should be improved and whether any other means of ventilation could be provided, except by having the windows lower from the top.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible]

153 806

Mon. 26. 1912

I have examined the plans of Birdtail River C.E. School, also the Agents letter respecting the ventilation and chimney.

The easiest method of providing outlet air is by taking out the block from under the top sash and lowering same about 2 or 3 inches and firmly secure in place. If it is necessary to close the window make cuts the correct length and arranged to frame with string or wire {to number of rods} will hold the sash open. and firmly back outside

Regarding the chimney. it will apparently be necessary to [illegible] the portion above roof and rebuild in Cement mortar. The chimney should also be increased in height to suit better draught. Also to provide a flanged 9" drain tile to shed [illegible] water from chim. Room smoke flue.

With fresh air admitted to the class Room and sufficient draught in [illegible] chimney. to provide teacher with the accompanying [illegible]. They should have fair ventilation. although the cubical [illegible] is rather smaller than is usual for a number of this Type. [accommodation for 20 scholars].

Robt. McGill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5A

C O P Y.

March 26, 1912.

Memorandum,

Mr Scott.

I have examined the plans of Indian River C.E. school, also the agents letter respecting the ventilation and chimney.

The easiest method of providing cold air is by taking out the blocks from under the top sash and lowering same about 2 or 3 inches and firmly secure in place. If it is necessary to close the window, rods cut the correct length, and secured to frame with string or wire (to prevent loss of rod) will hold the sash tight closed and firmly lock both sashes.

Regarding the chimney it will apparently be necessary to tear down the portion above roof and re-build in cement mortar. The chimney should also be increased in height to give better draught, also to provide a glazed 9" drain tile to still further increase height of class room smoke flue.

With fresh air admitted to the class room, and sufficient draught in chimney to provide heat with the arrangement there. they should have fair ventilation, although the ventilating duct is rather smaller than is usual for a room of that size. (accomodation for 20 scholars)

Sgd. Robt. M.Ogilvie,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153006/5

Ottawa, March 29, 1912.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant I beg to say that you may purchase sixty feet of rope for the swing at the Garden River Protestant School.

Referring also to your letter of the 20th instant in regard to some repairs needed to this school I beg to enclose herewith an extract from a memorandum prepared by the architect of the Department. You will be good enough to obtain from some competent mechanic an estimate of the cost of having this work done in accordance with the architect's suggestion.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Murdoch MacLennan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"Gardens River Band"

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

400853

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Antoine Lesage Gardens River

DATE. 1911			AMOUNT.	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. dated		
April	1	Putting up 2 blackboards Anglican School Gardens River	$ 1	00

To Rev. Mr. Lennan Repr. 400853

Indian Agent

Putting up 2 Blackboards

by Antoine Lesage $1.00

Voucher of Hardyman

Teacher

April 1911

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 29 1911 H.

326

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Mac Lennan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

113806

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Ans One

April 1st 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

400853

Sir,—

I have the honor to herewith
Enclose account Antoine Groage of Gordon
River Fct $1.00. For work of Carpenter
in putting up the Iron. and Blackboard.
in the Anglican School at Gordon
River. which the Teacher Mr C F Hendyman
just write an very satisfactory

Your Obedient Servant
Edward MacLennan
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 ;

153806-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Ans - Onto
April 27th 1912

Ackd Sept

402823

Sir,—

I have the honor in accordance with your Letter to 153806/5 March 29 to submit an estimate of the cost of Repairs to the Anglican School at Garden-River in accordance with the memorandum of the Departments architect. viz Repairs to chimney and alterations to window. The estimate is Twenty Eight Dollars ($28.00)

Your obedient Servant
Wm Rowell MacLennan
Indian agent

J. D. McLean Esq.
Chief Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

405506

Garden River, Ont., May 1st 1912

Mr M McLennan, Indian Agt. Dom.

To **James Adams Estate** Dr. D. L.

Mar 15	to account rendered	40 50
	The above is for wood delivered to Anglican School.	
	W. A.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

153806 · 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Moose Factory Ont

May 8th 1912

No. 405506

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1912

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit
Enclosed Account James Adams Estate
For $40.00 For work supplied to the
Anglican School F. R.

This account was
duly sent in by Mr. on Mch 15th but
has not yet been received by Indians

Your obedient Servant
Wm Loch MacLennan
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean Esq
Actg Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Rec'd May 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River Band

No. of Account 17

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

403758

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane, Harmsworth & Co. Dr.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153,806/5 dated March 29th 1912	
May 13.	Services Rendered for Swing at Garden River (Augustin Sayers)	$ 1.50

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund MacLennan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No.

Sault Ste. Marie, Canada May 13th../12 191

Sold to Mr. The Indian Agent.

City Fort Anglican School 'Garden River'

TERMS: INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Apr.	9th/12	To	60 ft. 3/4" Rope. 10¢		15	1	50	1 50

A

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

403758

Fort Onto

May 15 1912

DEPARTMENT OF IND. AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit Enclosed account. Cochrane Hardware Co of Port Onto for $1.50 for Rope supplied for saving at London during Anglican Service.

Your obedient Servant
Wm Morris Mac Kinnon
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

1047

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, May 29, 1912.

Mr. Ogilvie,-

Please state whether the price quoted in Agent MacLennan's letter of the 27th ultimo for repairs to the Garden River (C.E.) School in accordance with your memorandum of March 26th, last, is reasonable.

D. C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/3

1. Accel
2 - Dept.
3. Sec.

Ottawa, May 30, 1 12.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo submitting your estimate of the cost of repairs to the Garden River (C.E.) School in accordance with memorandum furnished by the Department's architect.

In reply I beg to say that this estimate is reasonable and you are hereby authorized to have the work done. The vouchers should show in detail the material purchased with prices and the amount of labour performed with the rates of wages paid and your estimate should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Murdoch MacLennan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

406308

Extract from the Inspectors Report on the Garden River Indian Day School for the month of May, 1912. Original on File 153806-6Ty.

BUILDINGS and PREMISES.

The interior of this school would be the better of being tinted this summer.

Sgd. L.A.Green,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

193806/5

Ottawa, June 27, 1912.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Green states that the interior of the Garden River (O.N.) School should be painted this [redacted].

No doubt the teacher would look after this work and see that it is properly done if you can engage Indians. You will be good enough to have the work done on the best terms possible during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Alex. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806.5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Saucich St Brant
Sept 19th 1912

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Acct

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
SEP 21 1912
41380 MCH

Sir,—

Enclosed please find Acc^t from Mr. J. Hardyman Teacher Songhees Native Anglican School Victoria B.C. School Room the Charges should be made Payable either to Mr. Hardyman or Self. Hardyman and we would forward You Receipt for Same

Your obedient Servant
A D McCallum
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Acct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153909-6

Ottawa, 24th September, 1912.

EXD.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 19th instant, with which you forwarded a voucher in favour of Mr. L.P.Hardyman to which are attached accounts for supplies evidently purchased by him for use at the Garden River Anglican School; I beg to return the accounts herewith and I have to inform you that as the accounts have not been paid by Mr. Hardyman and are not receipted, payment cannot be made in his favour. Each account should be attached to a voucher form in duplicate and should be duly certified by you. When received at Head-quarters, cheques will issue in favour of the persons who supplied the goods provided the said accounts are found satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.D.McNabb Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River Anglican School Ont

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bchrane Hardware Co Ltd

DATE. 1912			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 38064 dated June 27/12		
Sep	7	2 Goods as per Bill	13	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. .....

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Sept. 7th., /12 191

Sold to Mr The Anglican School.

Garden River, Ont.

TERMS: ..... INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Aug.26.	4	pkgs.	white Alabastine	2	00
	2	"	#36 "	1	00
	1	3"	- 3/0 W.W. Brush	1	25
	1½	gal.	83F Paint	3	40
	1	"	86 "	2	25
	1	qt.	#131 "		70
	1	Paint	Brush		80
	1	"	"		35
	1	"	"		15
	1/2	gal.	Boiled Oil		65
	1	1 gal.	Can		20
Sept.6	1	gal.	#83 F. Paint		NC
" 7	20	only	Sash Fasteners	1	00
					13.75

34B

Lucius J. Barzyman. JKS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

A/c 17

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. L. Kennedy

DATE. 1917		AMOUNT.
	Authorised by Dept. Letter No. 15886/13 dated June 27/17	
Sep 1	2 Goods as per Bill	2 03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McCrimmon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement

Folio

Gardenriver Mr. Sept 1912

M. Anglican School

Garden River

In Acct. with J.L. Kennedy

Terms		
	5 1 Gal Boiled Oil	1 40
	3 Cans Stove Pipe	38
	1 Elbow	25
		$ 2 03

Received Payment

J.L. Kennedy

347 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

No. of Account Gardiner River Anglican School a/c 1 V

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, To. Lucien F Hardyman 1911

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1912				
Sept	12	Authorised by Dept. Letter No 15386/3 dated June 27/12 To Labor as per Bill	1	00

Sept 12 1912

Anglican School
Gardiner River
47080 47083 C
1 00

Teaching School
for September

Lucien F Hardyman

3471 / 11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River Anglican School

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

41191 0 a/c 12

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joe Noonday
Robert Wahbunosa

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1912				
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153806 dated Jan. 27/12		
Sept	11	To Labor as per Bill	11	00
"	11	" Labor " " "	2	00

Anglican School
Garden River
O.

Sept 11 1912.

41.911

W. M. Nabb Indian Agent-

Joe Noonday 5½ days @ $2 a day 3464 $11
Painting School rooms
Robert Wahbunosa 1 day @ $2 a day 3470 $2
Fixing Sch. Windows to open at top

$13

Lucius T. Hardyman

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

153806 5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault St Marie
Oct 3rd 1912

OCT 5 1912

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH 7 1912

Sir,—

Enclosed please find
accts from the following persons
for Repairing the Garden River
Anglican School as per your
letter No 153806/3 June 27th/1912

Cochran Hardware Co Ltd	$13.75 V
J W L Kennedy	2.03 V
Joseph Noonday Sabo	11.00 V
Adolphus Waddibunoona "	2.00 V
L G Hardyman "	1.00 V
Total	$29.78

I Joseph Noonday & Waddibunoona on the on
Vouchers as they were both included
in the same acct

Your obedient Servant
A D McLeish
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Ans 12
Mr Ins from the Chief
9/11/12

Rec'd Oct 15 1912

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River Anglican School

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Sault Stationers Limited

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1914			412930
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153606/1 dated May 22/14	
Oct	16	To Goods as per Bill	4 60

412930

Sault Ste. Marie, CANADA Octobre 16th. 1914

M. Anglican School

Garden River,

BOUGHT OF

Sault Stationers, LIMITED

AGENTS FOR UNDERWOOD'S INKS, MUCILAGE, CARBON PAPER &c. AND FOR UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITERS

LITHOGRAPHING, EMBOSSING, PRINTING, LEGAL FORMS AND STATIONERY. OFFICE AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES, SPORTING AND FANCY GOODS.

BIBLES, HYMN BOOKS, PRAYER BOOKS, BLANK BOOKS.

TERMS.

1 1/2	doz. Slates	2.00	3.00
4	" " pencils	.10	.40
1/2	" "	.20	1.20
			$4.60

(ordered by Mr.L.F.Hardyman)

duplicate Lewis F. Hardyman.

3704

Sault Dec: 24th

and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Stanley Mission
Oct 19th 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1912

ACCOUNTANT

412930

EXD

Sir,—

Enclosed please find
Account Stationery for School
Supplies furnished to C. D. Hardyman
Teacher, Anglican School Standon Mission
which I hope you will find Correct

Your obedient Servant
A D McLeod
Indian agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Oct

Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D. C. G. I. A.
Accountant.

21/12/12

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

#11433

Oct 12

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. J. Downey & Sons

DATE			AMOUNT.	
1911				
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ... dated ...		
Dec	11	To Goods as per Bill for Repairs to Garden River Day School	9	70

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Lime, Cement, Plaster of Paris, Plastering Hair, Fire Brick, Fire Clay.

Phone 253

P. O. Box 955

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Dec 191

M ... Indian Agent

#17459

In Account with

I. J. DOWNEY & SONS

All Orders from any part of Algoma receive prompt attention

Common Brick, Gypsum, Drain Tile, Wall Plaster, Sewer Pipe, Building Sand and Gravel

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec 11	400	Brick	1.80	1 20		
	2	Sacks Cement.		1 20		
		Repairs Freight		1 30		
						9 70

5-315

Entered L J Linderman

Garden River

1105

OK A McNabb

Indian Agent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C D McNabb

Indian Agent

Algoma

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

January 2nd 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1913

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JAN 8 1913

41400

Sir,—

Enclosed please find Account from L. J. Downey & Sons of this City for 9.20 for Material supplied to Mr. L. J. Handyman Thacher Garden River for Repairs to Chimneys on School

The Correspondence in Reference to these Repairs took place during the term of my Predecessor Mr. Ka. Mc Kennan. I know personally that this Material was supplied as I saw it at Garden River School Hoping You will find this right

I have the Honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
A D McNabb
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Acting Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Rec'd 11/13

Encl. Jan. 15/13

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hazelton B.C.
January 2nd 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1913

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JAN 8 1913

417453

Sir,—

Enclosed please find Account from L. J. Downey & Sons of this City, for $9.20 for Material supplied to Mr. L. J. Handyman Drucker Garden Rive for Repairs to Chimneys on School

The Correspondence in reference to these Repairs took place during the term of my Predecessor Mr. Ha. McLennan. I know personally that this Material was supplied as I saw it at Gurnden River School

Hoping You will find this right

I have the Honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
A D McCabb
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Rec'd 91/1/13

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. .....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

416853

Anglican School
Garden River. Ont. 191

Jan 16 - 1913

Sir,—

Some days before Xmas I made an application to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs for a small Grant to provide prizes for the pupils of this school and I fear the letter has gone astray, it was sent through your office. The Bishop of Algoma has promised to come down & help us when the prizes are presented, and it is my intention to make the day as instructive & profitable from educational point of view as possible, and I trust you will also be able to come & represent the Indian department.

I shall be pleased if you can let me know whether the Grant is available. The children are given marks daily in every subject and these are all added up, & 1st & 2nd prizes are given for the different subjects in each class, & special prizes are given for Attendance & Good Conduct

I have the honor
To be Sir
Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman
A. D. McCabbey - Indian Agent
Sault - Ste - Marie
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-6

Ottawa February 3, 1913.

EXD.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing requisition from Lucius Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River Protestant Indian day school for prizes for his pupils.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase these prizes, not exceeding the sum of $7.00.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

A.D.McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

430977

No. of Account Gordon River Anglican School He 17

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To George P. Nash.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1913		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 153806/15 dated May 20/12	
July 25	Co Goods as per Bill	17 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed [illegible] are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item [illegible] fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNab
Indian [illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Feb 25th 1913.

The Anglican School
Garden River P.O.

To Wm A. D. [illegible]
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie P.O.

Building Chimney for School
George P. Nash $17.00/100

Lucius F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

430977

Feb[illegible]-- 1913. Garden River O.

Dear Sir :-

The work on the chimney has only just been completed, owing to the great rushing business in the building trade it has been impossible to get a first class workman before although I made every effort to do so, so trust the Department will understand

I have the honor
to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia Ont Canada
March 3rd 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

420977

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from Geo. P. Nash for Repairs to Chimney on Garden River Anglican School Amounting to $17.00 The estimate for this work was sent to the Department by my predecessor on April 27th 1912 His estimate was 25.00 In your letter of May 30th 1912 Number 153806/5 You authorized him to have the work done. I am enclosing Mr. Hardyman's letter which will explain the delay

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
A D McCaskill
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secy
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Ack 17th
6/3/13

Encl. Nash 2/13

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

425064

No. of Account Garden River

Sch Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cliffe's Book Store & China Hall

DATE		AMOUNT.
1913		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 38106/5 dated July 3/13	
March 31	To Goods as per Bill	5 15

1

Folio

March 31st 1913

The Department of Indian Affairs

re Anglican School Garden River Ont

In Account with Cliffe's Bookstore & China Hall

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Terms

Mar	22	To	2 sleighs	@ 25			50	
"	"	"	2 games	@ 50		1	00	
"	"	"	1 "				40	
"	"	"	2 boxes paints	@ 35			70	
"	"	"	cups & saucers				35	
"	"	"	2 pocket knives	@ 35			70	
"	"	"	book			1	00	
"	"	"	2 "	@ 25			50	
								5 15

I Humphy Ockrey that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D McKaba

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

Ack

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1913

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shubenacadie

422/64 April 3rd 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
[redacted]

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 5 1913
FRANCIS

Sir,—

Enclosed please find
a/c from Mr Cliffes Book Store & China Hall
for Paint &c for Things for the Indian
River Acadian School—

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
A D McCallum
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secy
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Sch Sect
14

3005

Encl-Copies 10/13

Inst.
4/4/13

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 5164 Gordon Reserve

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Sch bote

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cochrane Hdwe Limited

DATE. 1913		AMOUNT.
March 31	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. .. dated Repairs to Pump Gordon Res anglican School	3 60

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. ....

March 31st.,/13

Sault Ste. Marie, ... 191

Sold to M The Indian Agent,

TERMS: INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar. 27	To 1 Fulcrum #969 for Pump,	2 00	
	Duty	60	
	Express	1 00	
			3 60

Jus.

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMath
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 · 423164

Dept

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Saugeen April 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
DATE
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have received from Cochrane Henderson & Co for Three hundred Dollars for Repairs to Pumps in Garden River Anglican School and Dwelling House.
The Pumps were out of Commission and Mr Hanley must order the Work I have no authority for ordering it Paid. only that I know that it was necessary to have the Pumps repaired as speedily as possible

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
A D McNabb
Indian Agent

Sec Book No

W M°Lean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secy
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Rec'd 8/4/13

3003
10/13

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

423165

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Account Garden River Anglican School

Ach vote

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cochrane Hardware Limited

DATE. 1913		AMOUNT.
	Authorised by Dept. Letter No. 53106/5 dated July 8/13	
March 31	To Prizes for school Children	1 85

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. .....

Sault Ste. Marie, Canada March 31st., /13 191

Sold to M The Anglican School.

Garden River, Ont.

TERMS: INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar.	22	To	3	Hockey Sticks	45
			1	pr. Skates	50
			1	Knife	25
			1	"	15
			2	pr. Soissors	50
					1 85

5.45 Jul

3003

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C D McDonald
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault ste Marie

April 4th 1913

123166

Sir,—

Enclosed please find cash from Cochrane Ardeman Limited for One Office for Pinjas for the Garden River, Anglican Parish as per your letter of July 3rd/13 # 153806/5 this amount is in addition to cash sent you on the 3rd inst from the Cliffs Dock Stone & Chrome Mine

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
A D McLean
Indian agent

A D McLean Esq
and Deputy & Secy
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Sale note

Rec'd 10/13

Encl. Office

7 Aug 8/8/13

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Parduskin Agencies School
4..3621

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cluff & Co Bank Store Chilliwack

DATE. 1913		AMOUNT.
	Authorised by Dept. Letter No N3806/ dated April 9/13	
May 1	Co Goods as per Bill	3 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gardenvale Rivers Anglican School
V. 3021

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Clifford & Co Book Store & China Hall

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1913	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. N3806/4 dated April 9/13	
May 1	To Gordon as per Bill	3 60

I HENRY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., May 1 1913

M Department of Indian Affairs
per Garden River Island

BOUGHT OF

CLIFFE'S BOOK STORE AND CHINA HALL

No. 525 QUEEN STREET EAST

Souvenirs
Books
Stationery
Sporting Goods
Toys
Fancy Goods
Wall Paper

China
Cut Glass
Glassware
Dinnerware
Hotelware

Phone 1021

To 2 doz slates	1.80	3.60
Anglican		

Rec'd May 21'13

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

133836-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sauk et Marie

May 12th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
AND
TO [illegible]

425821

Sir,—

Enclosed please find
a/c from Cluff & Co Book Store &
Chas Hull for 13.60 for slates
for the Anglican School at
Garden River

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
A D McNabb
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secy
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Send note
192

2/16 Lewis Quay 7/1/13

7/5/13

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River School Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cochrane Hardware Ltd 32952

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 53806/4 dated April 16/13	
Aug 30	To Goods as per Bill	5 69

NOT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE ...Y BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Lumbermen's Contractors and Mining Supplies

TEL...NE NOS. 32-33

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., August 25th 191?

M. Anglican School

Account Number

Garden River

Bought of

COCHRANE HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSHOP IN CONNECTION

All Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum charged on all Overdue Accounts

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
April 19.13	To	2 Glass 9 x 12½ D.D.	41		82	
		1 " 23" x 23½ Muranese			2.00	
		2 " 13" x 26" D.D.	34		68	
		5# Putty			25	
		Freight			35	
29		2 Glass 30" x 20" D.D.	68		1.24	
		Freight			35	
						$5.69
						5.69

1256 Sent Apr 19/13

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Sept 10 1913

432a52

Sir

Enclosed please find account from the Cochrane Hardware Ltd for ($5,69) five sixty nine for glass furnished the Gordon River Anglican School those goods were purchased in April but I only received the Bill this A M.

I have the Honor to be Sir.
Your Obedient Servant.

Indian Agent.

J D McLean Esq.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

pay Voucher 1256

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

No. of Account Gordon River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rob Dole
J. L. Kennedy

DATE. 1913 | AMOUNT. 434748

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated .....

Sep	8	Goods supplied to Gordon River Anglican school	1 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Garden River, Sept. 6 1893

Mr. A. M. McNabb, Indian Agent

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In a/c With John B. Kennedy Dr.

434748

TERMS

June	10	To Pail		30	✓
		" Brooms		45	✓
		" Soap		25	✓
		" "		25	✓
		" Axe Handle		25	✓
				1 55	✓
June Dec. 17		Supplies furnished Anglican School			

1671

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Band book

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cliff & Son Book Store

DATE			
1913			
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		
Oct 1	To Goods as per Bill	435576	50

1143
Aug 6 1913

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 1021

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sept 30 1913

Mr Department of Indian Affairs
Anglican School
Ojaden River

BOUGHT OF

SOUVENIRS
STATIONERY
SPORTING GOODS
FANCY GOODS
WALL PAPER

CLIFFE'S BOOK STORE AND CHINA HALL

435576

No. 625 QUEEN STREET

CHINA
CUT GLASS
DINNERWARE
GLASSWARE
HOTELWARE
TOYS

6 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS AFTER THEY ARE RENDERED

Sept 1		To slate pencils					50

JWD

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 -5'

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Oct, 21st 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
DATE
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

435576

Enclosed please find Account from the Cliffe Book Store, for ,50¢ for Slate pencils which was required at the opening of the Garden River, Anglican School ,at the Quarter Commencing Sep 1st,

I had no authority from the Depattment to purchase those pencils, but Mr, Hardyman, the Teacher said he required them to start with and I gave him permission to buy them,

Hoping you will find this satisfactory,

I have the Honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. W. Cable

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean, Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Hardware Limited

DATE. 1913		AMOUNT. 436602
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 15806/1 dated July 9/13	
Oct 27	Co Goods as per Bill	12 61

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

From **Cochrane Hardware, Limited** No.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

Sault Ste. Marie, Canada October 27 / 13 191

M. Department Indian Affairs

per L.E.Hardyman Garden River

WE HAVE THIS DAY DEBITED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Aug 5	11b Nails		05
29	281b Manilla Rope 1"	6	16
	4 - 7/8 Rope Thimbles		40
	4 Eye Bolts (procured)	6	00
			12 61

1982
Litt. Dw. 13/3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMurdo
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

.....Sault Ste. Marie,

November 6th.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Ont. NOV 1913

436602

Sir,—

Enclosed please find Q/$ from the Cochrane Hardware Ltd, for $12.61, for Goods supplied the Garden River School for Swimming Pond;—

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLeod

Indian Agent.

J, D, Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

School Tr

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
APPROVED,
D. C. G. of I. A

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School

Garden River, Ont. Dec 11 1913

438890

Dear Sir:- I will be much please if the department will give a Grant towards Prizes for this School

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant
Lucius St. Hardyman

W. E. Cox
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
[redacted]

Sault Ste. Marie. Ont.

December 15th 1913

438890

Sir,—

I beg to enclose you letter from L,F,Hardymah Teacher Garden River, Anglican School, in references to Prizes,

Awaiting your further orders.

I have the honor to be Sir.

Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq, .

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,

Dept, of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

253606/3

Ottawa, December 22, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Garden River (O.R.) School asking for a grant for prizes.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend a sum not exceeding $10.00 for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School

Garden River, Ont., Jan 7th 1913

To

Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie Ont.

Sir -

I beg to requisition for the following -

1 School chair
1 Fire Grate (kitchen Stove).

Your obedient servant
Francis J. Hardyman.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

January 13th 1914

Sr. T

440476

Enclosed please find Requisition for Chair and Fire Grate from L. F. Hardyman Teacher at Garden River Anglican School,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept; of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 20 1914

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/9

Ottawa, January 20, 1914.

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1914
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt, of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Garden River (O.R.) School for a chair and fire grate for the kitchen stove.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase these articles.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

Sale note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cochrane Hardware Limited,

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. Letter No. 153806/5 dated Dec 22/13		
Dec	31	To Goods as per Bill	4	30

440995

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

[illegible]

ORDER No. .....

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Dec.31/13. 191

Sold to Mr Indian Agent

Anglican School, Garden River, Ont. 440993

TERMS: .....

INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec	27	5	Pocket Knives			40	✓
		6	" "			1 25	✓
		4	Pr Scissors			70	✓
		2	Sleighs	ea	35	70	✓
		2	"	"	25	50	✓
		1	Sewing Set			50	✓
		2	Hockey Sticks			25	✓
						4 30	✓

2993

Rec'd Jan. 29/14

JWD

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

January 31st 1914

Sir,

Enclosed please find a/c from The Cochrane Hardware Co, Limited, for Prises to the Garden River Anglican School amounting to $4.30,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant.

D.D. McLeod

Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sault Ste Marie Ont
Jan 27 1914

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ... Cliffe's Book Store

DATE 1913.		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153806/5 dated Dec22/13		
Dec 31	To Prizes for Garden River Anglican School	3	47

PHONE 1021

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec. 31 1913

Mr Supt of Indian Affairs
Anglican School
Garden River

BOOKS
SOUVENIRS
STATIONERY
SPORTING GOODS
FANCY GOODS
WALL PAPER

BOUGHT OF

CLIFFE'S BOOK STORE AND CHINA HALL

No. 525 QUEEN STREET

CHINA
CUT GLASS
DINNERWARE
GLASSWARE
HOTELWARE
TOYS

6 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS AFTER THEY ARE RENDERED

Dec	24	3 doz Autocar	25	1	75 ✓
"	"	" 2 Cheerio	25		50 ✓
"	"	" 1 Tooth			50 ✓
"	"	" 1 Cup & saucer	30 1 cup & saucer 25		55 ✓
"	"	" Game Pitt			50 ✓
"	"	" 2 Books Additions	40		80 ✓ ✓
					3.85
					8
					3.47
		3043 less 10%			1

Dec 31/13

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McKaddie
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste. Marie Ont.,

January 27th 1914

441197

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Cliffe's Book Store for $3,47, for Prizes purchased for the Garden River Anglican School,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

Sale Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. E. Simpson.

DATE 1914		AMOUNT		
	153806/3 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated.. Jany20/14			
Feb 13	To Chair to Garden River Anglican School 442293		10	85

CORNER QUEEN AND ELGIN STREETS

TERMS CASH

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., February 13th/14 191

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

442293

DEALERS IN
FURNITURE
CARPETS, RUGS
LINOLEUMS
ETC.

STORE PHONE [redacted] HOUSE PHONE 226

IN ACCOUNT WITH T. E. SIMPSON, LIMITED.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

1914			
Feb. 7	To 1 office revolving chair	10.50	
	Freight	35	
			$ 10.85

Shipped to Mr. Hardyman, Garden River, Ont.

Invoice 17/4 3319

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

February 14th 1914

442293

Sir

Enclosed please find account from T, E, Simpson for $10,85. for Chair delivered to L, F, Hardyman, Teacher at Garden River Anglican School,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

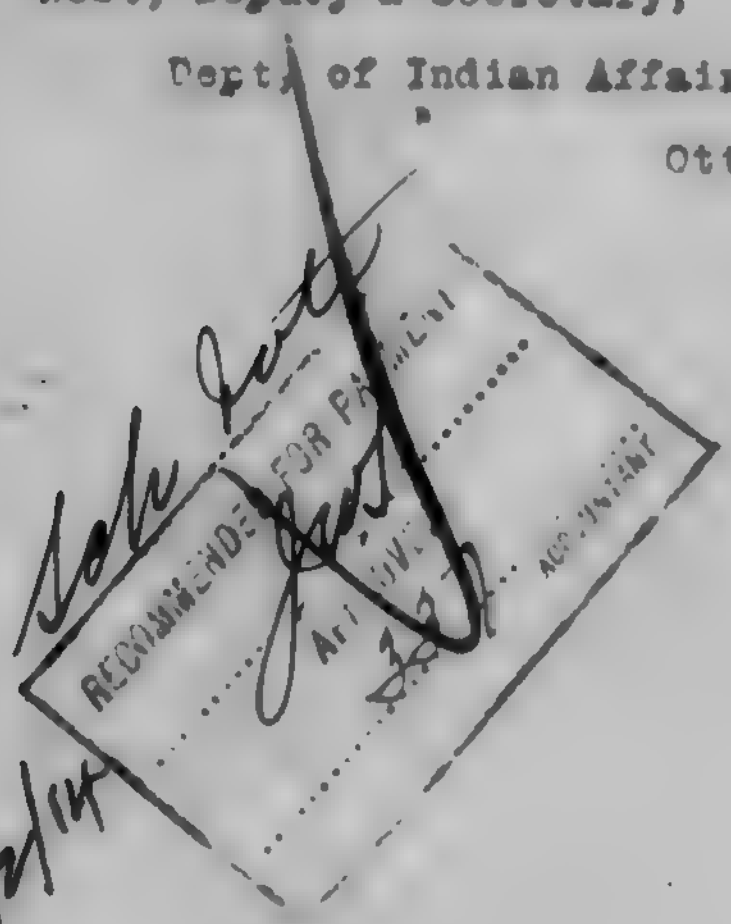
J, D, Mc Lean Esq,

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,



16/2/14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Schedule

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cochrane Hardware Limited.

442742

DATE 1914

AMOUNT

Authorised by Dept. Letter No. 153806/5 dated Jany 20/14

Jany 31 To Goods as per Bill 3 06

BUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

BINDER FOLIO

LEDGER FOLIO

ORDER No.

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

Sault Ste. Marie, Canada Jany. 31st. 1914

Sold to M. Dept. Indian Affairs.
Anglican School, Garden River.

TERMS:

INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan.	12	2 Lts. D.D. Glass 20 x 30 ea.	43		86
	23	Prepaid freight on Glass & Castings to Anglican School, Garden River Jan. 16th., 1914.			35
	26	For Per. F. Range 1891-9-20 1 Set Back Bricks.) 1 Only Wood Grate)		1	85
				3	06

Lucius F. Hardyman.

153806/5
Jany 20/14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McKaddy

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15'3806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

February 20, 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

442742

Enclosed please find a/c from the Cochrane Hdw Limited for supplies to Garden River Anglican School amounting to $3,06.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod
Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Sch. 1915
Encl. Gus. 27/4
3428

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

Sch Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... Cliffe's Book Store,

DATE 1914		AMOUNT	
	153806/4 Authorised by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Dec31/13		
March 2,	To Slates for Anglican School	1	80

PHONE 1021

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., May 2 1914

M Department of Indian Affairs
Anglican School Garden River

BOOKS
SOUVENIRS
STATIONERY
SPORTING GOODS
FANCY GOODS
WALL PAPER

BOUGHT OF

CLIFFE'S BOOK STORE AND CHINA HALL

No. 625 QUEEN STREET

CHINA
CUT GLASS
DINNERWARE
GLASSWARE
HOTELWARE
TOYS

6 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS AFTER THEY ARE RENDERED

Feb 27	To 12 slates @ 15				1.80
	153806/4 Dec 31/13				
	35-14 Jno.				

Recd March 16/14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

MAR 1914 AFFAIRS

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

March 12th 1914

443523

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Cliffe's Book S
Store for $ 1,80, for Slates for the Garden River Anglican School

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb
Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Sale Slate
14/3/14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 12[illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J.L.Kennedy

DATE 1914		AMOUNT
		446900
Authorised by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		
April 22	To goods supplied Anglican Schools per Bills	1 80

[redacted]

Garden River, Apr. 22/14

Mr. A. D. McNabb, Indian Agent.
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Sir with: John L. Kennedy.

To Mdse. sent as ordered
Apl 13 to 6 shoe pegs 75 Yellow 05 — 80
180

Goods supplied to Anglican School, Garden River.

722
Garden River Sch'd

[illegible]

I [illegible] led, the work performed
and the [illegible] y and that each item of
the same

A. D. McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 - J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

April 30 1914 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

446900

Enclosed please find a/c from J.L.Kennedy for

goods supplied Anglican School

a/c/c

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Approved
D. S. G. of I. A.

I have the honor to be Sir

Your obedient Servant

J D McLean

Indian Agent

J.D.McLean Esq.
Asst, Deputy &Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School

Garden River, Ont. June 20th 1914

449543

Dear Sir :-

Referring to your letter of May 13. also No 16-38061, as to cost of employing a man to make swings & other exercises, as near as I can estimate the cost will amount to $10.00, this does not include a giant stride, which I will leave in abeyance for the present, as it is obtainable at Messrs Howard & Wilcox's, Toronto, & is quite expensive, but I may be able to get the important pieces of iron work, essential to make the rest here.

So I shall, if you give me permission go ahead with the other things, & will give you an itemized account of the expense in duplicate as soon as the work is completed.

I have the honour
to be Sir :-
Your obedient servant
Lucius T. Hardyman.

J. D. McLean Esqr
Asst. Deputy &c.
H/O D. D. McLean Esqr
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 -5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

JUN 25 1914

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

June 23rd, 1914

IF YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

449543

I beg to enclose letter received from Mr. Hardyman Teacher at Garden River Anglican School in reference to Swings & for the School.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 26 1914

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, June 26, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing a communication from Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River (C.E.) Day School in reference to swings, etc., for the school.

In reply I beg to inform you that the teacher may expend an amount not to exceed $10.00 in employing a man to make the swings which he requires for the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account [illegible] Sch Voter

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... Cliff's Book Store,

DATE 1914		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated		
June 1	To School supplies,	2	00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the materials has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McCabe
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 1021

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., June 1 1914

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Chippewa School

Garden River

BOOKS
SOUVENIRS
STATIONERY
SPORTING GOODS
FANCY GOODS
WALL PAPER

BOUGHT OF

CLIFFE'S BOOK STORE AND CHINA HALL

No. 625 QUEEN STREET

CHINA
CUT GLASS
DINNERWARE
GLASSWARE
HOTELWARE
TOYS

6 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS AFTER THEY ARE RENDERED

May 12 To 2 slate pencils 10

5-5-2

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 1021

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... Jan 1 ... 1914

Mr Supt of Indian affairs

Catholic School

Garden River

BOOKS
SOUVENIRS
STATIONERY
SPORTING GOODS
FANCY GOODS
WALL PAPER

BOUGHT OF

CLIFFE'S BOOK STORE AND CHINA HALL

No. 625 QUEEN STREET

CHINA
CUT GLASS
DINNERWARE
GLASSWARE
HOTELWARE
TOYS

6 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS AFTER THEY ARE RENDERED

May	19	To rice		1	00	
"	"	" 2 doz Lead pencils	75		50	$1 50

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153606-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

June 27th 191 1

449863

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Cliffe's Book Store for ~~$21.22~~ $ 2,00 for supplies to the Garden River Schools,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A D McNabb
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Get Note

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED,
Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. Affairs.

Ont,

Cheque to C K & Co for $2.00 in full of account
Will Agent please acquaint the Superintendent how the sale should be effected
for the Indian Schools
2.00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Charged Above 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND 44989

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To John L. Kennedy

DATE 1914		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. Letter No..... dated	
May 5	Supplies to Anglican School	1 00

STATEMENT

Garden River May 5th. 1914

Mr. A. D. McNabb, Indian Agent.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In a/c With John L. Kennedy Dr.

May	5	To 6 Stove Pipes @ 25		75	
		To 1 Elbow 25		25	
				1 00	

Supplies furnished the Anglican School, Garden River, in May.

Rec'd July 6/14 1702

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

June 27th 1914

Sir— Agent

449859

ACCOUNTANT
JUL
BRANTFORD

Enclosed please find a/c from J, L, Kennedy for $1,00 forStove pipes and elbow for Garden River Anglican Sc School,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McDonald

IndianAgent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst,Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

a/c 12

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

E.S.

Ottawa, 7th July 1914.

With cheque

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with which you forwarded an account fr m Cliffe's Book store, and in reply I beg to transmit herewith cheque No.552 for $2.00 in payment thereof.

I beg to say that in future school supplies should not be purchased by you but you should make requisition to the Department for such articles as are required and they will be sent to you for the school from the G vernment Stationery Office. In future this rule should be strictly observed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.D.McNabb Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account ...Garden River 1/2

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... John Lesage, ...

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153606/5 dated June 26th,	
July 7th	To Labor as per bill Paid 10	17 00

The American School

Garden River, Ont., July 7- 1914

To
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

John Lesage 8½ days work
at $2.00 per day $17.00/100

Lucius T. Hardyman

2336/

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McKay
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

452437

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Hardware CO Limited.

DATE 1914		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153806/5 dated June26th/14		
June 30	To Goods to L. F. Hardyman as per bill	1	35

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Lumbermen's Contractors and Mining Supplies

TELEPHONE NOS. 52-130

JUN 30 1914

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 191

Mr. L. F. Handyman

Garden River for Anglican School

ACCOUNT NUMBER A61

Bought of COCHRANE HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSHOP IN CONNECTION

All Accounts Rendered Monthly. Interest at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum charged on all Overdue Accounts

Duplicate systems, toronto — 10452

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 30	3 Mack Locks 1x25 .45 117		1 35		1 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Gardon River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

452437

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cochrane Hardware CO Limited.

DATE. 1914		AMOUNT.
	Authorised by Dept. Letter No. 153806/5 dated June 26th/14	
June 30	To Goods to L. F. Hardyman as per bill	1 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMaster

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DRURY · SAULT STE. MARIE · NORTH BAY · LITTLE CURRENT · COPPER CLIFF

TELEPHONE NOS. 32-190

Lumbermen's Contractors and Mining Supplies

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., June 30 1914

Mr. L. F. Hardyman

Garden Fence for American School

ACCOUNT NUMBER

Bought of

COCHRANE HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSHOP IN CONNECTION

Accounts Rendered Monthly. Interest at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum charged on all Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 30	To 3 Machine Bolts 1/4 x 3" @ 45¢	1175		1 35	1 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 452437

To WM HALLAM

DATE			AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153606/5 dated June 26/14	
July	7th	To goods to L. F. Hardyman as per bill	4 00

ACCOUNT No

355 QUEEN STREET

PHONE No. 278

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., July 7/14.

WM. HALLAM

HOUSE AND DECORATIVE PAINTER,
WALL PAPER AND ROOM MOULDING.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

SOLD TO Mr J. S. Hardyman.
Garden River.

TERMS

DATE		ARTICLES	FOL	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June	30	To 1 gal #66 paint		2 00		
		" 1 " #66 "		2 00		
				4 00		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMath
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 452437

To Wm. Hallam

DATE			AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153806/5 dated June26/14	
July	7th	To goods to L. F. Hardyman as per bill	4 00

ACCOUNT No

388 QUEEN STREET PHONE NO. 278

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., July 7/14

WM. HALLAM

HOUSE AND DECORATIVE PAINTER.
WALL PAPER AND ROOM MOULDING.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

SOLD TO Mr. I. S. Hardyman
Garden River

TERMS

DATE		ARTICLES	FOL	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June	30	To 1 gal #66 paint		2 00		
		" 1 " #66 "		2 00		
				4 00		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMaby
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

August 7th 1914

[illegible]
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

452437

Sir,—

I beg to enclose a/cs which has been incurred by Mr Hardyman Teacher at Garden River Anglican School In your letter of June 26th #153806/5 you authorise him to spend not to exceed $10,00 in fixing Swings etc, he has exceeded that amount considerably, and now he asks me to forward those bills to you for payment,

I read your letter to him before he incurred this debt,

I cannot recommend that it be paid by the Department as it should not have been incurred,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.D. McNabb

Indian Agent,

a/c 12
pay John Leonard Mc at 10 00
don't pay others

J. D. Mc Lean Esqr.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 10 1914 BRANCH

2336

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School

Garden River, Ont., July 7- 1914

Dear Sir:— 452437

I am pleased to report that the School Playground outfit has been completed, & the work done satisfactorily. Mr. MacNabb I hope will inspect the same. I superintended the work and assisted.
The work could not be duplicated in a white village under $40.
To complete the work, I found it necessary to paint the whole outfit, otherwise the ladder elevated bar spreads, being green wood.
Mr. Green, our Inspector, has kindly consented to inspect the work & report to you, it was recommended by him in his annual report to the Schools under him. And the Educational Dept. of Ont. in its Bulletin issued to all teachers says, 'Ground alone without equipment for play, is somewhat like a school without blackboards & maps.'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The man, John Teraje who did the work, has not charged for the timber he required, and he also repaired part of the fence around the school garden, which required 8 new cedar posts & rails, so I trust that although the cost is over the amount estimated & allowed by the Department that you will consider I have acted wisely in the matter I append a list of Equipment also bills in duplicate.

I have the honor
to be Sir :—
Your obedient servant
Lucius 7. Hardy Mann

J. D. M. Lean Esqr
Supty. of Ind.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ont., 191

Playground Outfit

1 Inclined Ladder
1 Pair Incline Poles
1 Horizontal Bar
1 Pair Flying Rings
2 Swings
1 See-saw
1 Teeter Ladder
1 Climbing Rope

Lucius F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School

Garden River, Ont., July 15th 1914

Dear Sir:—

Mr Green, Sch. Insp. very kindly came down to inspect my Play-ground outfit, and he told me it could not be duplicated in a white village under $100. Mr McNabb, Indian Agent has also inspected the work & like no doubt report to you.

I regret to say, I receive word from Prof Mc Brady, Guelph that the Summer School opens July 2nd & that it wld be too late for me. So hope I shall, if spared, be able to attend next Summer.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Lucius T. Hardyman

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,806-5 A

Ottawa, 11th August, 1914.

With cheque.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing accounts incurred by Mr. Hardyman, Teacher at Garden River Anglican School, I beg to say that cheque No. 2336 for $ 10.00, the amount authorized in the Department's letter of the 26th June, is enclosed herewith in payment of John Lasage's account.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15·3806·1

454228 The Anglican School

Garden River, Ont. Sept 13. 1914

Dear Sir:-

Jeneron recent views taken by my School.
The Livingstein were as you know erected during the summer vacation

I have the honor
to be Sir,
Your obedient servant
Francis J. Baxter.

The Secy. Dept of
J. D. Indian Affairs
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/2

Ottawa, September 19, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing views of the Garden River Anglican School.

In reply I have to thank you for these photographs.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

454620

150806-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1914

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

September 16th 191 4

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,— 4-4858

I beg to enclose letter from L, F, Hardyman Teacher at the Garden River Anglican School, asking for some repair to his quarters in the School,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D D McCauley

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 221914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School

Garden River, Ont., Sept 14 1914

Dear Sir:-

It has always been my endeavour to keep expenses down as much as possible but at the same time, I consider it my duty to the Department to keep the school & its surroundings in good repair, and a credit to the county.

There is urgent need to have one or two things attended to before the cold weather sets in, viz- I have no decent cellar to keep my vegetables, the cellar, when the kitchen was added, was never finished, consequently everything freezes in it: in the Spring a foot or more of water soaks into it, I will suggest, to have it lined either with stone or bricks, and cement floor, & ceiled in, and ventilated.

The roof in at two places leaks, & if not attended to the ceiling upstairs will fall to pieces, and the wood shed also leaks badly.

I think there ought to be a second chimney built, because one chimney is not sufficient, and I cannot heat the upstairs.

I have not asked for any improvement

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School

Garden River, Ont., ... 191

to the teacher's apartments since the addition was erected, which is ten years ago, so I feel it 1928 is time 435 to do something, in order to save expense later on if we delay, and I have no plans at hand to estimate on plans in our minds.

I have the honor
to be Sir
Your obedient servant
Francis J. Hardgrave

The Sec.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153886/9

Ottawa, September 22, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Garden River Anglican School in reference to repairs to the school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to have a report from you in regard to this matter. You should state whether you consider these repairs necessary and, if so, you should give an estimate of the probable cost of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-J'

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont,

October 8th, 1914

455860

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of September 22nd No 153896/5 in reference to repairing the Garden River Anglican Ss School, I beg to say that I consider that the repairs asked for are much needed, I had the Mc Phail & Wright Construction Co visit the building yesterday and I enclose you their Tender for the same. You will notice an item in their Tender as follows , rebuilding Fire place, The fire place that is there now cannot be used as it does not seem to draw whenever a fire is started it smokes so bad that the children cannot stay in the building, The new chimney is required so as to be able to heat the front Bedrooms in the buildi The Basement as it is at present is of no use to Mr hardyman, The present Chimney that is used for his Cook stove is in very bad shape it is cracked in several places and in danger of falling The Roof is in need of repairs as it leaks in several Places, The tender enclosed seems to be a big sum and I would humbly suggest that if you intend doing this work that it be given out by public tender as there are several Firms in the City that is n not rushed with work at present and we might get it done for les than the above amount,

Awaiting your further instructions,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D. P. McPHAIL K. McK. WRIGHT

The McPhail & Wright Construction Co.
Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Oct. 7th, 1914.

Mr. A. D. McNabb, Indian Agent,
P. O. Building,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Repairs to School at Garden River:

With reference to above we would respectfully tender as follows:-

Basement - 18' X 32', wall for same 7 1/2' high, excavating and laying cement floor throughout.
One new chimney on North end, rebuilding fireplace and repairing chimney above roof.
Two new Water Closets, repairs to roof, one pair new stairs and one new door. All for the sum of Four Hundred and Sixty five ($465.00) Dollars.

Yours very truly,

The McPhail & Wright Construction Co., Ltd

A Per D. P. McPhail
Pres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/3

Ottawa, October 10, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in reference to certain repairs that are required for the Anglican School on the Garden River Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that you may, as you suggest, obtain offers from some of the contractors and builders in Sault Ste. Marie for the execution of this work. It will not be necessary to advertise and you should submit any offers received to the Department for approval. The builders should be asked to give details and prices for the work to be done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 984

Residence 151 Biggings Ave.

J. J. FITZPATRICK

CONTRACTOR

BRICK, STONE AND CEMENT WORK

TILE SETTING

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Oct 14. 1914

Mr a. D. McCabb.
Indian Agent.

I agree to perform the following work on Garden River Reserve.

Excavate Basement 12 x 14.
Build concrete walls.
Put Cement floor in Cellar.
Build new Stairway out of Pantry to Cellar,
Put in two (2) Cellar windows.
Cut one (1) Doorway c/o Stairs, and hang door on same.
Re-Build present Chimney from roof up.
Build one (1) new Chimney, two 8x8 flues on front of Building.
Patch roof where needed,
Build new Mantel on present fire-place, and form proper Hearth on same,
And Skim brick, red, from Mantel to Ceiling.
Cover Cellar ~~floor~~ Ceiling with matched lumber,

For the Sum of - Five Hundred and Sixty two Dollars. ($562.00).

J. J. Fitzpatrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste Marie
Oct 7th 1914

Mr A. D. McNabb
Indian agt

Dear - Sir
we hereby - Submit - Tender
for the following Repairs to be done
on Indian - School - Garden River
a - Stone foundation Cement floor
Taking down old chimney and - rebuil
ding up again also building 18 ft
chimney Cutting Door through partition
Rip Roof Make two Ladders Dig
Cellar put - in Door two Windows
in Cellar - furnish all Material
and do all Work And guarantee -
a first Class Job for the Sum
of Four Hundred and Thirty one
Dollars $431 cts

Woolrich & Thornton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D. JANNISON | Phone 839 | W. T. JANNISO

D. JANNISON & SON

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

635 ALBERT STREET

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Oct 14 1914

Mr. A.D. Mc. Mab

Dear Sir;-

This is to certify that We the undersig
will agree to excavate for a basement under the School Hous
at Garden River size16ft. 6" X 12ft.6" and 7ft. under joist
Build a stone Wall around the same 18" thick in Cement Morte
Build in two celler window frames, complete with sash and gl
also stair way to the basement from the pantry as directed,
and put in a good Cement Floor to have gutter around the out
walls and graded to the catch basen,
Cut out for and build in Door in the Partition leading to th
bed Room, take down the present Chimney, and rebuild the sam
With three flues on a good foundation, repair and make good
roof where necessary, for the sum of

Four Hundred and Ten Dollars $410.00

We will also agree to build a chimney from a stand on the
second floor for and sum of Fifteen Dollars $15.00

Respectively Submitted

D. Jannison & Son,
David Jannison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

October 19th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 22 1914
ARCHITECT.

INDIAN
OCT
1914

456032

Enclosed please find 3 Tenders for repairs to the Anglican School at Garden River as follows

D Jannicon & Son	$425,00
J, J, Fitzpatrick	562,00
Woolrich & Thornton	431,00

Mc Phail & Wright Construction Co already sent you.

The three Tenders cover the same work and all Fiems tendering are good Firms,

I beg to say that if this work is to be done this fall the sooner the work is commenced the better job we will get,

Awaiting your further instructions,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 22, 1914.

Memorandum

Mr. Scott.-

On the 16th of September last, the department received a communication from L. F. Hardyman, Teacher at the Garden River Anglican School, asking for some repairs to his quarters. The Agent was instructed by letter of October 10, to obtain offers from some of the contractors and builders in Sault Ste. Marie for the execution of this work. The necessary improvements include the excavating of the basement under the school and building an eighteen inch stone wall around the same, two new cellar windows, cement floor, and to take down the present chimney and rebuild same, also to repair the roof where necessary.

The following tenders for repairs have been submitted by the Agent,-

T. Jamieson & Son,	$425.00
J. J. Fitzpatrick,	562.00
Woolrich & Thornton,	431.00
McPhail & Wright Construction Company	$465.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5A.

Ottawa, October 22, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 19th inst., submitting tenders for repairs needed at the Garden River Anglican School, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of the acceptance of the tender of D. Jannison & Son, for the sum of $425.00.

You should have this work commenced as soon as possible, in order that it may be completed before the cold weather sets in. You should also keep a close supervision over these repairs to see that they are carried out in a thorough, workmanlike manner. On the satisfactory completion of the work all accounts should be certified to and sent in, in duplicate to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
[redacted]

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

October 20th 191 4

456605

I beg to enclose you another Tender for the Repairs of the Garden River Anglican School,

Ableson and Wright, $456,00

As you will see by their tender those men went over the building t thoroughly and they are a good firm,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste Marie
Oct 17 1914

The Indian Department
Ottawa Ont.

We the undersigned Tenders for the contract of erecting repairs to Indian School at Garden River as per plans and changes consisting of the following items
Tear down and rebuild present chimney making it a two flue instead of a three flue as at present- making outside walls a brick and lining N. E. and 6" thick and making partition between flues 4" thick with the 8" flue, tear down and make good all over work and remove also flashing. Repair leaky & poor roof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Estimate for basement under
Kitchen, and back addition wall
around same. Size. 16.6" x 12.6"
wall 18" thick & having a depth
of 7 ft. under joists pulling in
Concrete floor as specified.
Put two windows in basement wall.
Cut opening in partition on 2nd.
floor and put in frame and door
patch any plastering caused by cutting
out for door. Build, and include
to make to same, of any old new ma-
terial to put on roof and properly joined.
Same. Will do the above work for
the sum of Four hundred and
twenty dollars ($420.00)
And for the Additional sum of
thirty six dollars ($36.00) will build
18 ft. of new Chimney with 8" flues
doing all cutting and flashing for
same also installing pipes and stove

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5.

Ottawa, October 23, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing another tender for repairs to Garden River Anglican School, and in reply to say that as this tender is higher than the one previously sent in, the Department cannot consider it.

Your obedient servant,

S. Stewart.

Asst. Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5-

OCT 28 1914 DHG

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 153806-6A.

456803

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L.A.GRIEN ON THE GARDEN RIVER PROT. SCHOOL.

The suggestions made about new closets in our late report have not yet been carried out. They are needed badly and should be built before the cold weather begins. It is hardly possible to put in flushing closets but the dry earth system should be used rather than the old offensive pit system now in use.

Date of Inspection,- October 14th, 1914.

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153606-5.

Ottawa October 27th, 1914.

Sir,-

Inspector L.A.Green in reporting on the Garden River Prot. School states that new closets are required. He, also, suggests that the dry earth system of closet should be installed.

Kindly report to the Department on the conditions of the closets,also give an estimate of the cost of providing suitable new closets.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

A.D.McNabb, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste. Marie Ont.,

November 3rd 1914

451482

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 27th Ult, No 153606-5 in reference to closets at the Garden River Anglican School, I beg to say that new Closets are badly needed,

I had Mr Jannison examine the situation and he got a copy of plans of Dry earth closets from Mr L, A, Green School Inspector , and his price for installing the Dry earth System in two new closets i is $250,00,

If you install this System at the Anglican School I would also ask for the same in the R. C, School as we will have to have new Closets there not later than Next Spring.

Awaiting your further instructions and I would respectfully ask that if those are to be built this fall that you would Wire me so that Mr Jannison could get at them as soon as he is through with the other repairs he is now working at,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McLachlan

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,

Asst, Deputy & Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, November 6, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in reference to the need of closets for the Anglican School on the Garden River Reserve and submitting a price forthe erection of two dry earth closets in accordance with the plans furnished by Mr. Public School Inspector Green for the sum of $250.00.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to pay this sum for the erection of two closets and I am sending you blue prints of closets,the cost of which should not exceed $75.00, and if Mr. Jannison will put them up for that amount you may instruct him to do so.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

Ack Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D. Jannison & Son

DATE. 1914		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153806-5A, dated Oct 22/14	
Nov 6th	To Repairs to Garden River Anglican School as per contract	425 00

D. JANNISON — PHONE 939 — W. T. JANNISON

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Nov. 4th, 1914

Dr. C.L.O. Dr. Mc. Nab,
Re Garden River School House.

In Account with **D. JANNISON & SON**

General Contractors

TERMS CASH

Contract as per our Tender on School House. $425.00

Sub Account

2513 Just

We would like to mention the fact that the Material & Labor used on this job is all suitable for the purpose.

of the same; and that such work has been performed by the said [illegible] and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

November 6th, 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

457599

Sir,-

Enclosed please find a/c from D, Jannison &son for $425,00 for contract price of repairing Garden River Anglican School.

I beg to say that those several repairs were done in a good workmanlike manner , the material used is good and every thing is done to the satisfaction of myself and the Teacher,

The material and labor are all paid by Mr Jannison,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McDonald

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.-

Mr Conley
Please pay to me
Mr Eckhardt V Pres
A 702

Sale Sale

PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

13/11/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 16, 1914.

Memorandum

Mr. Scott.

With regard to the tender of the McPhail & Wright Construction Company for necessary repairs to the Garden River Anglican School, in which they include an item for new closets, I beg to point out that in the needed repairs asked for by the teacher and recommended by the Agent, no mention was made for new outside closets.

The tender only provided, among other items, for repairs to the old chimney above roof, instead of taking down and rebuilding same. They make no provision for the necessary cellar windows.

The accepted tender of P. Jannison & Son is, therefore, considered the best.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Gardon River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Ack book

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Lawrence Limited.

DATE 1915		AMOUNT
	153806-5 Authorised by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Dec 9th/14	
Jan 31	To Goods to L. F. Hardyman , Prizes for Anglican School Garden River	6 40

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of it is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMaster
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Queen Street East, next door to Post office

Phones—Store 135 Res. 520

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Jan 31 1918

Dept of Indian Affairs

LAWRENCE LIMITED

PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS

AND STATIONERS

Accounts Rendered Monthly — In case of error advise us at once

Jan 8 To 24 Christmas Prizes.- Prizes for Anglican School Garden River $4.50 ✓

Duplicate

3812

$4.50

Rec'd Jan 23.11/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

153806-J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

February 4th 1915

482573

Sir,—

Enclosed please find ~~x/c~~ from Lawrence Limited for $6,40 for Prizes for the Anglican School at Garden River .

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sch Date Pay J. Gaud 10/2/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Closed

Feb 1915

See 13-2-5-A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6126, File 389-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6127)

File 389-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1929
File 389-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency, Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 389-5, part 4	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1944
File 389-5, part 5	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1948
File 390-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Roman Catholic School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1926
File 390-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Roman Catholic School - Teachers - General Administration. 1929 - 1949
File 390-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Roman Catholic School - Teachers' Salaries - 1923 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A

No. 19

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Garden River

Building equipment à la Garden River Boat Service

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6777, File 38-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cliffe's Book Store,

DATE 1915		AMOUNT
	15386-5 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Dec. 9th/14	
Jany 8	To Prizes for the Anglican School Garden River	3 82

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Dimedale
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

February 16th 191 5

No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

463349

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Cliffe's Book Store for $ 3,82 for Prizes furnished the Anglican School at Garden River, as per letter of the 9th Dec 1914 No 153806-5

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent

J, D, e Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ont,

Sask Book Co
20/2/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Garden River

Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [redacted] J. L. Kennedy

DATE 1914		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated.	
Nov 30th	To Goods for Anglican School Garden River	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gardenvein Ky 1914

D. I. Fie. Lodge No 9

Sun Ct. St. Reserve

M. To John A. Kennedy Dr.

TERMS

Jan	21	10 lbs. Lard @ 10c		2c	
Feb	1	1 Blanket 30		30	
				50	

Receipt Supplied to Captain School, Gardenvein Indian Res.

246 33

Paid Feb 12/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 459237
ALSO
TO LETTER NO. [illegible]

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,
December 5th 1914

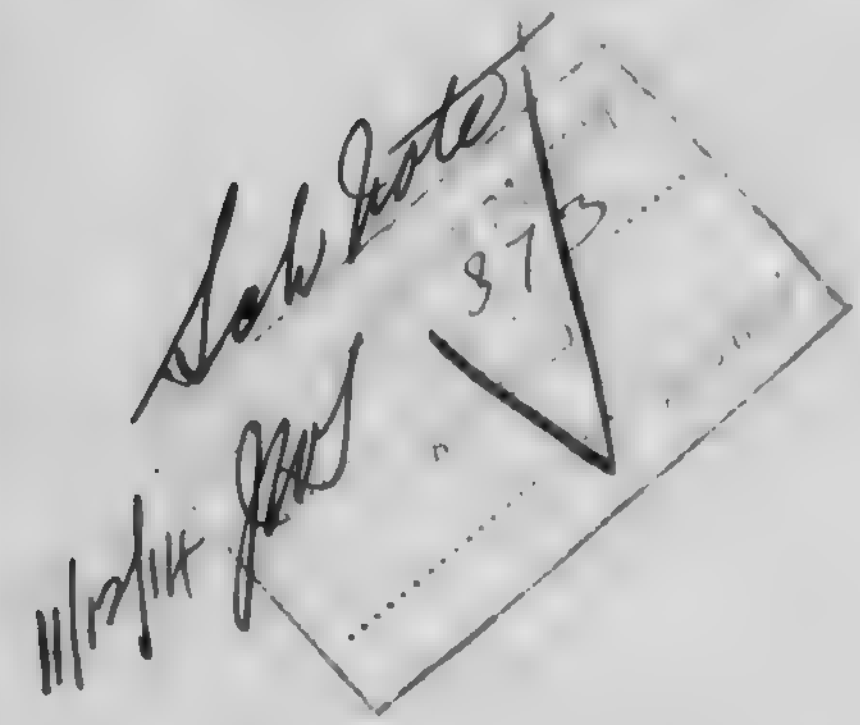
Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from J, L, Kennedy
for $ 50¢ for articles supplied to Anglican School, Garden River

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cliffe's Book Store

DATE 1914			AMOUNT	
		153806/4		
		Authorised by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Oct. 6/14		
Oct	26	To Slates to Garden River Anglican School	1	50

PHONE 1021

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Nov 1 1914

Dept of Indian Affairs
Indust Asst School Garden River

BOOKS
SOUVENIRS
STATIONERY
SPORTING GOODS
FANCY GOODS
WALL PAPER

BOUGHT OF

CLIFFE'S BOOK STORE AND CHINA HALL

No. 625 QUEEN STREET

CHINA
CUT GLASS
DINNERWARE
GLASSWARE
HOTELWARE
TOYS

8 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS AFTER THEY ARE RENDERED

Oct	26	To 1 doz slates	$1	50
		Rec'd Dec. 14/14		
		2832		

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-S

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

Dec 5th 1914

459251

Sir,-

Enclosed please find a/c from Cliffe's Book Store for $1,80 for Slates furnished the Anglican School at Garden River ,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sale Note
11/25/14
373

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

The Anglican School

459219

DEC 7 1914

Garden River, Ont., Nov 16th 1914

Copy

Sir:-

I shall be most pleased if the Department can see fit to give me a grant towards Prizes for the pupils, for the current year 1914.

I have the honor to be Sir:-

Your obedient servant
Lucius F. Hardyman

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Copy of R. O. No: Rabbit Copy

Indian Agent.
Sault Ste Marie. O.

$1.00

SCHOOL DEC 9 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1536-6-8

Ottawa, December 9, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. L.F. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River C. I. Day School, in which he applies for a grant to purchase prizes for the pupils for Christmas.

In reply I beg to inform you that you may expend a sum not exceeding $10.00 in the purchase of prizes for this school. You should forward the account in duplicate, properly certified by you for the articles purchased when payment of the account, not exceeding the above named amount will be made.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Garden R[illegible] 1/2

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Lasage,

DATE 1915		AMOUNT
	Telegram from Chapleau Mr Benson Authorized by Dept. Lester No..... dated	
Jany 4	To building water closets Garden Anglican School	70 00

Garden River Jany 4th 1915

Department of Indian affairs

In a/c with

John Lasage

1915

Jany 4. To building 2 Water Closets

at Garden River Anglican School @ 35 70 00

$70.00

5-219

Rec. Jan. 13/15

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McDonald

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 - 5.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 480805
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

480805
Acct

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

January 4 1915

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from John Lesage amounting to $70,00 for building two water closets at Garden River Anglician School.

I Have the Honor to be Sir.

Your Obedient Servant.

A D McNabb

Indian Agent.

J D McLean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Authorized
Jean Baptiste

a/c 12

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
D. M. G. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-8

Ottawa, 22nd February, 1915.

With cheque.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant, I enclose herewith cheque No. 3933 for $3.82 in payment of the account which you submitted from Cliffe's Bookstores and China Halls. The Department desires that you will forward to Head-quarters a list of the prizes supplied by the above mentioned store, and also a list of the articles furnished by Lawrence Limited for the pupils of the Garden River Anglican School. The account from the last mentioned firm was paid by cheque No. 3812 which went forward on the 11th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.D.McNabb Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio _____ June 1915

Mr Department of Indian Affairs

In Acc't with Lucerne Limited

Terms _____ Sault Ste Marie

6	Boxes Perfumed Soap..		1.50
6	Boxes Chocolates		1.50
4	Bot- Perfume		.95
8	Box Stationery		2.00
5	Dictionaries		.45
			6.40

Duplicate Lucius F. Hardyman

BRITISH CANADIAN AND AMERICAN PAPERS AND PERIODICALS ∴ 625 QUEEN STREET, EAST

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., April 1915

American School

Bought of Gardenriver

STATIONERY
BOOKS
CHINA
TOYS

CLIFFE'S.

∴ The Souvenir Store ∴

WALLPAPERS
HOTELWARE
CROCKERY
CUT GLASS

Lucius F. Hardyman Teacher

504	books @	35	1 40	
" 2	" Blocks @	25	50	
" 2	" @	30	60	
" 5	games @	20	1 00	
" 3	Cups & Saucers @	25	75	4 25
	Less 10%			43
Paid Jan 1/15				3 82
Cliffe's Bookstore				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

March 16th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 46510
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of February 22nd/15 No 153806-5, in references to Prizes for the Garden River Anglican School, I beg to enclose an itemized statement of the Prizes purchased from Lawrence Limited and the Cliffe Book store,

I have been delayed in getting this from Mr Hardyman and the Store I will be careful and will not accept an a/c hereafter unless it is itemised,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McDonald

Indian Agent,

J. D, Mc Lean Esq.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

Sch 2 Vol

To Graham & Graham

Sault Ste Marie,

DATE 1915	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Letter No153806/4 dated April 23rd 1915	
April 30	To Goods as per bill.	14 00

THE 2 G's

GRAHAM & GRAHAM

SPORTING GOODS

Motor Boat and Automobile Supplies Hardware Specialties

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., apr. 30 / 15 191

SOLD TO Department of

or G.

SENT TO

r. 25

1 - [illegible]
1 -
1 - " Belle
1 - "
1 -
1 - Arrowhead
1 - Octopure
1 - King Arthur
1 - basket [illegible]

14.00

159

Duplicate 2 15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1S3806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

April 29th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 467588
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Graham & Graham for $14,00 for Base Ball and Basket Ball outfits purchased for the Anglican School at Garden River,

I got them a medium priced outfit which should do for this summer at least,

I would respectfully ask to be allowed to do the same for the R. C. C, school at Garden,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J. D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APP...
ACCOUNTANT
7/5/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Grand River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John, L, Kennedy

DATE. 1915		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated.	
May 11	To supplies to Anglican School	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio

Gardenvale Que May 1 1913

Mr. A. D. McNaughton Agent

In Acct: with Sault St. Marie, Ont.

John Kennedy

Terms

May 3 To Supplies as per Agents Requisition 31.15

373

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

May 27 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from J L Kennedy for fifty cents (50¢) for goods supplied the Anglican School Garden River for the Month of May 1915.

I have the Honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant.

A D McDonald

Indian Agent.

J D Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept of Indian affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED
D. S. G. & I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River

School Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cliffe's Book Store,

DATE. 1915			AMOUNT.	
		153806/4		
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. . . . dated Jan 4/15		
April	7	To Goods as per bill	1	87

TISH CANADIAN AND AMERICAN PAPERS AND PERIODICALS ∴ 625 QUEEN STREET, EAST

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., May 1 1915

Debt of Indian Affairs

Bought of Anglican School Garden River, Ont.

STATIONERY
BOOKS
CHINA
TOYS

CLIFFE'S

∴ *The Souvenir Store* ∴

WALLPAPERS
HOTELWARE
CROCKERY
CUT GLASS

Apl	7	To 3/4	lg	slate	@	1 75	1	31
"	"	" 1/4	"	"	@	2 25		56
								1.87

Lucius T. Hardyman

Rec May 31/15

372

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A O McNabb Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-6

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1915

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

May 27 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

R

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from Cliffe's Book Store for $1,87. for slates supplied the Anglican School at Garden River for the Month of May 1915.

I have the Honor to be Sir.
Your obedient Servant.
A D McDonald
Indian Agent.

J D Mc Lean Esq.
Asst Deputy & Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Sch No 6

RETURN THIS TO BE USED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1915

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

May 27th 1915

Act.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from John Wigwas for $150 for Cleaning water closets at the Anglican School Garden River for the Month of May 1915.

I have the Honor to be Sir.

Your Obedient Servant.

A D McLeod

Indian Agent.

J D Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,806-5

Ottawa, 4th June, 1915.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with which you forwarded an account of $1.50 from John Wigwas; and in reply I beg to refer you to your letter of the same date with which you forwarded an account from Mr. L. F. Hardyman also rendered at $1.50, which last mentioned account was paid by cheque No. 1325 which went forward on the 31st May. It is not understood why the account in this connection should have been sent in from John Wigwas, as it is thought that he probably worked for Mr. Hardyman at the school. If this supposition is correct, Mr. Hardyman s should settle with Wigwas for the work done. If a further payment is due a full report should be made by you in the matter. The account in favor of John Wigwas is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alex. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Gordon River 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Wigwas,

DATE. 1915			AMOUNT.	
		Authorised by Dept. Letter No. dated		
May	8	To Service as per bill	1	50

May 8- 1915

The Anglican School
Garden River.
O.

a. D. McNabb Esqr
Indian Agent

Removing old Water Closets
digging 2 new pits
John Wigwas $1 50

Lucius F. Hardyman

1621
Rec. June 24/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

June 19th 1915

No.

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 4th Instant No 153806-5, in reference to account from John Wigwas for $1.50, I beg to say that I interviewed Mr Hardyman Teacher at Garden River about this bill and he informs me that the A/c is for removing the old Closets that was there before t the new ones were built also for digging two new pits,
The bill paid Mr Hardyman was for Scrubbing School and cl cleaning Closets, they are 2 distinct bills,
I am enclosing the Wigwas a/c again for payment,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Report
Please file

15-3806-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1915

Extract from Report of Mr. A. F. Mackenzie on Inspection of Sault Ste. Marie Agency, Dated July 29, 1915.
Original on File 152067-5.

I proceeded to Sault Ste. Marie on the 29th ultimo, and on Wednesday the 30th ultimo, Mr. McNabb and I visited Garden River Reserve and the Shingwauk Home. While at the Garden River Reserve we visited Mr. Hardyman at the protestant school, and I wish to draw attention to the needs at this school. Their supply of water is not satisfactory and a new well should be sunk outside of the building, the present one being in the basement. This simply involves the driving of a pipe and water will presumably be found at no great depth. A new pump should also be provided.

The school building is in need of painting and the interior of the building should be kalsomined. A hardwood floor should also be laid in the class-room.

The surrounding grounds are as usual, in excellent condition and a splendid object lesson for the Indians. Mr. Hardyman has quite a large lawn and I think he should be furnished with a lawn mower, and I would recommend that the agent be authorized to purchase one for him and to have the work above mentioned done.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 6 1915

Sgd. A. F. Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, August 6, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. MacKenzie of this Department, who visited the Garden River Protestant School on the 30th of June, last, with you, states that their supply of water is not satisfactory and that a new well should be sunk outside of the building; that a new pump should be provided; that the school building is in need of painting and the interior of the building should be kalsomined and that Mr. Hardyman, the teacher, should be furnished with a lawn mower.

You are hereby authorized to have a well sunk outside the school, to have the building painted and the interior kalsomined and to purchase a pump and lawn mower for this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Garden River 1/2

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Lucien Fg Hardyman .. ..

DATE 1915		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. .....dated.		
Aug. 11	To Services as per bills	4	75

Can. Aug. 19/15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School

GARDEN RIVER,
ONT., CAN.

July 5th 1915

Scrubbing the School
month of June $1.50

Lucius F. Hardyman

A. D. Mc. Nabb Esq
Indian Agent.
Sault-Ste-Marie O.

The Anglican School
Garden River. O.

July 29th 1915.

Scrubbing the School month of July $1.50

Lucius F. Hardyman

The Anglican School

GARDEN RIVER,
ONT., CAN

3rd Aug 1915

Removing Swings etc &
Setting up Lee-Law, & Teeter - To Utes
Norman Abotosaway $1.25

Lucius F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,
August 13th 1915

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Lucien F, Hardyman

for $4,75 for Scrubbing the Skool in June & July $150each $3,00

for Removing Swings etc 1,75

4,75

Those swings were an eye sore and a nuisance as the children was climbing up the poles and were in danger of getting hurt,

Hoping you will find this O, K,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McKaid

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

a/c 12

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

A72537

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,
August 18th 1915

Sir,—

Enclosed please find requisition from L, F,Hardy
man Teacher at the Anglican School at Garden River for School sup
supplies ,
in regard to some repairs to the above School I beg to say that t
the building requires a new Floor the house is 30ft by 21½ ft,
I would recommend putting a hardwood Floor,as the building is goo
and a new hardwood floor would last as long as the building,
awaiting an early reply,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, August 23, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant recommending that a hardwood floor be placed in the Garden River Anglican School.

In reply I beg to say that you may have this work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sch Date

No. of account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Plummer Ferguson Haw Co Limited

DATE 1915			AMOUNT	
		153806/5 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Aug 6/15		
Aug	17	To Goods as per bill	27	68

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McCaskill
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Purchased by.....

Corner Queen and Spring Streets

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., August 17th 1916 19

Phone 19

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Anglican School, Garden River, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

THE PLUMMER-FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SHIP CHANDLERY AND LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Aug.	10	To 1 Only Lawn Mower			7	00
		1 " 1½" Well Point			1	75
		1 " 1½" Drive Cap				50
		3 " 8 Ft Lens. 1½" Galv. Pipe	2	05	6	15
		1 " [illegible]			9	50
		3 " 1½" Galv. Couplings		16		48
		2 Lbs. 4" & 5" Wire Nails		05		10
		1 Oil Can				10
		1 Bottle Machine Oil				15
		Freight				50
	12	1 Only 4 Ft. Len of 1½" Galv. Pipe			1	25
		Freight				20
					$27	68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

[redacted]

No. .....

Also

[redacted]

Sault Ste Marie, Ont, ---

August 24th 1915

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Plummer Ferguson Hardware Co Limited for goods furnished the Garden River Anglican School,

I am pleased to report that we got very good water at this School at very little cost,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McDonald

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-8806-5

DEPT OF IN... SEP 1915

Extract from Report of Field Representative R. H. Abraham, dated August 26, 1915. Original 458268.

GARDEN RIVER C. E.

R

Good school. Blackboard space rather small. Closets nedd screens in front, also school needs paint. But buildings need paint

see letter of Aug. 6/15

Sgd R. H. Abraham.

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 4 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B 53806/5

Ottawa, September 7, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. R. H. Abraham, Field Representative of this Department, in a recent report states that the closets at the Gordon River (S.B.) School need screens in front and that the outbuildings need paint.

You will be good enough to see that suitable screens are erected and that the outbuildings are painted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Carlton River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... D, Jamieson & Son .....

DATE		AMOUNT
1915		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153806/5 dated Aug 23/15	
Sept 1	To Flooring the Anglican School	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNab
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

93.3

D. JANNISON | PHONE 939 | W. T. JANNISON

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., September 1 191 6

re. L. McNabb Indian Agent.
Garden River School

In Account with **D. JANNISON & SON**
General Contractors

TERMS CASH

Aug 26	To Contract. Maple Flooring at Garden River School House		81 00
27	1/4 hrs. carpenter taking up floor	@ 45¢	1 12
28	250 ft. 1" 3/4 Round.		2 50
	2 Sq. 1/4 # 1 Circ.		60
	1 Bag Cement	Cartage	1 50 10
	1 Bag Fire Clay	@ 45¢	4 50
	10 " "	@ 30¢	3 00

Invoice 11/5 Total
2953

93 32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

158806.5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 12

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

September 1st 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
SEP 9 1915

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from D, Jamieson & Son for $93,32 for repairs to the Garden River Anglican School,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J. D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
A
T. S. G. No. 1. R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 19[illegible]

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

Sept 7th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
[illegible]

Sir,

1915

Enclosed please find a/c from James Sawyer for $213,56 for Painting and Kalsomining and decorating the Anglican School at Garden River , I may add that he made a very good job of the same,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. E. Wilds Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the Department has paid for similar work at other agencies, viz:-

[redacted]	$49.65
Cartage	6.00
220 hrs.' work @ .40	88.00

I have also to point out that 100 lbs. lead at $11.00 cwt. amounts to $11.00 not $22.00 as charged in the account. The first item therefore should be reduced.. The total amount of the account, taking this correction into consideration will amount to $133.65, as indicated. It will be necessary for the Department to be furnished with a receipt for the $6.00 charged for cartage, before this item can be allowed..

You should take this matter up with Mr. Sawyer without delay and submit an account from him showing prices in detail in the manner above indicated. When such an account is received, payment will be considered.

You should make report to the Department as to the number of coats of paint which were given the building. You should state whether the roof was stained and you should make a general report as to the manner in which the work was performed, stating whether it is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,606-5 B

Ottawa, 11th September, 1915.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with which you forwarded an account from Mr. James Sawyer for painting, kalsomining, and decorating the Anglican School at Garden River; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regards the account as excessive. School buildings at other reserves have been painted both on the outside and inside with two coats of paint at a total cost of $125.00 . This building was only kalsomined on the inside and, therefore, the cost should have been less. ~~than that account~~. The prices charged by Mr. Sawyer for materials supplied are considered unreasonable. He will not be allowed the charge of $17.50 for board, nor will the Department pay the commission of 10% charged on cost of materials, cartage, board bill and wages. This charge is regarded as most unreasonable. The maximum rate of wages should not exceed .40 cents an hour. The charge in this account for the services of a painter amounts to $5.50 a day, and board when the charge of commission is taken into consideration. The Department will not make payment at this rate. It is considered that if Mr. Sawyer receives payment at the following rates, he will be amply remunerated. I may say that the charges below mentioned are in excess of those which

Fowler

him

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dept of Indian Affairs. Sept 7th 1915

In account with. m James Sawyers

200 lbs white lead @ $11,00	22	00		
2 gallons Turpentine @ $1,00	2	00		
15 gallons Boiled Oil @ $1,00	15	00		
15 gallons Creosote @ 50¢	7	50		
1 lb Black		20		
1 gallon Driers	2	00		
1 pint Shellac		30		
30 lbs Imperial Green in Oil @ 18¢	5	40		
50 lbs Red Oxide @ 5¢	2	50		
1 lb Marroon in oil		25		
10 lbs Put.y @ 5¢		50		
5 pkgs Morocco @ 50¢	2	50		
10 lbs Plaster of Paris @ 5¢		50		
				60 65
Drayage to Garden and Return	6	00		
Board	15	50		
220 hrs Labor @ 50¢	110	00		
			133	50
			194	15
10% Commission			19	41
			213	56

Jas. Sawyer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Carlton River Anglician School

Outside of Buildings		
2 coats 540 yards @ 24¢	129	60
2 coats on roofs 261 yards @ 15¢	39	15
Inside		
Kalsomining 150 yards @ 8¢	12	00
1 coat of Oil on floor 76 yards @ 5¢	3	80
1 coat of Paint inside 107 yards @ 12¢	12	84
Plastering and Patching inside for		
Kalsomining 9 hours @ 50¢	4	50
Scraping outside Old paint on Building		
11 hours @ 50¢	5	50
Drayage to Carlton And Back	6	00
		213 39

Jas Lawyer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Carleton River 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... James Sawyer .....

DATE 1915		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153806/5 dated Aug 6/15	
Sept 7	To Painting and Kalcomining Anglican School	$13 56
		171 60
		3179

We Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed ... are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of ... fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McKay
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Original

Sault Ste Marie Ont. Sept 7th 1915

H. A. L. McNabb

Indian Agent

In a/c With Jas Sawyer Dr.

TERMS

~~100~~		White Lead	11.00		22	00.
2		Gal Lamps	1.00		2	00.
15		" B. Oil	1.00		15	00.
15		" Crude	.50		7	50.
1		lb Black				20
1		Gal Copals	2.00		2	00.
1		pt Shellac				30
30		lbs Imp Green in Oil	.18		5	40.
50		" Red Oxide	.5		2	50
10		" Putty	.3			30
1		" Mahogany				25
5		Pkg Assorted	3.0		2	3.0.
10		lbs Plaster Paris	.0			50
		Damage to Garden & Potatoes		6 00	60	00
		Board		17 50		
		220 Hours Team	.50	110 00		
					2	33 50
60	60				1	84 18
110	50	Corn 1.00				16 42
					2	12 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

_____ 191__

Sir,—

However as I cane responsible for the commission if youare not satisfied that he should be paid this amount I will make good to him as he fullfilled his contract with me and I will do the same with him.

I have the Honor to be Sir.
Your obedient Servant.

A D McLeod

Indian Agent.

J D Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

a/c 12

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED,
D. S. G. of I. A.

H 170 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 - 5-B

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

September 20 1915

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the IIth Inst re account for painting the Anglicism School.

I beg to say that I had a conference with Mr Sawyer and he insists that he only charged the regular prices for all the Materials and Labor, He also says that when he or any of the Master Painters, sends Men out of the City they invariably charge and collect 50¢ an hour and Board and Lodgings In this case he went himself and took pains to have the work done right.

If the work was done by the yard it would cost within I7¢ of the amount sent you.

I thought it would be cheaper to have it done by commission and as he was there himself I felt confident he would do the right thing which he did.

The building was given 2 coats of Paint on the outside and it required a large amount of Paint on account of its being so badly weather beaten, This is not an ordinary School ~~and dwelling~~ It is a school and dwelling combined with two lean to sheds a wood shed and two closets, the Leantos are connected with the House ~~the~~ the woodshed and closets are seperate. The inside of the school building was very much in need of painting and I had him paint it. The windows in nearly every case had to be reglazed and in several cases he put in new glass. Inside the School building the plaster was badly broken and it took a lot of time to repair it before Kaleoming.

I agreed to him having IO% commission if he would look after the job himself and work at it in place of sending men to do the work.

I am enclosing you statement of cost of work by the yard at the regular prices and as I said before there is a difference of I7¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,906-5B

Ottawa, September 27th., 1915.

With cheque.

A

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 20th instant, with enclosure, relative to the painting of the Anglican School at Garden River, I beg to transmit herewith cheque No. 3179 for $170.65 in payment of Mr. Sawyer's account. With reference to the amount at which payment has been made I beg to say that the Department has allowed the prices charged for materials and also payment at the rate of 50 cents an hour, for labour, but the charges for board $17.13 and commission to the amount of $19.41 ~~$17.50~~ have been disallowed. The item of $6.00 for cartage has not been included but payment will be made when you send in a receipt from Mr. Sawyer covering the said amount, which receipt I may remind you was asked for in Official letter of the 11th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 12 Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Sawyer

DATE 1915			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. Letter No. 153306-58 dated Sep 27/15		
Sep 9	9	To Draying to Garden River & Return	6	00
		Material for painting School		

[redacted] Sault Ste Marie Sept 9 1915

Received from Jas Sawyer

[redacted] Dollars

Draying to Garden River & return

$ 6.00 [redacted] Draper

Sent Oct. 19/15

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

158806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 191.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

October 9th 191 5

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from James Sawyer Painter for $6,00 for Draying material from Sault to Garden River and return,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

a/c 12

TO BE RETURNED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Garden River, 1/2

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Wells Stone, or Pine,

DATE 1915		AMOUNT
	153806/5 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Aug 6/15.	
Oct 9	To Services digging well at Anglican School Garden River in August	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W P McMahon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School

Oct 9- 1915 Garden River O.

A. D. M.: Rabbit Lodge

Indian Agent

Sault - Ste. Marie O.

Digging & putting in place
1 Pump, Wells Pipe $5-00/100

Lucius F. Hardyman.

3620 Cent. Ist: 19/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1915

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

October 9th 1915

ACCOUNTANT'S
OCT 1 1915

No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Wells Stone or Pine for $5.00 for digging well and fixing Pump at the Anglican School at Garden River ,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,806-5

Ottawa, November 4th., 1915.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with which you forwarded an account of $3.10 in favour of Lucian F. Hardyman for expenditure in connection with the Anglican School at Garden River, and in reply I beg to say that before payment can be made to Hardyman for work done, it will be necessary for him to submit a receipt from T. J. Downey, covering payment to him of $1.60 for a barrel of lime used in connection with the school, the charge for which appears in the account submitted. When the receipt is received payment of the voucher in Hardyman's favour will be made.

Your obedient servant,

For Supt. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account [illegible] River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ... J. L. Kennedy.

DATE 1915			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated		
Nov	2	To 1 broom purchased by Mr Hardyman in June 1915 for Anglican School		40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio ..... Settlement

Garden River Nov. 1 1913

Mr. A. S. McNabb, Indian Agent

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In Acct with Joseph W. Fernedge

Towns

June 10	To Brown School	40	Applied 41 78

Aug. 27/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153806 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1915

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

November 2nd 1915191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from J. L, Kennedy for 40¢ for Broom purchased by Mr Hardyman in June last for the Anglican School at Gordon River,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McDonald

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

November 9th 1915

DEPARTMENT OF IN
NOV 11 1915

475398 E.Z.D.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find Receipted Invoice from I, J, Downey & Sons for XX 1Bbl Lime furnished to Mr Nardyman Teacher at Garden River Anglican School,

Those Receipts were asked for in your letter of Nov 4th No 153806-5,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McKay

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15380 5

15-3806-5

WELDON J. GRAHAM

DISPENSING CHEMIST

For Quick Service
Telephones Queen 863
" 8163

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20
1915

OTTAWA, Nov 2[illegible] 191[illegible]

In Account with Dept Indian Affairs

DATE	ARTICLES 475779	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	2 2/2 oz. Tooth Brushes			3 75	
	11 2 oz. Camphorated Chalk	7		20	
				4,55	
	Less 10% owing on last order			10	

Received, prices fair and just.

Hartley Brewer

Soh Dole

Pay

Indian Supt. Duck Lake Sask. Dec. 11. 15

2820

Dec 1/15

13959 THE ROLLA L. CRAIN CO., LIMITED, OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 - J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC. 9 1915

No.
ANSD
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

December 6th 191 5

476343

I have been asked by the 4 teachers in this A
Agency about Prizes for Xmas,

The Anglican School at	Garden River, about	10	$15,00
The R, C, School at	Garden River	15	18,00
The Goulais Bay School	about	7	10,00
The Batchewana School	about the same	7	10,00

If any prizes are to be given Kindly let me know at as early a date as possible so as to get the prizes up to Batchewana

I have the honor to be Sir,

.Your obedient servant,

A. E. Clark

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, December 10, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant stating that you have been asked by the four teachers in your agency about prizes for Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend the following amounts for the schools named for this purpose.- Garden River (C.E.) School $10.00, Garden River (R.C.) School $15.00, Gould's Bay $7.00 and Batchewana $7.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Batchewana

No. of account Garden River

Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ... BRYANS,

DATE 1915			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153806/5 dated Dec 10/15		
Dec	14	To goods for Prizes for N. C. School Garden Rivers	15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

642 Queen St. **STATEMENT** Phone 280

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec 20 1915.

M Department of Indian Affairs
Per Miss Jackney.

To BRYANS, Ltd

DRY GOODS and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

NOTE:--OUR TERMS ARE STRICTLY CASH. Charge accounts are only entered for the convenience of customers in making payment, and all accounts are due when rendered.

Dec.	14	3 per. mitts	35	1.00	
		3 "	40	1.20	
		6 " Hose	25	1.50	
		4 " mitts	35	1.40	
		10 yds ribbon	"	1.10	
		2 " cushions	25	.50	
		2 Hdkf. folders	25	50	
		12 Hemstitched hdkfs		60	
		6 ties	25.	1.50	
		2 Handkerchiefs		15.	
		2 rubbers	175	3.50	
		1 "		.65	
		1 "		65	
		1 "		75	15.00

3274

Sent Jan. 3/16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-3806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

December 20th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 31 1915

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from BRYANS for $15,00 for goods furnished Miss Tackney Teacher at the Garden River R, C, School for Prizes for the children &t the Xmas closing,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sch Inste
Pay
Jan
20/1/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No .....

Jah Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Bryans

Sault St Marie

Ont

DATE. 1916		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
		Displ Letter 153806/5 Dated Dec 15th 1915		
Dec	31	Co Goods for Prizes at P. E. School Garden Rivers	10	00
			16	
		TOTAL,	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

642 Queen St. **STATEMENT** Phone 280

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... Jan. 1 1916

M Department of Indian Affairs
Mr. A. D. McMahon

To BRYANS, Ltd

DRY GOODS and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

NOTE:--OUR TERMS ARE STRICTLY CASH. Charge accounts are only entered for the convenience of customers in making payment, and all accounts are due when rendered.

16

Dec	31	Per Mr Hardy mitts		
		3 Ties 75 1 doz Hdkfs 1.00		34
		3 mufflers 1.20		
		1 " 25		
		3 Gloves 1.50 2 mitts 70		
		1 Hose 45. 3 Hdkfs 25		Sent Jan. 15
		2 Hdkfs 25. 1 vest 30		
		1 Drawers 30	6 95	✓
"	31	1 Sleigh	35	✓
		1 "	150	✓
		3 knives	120	✓
			10.00	✓

JMD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153806-5

R2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

January 5th 1915

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from BRYANS, for $10,00 for Prizes for the Garden River Anglican School,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sale Note
Pay
14/1/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jan 7th 1916. The Anglican School
Garden River O.

A. D. McNabb Esqr.
Indian Agent
Dear Sir :-

I drew your attention to the risk I was running getting up & down on to the roof of the school to ring my bell, as it continually sticks, when the bell was sent by the department no wheel was sent with it, and consequently during the Winter Season especially it catches and I have to mount the roof, and besides the little belfry through age, is not very safe, and requires attention, so I shall be much obliged if you get permission to have this attended to

I have the Honor
to be Sir,
Your obedient servant
Francis T Hardyman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

January 11th 1916

477480

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose letter received from L, F, Hardyman Teacher at the Anglican School at Garden River in re- Bell on school, I may say that it is not safe for Mr Hardyman to be climbing up on top of the School Roof every time he wants to Ring the School Bell.

I examined this myself and I could not ring the Bell untill Mr Hardyman went on the Roof and Rang it,

Mr Hardyman claims that there should have been a Wheel sent with the Bell when it was bought,

Kindly let me know what I am to do in the matter,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, January 17, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing a communication from Mr. Hardyman, teacher of the Garden River Anglican school, stating that when the bell was sent by the Department no wheel was sent with it and that he has to get on the roof to ring it as it sticks and that the belfry is not very safe.

In reply I beg to say that if you know where this bell was purchased you may obtain a wheel for it and have it placed in position in the belfry. You will also be good enough to submit an estimate of the cost of repairing the belfry in order to make it safe.

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Garden River 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... J. L. Kennedy .....

DATE 1916		AMOUNT
	153288/5 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Oct. 7 /15	
Feby 5	To Goods to Anglican School at Garden River	2 00

5895
Sent Feb. 11/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Golden Rivers, Feb. 5/16

Mr. A. L. McNeill.

Indian Agent.

Sandy Lk. Man. Agt.

Re visit: John L. Kennedy.

Jan 14th.	To 2 Brooms @ 40¢ ea.	80
Jan. 24th.	To 24 Bars C. Soap @ 05	1 20
		2.00

Goods furnished Anglican School,
Garden River, in January.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

February 11th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from J, L, Kennedy for $2,00 for goods delivered to L, F, Hardyman Teacher at the Garden River Anglican School, for the month of February 1916.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

a/c 1

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Carlton River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... A. E. Pickford & Co. .....

DATE 1916			AMOUNT	
		153806/4		
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Jan. 3/16		
Feb	29	To Goods furnished the Anglican School	1	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Feb 29 1916

M Cinq-Mars School,
Garden River, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

A. F. PICKFORD & CO.

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Paints, Oils and Glass
Stoves and Ranges

Queen St. East, opposite Municipal Buildings — TELEPHONE 687

1/15/16	100 lb Gal Soil	33
"	1-1/2 " " "	31
"	1 Scrub Brush	25
"	1 " "	20
"	2 Granite Mugs	21

Lucius F. Cardinal

4428
sent Mar. 24/16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153805/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

March 15th 1916

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from A, E, Pickford & Co for $1,30 for supplies furnished the Anglican School at Garden River ,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Seh

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Account.

D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806½

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1916

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....153806½

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L.A.GREEN ON THE GARDEN RIVER ANGLICAN SCHOOL.

Floor of school had not been scrubbed recently and the sweeping had not removed all the surface dirt brought in by the feet.

I think in the muddy seasons special care should be taken to keep the floor clean, both by extra sweeping and extra scrubbing.

Date of Inspection,-May 12th, 1916.

SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Garden...River

Sch. Vol 4

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... J. L. Kennedy .....

DATE 1916			AMOUNT	
		153806/4		
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated April 12/16		
May	25	To Goods to Anglican School		80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. McKee
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Garden River, May 25 1916

Mr. A. D. McNott,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In account with John D. Kennedy. Dr.

May	25	To 2 Brooms 40¢ ea		80	
		Goods furnished Orphan School in May			
		466 sent June 22/16			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153896-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

June 19th 1916

Sir,-

Enclosed please find a/c from J, L, Kennedy for $0,80 for Brooms furnished to the Anglican School at Garden River,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E D McCraken
Indian Agent.

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The American School

"If Germany wins, nothing else in God's world matters"

Garden River,
Ontario

Enlarged photo of school & received from teacher. Photo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/1

Ottawa, November 6, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to thank you for the enlarged photograph of the Garden River Anglican School which you forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Garden River

Sch bote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cliffe's, Th Souvenir Store.

DATE 1916			AMOUNT	
		153806/4		
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Sep 25/16		
Nov	1	To 2 doz Slates for the Anglican School at Garden River	3	60

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND AMERICAN PAPERS AND PERIODICALS .·. 625 QUEEN STREET, EAST

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Nov 1 ,1916

Dept of Indian Affairs

Bought of Anglican School. Garden River

STATIONERY
BOOKS
CHINA
TOYS

CLIFFE'S

.·. The Souvenir Store .·.

WALLPAPERS
HOTELWARE
CROCKERY
CUT GLASS

Bt 2 Do 2 doz slates @ 1.80		360

153806/4
Sch Bote

2361
sent Nov. 15/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. McMath
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
AGENT
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

November 9th 1916

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Cliffe's Souvenir Store for $3,60 for 2 doz Slates furnished to The Anglican School at Garden River,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sch Note Pay 14/11/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806/5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1916

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....15,806-6.

Sept 15

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L.A.GREEN ON THE GARDEN RIVER PROT. SCHOOL.

Some provision should be made to clean the closets regularly and improve they. They are not satisfactory in that the floor floods easily.

It should not be n######## the duty of the principal to clean them.

Report dated,-October 19th, 191[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible]3806-5.

Ottawa, December 14th, 1916.

Sir,-

In a recent report on th[illegible]arden River Prot. school, Inspector Green states that the closets are not satisfactory.

Kindly make the necessary arrangements to have them cleaned at once, and, in future, you should have someone clean them from time to time as the Department does not expect the Principal to do this work.

If there are any repairs required for these closets, kindly report to the Department, submitting an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.D.McNabb, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Cliffe's Souvenir

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cliffe's.....Souvenir Store

DATE 191		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 53328/1 dated Dec 21/16		
Jany 2	To Goods for Prince Garden River Anglican School	5	65

3212
sent Jan 17/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLabé
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND AMERICAN PAPERS AND PERIODICALS .·. 625 QUEEN STREET, EAST

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Jan 2nd, 1916

Mr Hardyman re Garden River School

Bought of

STATIONERY
BOOKS
CHINA
TOYS

CLIFFE'S

.·. The Souvenir Store .·.

WALLPAPERS
HOTELWARE
CROCKERY
CUT GLASS

Lo	2	Builders	@	35	.70	
"	3	sleighs	@	35	1.00	
"	1	stove			.20	
"	2	washers	@	25	.50	
"	3	cups & saucers	@	15	.45	
"	2	painting sets	@	20	.40	
"	3	games	@	15	.45	
"	1	game			.25	
"	1	game			.35	
"	9	picture cards	@	15	1.35	
						5.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

January 11th 191 7

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Cliffe's Souvenir Store for $5,65 for Prizes for the Garden River Anglican School.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D McLeah

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

SCL

Accountant

APPROVED,

D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account [illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Plummer Ferguson Hdw Co, Ltd

DATE 1917		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 153328/1 dated Dec 21/16		
Jany 2	To Prizes for Garden River C, E, School	4	20

3211 (1963)

sent Jan. 17/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McCulloch

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Purchased by Mr. Hardyman

Corner Queen and Spring Streets

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Jan. 2 1917 19

Phone 19

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Anglican School, Garden River, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

THE PLUMMER-FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SHIP CHANDLERY AND LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

6	Pocket Knives	35	2	10	
6	Pr. Scissors	35	2	10	
					4 20

Rec. D. K

Lucius F. Hardyman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1917
OTTAWA ONT.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

January 11th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Plummer Ferguson Hdw Co Limited for $4,20 for ~oods for Prizes for the Garden River Anglican School,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

1 Encl

RECEIVED
JAN 16 1917
Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account... [illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Plummer Ferguson Hdw Co Ltd

DATE 1916		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated.	
Nov 30	To Goods for Garden River Anglican School per L. F. Hardyman	6 43

Purchased by....L.F...Hardyman. Corner Queen and Spring Streets Phone 19

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont..... Nov.30. 1916. 19

Department of Indian Affairs,

Anglican School, Garden River, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

THE PLUMMER-FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SHIP CHANDLERY AND LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES.

TERMS CASH

6 per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1916					
Sept.	8	To-1 Top Ring for Pump	1 00	1 00	
1916		Express		65	
Jul.	27	1 Repair for Pump and Postage		1 25	
Nov.	16	2 Star Glass 18x28	56	1 12	
		2 Star Glass 24x24	66	1 32	
		2 Star Glass 15x20	27	54	
		2 Lbs. Putty and Points	05	10	
		Express		45	
					$6.43

3211 (10.63)
sent Jan. 17 17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the [illegible] and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McDonald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

January 11th 1917

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Plummer Ferguson Hardware Co Limited for $6,43 for Goods furnished to L, F, Hardyman Teacher at Garden River Anglican School,

In explanation of this account I would say that the Pump that we got for this School got broken and Mr Hardyman was without water and he got a ring put on the piece that was broken , that was not any use then he got a new piece, when this was all right he could not use the water as it would turn Inky black when boiled, he then had a new well driven away from the other one and now he has very good water,

although we have no authority to do this it was necessary to have water at the School,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED from I. A. D, Accountant

D. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 12 / 12 Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wells Pine

DATE 1917		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated	
March 19	To Repairing Well a: Anglican School	9 00

6213
Sent Mar 20/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

mar 15th 1917

7th Anglican School
Garden River. O.

Work of digging & repairing the
cellar walls, with the help
of two men, $9.00
Walter Peace

Francis J. Hardgrave.

A. D. McNabb Esqr
Medical Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1917
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

March 17th 1917

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Wells Pine for $9,00 for repairs to Well at Garden River Anglican School.

The Water in thes well that we had here got so bad we had to have it changed by the Doctors Order,

We had to pull the pipes out of the Ground and drive them in a ne new place, we have good water now,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

a/c 12

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED,
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 12 Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Estate of Mrs U, Adams

DATE 1917		AMOUNT
	153806-4 Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated Jan 30/17	
April 4	To Goods to Anglican School	2 40

354
Sent 13/4/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio ..... April 4 1917

Mrs. A. D. McInable.
SAULT STE. MARIE.
ONT.

In Account with Estate of MRS. H. ADAMS
GARDEN RIVER, ONT.

Terms .....

1917				
Mar	17	Anglican School. (6) 120 (3) 120. 24 Bars soap 2 Brooms		$2.40
		1:3806/4		
		Jany 30/17		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

No.
Also
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANTS

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

April 9th 191 7

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from the Estate of Mrs U Adams for $2,40 for goods supplied to the Garden River Anglican School.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
Ont,

a/c 12

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....153606-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L.A.GREEN ON THE GARDEN RIVER ANGLICAN SCHOOL.

A window is in need of a new pane but otherwise everything is in good shape about the school.

Date of Inspection,- June 7th, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13606-5.

Ottawa, June 19th, 1917.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Garden River Anglican school, Inspector Green states that a pane in one of the windows is broken.

Kindly have this broken [redacted]ed.

Your obedient servant

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.D.McNabb, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 17

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Lucius F Hardyman John Wejwas

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153806-5 dated Dec 14-16		
Sept	28	To goods as per Bill	11	00

Sept. 28- 1917 The Anglican School
Garden River Ont

A. D. Mc Nabb Esqre
Indian Agent

Repairs around School re
Water closets, glazing, Belfry &
renewing toprails on fence
Four days work @ $2.75 $11.00/100
For John Wejwas

Lucius F. Hardyman

4505

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sent 24/11/17 A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

R

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

Nov 29 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from L F Hardyman for repairs to school at Garden River amounting to $11,00.

I have the Honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
D D McLable
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
O ttawa. Ont.

a/c 12

Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River

No. of Account [redacted]

Sch Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cliffe's Souvenir Store

DATE. 1918		AMOUNT.
	Authorised by Dept. letter No 53806/4 dated Oct 10/17	
Jan 2	To Goods to Anglican School Garden River	3 84

3096 Acct 11/1/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND AMERICAN PAPERS AND PERIODICALS .·. 625 QUEEN STREET, EAST

Dept. Indian Affairs
City

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Jan 2 1918

Bought of

STATIONERY
BOOKS
CHINA
TOYS

CLIFFE'S

.·. The Souvenir Store .·.

WALLPAPERS
HOTELWARE
CROCKERY
CUT GLASS

Nov 14	2 doz rulers		13	24
21	1 doz slates (Anglican school)		"	360
				384

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1918

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

January 9th 191 8

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
DATE
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Cliffe's Souvenir Store for $3,84 for Coals furnished the Garden River Anglican School

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

T. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst., Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sch & Cote Bay
Jan 1 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17th 6417

Returned to Ind. Dept.

IS 38106

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

NO. 5837

Bank of Montreal,

$ 3.00 *Ottawa,* Mar. 14th 1918.

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Three ----------00/100 *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12

No. of Account Carlton River
XR. I. EXX

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. A. Eddy & Co

DATE. 1918		AMOUNT.	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. ~~153328/4~~ dated ~~Nov 12/17~~		
Feb 16	To Goods to Anglican School	4	15
" " "	R. C. School	2	84
		6	99

Sent 25/3/18
1856 W.K.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

_____ 191____

M_____

_____

Bought of_____

Terms : _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

191

M

Bought of

Terms :

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16-8806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

March 21st 1918

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from E. A. Eddy &Co for $6,99 for Goods furnished the Anglican and R, C, Schools at Garden River,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

a/c 1 ✓

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Garden River 17

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Plummer Ferguson Hdw Co Limited

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1918Sept		
	4 Jan 30/17	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No153806/5 date Jun 19/17	
March 20	To Goods to Anglican School	4 37

Purchased by Per. Mr. Hardyman, Corner Queen and Spring Streets Phone 430

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sept. 29th, 1918/19

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Anglican School Garden River, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

THE PLUMMER-FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SHIP CHANDLERY AND LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Sept.	12	To-1 Foot bolt		50	
		1 Chain Bolt		50	
		1 B.D. Latch	50	50	
		2½ Lbs. Putty	05	13	
		¼ Lbs. Wire Nails 3"	07	28	
		¼ " " " 4"	07	28	
	15	1 W.W. Brush		90	
	24	1 Glass 20 x 30 D.D.	1 28	1 28	
					$4.37

Sept 25/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. J. Parker

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15806 - J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1916

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

March 21st 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
DATED
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Plummer Ferguson Hdw Co, Limited for $4.37 for Goods supplied to Mr L. F. Hardyman Teacher at Garden River Anglican School.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

age 12

ALLOWANCE FOR [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sept 18th 1918

The Anglican School
Garden River
Ont.

A. S. Mc. Habb Esqre
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir --

A few panes of glass have been broken during the Summer which ought to be replaced as soon as possible --; also a few new stove pipes will be required, and the Teacher's apartments ought to be re-kalsomined from a hygienic point of view, if done by one of the Indians should not cost more than $12.00 --

Thanking the honor
to be
Your obedient
Servant
Lucius F. Hardyman -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-8806-8-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1918
RECORDS

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

September 23rd 191 8

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R2

Sir,—

Requisition & part'd in 4

Inclosed please find Requisition for supplies for the Bardon River Anglican School,

I also inclose letter from the Teacher Mr Hardyman for repairs to the Teachers Quarters which I consider should be done,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A S McNabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806/5

Ottawa, September 27, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing a requisition for su pplies for the Garden River Anglican School and also a communication from the teacher, in which he asks for some repairs to be done to his quarters.

In reply I beg to saythat you may have the broken panes of glass replaced and you may purchase the necessary stove pipes.

The Department has no funds available at the present time for the kalsomining of the teacher's apartments and you will be good enough to inform Mr. Hardyman accordingly.

You have already been written to in regard to the supplies for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Oct 14th 1918

158806 - 3

The Anglican School
Garden River Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1918
RECORDS

514798

The Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

As you will be ordering the Ink Wells, I would be obliged if you could get new Fire Backs for the School Kitchen Stove, Perfection 7.
Has Limit to go to
Brockville: Ont.

Your obedient servant
Lucius T. Hargraves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153606/5

Ottawa, October 19, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your le tter of the 14th instant asking if the Department to purchase new fire backs for the school kitchen stove.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is writing to the James Smart Manufacturing Co. to see if they can supply these fire backs. You will be further advised in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. F.,Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 letters

153606/5

Ottawa, October 19, 1918.

Gentlemen,-

The Department has received a request from the teacher of the Garden River Anglican School for new fire backs for the kitchen stove. He states that the stove is a "Perfection F", manufactured by your company.

I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department whether you can furnish these fire backs and, if so, kindly state what they would cost.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The James Smart Manufacturing Co.,
Brockville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

15-3806-5

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Limited

James Smart Plant

CANADIAN BILLINGS-SPENCER PLANT, WELLAND, ONT.
CANADA FORGE PLANT, WELLAND ONT
JAMES SMART PLANT, BROCKVILLE ONT
HEAD OFFICE - BROCKVILLE, ONT.

515166

BROCKVILLE, ONT.
CANADA

Twenty-fourth of October,
1-9-1-8.

Mr Ogilvie

Messrs.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1918
RECORDS

Gentlemen:-

We have your favour of the 19th inst., No. 153806-5. We can supply a new Fire Back for Perfection F stove for use at the Garden River Anglican School at a cost of 45¢, and will be pleased to forward on receipt of your order.

Yours truly,

CANADA FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS LTD.,
James Smart Plant.

A.E. Foxton

AEF/FH

SALES and SERVICE.

ARCHITECT.
OCT 29 1918
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

153806/3

Ottawa, October 29, 1918.

Gentlemen,-

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant I have to ask you to be good enough to ship to Mr. L. F. Hardyman, Teacher of the Garden River Anglican School, Garden River, Ont., charges prepaid, a new fire back for a Perfection F stove at a cost of forty-five cents.

Kindly forward your account, in duplicate, with receipt for the shipping charges attached, to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Canada Foundries and Forgings, Limited,
James Smart Plant,
Brockville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I letter

153806/3

Ottawa, October 29, 1918.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 19th instant I beg to say that the Department is ordering from the Canada Foundries and Forgings, Limited, James Smart Plant, Brockville, Ont., a new fire back for the kitchen stove at the Garden River Anglican School. This fire back is being sent to your address at Garden River and when it is received you will be good enough to have it put in the stove.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. F. Hardyman, Esq.,
Teacher,
Garden River Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

92

12

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... James Smart Manufg Co

DATE 1918		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated	
Nov 27	To goods to Garden River Anglican School	1 80

153806-J

ESTABLISHED 1854 — INCORPORATED 1881

Claims for Deductions ... made immediately on receipt of Goods - Goods in Transit at Risk of Purchaser

CANADA FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS LIMITED

THE JAMES SMART MFG. CO.

BROCKVILLE, ONT. — BRANCH

HARDWARE

PERFECTION STOVES, RANGES AND FURNACES.

THE KELSEY WARM AIR GENERATOR.



DOMINION GOVERNMENT RECEIVED NOV 11 1918 RECORDED

Order No. 18-J-01463

Brockville, Ontario, CANADA Nov. 7th, 1918.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded by Dom. prepaid. — Terms — S.B. Form 515796

153806/4

Ship to:- Mr. L. F. Hardyman,
Teacher of the Garden River Anglican School,
Garden River.

1 Only Fire back for Perfection F. Stove	45
ppd. Express	1 35
	1 80

4700
Sent 3/12/18

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1918
RECEIVED

Indian Agent's Office

Sault Ste Marie,

November 27th 1918

Sir,

Inclosed please find a/c from James Smart Mfg, of Brockville for Fire Back for Stove for Teacher at Garden River Anglicam School.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. D. McGuire

Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

a/c 12

Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPORT NO. 92

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account. 12 Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To E. A. Eddy & Co

DATE 1918		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153806/4 dated Sep 26/18	
Nov 27	To Goods to Garden River Anglican School	4.16

4899
Acct 3/12/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMurchy
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio _____ Statement

_____ 191_

In Acc't with _____

Terms _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153806 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1918
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie.

November 25th 191 8

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from E. A. Eddy & Co. for $2.16 for goods furnished the Anglican School at Garden River.

I have the owner to be Sir.

Your obedient servant.

D M McHale
Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

a/c 12

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
1 Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPORT NO. 12

Sch

No. of Account .. Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ..... F. W. Woolworth Co Limited

DATE 1918		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153806/4 dated Sep 26/18	
Nov 27	To slates to Garden River Anglican School	1 80

Form No 110—100 Pads-9 20-18-U.T.Co.

TRANSFER BILL. ORDER No.

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

10 Toronto, Ont., 180-184 Yonge St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
76 Montreal, Que., 256 St. Lawrence St.
80 Montreal, Que., 268 St. Catherine St. W.
97 London, Ont.
108 Vancouver, B.C., 139 Hastings St.
120 Winnipeg, Man., 281 Portage Ave.
179 Ottawa, Ont., 172-176 Sparks St.
196 Quebec, Que., 190 St. Joseph St.
197 Victoria, B.C.
203 Halifax, N.S.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Belle, Ont.
270 Kingston, Ont.
274 Montreal, Que., 469 St. Cath St. E.
294 Peterboro, Ont.
313 St. John, N.B.
330 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
388 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
465 Woodstock, Ont.
482 Port William, Ont.
497 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
532 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. Johns, Que.
588 Sydney, N.S.

SUCCESSORS IN CANADA TO

S. H. KNOX & CO. AND E. P. CHARLTON & CO.

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

JAMIESON BUILDING

YONGE AND QUEEN STS.

TORONTO, ONT.

600 Montreal, Que., Mount Royal Ave.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
650 West Toronto, Ont., 1699 Dundas St.
681 Winnipeg, Man., 293 Portage Ave.
682 Toronto, Ont., 782 Queen St. E.
693 Vancouver, B.C., 639 Hastings St. W.
698 Calgary, Alta.
699 Belleville, Ont.
701 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
707 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
720 St. Catharines, Ont.
729 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que., 2288-97 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.
765 Montreal, Que., 1458 St. Lawrence Blvd.
784 Quebec, Que., 208-212 St. John St.
787 Ottawa, Ont., 55-57 Rideau St.
791 Picton, Ont.
792 Brandon, Man.
795 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont., 926 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie

(801) Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Oct 5th 1918

Sold to Anglican School

Address Garden River

Ship via

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowance made for Breakage or Shortage after receipt is signed.

CLERK'S No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
15	12	Lge. slate	15	1.80

153 806/4 Sep 26/18

2103 Dept 3/11-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1918
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie.

November 27th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
RE
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from F. W. Woolworth Co limited for $1.50 for Slates supplied to the Garden River Anglic School,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T D McGrath

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

RECEIVED
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806-3

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

FOLIO 1/15

STATEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TERMS
1919

CANADA FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS LIMITED

JAMES SMART MFG. COMPANY BRANCH.

BROCKVILLE, ONT.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

517065

Ont

4 + 8				
Nov 7	To Mdse.	2		# 1 80

Paid
Ck 4480
3/12/19

For amounts less than $5.00 we will require remittance by express money order or cheque with exchange added.

We will take the liberty of drawing on you for the above amount at _____ *from* _____

Should you prefer to remit, or if for any reason draft will not be accepted, kindly advise us at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 5

VOUCHER NO. .....

No. of Account 12 Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To..... Plummer Ferguson Hdw Co

DATE 1919			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153806/5 dated Sep 22/18		
Dec	7	To Goods to Anglican School at Garden River as per Bills	16	44

Purchased by Mr. Hardyman, Corner Queen and Spring Streets Pho

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Oct. 31st, 1918. 19.....

M Department of Indian Affairs.

for Anglican School, Garden River, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

THE PLUMMER-FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SHIP CHANDLERY AND LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES

TERMS CASH — 8 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Oct.	5	To-2 Brooms	1	25	2	50
		2 Scrub Brushes		30		60
		3 Only 7" Elbows		35	1	05
		10 Only 7" Stove Pipes		30	3	00
	11	3 Lights 20 x 32 D.D.Glass	1	62	4	86
		2 " 20 x 24 " "	1	25	2	50
		2 " 14 x 19 " "		67	1	34
		3 Lbs. Putty		08		24
	12	1 Taper Stove Pipe 20" Cir. to 7"				35
						$16.44

153 806/5
Supplies

5866
Oct 31/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. W. McMahon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153806 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1919
RECORDED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont., January 7th 1919

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from Plummer Forguson Co for $16,44 for Goods purchased by Mr Hardyman for the Anglican School at Garden River,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J, B, Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 9 1919

a/c 12
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPORT NO. 4

MINUTE NO.

No. of Account Nerden River 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To O. S. Butterfield

DATE 1919		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 253328/5 dated Nov 9/18	
Jany 4	To Goods for prince Anglican School	5 00
	(5)	
		5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio _____ Statement

_____ Jan 1st 1919

M Anglican School

Garden River

In Acc't with _____

Jeweler

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.,

Terms _____ ESTABLISHED 1889

1	set Pins		25
1	set Pins		25
1	Box		25
1	writing desk		35
1	sewing Box.		25
1	Blue Brooch		25
1	Cameo Brooch		25
2	strings Beads	1	00
2	strings Beads	1	00
1	Comb Bands		25
2	Necklets		90
		5	00

Lucius F. Hargraft

N°3328 5 Teacher

Dec 9/18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1918
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

January 9th 1919

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from C. S. Butterfield for $5,00 for Prizes purchased by Mr Hardyman for the pupils of the Garden River Anglican School.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McKell

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

a/c 12

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
YW
APPROVED.
Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Handyman
by.....

Corner Queen and Spring Streets

Phone 430

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Oct.31st,1918. 19

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Anglican School, Garden River, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

THE PLUMMER-FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SHIP CHANDLERY AND LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES

TERMS CASH

8 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Oct.	5	To-2 Brooms	1	25	2	50
		2 Scrub Brushes		30		60
		3 7" Elbows		35	1	05
		10 7" Stove Pipes		30	3	00
	11	8 Lts. 20 x 32 D.D.Glass	1	62	4	86
		8 Lts. 20 x 24 " "	1	25	2	50
		2 Lts. 14 x 19 " "		67	1	34
		8 Lbs. Putty		08		24
	18	1 Taper Stove Pipe 20" Cir. to 7"				35
	26	8 Pkgs. #37 Alabastine		55	1	30
	30	2 Qts #378 Floor Paint	1	25	2	50
		8 Qts #453 " "	1	25	2	50
		1 brush				75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

153806 'C'

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

January 10th 191 9

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant No505265 in reference to a/c from Plummer Ferguson Hdw Co, and in reply have to say, that on the receipt of your letter of September 27th 1918 No153806/5 I informed Mr Hardyman of its contents and asked him to give me a list of the Glass and steve pipes required, the first thing I knew I got the inclosed bill from the Hardware Co, I at once called up Mr Hardyman and informed him that I would not send the Bill to the Department, that the Alabastine and Paint would not be paid for by Dept, and I also found fault with him for purchasing these goods and I get but very little satisfaction from him, of late he has not altogether ignored my advice but he is under the impression that the Church more especially the Bishop is his superior Office: The enclosed bill was sent me on Nov 1st and I at once notified t the Hardware Co that the Bill as it was would not be forwarded to you, I understand that the balance of $7,05 has been paid by Mr Hardymanhimself,

You may think it slack of me allowing people t purchase without being present but in this case I had no chance I certainly would not have bought Brooms @ 1,25 nor Double Diamon Glass, when I could get cheaper, I am returning the a/c with this letter of explanation . hoping that you will understand my positi in the matter, The goods have been delivered and in use,

Awaiting your further orders in this matter,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant

A D McLeod

Indian Agent

J, D, Mc Lean Esq
Asst, Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....153606-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR GREEN ON THE GARDEN RIVER PROT. SCHOOL.

School needs a good housecleaning inside; scrubbing; kalsomining; painting. The desks and all furniture should have some of the same. This might be done during Easter week.

The grounds are in good shape and will ever be a standing monument to the industry and care of Mr.Hardyman.

They must be kept trimmed and in proper order if they are to remain the beauty spot they have been.

Date of Inspection,-February 24th, 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10388½ - ~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

December 19th 1919

R

Sir,—

Inclose please find a/c from [illegible] for $2,70 for goods furnished to the Anglican School at Garden R
River,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J. D. McLean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

a/ 1 —

Accounts

Agent I.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio ____ Statement

In Acc't with

Terms

RG 38-5/4
Oct 7/19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1254

No. of Account 12 Golden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. A. Eddy & Co

DATE 1919		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.153606/4 dated Oct. 7/19	
Dec 15	To Goods to Anglican School Garden River	2 70

6127 Sept 30/1919

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. H. Lash
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153816-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie, Ont. DEC 4 1919

December 2nd 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c's from Bryans Limited as follows.

Goulais Bay Day School Goods supplied	9,90
Garden River Anglican School	9,85

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McDonald

Indian Agent,

J. D. McLean Esq,

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

AF-1412

Accountant

APPROVED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

642 Queen St. STATEMENT Phone 280

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Oct 22 1919

M Medical Indian Affairs
Welfare Department Canada

To BRYANS, Ltd

DRY GOODS and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

NOTE:--OUR TERMS ARE STRICTLY CASH. Charge accounts are only entered for the convenience of customers in making payment, and all accounts are due when rendered.

1	Vaccine		10
1	Diphtheria		60
2	Vaccine		10
1	Knitting		80
6	Socks		60
4	Dressing		100
5	Belts		175
3	Spoons		30
1	Bandage		30
1/2	Diaphragm		170
			9 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132

Batchewana
&
No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

a/c 1- 4.93
12- 4.92

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... Bryans Limited

DATE 1919		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153306/4 dated Oct 7/19	
Nov 29	To Goods to R, C, School, Garden River	9 85

Sent to Ottawa
3 739

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

~~133456~~

539368

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Garden River C. E. School for the year ended March 31, 1920. Original on 160370-26F. Ont.

The roof needs shingling badly , leaks in several places.

Mrs. Madge A? McNab

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, April 27, 1920.

Sir,-

The teacher of the Garden River Anglican Day School, in her annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31st, last, states that the roof of the school building needs shingling very badly, as it leaks in several places.

I have to request that you will be good enough to inspect the roof of this building and state what repairs are needed, also whether you consider the whole of the roof should be reshingled, or if it would not be possible to make repairs. The cost of the repairs required should be stated.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

242

No. of Account 12 Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. A. Eddy & Co
Garden River, Ont.

DATE 1920			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
July	8	To Goods to Anglican School Garden River	4	84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio _____ Statement

May 17th 1924

Mr. A. E. McKinnon Agent

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

In Acc't with E. A. Eddy Co.

Terms 2 months 5%

May	1	Supplies to Garden River School				
		2 Brooms @ 70¢		1	30	
		2 Mops @ 20¢			40	
		2 doz Soap @ 11¢		2	44	
						4 34

$4.34

Paid May 15/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Saulte Ste Marie Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 10th 19 20

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from E A Eddy & Co amounting to four dollers and eighty four cents (4,84) for goods supplied the Anglican School Garden River.

I have the Honor to be Sir

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst, Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

AUG 12 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

August 10th 1920

543956

Sir,—

In reply to ypur letter of April 27th 20 No 13-2-5 Re Shingling the Anglican School at Garden River, and in reply have to say that I cannot get a Contractor to bid on the work, the only way I can get it done is by percentage basis, Carpenters want 65¢ per hour and 15% on the cost, It will take about sixteen thousand shingles for the building. No 1 shingles is selling here for $9,00 per M.and no 2 $7.50 I might be able to put some of the Indians to work by the day which would not be very satisfactory. unless I was with them all the time.as they will not work unless some person is boss, Kindly let me know what to do in this matter,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D McCabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 16, 1920.

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott:

The teacher of the Garden River C. E. School reported that the roof was in need of shingling, and Indian Agent McNabb was written to and requested to furnish prices for this work. He has replied and stated that it is impossible to get contractors in that vicinity to accept work on a contract, but they would be willing to do it on a percentage system. The estimated cost would be in the neighborhood of $200,00, and I would recommend that the Indian Agent, Mr. McNabb, be instructed to have this work carried out.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5 A.

August 17, 1920.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the re-shingling of the Anglican School at Garden River, and in reply to inform you that you may have this work carried out by employing the necessary labour and purchasing the amount of shingles required. The accounts should be sent in in the usual way, certified by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 158

BAY ST. SOUTH

The Sims Lumber Company

OF SAULT STE. MARIE, LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, FLOORING, SIDING, DOORS AND SASH

PINE AND HEMLOCK DIMENSION TIMBER

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO, CANADA 20th August 1920

A.D.McNabb Esqr.

Indian Agent,

City.

Dear Sir;-

We will supply you with 16M 2 x B.C. Ceder Shingles for your work at Garden River, at $6.75 per M here. The above are good shingles and are what we are useing this season.

Yours very truly.

The Sims Lumber Company, Ltd.

A. R. Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T. A. CORRIGAN

F. B. HOLLINGSWORTH

Note.—All Agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents or other causes beyond our control.

TELEPHONE 1434

Hemlock
White Pine.
Norway
Yellow
Fir
Red Oak
Glass
Etc. Etc.

Corrigan Lumber & Mill Company

Manufacturers and Dealers

Sash, Doors, Interior and Exterior Finish
Rough and Dressed Lumber, Lath and Shingles

[redacted]
For
Handling
Carload
Orders

Plant and Yard
C. P. R. Tracks, North St.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Aug. 20, 1920.

Mr. A. D. McNabb,

City.

Dear Sir:—

We are pleased to quote you on shingles as follows:

No. 1 Shingles Red Cedar (3XXX)	$7.50
No. 2 " " "	6.25

Very truly yours,

CORRIGAN LUMBER & MILL CO.
F. B. Hollingsworth

FBH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1920
RECORDS

Sault Ste Marie, Ont., August 21st 1920

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
No.
ADD
TO DATE OF

544369

Sir,—

I beg to enclose prices for Shingles for the Garden River R. C, School, I would say that for the small difference in price I would prefer the no 1sm they would last longer and have less waste,

Awaiting your early reply before purchasing,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 23 1920
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5A

August 24,1920.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 21st instant with further reference to the re-shingling of the Garden River School, and I notice that you refer to it as the Garden River R.C. School. We doubt the building referred to is the Anglican school as mentioned in your previous correspondence. If it is the Anglican school, for which authority has already been given you for the re-shingling of the roof, you may purchase the No.1 shingles as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPORT NO. 25'2

VOUCHER NO. .....

Garden River
&
No. of Account Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Bryans Limited .....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13m.3m.5 ..... dated Mch 23/20		
July	29	To Goods to Garden River R. C. School	15	33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C L McKay

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

642 Queen St. **STATEMENT** Phone 280

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Mar 22 1920.

M Dept of Indian Affairs

To BRYANS, Ltd

DRY GOODS and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

NOTE:--OUR TERMS ARE STRICTLY CASH. Charge accounts are only entered for the convenience of customers in making payment, and all accounts are due when rendered.

3	Brush & cotton	69	2	07	
3	Yarn	2 50	7	50	
16	Linsleum	33	5	28	
6	Apron	8		48	
					15 33

Rec'd Part amt 9/4/20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1920
RECORDS

BRULÉ AGENCY, Alta., ... 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ... ...
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

alt

MAY 3rd 1920

20

Sir,—

Enclosed please find A/C from Bryans Limited.

for $15.33 for goods supplied to the Indians named herein.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. D. McLean

Indian Agent

D. C. Scott Esq

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

alc 1412

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

Approved.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VOUCHER NO. 296 a/81-20.24

MINUTE NO. 12-60.71

Patchewana & Garden River

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cochrane Hdw Limited

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-2-1 dated Oct 9/20		
Oct	12	To #2 Stoves as per Bills	80	95

Cr

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

No.

ORDER No. 1929

YOUR No.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

Ottawa Ont., Oct.12. 1920.

Terms Net 30 Days. Shipped via C.P.R. to S. S. Reserve Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

2 only "Prize" Ranges #6-9-19	ea	40.00	80.00
Prepaid Freight to Garden R.			.95
		80.95	80.95

6301
Kent Dec 15/20

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 45881 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEC 13 1920
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

December 10th 19 20

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from Cochrane Hardware Co for $80.95for 2 Cook Stoves furnished to the Anglican & R, C, School at Garden River,

I went to every other Hardware In the City and the cheapest Stoves I could get was from $75,00 up, these were some of the pre war Ranges, and the Cochrane people wanted to get them sold,I get them at a greatly reduced price,

I have the honor to be Sir,

your obedient servant,

A D McKenzie

Indian Agent,

D. D, we Lean Esq,

Asst, Deputy , Secretary,

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

1/16

VOUCHER NO.....

MINUTE NO.....

[redacted]

Garden River

No. of Account 9/1 - 9.21

12. 9.21

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Plummer Ferguson Hdw Co Ltd

To .....

DATE. 1920		AMOUNT
	Sept 17/20	
	153328 4 Oct 23/20	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated	
Oct 21	21 To Goods to R. C. School as per Bill	18 42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Purchased by.....

Corner Queen and Spring Streets

Phone 19

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Oct. 15. 1920. 19

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

R.C.Church.

BOUGHT OF

THE PLUMMER-FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SHIP CHANDLERY AND LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

15th	5	-7" Stove Pipes	.40	2.00	
	3	7" Elbow	.45	1.35	
	1	7" Damper Pipe	.75	.75	
	Prepay Express		.35	.35	
21st	1	Copper Bottom Boiler	3.60	3.60	
	1	Wash Board Waverly	.62	.62	
	1	Granite Tea Kettle #9	2.50	2.50	
	6	Cups & Saucers	2.00	2.00	
	6	Wht. Porcelain Plates	2.50	2.50	
	1	Galv. Wash Tub #3	2.75	2.75	
	1	Yard Measure - No Charge			18.42

6300 - 27.37

2 Tons

Rent Dec 15/20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEC 27 1920

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

R.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....The Plummer Ferguson Hdw Co Limited

DATE 1920		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-2-1 dated Oct 7 20	
Oct 15	To Goods as per Bill	8 95

6500-27-21
Sent Dec 15/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Purchased by.....

Corner Queen and Spring Streets

Phone 19

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Oct. 15, 1920. 19

M Dept. of Indian Affair.

Anglican Church.

BOUGHT OF

THE PLUMMER-FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SHIP CHANDLERY AND LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES.

8 per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

TERMS CASH

Oct	16th	19-7" Stove Pipe	.40	7.60	
		2 7" Elbows	.45	.90	
		Prepay Express	.45	.45	
					8.95 ✓

13-2-1
out 7½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEC 13 19

3

amt

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

December 10th 20

R

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from The Plummer Ferguson Hardware Co Ltd for$15,42 for the R, C, School and$8,95 for the Anglican School at Garden River,

I visited all the Hardware Stores in the Cityand as I could get the whole bill at this Store and about the same prices,I bought Some of the Stores could not furnish me StovePipes for a few days I required them at once and bought where I could get the lowest price and quickest despatch,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Accountant.

APPROVED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12

No. of Account ...Gardan River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ..... Cliffe Book Store

DATE			AMOUNT
1921			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-1-5 dated Jany 3/21	
Feby	1	To prizes for Gardeb River Anglican School	10 00

Folio .....

Sault Ste Marie, Ont Sept 1 1921

Mr Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs

re Gardan River Farewell

In Account with Cliffe Barbstre

Terms .....

16 books @ 1c 16
8 " " @ 25 2 00
2 00

#10.15

13-1-5
Jany 3/21.

Sept 26/21

7913

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. Hill Kerr
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

F 24 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont, February 22nd 1921

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from Cliffe Book Store for $10,00 for Prizes for the Garden River Anglican School

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McTavish

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

a/c 12
Pay pft

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Batchewana
1
Garden River

No. of Account ... E. A. Eddy & Co

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ... E. A. Eddy & Co

DATE			AMOUNT	
1921				
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-1-5 dated Jan 3/21		
March	22	To Goods for Prizes for R. C. School	10	00

Folio ____ Hrst, 22nd 1921

Mr. A. D. McNabb Indian Agent

In Acc't with E. A. Eddy & Co

Terms ____

June 22 1 Cheque for R.C. School ... 10 00
4 Gold Watches ... 3 60
1 Silver Watch ... 2 00
3 Gold Brooches ... 3 00
2 Gold Scarf Pins ... 2 00
2 Gold Rings ... 0
10 00

1/7/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

218

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
[redacted]

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

March 26th 19 21

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from E. A. Eddy & Co for $10,00 for Goods for Prizes for the Garden River R. C. S School,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

GK 1-4-12

[illegible]
Accountant

Received,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

a/c 1-1-12
12 1-11

Batchewana
&
No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

250

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To E. A. Eddy & Co

DATE		AMOUNT
1921		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 153328-5A dated Oct 3/16	
March 1922	To Goods to R. C. School Garden River	2 23

Rent 1/4/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

218-12-23 A. E. Hall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio ____

Ottawa, 2nd March 1921

Mr. A. E. McGrath Indian Agent

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

In Acc't with E. L. Ed. & Co.

Terms ____ Garden P. & Co.

		Supplies to R. C. School			
Feb	20	1½ yds Oil cloth @ 1.50			
		10# Lump Sugar @ 10		1	50
					$2 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
[redacted]
ALSO
[redacted]

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

March 26th 19 21

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from E. A. Eddy & Co for $ 2,23 for supplies furnished to Garden River R. C. School

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McMable

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

a/c 1-4 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

332

MINUTE NO.....

17

No. of Account... Gardon River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ... A. F. Pickford

DATE 1921			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated .		
March	11	To a/c rendered as per Bill	2	26

312

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

754 QUEEN ST. EAST

TELEPHONE 687

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. March 11th, 1921.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

per A. D. McNabb, City.

Anglican School
Garden River

A. F. PICKFORD & CO.

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils and Glass — Souvenir Stoves and Ranges

TIN SHOP IN CONNECTION

1 lt. 24 x 34 Star Glass	$ 1.31
Glazing	.40
Express	.55
	$ 2.26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

March 26th/9 21

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from A, F, Pickford & Co for $2,26 for repairing window for the Anglican School at Garden River,

I have the hohor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

a/c 1
Corr'd

J, D, Mc Lean Esq ,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

b

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1921
RECEIVED

554136

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report for year ending March 31, 1921. Garden River Anglican School. 160370-27F. Ontario

---

School

BUILDING:- Walls and ceiling very dirty. Windows need repairing.

FENCE.- Posts and barbed wire, Out of repair.

Residence for Teacher.- In bad repair.

I wish that the local agent would see that the necessary and long neglected repairs to building are made.

A door from schoolhouse to schoolroom would be an untold blessing in winter, This could very easily be made from sitting room.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH

Mrs. Beatrice Stephenson.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

OTTAWA, April 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

The teacher of the Garden River Anglican Day School in her annual report for the fiscal year ending March 31st, last, states as follows:

> "The walls and ceiling of school building are very dirty and the windows need repairing. The fence is out of repair and the teacher's residence is in bad need of repair."

The teacher also requests that a door be made to allow entrance from the sitting room of the residence to the school, and states "this would prove a blessing in winter".

I have to request that you will furnish a report as to the repairs needed to school, teacher's residence and fence, and furnish an estimate of the cost of having the school room walls and ceiling cleaned, windows repaired and the necessary repairs made to the teacher's residence, the door suggested by the teacher put in, and the fence repaired.

You should furnish this information at your earliest convenience in order that if it is decided to have any work done, it can be performed during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/3 - 2 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

35402:4
35402:4

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....May 10th.....19 21

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1921
RECEIVED

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the26th Ult No 13-2-5 in reference to the Garden River Anglican School, The Teacher complains about the Walls and Ceiling of the School no doubt the School and Teachers Quarters are in need of cleaning or rather Kalsomining,but I am of the opinion that the Teacher and her Husband could do a great deal to make the place l look different to what it does,when Mr Hardyman was there the Anglican School and grounds was the beauty spot along the Trunk Road from the Sault to Thessalon, and he did not ask for any very great expense,The Fences were in good shape when the present Tenants took possession,The House needs Shingling and I was do that last summer but when I got an estimate of the cost of doing the necessary repairs I knew it would not be any use to have it done them as it would cost nearly the price of a new building, In regard to the Door she wants if this were done it would spoil the building, I would not under any consideration recommend that this door be out through , I cannot conceive what she wants a door there for,if it is not so she can have a better chance to watch her Husband who occasionally gets wrong in his mind, I admit that the place wants repairing and cleaning and I estimat it would take from 3 to 4 hundred Dollars to put it in shape, I would also suggest that when the Building and place is put in repair that a new Tennant be also supplied in the person of a Qualified Teacher,I do not think that this School should be a refuge for retired English Church Clergymen or their Wives. The Scholars in this School has not had a chance to show what can be accomplished, Mr Hardyman was not a Teacher, and the present incumbent is worse, While Mrs MacNabb was teaching the Pupils showed what they could do if they had a chance , there is more than English Church Catechism to be taught , let the Church look after the religious instruction,and the Teacher learn them the three R's

I do feel keenly about this School and you may think I am putting it too strong when I say that Indian School matters should be taken out of the hands of the Clergy and be looked after by the Department through the Agent,then if the Agent does not do his duty replace him by a man that will, Education is what is wanted in the world today,

Hoping you will send me a good Qualified Teacher for this School after the Summer Holidays,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

D McNabb
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary
Dept,of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, May 18. 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, regarding the cleaning of the walls and ceiling of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School and the shingling of the roof of the teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that, the Department will be prepared to have the walls and ceiling of the school room kalsomined and cleaned but is not prepared, owing to lack of funds, in having the house re-shingled, except any temporary repairs made in order to prevent leakage.

I will, therefore, be pleased if you will endeavour to obtain an estimate from a number of persons competent to do the work as to their charges for kalsomining the walls and ceiling and painting the woodwork in the interior of the school building. You should submit these prices for the consideration of the Department when you will receive further instructions regarding the carrying out of the work.

As you were advised by official letter of the 13th instant, the Department has communicated with His Lordship, Bishop Thornloe, with reference to securing another teacher to re-place Mrs. Stephenson when the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. A. GREEN , DATED MAY 27th, 1921, ON THE GARDEN RIVER ANGLICAN DAY SCHOOL.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1921
RECORDS

ORIGINAL ON FILE 153806 - 6.

356657

Premises - Are not being looked after. Garden is not being worked, and grass is over running everything. Time was when this was a model school and garden but that has passed.

The expenditure and effort under Mr. Hardyman are being lost.

It would be well to give the care of the whole lot over to some person who is physically able to look after it.

Building - Is being occupied as a house and school. Needs renovation this summer. Walls should be tinted, wood should be repainted.

Trees should be trimmed and the whole place made an example of neatness and care for the Reserve. Many of the private premises are looking better than the school premises.

"L.A. Green"
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Plummer Ferguson Hdw Co Limited,

DATE		AMOUNT
1920		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-8-1 dated Oct 7/20	
July 19	Goods to Anglican School Teacher	
	Garden River	21 60

3224 Sent 11/8/21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. McMath
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Purchased by..... .....

Corner Queen and Spring Streets

Phone

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec. 31, 1920. 19

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

For Anglican Church Garden Rent

BOUGHT OF

THE PLUMMER-FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SHIP CHANDLERY AND LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

7-20	1 Imp. Sauce Pan	1.00	1.00
	1 8Q Kettle	1.25	1.25
	1 Imp. Chamber Pail	3.00	3.00
	1 Galv. Pail 14"	.85	.85
	1 Imp. Tea Kettle	3.50	3.50
	1 " " Pot	1.40	1.40
	1 Wht. Wash Basin	1.10	1.10
	½ Doz Plates (Tea)	2.50	2.50
	1 Set Knives & Forks	1.75	1.75
	2 only Rim Locks	.60	1.20
	1 Mortise Lock Set	1.50	1.50
	Express	.50	.50
	½ Doz Cup & Saucers	2.25	2.25
			21.60

K-3224

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-25

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont,

.....August..3rd....19 21

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 23rd July in reference to the account of Plummer Ferguson for supplies to the Garden River Anglican School, I beg to say that I phoned the different Hardwares in town for prices on those articles and they agreed to submit prices but none came from the Cochrane Hdw Co , Pickford, Keyes, Fulton, the only price I got was from the Plummer Ferguson Company,

I always phone the merchants for prices in writing before I purchase any article, very often they promise to send prices but they forget and I naturally think they do not want the order and I purchase from the one that submits the price,

Hoping that this explanation is satisfactory,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McCabe
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont,

Accountant

Express receipt enclosed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

July 20th 1921

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from Plummer Ferguson Hdw C
for $21,80 for Goods supplied to Garden River Anglican School
Teacher . This a/c was sent to Teacher and only returned to me
recently,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secy,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

38

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....Cliffe's Book Store

DATE 1921			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-1-5 dated ....Jan 3/21	
Jan	24	To Prizes for Anglican School Garden River	10 00

Ste. Marie, Ont., July 24 1921

M Dept of Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLIFFE'S BOOKSTORE

BOOKS, STATIONERY, CHINA
CUT GLASS, NEWSPAPERS
....AND MAGAZINES....

625 QUEEN STREET, EAST
TELEPHONE 1021

Jan 1921

4 24 To 16 books @50 8.00
" 8 " @25 2.00
13-1-5 Jany 3/21 $10.00

Prizes for Anglican School Garden River

2914 Sent 215/7/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMack
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

agt K.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

RECEIVED
JUL 22 1921
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO

Sault ste Marie, Ont.,

July 20th 19 21

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from Cliffe's Book Store for $10,00 for Prizes for the Garden River Anglican School, This a/c was sent to the Teacherard only returned to me a short t time ago,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLabb
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

1/12

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
28 JUL 1921
RECEIVED

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No ..
ALSO

Sault Ste Marie, Ont, July 22nd 1921

55835

Sir,—

I beg to say that I have on different occasions tried to get a Carpenter to go with me to Garden River to give me an estimate of the cost of the repairs required at the Anglican School at Garden River, and failed to get any personto go with me. The School requires to be Shingled as the Roof is in bad shape, It will requiresabout 18 Thousand shingles, I can get the Shingling done by Mr Gus Nolan of the Batchewana Band, as there are no carpenters in the Garden River Band, In regard to cutting the Door asked for by Mrs Stephenson it would spoil the School Room, I would not allow a Door to be put where she wants it,
The Fences could be repaired very easily. I will have that done myself as I can get 3 Or 4 of the boys to give me a hand at any time. As for the inside of the residence I think if there had been some Elbow Grease used hereto fore the house would have been all right. I can get Mr Nolan to Kalsomine the place,
As for the windows I am continually having thone windows repaired If I am given the authority to purchase the Shingles and go ahead with said work I will have it done as Cheaply as it is possible,
Awaiting your instructions,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R D McNabb
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

OTTAWA, July 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding the repairs required to the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the shingles required to reshingle the roof. You should obtain a good grade of clear cedar shingles. Before making the purchase you should obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers and purchase the quantity of shingles required from the dealer quoting the lowest price for the grade of shingles required. You should then arrange to have the work of putting on the shingles done by day labour.

You may also arrange to have the kalsomining done to the interior of the teacher's residence. You should purchase any material required after obtaining competitive prices.

When the work is completed, you should forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, and you should attach a memorandum showing the firms asked to quote prices on the material required and the quotations received.

The Department will leave the matter of repairs to this building in your hands, and you should exercise close supervision over the work, and see that it is done as cheaply as possible and to your satisfaction. It is hoped that you will be able to have the work done during the present summer holidays.

The Department agrees with you that it will not be necessary to have a door out between the school room and the teacher's residence.

It is noted that you will have the repairs required made to the fences.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McKabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE

Lyons Fuel and Supply Co. Limited

Coal & Wood

DUNDAS & WELLINGTON STS
AT A.C.R. TRACKS

"EVERYTHING IN FUEL AND BUILDERS SUPPLIES"

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

July 27/21

Mr. A. D. McABB.

INDIAN AGENT.

CITY.

DEAR SIR:

In reply to your enquiry for shingles we beg to quote you as follows:

No.1 XXX B.C. Cedar shingles per M. $6.00

No.2.XX B.C. Cedar Shingles per M. $5.00 delivered at Garden River, Ont., and hope to be favored with your order.

Yours truly,

LYON FUEL & SUPPLY CO. LTD.

MANAGER

FUEL OF ALL KINDS

BRICK
FANCY
FIRE
PAVING AND

TILE
HOLLOW BUILDING
FLOOR AND WALL
FIELD AND DRAIN

PLASTER
WOOD PULP
GYPSUM
HYDRATED LIME

SEWER PIPE
4" TO 42
VITRIFIED AND

SLATE

CORRUGATED METAL
METAL LATH
COS STEEL PRODUCTS
ROOFING PAINT AND

SAND AND
CONCRETE GRAVEL

"CANADA"
CEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 5 SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., April 28th 192 1

Quotations from W. J. HESSON & CO.

ORIGINAL

To Mr. A. D. McNabb
Indian Agent

We will supply you with the following Bill for Subject to the following conditions:
When rough material has been delivered, $ due; balance to be paid when contract is completed, with the understanding that contract is considered completed at the end of the calendar year, whether goods have been delivered or not. No shortage nor rebate allowed after 3 days from arrival of goods. This quotation is good for 30 days only.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	B. FEET	$	Cts.
1200	Shingles 3 x 15" @ $5.00 per M.			
	Delivered at Sault Ste. Marie			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T. A. CORRIGAN

F. E. HOLLINGSWORTH

NOTE.—All Agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents or other causes beyond our control.

Hemlock
White Pine
Norway
Yellow
Red Oak
Glass
Etc., Etc.

TELEPHONE 1434

Corrigan Lumber & Mill Company

Manufacturers and Dealers

Sash, Doors, Interior and Exterior Finish,
Rough and Dressed Lumber, Lath and Shingles,
Beaver Board and Roofings

Special Facilities For Handling Carload Orders

Plant and Yard
C. P. R. Tracks, North St.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. July 26, 1921.

Mr. A. D. McNabb, Indian Agent,

City.

Dear Sir:-

Will quote you a price of $6.15 per M on 19 M. shingles delivered to Garden River.

Very truly yours,

FEH. CORRIGAN LUMBER & MILL CO.

F. Mackenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

A 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont

August 3rd 1921

558747

Sir,—

I beg to submit prices received on Shingles for the Garden River Anglican School, You will notice that W, J, Wesson & C are the lowest so I have ordered 19 thousand from them,
I also got prices on Shingli Nails as follows,
Cochrane Hardware Co 7c , Plummer Ferguson 8¢ Pickford 8¢
Keyes 6½¢ so I purchased from Keyes Hardware 20lb Shingle Nails and 4# of 4inch Spikes,

Hoping that this is satisfactory,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

D S McNabb
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

P, S, I have just given the contract to complete the work on the School for $25.00 to an Indian of the Garden River Band, J, B, Lasage No 68,
Youre A, D, Mc N,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-6-5.

OTTAWA, August 12th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant submitting the quotations which you received for the shingles required for the roof of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that it is noted you have purchased the quantity required from the firm quoting the lowest price. It is also noted that you have arranged for the labour required in making the repairs.

When the work is completed, you should forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the material and labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste. Marie Ont.
Aug 31st. 192.

2

To. Mr. A. H. McNabb.
Indian Agent
P.O. Bldg. - Soo Ont.

J. A. Sullivan
Decorator

Will paint all woodwork with one (1) coat of good paint, in ~~school~~ room, and all woodwork in residential part of school house for the sum of Seventy Five dollars) $70.00

Yours Truly
J. A. Sullivan

15 Hawthorne Lane
Soo Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste. Marie Ont.
Aug. 31st 1921

To. Mr. A. McNeil
Indian Agent
P. O. Bldg. Soo. Ont.

Re. Rec. Bor.
Reconstr
Will Plastering ceiling and sidewalls of school room, also ceilings and sidewalls of all rooms in the residential part of said School house for the sum of One hundred and twenty five dollars) $125.00, This includes the washing of all ceilings and sidewalls of these rooms which is absolutely ~~~~~ necessary.

Yours truly
A. McL Bon

#10 Hawthorne Lane
Soo Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To. Mr. A. M. McNeil
Indian Agent.
Soo. Ont.

Dear Sir,

I A. McLean, Decorator have inspected the school house at Garden River for interior decorating. You asked me to give you a figure to determining, but you did not, return the painting. So enclosed you will find two seperate figures of Kalsomining and painting. I think the woodwork of the school house is badly in need of paint.

I remain
Yours Truly
A. McLean

#11 Hawthorne Lane
Soo Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1921
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. August 31 1921

339340

Sir,—

Enclosed please find figures for kalsomining the Garden River Anglican School.

I have been trying for the past month to get the decorations from the city here to give me their figures on this work and none of them seemed to want the job. I persuaded Mr. Del Bon, a returned soldier to go with me and I enclose his figures.

If we are going to have a new teacher I would recommend having the woodwork painted in addition to the kalsomining, but if Mrs. Stephenson is going to remain, the less expenses put on it the better.

Awaiting your instructions,
I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To be charged against Bd. funds. AFM

13-2-5.

OTTAWA, Sept. 2nd, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing tender for kalsomining the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School and painting the woodwork in the school and teacher's residence.

In reply, I beg to say that you may employ Mr. Del Bon to do this work at the price stated in his tender, viz: $125.00 for kalsomining the school and teacher's residence, and $75.00 for painting all woodwork. You should arrange with Mr. Del Bon to do this work as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

AFM

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1921

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

August 31 19 21

R.

No .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from W. J. Neeson & Co. for $ 126. 70, shingles and lumber purchased for the Garden River Anglican school.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient Servant

A. D. McLean

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13- 2 -5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

August 31 1921

ACCOUNTANT

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from Edwin Keye, amounting to $ 5.50 for nails purchased for Garden River Anglican School.

I have the honor to be ,Sir,
YOur obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ..J. B. Lenage..

DATE 1921			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-2-5 dated July 26/21		
Aug.	31	To labour as per bill	46	40

3696
Sent Sept. 7/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McCaul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio ____

Aug 27th 1921

Mr. A. D. McCaskill Indian Agent -
Sault Ste Marie Ont -

In Acc't with Jas B. Teague

Terms Payment in Cash - Short Timber Limit

Removing Old Shingles	5	00
Shingling	25	00
Drawing Lumber from Soo	5	00
Removing Old Flooring	2	50
New Flooring	2	50
Repairing Roof	5	00
Lumber for Repairing Roof	1	45
		48 45

15-2-5
Jan-Mo/21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[illegible] 1921
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

August 31 1921

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from J. D. Lesage for $46.40 for shingling and labour at the Anglican School, Garden River.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant

A D McHalle

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Accountant
APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No.

Ledger No 13-1771 No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Edwin Eeyes

DATE			AMOUNT	
1921				
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-2-5 dated July 26/21		
Aug.	31	To goods as per Bill	5	50

3835
Sent Sept 14/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMartin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONES 977 and 978
Queen St. East

EDWIN KEYES
HARDWARE MERCHANT

LETTER | FOLIO

Importers and Dealers in Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Tin and Graniteware, Glass, Paints and Oils

Agents for Lowe Bros. H. S. Paints and Findlay Bros. Favorite Stoves and Ranges

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Aug. 31 1921.

Sold to A. D. MacNabb,
Dept of Indian Affairs.

Terms: Cash — Interest Charged at 8% on Overdue Accounts

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug	2	To 20 lbs Shingle nails	3		1 20	
		" 4 lbs 4" "			35	
	4	20 lbs 1¼" Shingle nails	26		1 30	
		2 pieces Galvd Iron 9" x 16"			1 20	
	18	10 lbs nails 1¼"	339		65	
		10 lbs " 2½"			70	
						5 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT .....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug 1st 192 1 by letter phone Due Noon 192 Opened Aug 3 192 1 by A.D. McLeod

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Cochrane Co Ltd	Plummer Supply Co	Peck Rod Co	E. King		
30 Steel Nails	7		8	6 1/2		Sent to Kamloops
8 Picks	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	7		
Nails 4.30						
Carriage 1.20						
5.50	Ellison Rep.	Neuchs Ltd				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

15-1771

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed A.D. McLeod

Dept. of Indian

City or town Sault Ste Province Ont

DATE Sept 5/21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-4771

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....W. J. Hesson & Co.

DATE 1921			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-2-5 dated July 20/21		
Aug.	31	To goods as per Bill	126	69

Sent 3834 Sept. 14/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A.D. McLean
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 194 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Aug. 1921

M A.D.McNabb, Account No.

Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

W. J. HESSON & CO.

MANUFACTURE'S OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS,
SCROLL WORK, WOOD TURNING, ETC.

Rough and Dressed Lumber of All Kinds

Accounts Due When Rendered. 10 p. c. Added After 30 Days

Aug. 3rd.	19 M xxx Shingles	[illegible]	$ 109.25
	200 feet 1" pine sheeting	45.00	9.00
	150 L.feet 1x4 = 50 ft. B.M. pine .4[illegible]	[illegible]	3.75
	150 L.feet 1x3 = 62-1/2 " " "	[illegible]	4.69
			$ 126.69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders [illegible]d Aug 1st 192 1 by letter phone Due Phone 192 Opened Aug 3 192 1 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
19 M Shingles	6.25	6.15	5.95			[illegible]
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]					

P. C. of C. New Minute No..... P. C. of C. File No.....

Received by
THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA on.....12th. Sept. 1921.
Date

Department .....INDIAN AFFAIRS.....File No.....

F.D.....

P.C. No.....

C.D.....

S.R.....

SUBJECT:— Building Material, Lumber, Nails, etc.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Cost. $132.19

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from the Agent.

The following purchases, are noted for payment.

Edwin Hayes. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. $5.50

W. J. Hasson & Co. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 126.69

NOTED FOR PAYMENT
MINUTE No. 15-1771
SEP 12 1921
THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA

ARP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. . . . . .
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. . . . . .

. . . . September 8th 1921

SEP 9 1921

Sir,—

I beg to return Accounts sent me for Correction and have to say that I sent all the letters received from the Lumber Firms giving prices on Shingles and Nails to the Departmen Hereafter I will use the book for all purchases.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb
Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED,

Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 12 Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ..... A. Del Bon ..... Sault Ste Marie

DATE 1921			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-2-5 .. dated Sep 2/21	
Sept	17	To Kalsominaing & Painting Anglican School at Garden River & Glazing Window	201 50

1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No Job too Large — As a War Veteran I Solicit Your Patronage — No Job too Small

10 HAWTHORNE LANE,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sept. 17 1921

Mr. A. St. McDiarmid
Indian Agent

In Account With **A. DEL BON**

PAINTER AND PAPERHANGER

Phone 845w

4234
Sault Ste Marie

13-2-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

No Job too Large — As a War Veteran I Solicit Your Patronage — No Job too Small

10 HAWTHORNE LANE,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sept 17 1921

M. V. A. [illegible]
Indian Agent.

In Account With **A. DEL BON**

PAINTER AND PAPERHANGER

Phone 845w

Re for contract
re-painting etc
from and including
Federal Power Dept
Sandon Pier

Total $[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

No Job too Large — As a War Veteran I Solicit Your Patronage — No Job too Small

10 HAWTHORNE LANE,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Sept. 17 1921

Mr. A. S. McNabb
Indian Agent.

In Account With

A. DEL BON

PAINTER AND PAPERHANGER

Phone 845w

For putting in
four lights of glass $1.50

Paid Sept. 21/21 $1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

September 27th 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

atch

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from A, Del Bon for work on Anglican School at Garden River, Mr Stephenson had him glaze a window extra for which he charged $1.50

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A & McDonald
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ont,

7612

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

61

12

No. of Account....Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.. Edwin Keyes. Sault Ste Marie Ont

DATE 1921		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-2-3 dated July 26/21	
Sept 16	To Glass for Garden River Anglican School	4 75

4843
Sent Oct 3/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. N. McMahon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

PHONE NO. 103

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Sept 16 1901

M Garden River anglican school
G A D Du Kabb

IN ACCT. WITH **EDWIN KEYES**

HARDWARE MERCHANT

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Tin and Graniteware, Glass, Paints, Oils, Stoves a Specialty

Interest charged on all overdue accounts at 8% interest

2	Glass 20 x 30	1	00
3	" 20 x 24	2	40
2	16" Pully		30
	Pully		5
		4	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cor

13 - 2 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

October 18th 1921

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from Edwin Keyes for $4,75 for glass furnished to the Garden River Anglican School.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R D McCabe
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

a/c 12
Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Report No. 61

No. of Account 12 Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ... Plummer Ferguson Co Limited

DATE			AMOUNT
1921			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-2-5 dated July 25/21	
Aug	31	To Goods as per bill	1 80

4642
Int Aff 21/31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Dunmark
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Purchased by A.D. McNabb,
Indian Agent

Corner Queen and Spring Streets

Phone 430

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Aug. 31st, 1921 192

M The Department of Indian Affairs,
Garden River School,

BOUGHT OF

THE PLUMMER-FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SHIP CHANDLERY AND LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES

TERMS CASH

8 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

	23	To-2 Rim Jet Knobs	45	.90	
		2 " " "	45	.90	
					$1.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

OCT 20 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont., October 18th 1921

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from Plummer Ferguson Co for $1.50, for door knobs for the Garden River Anglican School.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McCabe
Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc LeanEsq
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

a/c 12
jmt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2159

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Edwin Keyes

DATE		AMOUNT	
1921	Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-2-8 dated Nov. 2nd.		
Nov 24	To goods as per bill	41	60

5787
Acct Keyes 1/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONES 977 and 978

Queen St. East

EDWIN KEYES
HARDWARE MERCHANT

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

Importers and Dealers in Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Tin and Graniteware, Glass, Paints and Oils

Agents for Lowe Bros. H. S. Paints and Findlay Bros. Peerless Stoves and Ranges

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Nov. 3 1921

Sold to A. D. Soc Grabb

Dept of Indian Affairs, City

Terms: Cash

Interest Charged at 8% on Overdue Accounts

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov	2	To diff. on Glass	35		25	
	10	1 Tin Dish pan #14	178		60	
		1 Dry pan #8			55	
		1 - #9 C. B. Boiler			300	
		1 - #2 Wash Tub			165	
		1 Mop Stick			30	
		1 Broom			70	
		1 Gals. water pail			75	
		6 Granite plates			75	
		1 Handled Cup			20	
		1 Kitchen Table			750	
		1 Rocking Chair			375	
		1 Dr. Linoleum 11 x 12			1980	
						4160

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 6754-20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Nov 5 1921 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Nov 8 1921 Opened ..... 192 .... by A.S.M. Hall

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						
	Keyes Hdw		Cochrane Mc	Plummer Tupper	Pickford	Fulton	
Brush Pans	#14	60c	1.15				
Dipping Pans	15	55	#4 45	No Tenders	No Tenders	No Tenders	
Cokes Boilers	Coffee B.	3.10	3.25				
Wash Tubs a 2+2		1.65	#3 2.15				
Mops		30	50				
Broom		70	65				
Pail	#11	75	75				
Plates	#18	75	90 Ea				
Axe		2.00	2.00				
Chop Kitchen Table		7.50	7.50				
Rocking Chair		3.75	5.00				
Linoleum 11x12		11.55	18.35				
Oilcloth 11 x 1			11 75				

NOTED
15-2159
NOV 28 1921
The Auditor General of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed ..... D.M. McGuire

Dept. of Indian affairs

Date Nov 24/21 City or town Sault Ste Marie Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie

Nov. 30th 19

Sir,—

Inclosed please find account o f Edwina Keyes for supplies for AnglicanSchool at Garden River.

I have the honour to be sir.

Your obedient servant,

W McCable
Indian agent

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

40

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. A. Eddy & Co. Garden River, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 153806-4 dated Feb. 16		
	To supplies to Anglican School	34	65

709
sent 3/3/92.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio_____

_____ 19 ___

M_____

_____

In Acc't with _____

Terms_____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

....Sault...Ste...Marie...Ont...

.....February...25th...19 22

Sir,—

Inclosed please fini account from E. A. Eddy & Co. for supplies to Anglican School.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLeod

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secetary,
Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date August 21st 192 5

For Augustine School on Gordon River

Reserve in Sarcee Agency

Note.—Only text books authorized for use in Provincial Schools should be requested. To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

ARTICLES	No. On hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Screen doors	None	2		on the school dwelling there is no verandah. Doors and screens urgently needed
Window Screens	None	8		

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name F. A. W. Buford,

School Augustine Day

Post Office (nearest) Gordon River

Express Office (nearest) Gordon River

Province British Columbia

Number of Pupils on Roll

do in 1st Standard

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do do do

F. A. W. Buford

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

A. D. McLeod

Indian Agent.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ack

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ADD
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1922
RECORDS

Sault Ste Marie, Ont., August 28th 19 22

574115

Sir,—

Inclosed please find requisition from the Garden Riv
RiverAnglican School for 2 Screen Doors and 8 Screens for windows
I may say that those Screens are badly needed , The Teachers wife
ha a Baby a short time ago and they have no protection from flie
and need the Doors as soon as they can be got,
I am also enclosing a letter from Mr Belford,
fol 13-2-1 I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A McNabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, August 31, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, for 2 screen doors and 8 screens for the windows.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the above mentioned articles. No undue expenditure should be incurred and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of these articles should be forwarded.

You will be good enough to give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPORT No. 124

MINUTE No. ——

No. of Account 12 Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. A. Eddy & Co Garden River

DATE 1922		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No..... dated	
Aug 29	To Goods to Garden River Anglican School	2 25

3644 sent 5/9/23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Dillon Hall

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio: ____

Aug 12th 1912

Mr. A. F. McKay Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie Ont

In Acc't with E. G. Eddy & Co

Terms Gardens Kews Ont

		Supplies to Anglican School			
June	24	1 Garden Hoe 125	1 Garden Rake 100	2 2 5	
				2 2 5	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - ✓

ORI

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont, ...

August 30th 19 22

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from E. A. Eddy & Co of Garden River for $2,25 for tools for the Garden River Anglican School,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

D M Nash

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

11/2/12
Ans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

92

147

No. of Account 12 Gordon River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... E. A. Eddy & Co ..... Gordon River

DATE 1923		AMOUNT	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-1-5 dated NOV. 17/22		
Jany 10	To Goods to Anglican School for Prizes	7	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. McKay

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

PHONE 63-8-4

Garden River, Ont., 1/4/13

In Account With

E. A. EDDY & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

To Goods as per Invoice

13-1-5

1970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2-5

Letter No. 19

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency, JAN 15 1923

January 13th 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 91 & 92, amounting to $ 7 50

in favour of E. A. Eddy & Co Cardan River

for Prizes for Children at Anglican School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter

Letter No. 13-1-5 dated Nov. 17/22

Your obedient servant,

A D McDonald

Indian Agent.

a/c 12
1 x 8

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL. 4 1923
RECORDS

Extract from the Inspector's Report on the GARDEN RIVER C. E. SCHOOL. June 2, 1923.

585511

The building and grounds have been, and still are, very attractive. The garden and hot bed are not in use and the grounds somewhat neglected looking.

The excretia from closets is in holes in the ground. Proper fly-proof boxes, which could be emptied, would be an improvement.

D. Walkhom,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-c-5.

Ottawa, June 11th, 1923.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School, states that the excreta from the closets is in holes in the ground, and recommends that proper fly-proof boxes, which could be emptied, should be installed.

I shall be pleased if you will enquire into the condition of the closets, and state what you would suggest be done in the way of making them more sanitary. The cost of any work recommended by you should be stated.

This matter should receive your early attention, in order that, if it is decided to have any work done, it can be carried out during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

241

No. of Account 12 Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... E. A. Eddy & Co ..... Garden River

DATE 1923		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
June 8	To Goods to Anglican School	91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. McLeod

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

PHONE 53-R-4

Garden River, Ont., [illegible] 1923.

[illegible]

[illegible]

. . . In Account With . . .

E. A. EDDY & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

To Goods as per Invoice

[illegible]

2209 1/2 1/3.

Sent 3/6/23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

13-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1923
RECORDS

Letter No....121.....

Office of the.....SAULT.....STE.....MARIE.....*Indian Agency,*

.....June...19th.....19. 23.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....241..4242....., *amounting to* $....0..91.....

in favour of ...I....A...Eddy...&...Co....Gardan..River.....

for....Supplies..to..Anglican..School.....Gardan..River...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

A E McKenzie

Indian Agent.

3/c 12
PAD

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

268

No. of Account 12 Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... I. A. Eddy & Co ..... Garden River

DATE 1923			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. ..... dated		
July	24	To Goods to Anglican School		65¢

3046 Aug 9 July 28/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

PHONE 53-R-4

Garden River, Ont., January 1st 1913

Indian Dept

. . . In Account With . . .

E. A. EDDY & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

To Goods as per Invoice

1 Sept. to the Co. of Garden Tickets

Jan. 16 1 Pair 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

r No.....134.....

1923

Office of the...SAULT..STE..MARIE.....*Indian Agency*

.....July...24th..... *19*..23.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....267..&..268....., *amounting to* $.....65¢.....

in favour of ...E..A..Eddy..&..Co.....Garden..River.....

for.....Goods..supplied..to..Anglican..School..Garden..River

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

K 12 / 18 3046 Sup

A D McLachlan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 587401

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont, ...

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JUL 27
RECORDS

July 26th, ...19 23

Sir,—

I beg to advise that Dr Hamilton and myself visited the Garden River Anglican School and we found it in a very filthy condition . Mr Belford left in an awful dirty state.
Dr Hamilton who is acting in place of Dr Mc Caig recommends that the following work be done.
Basement,
Walls & Ceiling Whitewashed.
KITCHEN.
Wash all Walls & Ceiling.fill up Nail holes with cement.pa paint Floor and woodwork.put 1 board in floor .
requires a new linoleum.

STAIRWAY.
Hall & Stairway washed and kalsomined and woodwork paint

UPSTAIRS.
All rooms walls washed and kalsomined, woodwork and floor painted

School Room.
Walls & ceiling washed & kalsomined , woodwork painted .repair front steps.

Closets cleaned & whitewashed.

I had a Decorator down with us and he is giving me figures for the work.

Miss Johnston is camping in the School room and cannot use the House part until this work is done.
Kindly let me know if I can go ahead with the work as Miss Johnston is anxious to get fixed up before School commences.
Kindly wire me if I can have the Kitchen part started at once.
Awaiting a reply.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

D. D. McMath

Indian Agent,

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Acting Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2

TELEGRAM

13-2-5.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA - July 30th, 1923.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

May have painting, cleaning and repairs required made Kitchen Garden River Anglican School.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ont. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 380-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th instant, furnishing a report on the condition of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School building and teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram of today's date regarding the work required to be done to the kitchen:

"May have painting, cleaning and repairs required made to kitchen Garden River Anglican School."

Regarding the work required to be done to the other portions of the building, I beg to say that you may arrange to have the walls and ceiling of the basement whitewashed, and the hall and stairway and upstairs rooms of the teacher's residence washed and kalsomined, and the woodwork and floors painted. You may also arrange to have the walls and ceiling of the school room washed and kalsomined, and the woodwork painted and the front steps repaired. The closets should also be cleaned and whitewashed, and put in a good state of repair.

The Department will leave the above work in your hands to make the best arrangements you can for the carrying out of the same, and at the lowest possible cost. Only the work absolutely required should be undertaken. The painting, cleaning and other work should be carried out during the present summer holidays, and completed at as early a date as possible.

If you purchase the material, competitive prices should be obtained, and in that case the work should be done by day labour. If, however, the contract is given to a decorator, you should obtain prices from a number of persons competent to do the work, and the contract should be given to the one quoting the lowest price, which should include the cost of all material and the labour employed. When the work has been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

You may purchase the linoleum required for the kitchen. While serviceable material should be obtained, it should be purchased as cheaply as possible. Competitive prices should be obtained, and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. You should forward properly certified vouchers covering the cost.

We will expect you to see that all the above work is completed in a satisfactory manner and at a reasonable cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PAPER-HANGING A SPECIALTY

PHONE 330

SIGNS A SPECIALTY

Store and Display Parlors on Queen Street, opposite Municipal Buildings

BROWN & SMITH

Dealers in Fine Imported and Domestic Wall Papers—House Painters and Decorators

Painting, Polishing, Hardwood Finishing, Graining, etc.

Estimates Furnished and All Work Guaranteed

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., July 27 1923

A.D.Mcnabb,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Post Office Bldg.,
City.

Dear Sir;

In response to your request re cleaning and redecorating School house,and living quarters,I beg to submit the following estimate;

Front bedroom;
Wash ceiling ,walls and retint same,
69 yards @ 25¢ a yard----------$14.75
Paint doors,window-case and floor,
36 yards @ 25¢ a yard---------- 9.00
Front bedroom:
Wash ceiling,walls and retint same,
69 yards @ 25¢ a yard----------$14.75
Paint doors,window-case and floor,
36 yards @ 25¢ a yard---------- 9.00
Bedroom;
Washing and retinting same,
52 yards @ 25¢ a yard----------$13.00
Painting trimmings,and floor
33 yards @25¢ a yard---------- 8.25
Bedroom;
Washing and retinting same,
36 yards @25¢ a yard---------- 9.00
Painting trimmings,and floor
47 yards @ 25¢ a yard----------$11.75
Back bedroom:
Washing and retinting,
83 yards @25¢ a yard----------$20.75
Painting trimmings and floor
41 yards @ 25¢ a yard----------$10.25
Hall;
Washing and retinting,
68 yards @ 25¢ a yard----------$15.50
Painting trimmings and stairs
28 yards @ 25¢ a yard---------- 7.00
Kitchen:
Washing and retinting

1433

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PAPER-HANGING A SPECIALTY

PHONE 330

SIGNS A SPECIALTY

Store and Display Parlors on Queen Street, opposite Municipal Buildings

BROWN & SMIT

Dealers in Fine Imported and Domestic Wall Papers—House Painters and Decorators

Painting, Polishing, Hardwood Finishing, Graining, etc.

Estimates Furnished and All Work Guaranteed

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., July 27/23. 192

(Continued)

Kitchen:
49 yards @20¢ a yard---------$12.25
Painting trimmings
38 yards @ 25¢ a yard---------$ 9.50

Living-room:
Washing and retinting
48 yards @ 25¢ a yard---------$12.00
Painting trimmings and floor,
28 yards @25¢ a yard---------$ 7.00

Basement;
White-wash ceiling and walls,
62 yards @ 15¢ a yard---------$ 9.30

Pantry;
Washing,retinting and painting,--$ 6.00

School-room
Washing and retinting ceiling and
walls,116 yds.@25¢ a yard-------$29.00
Painting trimmings 67 yds.@25¢----$16.75

Vestibule
Washing andretinting
20 yds.@25¢ a yard ---------$ 5.00
Painting trimmings,16yds.@25¢yd.---$ 4.00
Putting down linoleum---------$ 3.00
One window shade---------$ 1.50
Cleaning chimney---------$ 0.00
Repair kitchen floors---------$ 1.00

Hoping to be favored with your contract which will receive my careful attention, I remain,

Yours very truly,

B. Smit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30
RECEIVED

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

...Sault...Ste...Marie,...Ont,....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
.....
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....July...28th..... 1923

587458

Sir.—

Inclosed please find letter from Harry Smit and figur
for cleaning and decorating the Garden River Anglican School.
I asked 3 more Firms to figure on this job but have not heard fro
any of them.

Mr Smit is a responsible contractor and supervises the work himself.

Awaiting your further instructions.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, De uty & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Aff-irs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, August 1, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a communication from Harry Smit, stating the price for which he will perform the cleaning, tinting and decorating of the interior of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School and teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange with Mr. Smit to do all the work mentioned by him in his letter, at the price quoted by him. We note that the total cost, as figured by Mr. Smit, would be $265.80, and this amount should not be exceeded. The work should be carried out during the present summer holidays and completed to your satisfaction. You will forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. Mr. Smit is to supply all material and perform the labour, for the sum quoted by him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. D. McCabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
August 2nd, 1923.

A. D. McNabb,
Indian Agent,
Dominion Bldg.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Estimate for washing and re-tinting walls and ceiling, painting woodwork and floors in school-house at Garden River. This also includes cleaning chimneys, fixing front steps and kitchen floor, laying linoleum in kitchen.....$350.00

Jm Hallam

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. Sawyer

Sault Ste Marie Ont.
Aug 2-23

Estimate-

For Painting Tinting. Etc on Longlecan school
at Garden River Ont

I hereby agree to
Wash Calsomine on all walls & ceilings
To Calsomine all walls & ceilings
To Paint all woodwork on interior of building
floors (with exception of Kitchen floors
included. Two (2) Coats of Lead & Oil paint
To white wash cellar walls
To repair front steps & paint same
To lay Lynoleum in Kitchen &
To Clean chimneys. for the Sum of
Three Hundred dollars
($300.00)

J. Sawyer 153 Alexander St. Soo Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PAPER-HANGING A SPECIALTY

PHONE 330

SIGNS A SPECIALTY

Store and Display Parlors on Queen Street, opposite Municipal Buildings

BROWN & SMIT

Dealers in Fine Imported and Domestic Wall Papers—House Painters and Decorators

Painting, Polishing, Hardwood Finishing, Graining, etc.

Estimates Furnished and All Work Guaranteed

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., July 27/23 1923

A.D.McNabb,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Post Office Bldg.,
City.

Dear Sir;

In response to your request reclaaning and re-decorating school house,and living quarters,I beg to submit the following estimate:

Front bedroom;
Wash ceiling,walls and retint same,
64 yards @20¢ a yard----------$14.75
Paint doors,window-base and floor,
30 yards @20¢ a yard----------$ 9.00

Front bedroom;
Wash ceiling,walls and retint same,
64 yards @20¢ a yard----------$14.75
Paint doors,window-base and floor,
30 yards @20¢ a yard----------$ 9.00

Bedroom;
Washing and retinting,
62 yards @20¢ a yard----------$13.00
Painting trimmings and floor,
33 yards @20¢ a yard----------$ 8.25

Bedroom;
Washing and retinting,
38 yards @20¢ a yard----------$ 9.00
Painting trimmings and floor,
47 yards @25¢ a yard----------$11.75

Back bedroom;
Washing and retinting,
83 yards @20¢ a yard----------$ 20.75
Painting trimmings and floor,
41 yards @20¢ a yard----------$10.25

Hall;
Washing and retinting,
62 yards @20¢ a yard----------$15.50
Painting trimmings and stairs,
28 yards @20¢ a yard----------$-7.00

Kitchen;

143.5C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PAPER-HANGING A SPECIALTY

PHONE 330

SIGNS A SPECIALTY

Store and Display Parlors on Queen Street, opposite Municipal Buildings

BROWN & SMIT

Dealers in Fine Imported and Domestic Wall Papers— House Painters and Decorators

Painting, Polishing, Hardwood Finishing, Graining, etc.

Estimates Furnished and All Work Guaranteed

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., July 27/20. 192

(continued)

143.50

Kitchen;
Washing and retinting.
49 yards @20¢ a yard----------$12.25
Painting trimmings,
30 yards @20¢ a yard----------$ 9.60

Living-room;
Washing and retinting.
48 yards @20¢ a yard----------$12.00
Painting trimmings and floor,
28 yards @20¢ a yard----------$ 7.00

Basement,
White-wash ceiling and walls,
62 yards @ 10¢ a yard----------$ 6.30

Pantry;
Washing, retinting and painting $ 6.00

School-room.
Washing and retinting ceiling
and walls,
116 yards @20¢ a yard----------$29.00
Painting trimmings-----
67 yards @20¢ a yard----------$16.75

Vestibule
Washing and retinting,
20 yards @25¢ a yard----- ---- -$ 5.00
Painting trimmings
18 yards @20¢ ay ard----------$ 4.50
Putting down linoleum-- ------- $ 3.00
One window shade-------------- $ 1.50
Cleaning chimney-------- -------$ 5.00
Repair kitchen floors---------- $ 1.50

265.80

Hoping to be favored with your contract which will receive my careful attention, I remain,
Yours very truly,

H. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-2-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1923 RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

587680 August 2nd 19 23

2 Wm Hallam St.

Inclosed please find Tenders for the work required at the Anglican School at Garden River .

N Smit	$265,50
Wm Hallam	350,00
Jas Sawyer	300.00

I have told Mr Smit to commence the work at once .
All the Firms that Tendered are responsible men and I know that Mr Smit will do what is right.

2.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A S McKay

Indian Agent .

A. F. MacKenzie Esq
Acting Asst, Deputy & Secretary
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-6.

Ottawa, August 8, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing the tenders which you received for the work required in the cleaning, tinting and decorating of the interior of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence.

In reply I have to refer you to our letter of the first instant, in which you were informed that you might arrange with Mr. Smit to perform the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2-5.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1923.

Sir:

The Superintendent of Indian Education reports that the grounds and fence at the Garden River C. of E. Indian Day School are in need of attention. You are authorized to engage the services of a good Indian worker for the purpose of cutting out the extra trees, repairing the fence and cleaning the grounds. A little wire is the only material that need be purchased. You are authorized to expend a sum not exceeding $25 in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.T. Orr

H. E. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

316

No. of Account 12 Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Leader Departmental Store Limited
Sault Ste Marie,

DATE 1923		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-2-5 dated July 30/23		
Aug 23	ToLinoleum Rug to Anglican School Garden River	15	90

3961
cash 12/9/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

478-480 QUEEN ST. PHONE 671

SAULT STE. MARIE, CANADA August 23 1923

Mr. The Department of Indian Affairs
(" Mr. McNeill"

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Leader
DEPARTMENTAL STORE
Limited

	1 Tent Fume Fly 12'x12'	15 90	15 90
	For Harbour Manor Collegiate School Teachers Residence		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

Letter No.....158.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1923
RECORDS

Office of the..SAULT..STE..MARIE.....*Indian Agency*

.....September..6th..... .... *19* 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos...315..&..316....., *amounting to* $.15.90.....

in favour of .....The..Leader Departmental..Store.....

for.....Linoleum..to..Anglican..School..Garden..River.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....13-2-5.....*dated*....July..30/23.....

Your obedient servant,

A.D. McLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

312

No. of Account 12 Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Harry Smith, Sault Ste Marie.

DATE 1923		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-2-5 dated Aug 1/23	
Aug 31	To Decorating Anglican School Garden River	260 00

3960
Sept 4/23

12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Store and Display Parlors on Queen Street, Opposite Municipal Buildings

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... 192 .

M ..... .

..... .

In Account with

HARRY SMIT

FINE IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC WALL PAPERS

Paper Hanging
Painting, Polishing
Hardwood Finishing
Graining, Etc., Etc.

HOUSE PAINTERS AND DECORATORS
PAPER HANGING A SPECIALTY

Estimates Furnished
and all Work Guaranteed
PHONES
330 — 621

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 7406

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
10 1923
RECORDS

Letter No. 156.....

Office of the.....SAULT..STE..MARIE.....*Indian Agency,*

.....SEPTEMBER..6th..... 192 3..

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos...311 & 312....., *amounting to* $...260.00.....

in favour of .....Harry..Smit.....Sault..Ste..Marie.....

for.....Decorating..the..Garden..River..Anglican..School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*13-2-5.....*dated*....August...1st..1923.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 11 1923

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Anglican School.
Garden River. Ont.
Oct. 23rd 1923.

Mr A. D. McNabb.
Indian Agent—
Sault-Ste Marie. Ont.

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed a bill of Material which I need badly for the school.

I wish also to say that the wood-shed really requires a new roof. The water pours in all over.

The floor of the school-room is troubled and leaning out of position. It requires to be lowered and re-placed

Yours truly
Jane McMurchy
Teacher

(Nothing this year)
(Admitted)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

October 30th 1923

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2
RECORDS

Sir,—

Inclosed please find requisition for material from the Anglican School Garden River .

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sept 5 1923
Rec'd
Sec'y Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, November 5, 1923.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, I beg to say that the books, etc., requested by the teacher, are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

It is noted that you are having the school room floor repaired.

Please furnish the Department with an estimate of the cost of a new roof for the woodshed, as it would appear from the teacher's letter, that this is required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

382-

No. of Account..Gordon..River 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....Jane..Johnston Gordon River

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Oct	31	To cash paid for putting up Stove pipes. & Sweepingto Henry John, Ida Pine 3 boys	Scrubbing 3	50

5364
Chk 4/11/33.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio_____ Statement

_____ 192__

M[illegible]

_____

In Acc't with_____

Terms_____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2-5

Letter No. 191

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 3rd 1923 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1923
RECORDS

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher Nos. 381 & 382, *amounting to* $ 3.50

in favour of Jane Johnston Teacher Garden River

for putting up Stove pipes, Scrubbing, Sweeping

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3 5 6

No. of Account..Garden River 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Sam...Nahbimosa.....Garden River

DATE 1923		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... ordered by R. T. Ferrier Esq	
Oct 30th	To 5 days cleaning around Anglican School @ $4,00	20 00

5363 Sask 9/11/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River Oct 30th 1873

Dep. Indian affairs
In afs. with
Sam Stabbuncosa

To 5 days cleaning around
Anglican School
(4) $1.00 $5.00

ordered by R. J. Jeffrey
personally

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

13-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....193.....

Office of the.....Sault..Ste..Marie.....*Indian Agency*

..November...3rd...1923..... ..19.. .

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos......355..&..356....., *amounting to* $....29..00.....

in favour of .....Sam..Kabinoss....Garden..River.....

for....Cleaning..around..Anglican..School.....Garden..River

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

By Russell T, Ferrier Esq
Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

368

No. of Account....Garden...p....12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....E.A.Eddy..&..Co.,...Garden..River.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Oct	31	To Goods to Anglican School Garden River	3	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A.E. McNabb
Agent.

5-362
Sent 9/11/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 53-R-4

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Garden River, Ont., Oct 18th 1923

Mrs. A. Jr. Hill Ind. Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie Ont.

In Account With

E. A. EDDY & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

To Goods as per Invoice

Supplies for Anglican School.

Oct 11th	15 Yds. Ingn. S. Pipe @ 20	3 00
	1 Elbow	25
		$3 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2-5

No. 184

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1923
RECORDS

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency*

OCTOBER 31st 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 367 & 368, *amounting to $* 3.25 *in favour of* E. A. Eddy & Co Garden River *for* Goods to Anglican School Garden River

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

378

No. of Account 12 Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Rebecca Pine ..... Garden River

DATE 1923			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
Sept	1	To Cleaning & Scrubbing Anglican School after painters 2 days @ 2,50	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio_____ Statement

_____ 192_

In Acc't with

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 1[illegible]

13-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 5 RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,* November 3rd 1923 *19*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 377 & 378 *, amounting to $* 5.00 *in favour of* Rebecca Pine Gordan River *for* Cleaning and Scrubbing Anglican School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

A. McL. Ma[illegible]

Indian Agent.

A/C 12

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS NOV 5 1923 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

482

No. of Account...Garden...River 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....The...Leader...Departmental...Store Limited
Sault Ste Marie

DATE 1923		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No....13m.1m.5...dated.Nov...28/23	
Dec 19	To Goods for Prizes for Anglican School Garden River	~~10 05~~ 10 00

6534 Dec 24/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. McKenzie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

475-480 Queen St. Phone 671

Sault Ste. Marie, Dec. 19th 1923
Canada

Mr A. D. McNabb.

Dept of Indian Affairs

In Account With

The Leader
DÉPARTMENTAL STORE
Limited

Dec 13	To	1 Blanket	1.75
		2 Milk pots	.75
		5 "	.75
		1 Flannelette	.30
		1 Cream	.30
		8 yds Ribbon .25	2.00
		4 Dolls .35	1.40
		5 Dice .50	2.50
		3 Coques .50	1.50
		4 Mitts .35	1.40
			10.05

To Teacher
at Garden River - Anglican School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pook
Copy

13-2-5

Letter No. 241

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

December 22nd 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 451 & 452 *,*

amounting to $ 10.95 *in favour*

of the Leader Store Ltd Sault Ste Marie

for prizes for Garden River Anglican School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-1-5 *dated* Nov. 24/23

Your obedient servant,

A. McKay

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

524

No. of Account.....Gardon River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....E. A. Eddy & Co.....
Gardon River

DATE 1924		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Jany 21	To Goods to Anglican School per bill	3 30

73 85
Ent. 4/2/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

MONTHLY STATEMENT

PHONE 53-R-4

Garden River, Ont., Jan. 21st 1924

D. D. McStabb Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie Ont.

In Account With

E. A. EDDY & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

To Goods as per Invoice

Supplies for Christmas
School.

Dec 27	2. 1 Broom @ 100	200	
	3. Tea Rusks 15¢	45	
Jan 1	1. Elbow 25¢	25	
	3. Tgths S. Pipes @ 20¢	60	
			$3 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN
RECORDS

Letter No. 262

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

January 29th 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 523 & 524 *,*

amounting to $ 3.30 *in favour*

of F. A. Eddy & Co Garden River

for Goods to Anglican School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

A B McHardy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

561

No. of Account 12 Carlon River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. A. Edly & Co Carlon River

DATE 1924		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Feb 26	26 To Goods to Anglican School	3 95

7950
Ord 3/3/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

PHONE 53-R-4

Garden River, Ont., Feb. 28th 1923

Mr. [illegible]

Indian Agent Sault-Ste Marie

In Account With

E. A. EDDY & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

To Goods as per Invoice

		[illegible]	
Jan.	25	30 yds. [illegible]	75
Feb	2.	9- [illegible]	180
	2.	2. [illegible]	50
			$3 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2-5

Letter No. 281

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE Indian Agency,

February 28th 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 561 & 562,

amounting to $ 3.05 in favour

of E. A. Eddy & Co Garden River

for Goods to Anglican School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

A D McHugh

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 247

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Edwin Hooke, Esq. Shoshegwaning,

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Ang. School, Shoshegwaning.		
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated		
1924.				
Apr	29	To ploughing &c school garden	3	00
		3 loads manure	3	00
		Taking off storm windows	1	00
			$ 7	00

95' 6/5/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Gore Bay,

May 1st 1924. 19

Sir,—

I enclose herewith account for ploughing &c., school garden, manureing same & taking off storm windows at Sheshegwaning C.E.School, receipted bill attached.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

o/c 247

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

672

No. of Account Carlton River 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... E. A. Edly & Co ..... Carlton River

DATE 1914		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
June 24	To Goods to Anglican School Carlton River	4 --

3264
Ind 5-18-21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

PHONE 53-R-4

Garden River, Ont., [illegible] 1924

[illegible] Indian Agent

Sault Ste Marie Ont

In Account With

E. A. EDDY & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

To Goods as per Invoice

Sault Ste Marie

[illegible]

1 Walking Cane 1.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2-5

336

Office of the ....SAULT ....STE.....MARIE.....Indian Agency

.....July..29th..... 19 24..

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....671 & 672....., amounting to $.....1.25

in favour of .....E...A...Eddy...& Co Garden River

for.....Goods to Anglican School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... ....dated .....

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. ....

Department of Indian Affairs

4/c 12

To.....Henry John.....

.....Garden River.....

.....Ont.....

DATE 1924		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	4	To removing 2 closets @ $ 4,00 each	$ 8 00
		" Cleaning up around yard Anglican School	3 00
			11 00

6213 Ch 4/12/24

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. McMahon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River - December 4th 1924

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

In a/c with

Henry John Garden River

1924			
Dec 4	To Removing Closets at Anglican School	$ 00	
	" general cleaning around Yard 1½ days	3.00	
			11.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Letter No. 396

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

December 4th 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 791 & 792 ,

amounting to $ 11.00 *in favour*

of Henry John Garden River

for Labor at Anglican School Garden River

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

C L McMath

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Refd to Supt Gen Oct 2 or 1890 Talents Name as this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

182

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ...

o/c 12

Department of Indian Affairs

To ..... E. A. Eddy & Co .....

..... Garden River. ....

..... Ont.

DATE 1924		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	31	To 2 Brooms to Anglican School	1 50

6212
9/12/24

EXAMINED & found correct.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. McKenzie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 53-R-4

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Garden River, Ont., Nov 29th 1924

R. S. Mc Tabb Indian Agent

Sault Ste Marie Ont

In Account With

E. A. EDDY & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Algonquin School

To Goods as per Invoice

Oct 31 2 Blankets @ 7.50 $15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poc
Cor

13-2-5

No. 391

Office of the SAULT STE. MARIE *Indian Agency,*

December 31 *192* 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 781 & 782 ,

amounting to $ 151 1,50 *in favour*

of E. A. Eddy & Co. Garden River

for for supplies to Anglican School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

E. J. McLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

872

Vote No.

Treaty No. 12

Department of Indian Affairs

To E. A. Eddy & Co

Garden River

Ont.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan	2	To Goods for Prizes Anglican School	7 50

7055

EXAMINED and found correct.

TOTAL.,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. Hall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

PHONE 53-R-4

4

Garden River, Ont., Dec 31/24

Gi Ti Ry Co Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie Ont

In Account With

E. A. EDDY & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

To Goods as per Invoice

Pins for Boys Room
School.

4	Pair Slectangs @ 40¢	1 60	
3	" " @ 50	1 50	
6	Handkerchiefs @ 10¢	60	
2	" @ 20¢	40	
6	pair Suspenders @ 50¢	3 00	
2	Pencil Sharpeners @ 20¢	40	
			8 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

13-2-8

DEPT JAN 5 1925

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sault Ste Marie Ont

January 3rd 19 25

Letter No 411

Sir,

Inclosed please find Vouchers No's 8214 822

Amounting to $ 7.50

in favor of E.A Eddy & Co

For Prizes to Anglican School Gordon River

Authorised by Letter 13-1-5 Dated Dec 6th 1924

A D McLeod

Indian Agent

Secretary,

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

880

Vote No. .. ..

Treaty No. .. ...

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 12

To E. A. Eddy & Co

Garden River.

Ont.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan	20	To Coals to Anglican School	1 50

EXAMINED and found correct.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

PHONE 53-R-4

Garden River, Ont.,

In Account With

E. A. EDDY & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

To Goods as per Invoice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2-5

No. 440

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

January 26th 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 579 & 580,

amounting to $ 1.50 *in favour*

of E. A. Eddy & Co Garden River

for Coals to Anglican School Garden River

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

a/c 12
yrs

Your obedient servant,

E. W. McCabe

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1925
RECORDS

Extract for 13-2-5

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the GARDEN RIVER C. E. DAY SCHOOL for the year ended March 31, 1925. See 1925A-1F. ONTario.

Building- Stone. In fairly good repair. The water runs under from the eaves as there are no eavetroughs or water carriers on the building. This causes the floor to raise up and swell in places in times of rains or dampness from the spring thaw.

x x x x x x x

Woodshed,- In bad condition. Roof broken. It cannot be used.

Jane Johnston.

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, March 26th, 1925.

Sir:

The teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, in her annual report for the current year, states, in referring to the condition of the building, that there are no eave troughs or water carriers on the building, and, as a consequence, the water enters the building, causing the floor to raise up and swell in places. She also states that the woodshed is in bad condition, and that, as the roof is broken, the shed cannot be used.

I have to request that you will furnish a report regarding the placing of eave troughs on the building, stating whether you would recommend that this be done, and, if so, the approximate cost of the same. Please also report regarding the condition of the woodshed, stating what repairs are required, whether you would recommend that the work be done, and, if so, the cost involved. Your early reply giving full information will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

495

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

6/C/2

To ..... R. A. Eddy & Co .....

.....Garden River .....

..... Ont. .....

DATE 1925	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April 27	To Goods to Anglican School Garden River	2 75

1564
Rec'd. 26/5/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

PHONE 53-R-4

Garden River, Ont.,

.....

.....

In Account With

E. A. EDDY & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

To Goods as per Invoice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2-5

No. 498

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE Indian Agency,

May 20th 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 995 & 996,

amounting to $ 2.75 in favour

of E. A. Eddy & Co Garden River

for Goods to Anglican School Garden River

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River.
Aug. 25 25

Dr. A. D. McNabb
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.

Dear Dr. McNabb.

I has been
suggested to me many times
that the system of heating
the teacher's house here could
be made more simple, and thereby
greatly improved. At present
it takes 20 lengths of pipe and
five elbows to get the stove
in the kitchen, as it must all
lead to the main chimney on
the other side of the building. The elbows
fill with soot very rapidly and

Trusting that you may
give your kind attention
to this matter

I am

Yours very

Sincerely

Jane McNabb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 181-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

Poor copy

them take fire to the great danger of the whole premises. The idea is, that a small chimney could be made on the kitchen end of the building to serve the kitchen stove alone, and do away with this great complication of pipes which connect the kitchen with the School chimney. This would be much simpler and safer than the present system. The chimney which is over the main entrance of the school is not in use, and has not been since I have been here. It could be taken down and the material used to build one on the other end where the kitchen is. If this could be done it would be much safer than having all those pipes joined and carried by so many elbows into one chimney, and also, so much easier to keep them free of soot.

I have not been using the kitchen stove since the 17th of June last, as we had a big blaze out on that day, and I have been afraid to light it since, in this dry hot weather. I just use my little coal oil burner to cook

13-2-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At...Sault...Ste..Marie,...Ont,..

.....September...4th19...25

Sir;

I beg to inclose letter received from Miss Johnston Teacher at the Garden River Anglican School. The facts as stated by her is correct a chimney is required over the Kitchen. There is one chimney on the School part that is neither ornamental nor use to the building. This work should be done before the cold weather comes
Awaiting your further instructions in this matter.

I have the honor to be Sir.
Your obedient servant.

A D McKay

Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie esq.
Actg. Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,

Ont

SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, September 8, 1925.

SIR,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a letter received from the teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, with reference to erecting a chimney over the kitchen in the school.

Please furnish the Department with an estimate of the cost of building this chimney.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

Oct 9th 1925

Sir. In reply to your letter of Sept. 8th /25 No 13-2-5 in reference to building a chimney on the Garden River Anglican School I beg to say that the lowest price I can get it built is $135.00 . The men I had looking at it claim that they cannot u use any of the Bricks that is in the chimney which is not in use. I had two men down to give me an estimate of the cost one man wanted 1-0,00 and Mr Smit who built the Chimney at Batchewana Offers to do it and fix the front steps for $135,00 Awaiting your further instructions.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

A. F. McKenzie Esq.
Actg. Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, October 13, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 8th instant relative to the building of a new chimney on the teacher's residence at Garden River C. E. Indian Day School and giving an estimate of the cost in having this work done.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately $136.00 in having this chimney built and the fixing of the front stey. You may arrange to have this work carried out as soon as possible. The above amount is to include the cost of all material and labour.

When the work has been completed, properly certified vou here in duplicate covering the expenditure incurred should be forwarded. You should see that this chimney is built at the most advantageous point and that the work is satisfactorily completed.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. Mackenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1101

Vote No.

Treasury No.

Department of Indian Affairs

4/12

To .....Harry Smit .

..... Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

DATE 1925		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
Nov	1	To Building new Chimney at Anglican School	G. R.	135	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....

5810
and 12 | 11
Cut

TOTAL, $ 135 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the ... and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. McKay

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Store and Display Parlors on Queen Street, Opposite Municipal Buildings

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., October 31st., 1925

M Department of Indian Affairs.

In account with

HARRY SMIT

FINE IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC WALL PAPERS

Paper Hanging
Painting, Polishing
Hardwood Finishing
Graining, Etc., Etc.

HOUSE PAINTERS AND DECORATORS
PAPER HANGING A SPECIALTY

Estimates Furnished
and all Work Guaranteed
PHONES
330—891

The R. J. LOVELL CO. Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 14152

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	To building new chimney on the Garden River Public School:removing old chimney from north side of roof and build the above new chimney on the south side fifteen feet high;build a new entrance stev.				
	Contract price		135.00		

15-D-5 Aug 13/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

I [redacted]6.....560.....

Office of the.....SAULT.....STE.....MARIE...*Indian Agency,*

.....November...6th...*1925*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...1101.....,

amounting to $.....135.00.....*in favour*

of.....Harry..Smit.....Sault..Ste..Marie..... .....

for .....building..new..chimney..on..Anglican .School....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....13-2-5.....*dated*.....Oct..13/25..... .....

Your obedient servant,

A/c 12
8 X 8

A D McNabb

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN OFFICE

INDIAN BRANCH
DEC 2 1925
OTTAWA

Ag.....Sault Ste Marie Ont.

.....December 1st 1925...

Sir;

I would respectfully ask the Department for a grant of at least $30,00for prizes for the 4 Schools for Xmas trees As the R, C, School at Garden is the largest I would ask for $7,50 for each room there and at least $5,00 for the other 3 Schools.

We have a pretty fair lot of Teachers and I want to encourage them all I possibly can.
Taking it for granted that you will give us this amount.

I have the honor to be Sir;
Your obedient servant.

A D McLeable
Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, December 4th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, requesting that a grant of $30 be provided for the purpose of purchasing supplies for the Christmas tree at each of the schools in the Garden River Agency.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure for this purpose at each of the schools, as follows: -

Garden River R.C.	$15.00,
Garden River C. of E.	5.00,
Batchewana	5,00,
Goulais Bay.....	5,00.

Please inform the teachers accordingly.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

INDIAN OFFICE

JAN 9 1926

at Sault Ste Marie

Jany 1 1926

Sir. A

I sent an a/c on Jany 3/26 in favour of E. H. Eddy & Co of Gardiner Mines for $7.00 for supplies for Indian School vouchers Nos 821 & 22. Letter no 411. Mr. Eddy claims he has not been paid for this amount On this same date I sent vouchers 815 & 16. for $4.00 817 & 18. for $3.00 and 819 & 20 for $11.05 which have all paid except the one for $7.50

Will you kindly look this up for me as Mr. Eddy claims he did not get cheque for this amount

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant
(C.W.) W.A. Hable
Indian Agent

J.D. McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, January 11, 1926.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant regarding the account of $7.50 in favour of Messrs.E.A.Eddy & Co. for prizes supplied in December, 1924, for pupils of the Anglican School, I beg to say that the said account was paid on the 8th January, 1925, by cheque No.7055. The said cheque has been returned to the Department of Finance through the Bank, and it indicates that it was deposited on the 13th January, 1925 in the Imperial Bank at Sault Ste.Marie to the credit of Messrs.E.A.Eddy & Co.

It is hoped that the foregoing information will be found satisfactory.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

A.D.McNabb,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1147.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

17

To Macmillan Company of Canada Limited

70 Bond Street Toronto.

Ont.

DATE 1926	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec 28/25	To Goods to Miss Johnston for Prizes Anglican School. Garden River	5 00
	TOTAL,	5 00

7795 Book 1 1/16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. McNabb

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Invoice of Textbooks sold by
The MacMillan Co. of Canada Ltd.
Publishers
70 Bond St. Toronto. Ont.

Dec. 2f. 25 To Miss Jones Wheeler -
Sent by Mail Anglican Day School
Garden River. Ont.

$5.02

A.P. Nursery Rhyme Reader	.10
Set-A Set. D. and Set. E.	.26
A.P. Woodmaker	.30
Little stories 1. 2. at .10	.20
Object. Reader	.10
Gem Reader 22	.10
Little Folks Stories 1. 2. 3 at .10	.30
Animal Life	.45
Real Chums 1. 3. 6. 22. 24. 27. 32. 34. 37 at .10	.90
Children of this days 1. 2. 5. 6 at .12	48
Every Child's Health Book ----	.18
This is a Receipt	
Health Alphabet.	.14
Then and now 1. 4 at .19	.38
" " " .8	.22
Picture Stories Br. History	.30
Tiny Readers 2. 6. 15. 16. 26. 28. 29. 34. 41 at .10	.90
	5.31
	$5.00

This is a Copy of Invoice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1926
RECEIVED

No. 606

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

January 18th 192 6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1147,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of The MacMillan Co 70 Bond Street Toronto.

for Books for Prizes to Anglican School Garden River

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* December 4th 1925

Your obedient servant,

A D McRobb

Indian Agent.

a/c 12
INT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

MACMILLAN & CO. LIMITED
LONDON · BOMBAY · CALCUTTA · MADRAS · MELBOURNE
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
NEW YORK · BOSTON · CHICAGO · SAN FRANCISCO
ATLANTA · DALLAS
G. BLACK LTD. LONDON.
E. J. ARNOLD & SON, LIMITED, LEEDS.
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
CAMBRIDGE & LONDON.
SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN
KNOWLEDGE, LONDON

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
OF CANADA, LTD. PUBLISHERS
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE, BOND ST.
TORONTO.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1926
RECORDS

March 11th. 1926.

Dear Sir:

On January 22nd we received from you a cheque (#7795) for $5.00. This cheque was presented at the bank for payment before the writer had an opportunity of discovering for what this payment was intended. Would you please refer to your files and let us know what this amount covers? We are sorry that this oversight should have occurred and would ask you to accept our apologies for the delay.

Yours very truly,

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

E. Elliott

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, March 13, 1926.

Dear Sirs,-

In reply to inquiry in your letter of the 11th March, I beg to say that official cheque No.7795 which was sent to you on the 21st January, covered payment of your account received through Mr.A.D.McNabb, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.Marie, for school supplies, etc., shipped to Miss Jane Johnston, teacher of the Anglican Day School at Garden River. Apparently shipment was made in December. Your account bears date the 28th December, and it is said that the supplies went forward by mail.

It is hoped that the foregoing information will enable you to identify the account covered by the cheque.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

The MacMillanCompany of Canada Limited,
St.Martin's House,
Bond St.,
Toronto,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1926
RECORDS

Extract from Report of Inspector Walkom on the

Garden River C.E. Day School - dated April 22nd, 1926.

Original on file 13-2-6

Boys' closet had broken seat and filthy carvings. It is on the same side as the girls' play ground. The girls' closet is at the rear of the boys' play ground. I suggest the boys' be repaired and used as girls' closet, and that boys use the one at the rear of their playground.

There is still a depression around the pump so that water lies there and drains back in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, April 29th, 1926.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Garden River C. of E. Indian Residential School, states as follows regarding the condition of the closets: -

"Boys' closet has broken seat and filthy carvings. It is on the same side as the girls' playground. The girls' closet is at the rear of the boys' playground. I suggest the boys' be repaired and used as girls' closet, and that boys use the one at the rear of their playground."

You will note the Inspector's recommendation regarding the change in the use of these closets, and also that the boys' closet be repaired.

You should take immediate steps to have the boys' closet repaired and placed in a satisfactory condition, and if you approve of the Inspector's suggestion that this closet be used by the girls, you may have the change made. I have to request that you will inform the Department as to the work you have undertaken in the repairs and whether you have made the change in the toilets, as recommended by the Inspector.

The Inspector also states that there is a depression around the pump and that water lies there and drains back into the well. You should arrange to have a few loads of gravel placed around this pump. This matter should also receive your early attention.

No unnecessary expense should be incurred in the repairs to the closets and in the levelling of the ground around the pump, and, when the work has been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. E. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT OF IND AFF
SEP 30 1926

13-2-5

Extract from Report of Inspector Walkom on the Garden River C.E. Day School - dated Sept. 22nd, 1926.

Original on file 13-2-6

Boys closet needs repair and is dirty. It is on the girls' playground and the girls' on the boys. This should not be. The teacher says she has no power to change it. All that is needed is that the boys' should be repaired and labelled "Girls" and the girls' labelled "Boys".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, September 30, 1926.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, states that the boys' closets needs to be cleaned and repaired. He also states this closet is situated on the girls' playground and that the girls' closet is on the boys' playground. The Inspector states that the boys' closet should be repaired and labelled "Girls'" and the girls' toilet labelled "Boys'".

Please arrange to have the necessary repairs made to the boys' toilet, and the names changed on these toilets. The present arrangement is considered most unsatisfactory. The toilet on the boys' playground should be used by them and that on the girls' playground by the girls. The Department expects you to see that this change is made in the use of these toilets.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

744
1339

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To... George Williams ..... Garden River

DATE 1926			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-2-5 dated Sep 30/26		
Nov	3	To Repairing Anglican School - Closets	10	00

Garden River Nov 3rd 1926

To Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In Account with George Williams

Removing School Toilets and Repair.

10. Toilets.

13-2-5
Aud 30/11/26

6501
Aud. 23/11/26

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1926

Letter No. 749

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

November 18th *1926*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1339 *,*

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of George Williams Garden River

for repairs to Anglican School Closets

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental ACCOUNTANTS
NOV

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Sept 30/26

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
August 16th 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 18 1927

Sir,-

In looking over the Anglican School at Garden River recently, I found some repairs that should be made.

The chimney above the roof should be torn down and built up new from the roof up, as the smoke is coming out around the roof, and there is danger of fire.

Also the hardwood flooring in the school, has heaved up in places 4 and 5 inches, this should be taken up and relaid, the dampness underneath has caused this trouble.

The building is on very low ground, and the water runs in under the foundation and is destroying it. It requires about 25 loads of filling to raise the ground around the building to allow the water to run off.

The above repairs would probably cost around $100.00. If the department wishes a more definate estimate I shall be glad to have a mason go down and look over the chimney and make a further report.

Miss Johnston the teacher has also requested me, to ask the Department for eight single seats, No.4 &5 four of each size, as the ones the children are using are altogether to large for them.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

G.H. Smith.
Acting Agent.

J.D.McLean, Esq.
Asst Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, August 18, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, reporting on repairs required at the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School. You may expend approximately $100 repairing the chimney, the hardwood floor and for filling to be spread around the foundation of the building. Please keep the cost as low as possible, but see that a satisfactory job is done.

I note that 8 single desks - 4 No. 4 and 4 No. 5 - are required at this school. If you are satisfied that the teacher cannot re-arrange the seating so that it will be satisfactory for the smaller children, you should let me know the name of the manufacturer of the desks that are at present in the classroom. It will also be necessary to know whether the finish is cherry or natural.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

97

CANADA

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Chief W.E.Pine.Garden River.

DATE 1927		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 15-2-3 dated Aug 18/27	
Sept 6	For filling around Anglican School Garden River.	$31.25

Dft 10.9.27
H728

E. & O. E. Found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith
Acting Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
Sept 6th 1927.

Dept of Indian Affairs,Ottawa, Dr.
To Chief W.E.Pine,GardenRiver.

25-loads filling around Anglican School@ 1.25 per load--$31.25

Wm E Pine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Letter No. 97

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

Sept. 6th 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 97,

amounting to $ 31.25 in favour

of Chief W.E.Pine GardenRiver.

for Filling around Anglican School Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Aug. 16/27.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Lewis.
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 8 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Albert Webbinose, Garden River

DATE 1927		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 1-2-E-5 dated Aug 18/27	
Sept 8	For repairs to Anglican School Garden River.	$10.00

EXAMINED and found correct

4797 Sept 14/27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G H. Sims
Actng Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sept 6/ 1927

Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa. Dr
To Albert Robinson.

2 days refereeing floors at Carcajou School
Garden River at 5.00 per day — $10.00

Albert Wabbon Sr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Letter No. 102

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 8th *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 102 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Albert Wabbinoaa Garden River.

for repairs to Anglican School Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Aug 18/27

Your obedient servant,

G H. Sims
Actg Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 12 1927
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Letter No. 104

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

Sept 12th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 104,

amounting to $ 2.95 in favour

of Cochrane Dunlop Hdw. Co.

for Fire Front for Range Anglican School
Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Aug 18/27

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Sims
Acty Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 17 1927

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, September 15, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with which you forwarded voucher No.104 for $2.95 in favour of the Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Company for a fire front for the range in the Anglican School at Garden River, and in reply I re-inclose the voucher herewith. Kindly attach to it a receipt in support of the item of .95¢ express charges. When the voucher with the receipt is returned, the matter of payment will be considered.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

G.H.Sims,Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 13618 No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M Dept.

Terms Shipped Via Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1		.20	2.00	
			.15	
				2.15

KIRKLAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 46338-48-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

404

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cockrane Dunlop Hdw.Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
~~1927~~		
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-2-5 dated Aug 18/27	
Sept 12	For Fire Front for Range, Anglican School	
	Garden River.	$2.95

5108
Aug 22/9/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Sims
Actng Agent.

FORM No. 189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

112

CANADA

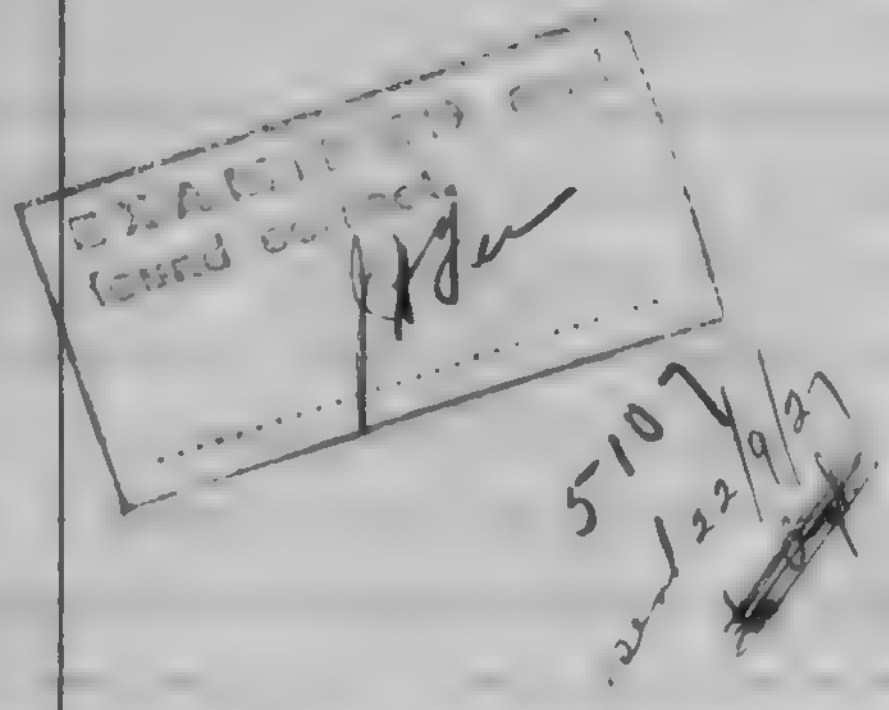
No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Nicolson, S.S.Marie.Ont.

			AMOUNT
1927			
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-2-5 dated Aug. 18/27	
Sept	19	For rebuilding chimney on Anglican School, Garden River.	$26.46



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Sims
Actg Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 1116 J

SAULT STE MARIE, ONT. Sept 19 1927

Mr G H Simms

Indian Agent City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHN NICOLSON

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

Sept	7	To Rebuilding Chimney on Indian School Garden River	$26	45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

CANADA

Letter No. 112

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1927
BRANCH

Office of the Sault Ste Marie, *Indian Agency,*

Sept 19th *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 112, *amounting to $* 26.45 *in favour of* John Nicolson, S.S.Marie, Ont. *for* rebuilding chimney on Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Aug 18/27.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. [illegible]
Actg Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S BR.
SEP 1 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

174

CANADA

No. of Account 17

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... E.A. Eddy, Gordon River.

DATE 1927		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
Dec 14	Supplies for Anglican Indian Day School Gordon River.	$1.70

7612 Dec. 16/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lomas
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 53 R 4

GARDEN RIVER, ONT. Dec 1st 1917

Mr. Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie



IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. A. EDDY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Supplies to Anglican School

2	Brooms ea. 85¢	1 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1927
OTTAWA

Letter No. 174

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 14th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 174 ,

amounting to $ 1.70 *in favour*

of E.A.Eddy, Garden River,

for supplies for Anglican Indian day school
Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

336

CANADA

No. of Account 5/11

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... E. A. Eddy Garden River, Ont. .....

DATE 1928		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 93-13 ..... dated. May 21/28	
July 31 --	Supplies to Anglican School, Garden River.	$2.25

2485
Cert August 4 28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
4. C. Caddy
.....

G. H. Smith
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 53 R 4

GARDEN RIVER, ONT. 19 2)

M ..... Indian Agency



IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. A. EDDY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Supplies to Indians

May 17	2 Shirts @	75¢	1 50
	3 Flannelette @	25¢	75
			2 25

E. E. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 3 - 5

AUG 2 1926

CANADA

Letter No. 336

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

July 31st 1926

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 336,

amounting to $ 2.25 in favour

of E.A. Eddy, Garden River.

for supplies to Anglican school, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 1c 4

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To S.E.Best, S.Sullerton, Ont.

DATE 1928		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Sept 7	Repairing clock for Anglican School, Garden River	$1.50

3027
Indian Dept
1/4/28.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lewis.
Agent.

No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. E. BEST
JEWELLER
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

373

Sept 6th 192 8

SOLD TO Anglican School Garden River

Per G H Semis

TERMS:

Sept 6/28

Cleaning & Pressing Clock $1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1928
RECORD

Letter No. 373

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

September 7th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 373 ,

amounting to $ 1.50 *in favour*

of M.E.Best, S.S.Marie

for repairing clock for Anglican School Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

G. H Ivens.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 8 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Anglican School on Garden River Reserve

for ~~week ending~~ Aug 30th to Sept 7th inclusive

Pay list No. 1 — Cleaning School, outbuildings Yard Etc.

NAMES	Sept Mon. 3	Sept Tues. 4	Wed.	Aug Thurs. 30	Aug Fri. 31	Sept Sat. 1	TOTAL days	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mrs W. E. Pine	1	½		½	1	1	4	2.50	10.00	✓ 30 85	
Mary Pine	1	½		½	1	1	4	2.50	10.00	✓ 86	
Mark Pine	1					1	2	3.00	6.00	✓ 87	
W. E. Pine	1				1	1	3	3.00	9.00	✓ 88	
									~~35.00~~		

Aug Sept Rept 15/28

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

G. H. Sims.
.....
AGENT

EXAMINED and found correct.

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 14 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECEIVED SEP 6 1928

No 13-2-6 Vol 1.3?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor copy

13-2-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 486

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO Oct , 19

Brantford.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts. 13-2-4

To 1 Inc or Bt
1 " 3.11

Ref
70-5
1.04
1.40
2.60
70-4
2.60
3.30
3821
J.E. Hutchinson
10/10/28
Sent Oct 11/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-28

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1928
RECORDS

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Anglican Day School on Garden River

Reserve in Algoma Agency Ste. Marie

Date October 9th — 1928.

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Register~~					
~~Illustrated~~					
~~Hodge D~~					
~~Book Exercise~~			1		
~~Canadian~~			1		
~~World~~			1		
~~District of Algoma~~			1		
~~Outline Reference~~			1		
~~and Spelling~~					
~~ruler~~	1		1		
door mat	0		1		Geo. M Hendry Co. - Catalogue - 1-281 - 16"x2" rubber one side or margin.
steel flexible					
~~Indelible paper~~			~~1 supply~~		
Curtains.			6 pair		
Sanitary Closet.	0		1		It is impossible to use the children outhouses. No door necessary. It is for use in the schoolroom.
Table - 3'x4'			1		

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name (Miss) Grace Sims

School Anglican Day School

Post Office (nearest) Garden River

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste. Marie

Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll 18

do in 1st Standard 9

do in 2nd do 8

do in 3rd do 1

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Grace Sims
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

G. H. Sims.
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, October 19, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the classroom supplies considered necessary.

You may purchase and have delivered the following: 1 steel flexible door mat, 6 pair window curtains for the residence (inexpensive) and 1 table, 3'x4', for use in the school.

The teacher also requests that a sanitary closet be supplied. I shall be pleased if you will state the cost of supplying this equipment, when consideration will be given to authorizing the purchase of same.

Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the above supplies which you are authorized to purchase.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. F. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13.2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 27 1938

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
October 25th 1938.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. No. 13-2-5 requesting me to state the cost of a sanitary closet for the Garden River Anglican Indian Day school. I may say that I have been quoted a price of $12.00 for the closet and vent pipe. It may cost a few dollars to carry the vent pipe through the upper ceiling and roof of the building.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Davis.
Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, October 27, 1928.

Sirs

I have your letter of the 25th instant, furnishing an estimate of the cost of installing a sanitary closet for the use of the teacher at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a sanitary closet and to have same properly installed. It is noted that you have received a quotation of $12.50 for the closet and vent pipe.

After this has been installed, you should furnish an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the closet and any expense incurred in having same installed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

410

CANADA

No. of Account [illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To. Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

DATE 1928			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-2-8 dated Oct 19/28	
Nov	5	Supplies for Anglican School, Garden River.	$3.15 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

Sent Secr. 6/28.

4556

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Ims.
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT. OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 :: 709 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER No. 9

SAULT STE. MARIE. Nov 11th, 8. 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Anglican School Garden River,

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
Oct 26	To 1 Steel Floor Mat	2.65		2.65		
	10 lbs. Dustbane	10		50		
						$ 3.15
	13-2-5 Oct-19/28					

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 419

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency

NOV 5 1926

November 3rd 1926

Abt

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41)

amounting to $ 3.15 in favour

of Greenwood Electric - Hardware, S.S.Marie.

for Supplies for Anglic. School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Oct 19/26

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Jones.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AFFAIRES INDIENNES
NOV 5 1926
BRANCH

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

438

CANADA

No. of Account 4830

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ...Shoultice & Halliday...S.S.Marie.....

DATE 1928		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-2-5 dated Oct 19/28	
Nov 17	Curtains & etc. for O.E.School Garden River.	$11.31

EXAMINED and found correct

Acct rec. 19/28.

4830

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith.
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 1433

146 - 148 GORE STREET

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Oct. 17 1928

M. Indian Affairs
Anglican School Garden River.

432

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SHOULDICE & HALLADAY

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS — **LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR**

Accounts Due When Rendered — 7 Per Cent. Charged on Overdue Accounts

Oct	27	4 curtain Rods 2 Rods 1 fork 1 pr Curtains			3	51	✓	
"	"	1 pr curtains 2 pr curtains 2 pr curtains			7	80	✓	
							11	31
								✓

13-2-5
Oct. 19/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 434

Office of the Indian Agency,

November 17th. 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 444,

amounting to $ 11.31 in favour

of Spaulding & Halladay, Co., Sarnia.

for Curtains, etc. for I.E. School Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 1-1-2 dated Oct 12/26

Your obedient servant,

G H Ivins

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account..... Sel 5

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Nov 10	Medical Report, Stove . Piping,	
	for S.S.School Nelson River.	350.00 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct

Ser no. 23/28 4927

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. [redacted] 26076 No.

YOUR No. G.H. Sims

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs
"Anglican School"

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO
NOV. 8,1928.

Terms Net 30 days Shipped Via Rail Gordon, Hiwan, Ont. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	W.E. Chemical Closet		ea.		11.50	
1	Po. 3" Pipe 6' Long (Closet pipe)	6'	ft.	.20	1.20	
1	" 3" " 3' " " "	3'	ft.	.20	.60	
1	3" Elbow		ea.		.40	
1	Collar to fit 3" Pipe		ea.		.10	
1	# 25 Elmwood Box Stove		ea.		13.75	
11	Lens. 7" Pipe		ea.	.20	2.40	
4	½ Lens. 7" Pipe		ea.	.10	..40	
1	41 x 28 Stove Board		ea.		2.50	
1	Damper Pipe 7"		ea.		.35	
1	Taper Pipe to fit stove		ea.		.25	
						33.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. [redacted]

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *192[illegible]*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible] *for*

S.E.School Garden River.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] ***dated*** [illegible]

13-2-6 " Dec 3/27

Your obedient servant,

L. McInnis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, May 6, 1929.

Sirs:

The Department understands that the double desks at present in the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School have practically passed the age of usefulness and that it would be advisable to supply new single desks. Funds for this purpose are now available, and the Department will place an order here when it has full information as to the size and number of each size of single desks required. We will also be prepared to supply a teacher's desk and chair if these are required. For your information I may say that single school desks are manufactured in the following sizes:

Globe catalogue

Size	No. 1	Adults,	
"	No. 2	Pupils	16-20 Yrs.,
"	No. 3	"	12-18 "
"	No. 4	"	9-14 "
"	No. 5	"	6-10 "
"	No. 6	"	5-8 " .

You should consult the teacher and furnish a list of the sizes and number of each size required to provide seating accommodation for the pupils who attend. You should also furnish full shipping directions. When we have this information, prices will be obtained here and the order placed for the desks, and you will be advised later as to the name of the firm with whom the order for the supplying of these desks has been placed. You should take this matter up with the teacher and furnish the information asked for at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 15 1929

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1929
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
May 13th 1929.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 6th.instant No.13-2-5 re desks for the Anglican School Garden River, I may say that I visited the school and find the following desks are required.

6 -- Desks size No.3
10-- " " No.4
6 -- " " No.5
Teacher's Desk and chair.

Ship to E.A.Eddy,Garden River, Ont.

I have the honor to be,Sir,
Your obedient servant.

D. H. Sims.
Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Asst Deputy & Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, May 16, 1929.

Req. No. 13-2-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Garden River, Ont., freight charges prepaid. Prices must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon May 27, 1929.

F. H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) Signature (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	6	Single School Desks - Pupils 6 to 10 Yrs.		
	10	" " " - " 9 to 14 "		
	6	" " " - " 12 to 18 "		
	1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, Elm, size approx. 26 x 42 inches, with 3 drawers down side and one large drawer over knee space		
	1	Teacher's Arm Chair to match desk, strong, substantial, non-tilting		
		- - - - - - - - - -		
		School desks to be shipped knocked down. Ink wells to be supplied with each.		
		Price quoted to be F.O.B. Garden River, Ont., sales tax included.		
		Shipment to be made within ten days of receipt of order.		
		"Unit Price" and "Extension" to be given and latter column totalled.		

Sent to the following:

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,	Waterloo, Ont.
Canadian Office & School Fur. Co. Ltd.,	Preston, Ont.
Canada Foundries & Forgings Ltd.,	Brockville, Ont.
W. F. Vilas Co. Ltd.,	Cowansville, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.675

CANADA

No. of Account..... 1eb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..A.E.Lyotter,.....Echo Bay,...Ont.....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
May	15	Supplies for C.E.School Indian Day School, Garden River.	~~30.07~~ 10 14

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....
10-5-29.

833

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. H. Irwin
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Supplies for 675

STATEMENT

P. E. Trotter,
Garden River, Ont.

Echo Bay, Ont., May 3d, 1927

M The Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. W. TROTTER

April29	7 yds gingham 18c yd	1.	26 ✓
	10 yds elastic at 5cyd		50 ✓
	2 pkgs needles at 8c		16c
	3 spools thread at 10c		30 ✓
	5 yds flanelette at 30c	1.	50 ✓
	4½ " Gingham at 28c yd	1.	26 ✓
	1 can stove polish		15c ✓
	1 rake	1.	15 ✓
	1 indoor ball	1.	25 ✓
	1 can lacquer	1.	30 ✓
	1 Paint brush		35 ✓
	2 1/2 yds gingham at 18c		45c ✓
		9.	55
	Dyds Factory (23)		46 ✓
	Green Fibre (5)		5 ✓
			4.87
			10 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

13 - 2 - 5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1929
RECORD

Letter No. 675

Office of the South Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

May 15th *192*9

Sir

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 675 ,

amounting to $9.87 *in favour*

of A. W. Trotter Echo Bay, Ont.

for Supplies for C.E.School Indian Day School,
Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, May 16, 1929.

Req. No. 13-2-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Garden River, Ont.,
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item seperately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon May 27, 1929.

F.H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within
(a) Immediate days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) May 18, 1929. Sign here (c) THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LTD., WATERLOO

per

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
(Size 5)	6	Single School Desks - Pupils 6 to 10 Yrs.	7.00	42.00
(Size 3)	10	" " " - " 9 to 14 "	7.25	72.50
(Size 2)	6	" " " - " 12 to 15 "	7.50	45.00
	1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, Elm, size. approx. 26 x 42 inches, with 3 drawers down side and one large drawer over knee space No. 121	22.50	22.50
	1	Teacher's Arm Chair to match desk, strong, substantial, non-tilting No. 1563	7.00	7.00
		- - - - - - - - - - -		
		School desks to be shipped knocked down. Ink wells to be supplied with each.		
		Price quoted to be F.O.B. Garden River, Ont., sales tax included.		
		Shipment to be made within ten days of receipt of order.		$189.00
		"Unit Price" and "Extension" to be given and latter column totalled.		

CH. S. MAY 27 1929

GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LTD.,
WATERLOO, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODES A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1889

13-2-5



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars, Vestment Cases, Altar Rails, Lecturns, Choir Furniture.

SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

May 1[illegible], 1929.



Mr. F. [illegible] Inglet, Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are [illegible] our tender for School Furniture required to be delivered to Garden River, Ontario, this being our requisition #13-2-5, and we sincerely hope that we may have the privilege of supplying the Desks required.

It is our desire, however, to call your attention to our new catalogue, a copy of which we have forwarded under separate cover, and in particular you will note the [illegible] Desks upon which we have quoted are illustrated and described on page 6, special details concerning construction of wood parts and ball bearing seat hinges [illegible].

We also note that your requirements for three Selfies Teachers' Desks to be size 0 LL., [illegible] the difference in cost of the special only, as detailed in our catalogue, is too small to make it advisable to build Teachers' Desks of the less expensive style.

Our [illegible] Teachers' Desks will be [illegible] of selected oak, and the Teachers' Chair is [illegible] page 17.

We [illegible] of selected oak, finished in the same color, and are [illegible] of your requirements.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

[signature]

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, May 27, 1929.

[redacted]

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing tender for the school furniture required for delivery at Garden River, Ont., and to inform you that the same is accepted.

Please ship as soon as possible, addressed to E. A. Eddy, Garden River, Ont., the following:

6 Size 5 Style No. 10 Single Desks,
10 " 3 " " " " "
6 " 2 " " " " "
1 Teacher's Sanitary Desk, Oak, No. 121,
1 " Arm Chair, No. 1563.

The above should be supplied at the total aggregate price quoted, viz., $189 F.O.B. Garden River, sales tax included. The school desks should be in cherry finish; shipped knocked down, and ink wells should be supplied with each.

Please forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the above furnishings, to C. H. Sims, Esq., Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

The catalogue of school furniture which you forwarded in your letter above referred to has been received.

Yours very truly,
Sgd F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, May 27, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant, I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo, to ship, addressed to E. A. Eddy, Garden River, Ont., for the use of the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, the following school furnishings, at the price quoted by the above firm:

6	Size 5	Style No. 10	Single Desks,	$7 each,
10	" 3	"	"	$7.25 each,
6	" 2	"	"	$7.50 " ,
1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, $22.50.			
1	" Arm Chair, $7.00.			

The total aggregate price is $189 F.O.B. Garden River, sales tax included.

The school desks will be shipped knocked down, and ink wells are to be supplied with each. When these desks arrive, arrangements should be made to have them taken to the school and set up in the classroom.

The above firm has been requested to forward their account, in triplicate, to you. When the desks have been received, if in good condition, you should certify the account and forward it to the Department in duplicate, retaining one copy for file in your office.

It is hoped that these desks will prove satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Quotations for
School Desks
Received until noon
May 27, 1929.

O. H. M. S.

CAMP P... MY 27 29 QUE...

The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

MAY 1929 RECEIVED The W. F. Vilas Co., Limited

Ottawa, May 16, 1929.

Req. No. 13-2-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Garden River, Ont., freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon May 27, 1929.

J. H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) 10 days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) May 20, 1929. Sign here (c) THE W. F. VILAS CO. LIMITED, [signature] Sec.-Treas.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	6	Single School Desks - Pupils 6 to 10 Yrs.	7.00	42.00
	10	" " " - " 9 to 14 "	7.25	72.50
	6	" " " - " 12 to 16 "	7.50	[illegible]
	1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, Elm, size approx. 26 x 42 inches, with 3 drawers down side and one large drawer over knee space	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1	Teacher's Arm Chair to match desk, strong, substantial, non-tilting	[illegible].50	4.50
		- - - - - - - - - -		[illegible].50

School desks to be shipped knocked down. Ink wells to be supplied with each.

Price quoted to be F.O.B. Garden River, Ont., sales tax included.

Shipment to be made within ten days of receipt of order.

"Unit Price" and "Extension" to be given and latter column totalled.

Messrs. W. F. Vilas Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville,
Que.

MAY 28 1929

Note
This quotation received too late. order awarded Aug. 29/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-8-5.

Ottawa, May 28, 1929.

[redacted]

I have to acknowledge receipt of your quotation for the desks required for delivery at Garden River, Ont. This quotation only reached the Department in this morning's mail, and I regret to inform you that it arrived too late for consideration as the order for the desks was placed before your quotation was received. The tenders for these desks were receivable until noon yesterday.

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. W. F. Vilas Co. Ltd.,
Cornwallis, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, May 16, 1929.

Req. No. 13-2-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Garden River, Ont., freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon May 27, 1929.

F. H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) May 21, 1929. Sign here (c) P. B. Gilmore M.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	6	Single School Desks - Pupils 6 to 10 Yrs.	7.00	42.00
	10	" " " - " 9 to 14 "	7.25	72.50
	6	" " " - " 12 to 18 "	7.50	45.00
	1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, Elm, size approx. 26 x 42 inches, with 3 drawers down side and one large drawer over knee space	19.00	19.00
	1	Teacher's Arm Chair to match desk, strong, substantial, non-tilting	7.50	7.50
		- - - - - - - - - -		186.00

School desks to be shipped knocked down. Ink wells to be supplied with each.

Price quoted to be F.O.B. Garden River, Ont., sales tax included.

Shipment to be made within ten days of receipt of order.

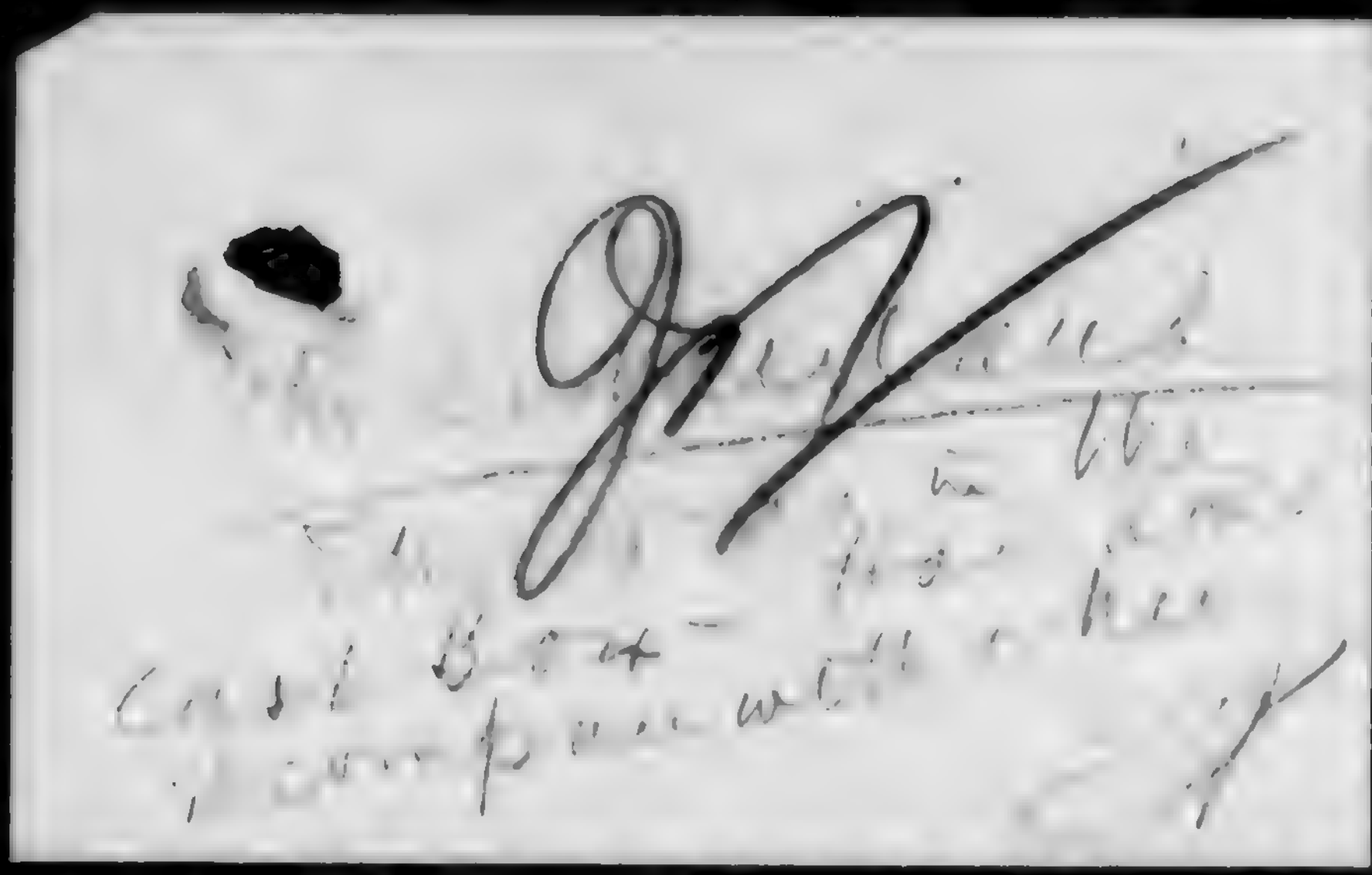
"Unit Price" and "Extension" to be given and latter column totalled.

CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO. LTD.,
PRESTON,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

13-2-5

The estimated cost of painting the exterior and interior of the C.E.School Garden River, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1929
RECEIVED

Painting School, Sheds and outhouses two coats, Total 555 yards @ 35¢ per yd. ----------	194.25
Removing old calsomine in kitchen & stairway and sizing & painting 2 coats, 65 yds. @50¢ per yd.	32.50
Painting Schoolroom & porch one coat 85 yds @20¢	17.00
Tinting two bedrooms. ---------- ------	10.00
Scraping & oiling schoolroom floor two coats ----	20.00
Glass & reputtying windows ----------	10.00
Renailing siding etc. ----------	5.00
2 Front Doors & fitting same ----------	25.00
New steps. ---------- ----------	6.00
Renewing Base-board. ----------	4.00
Locks & Hinges etc. ----------6.00	
	$ 329.75

SCHOOL
JUN 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.
June 14 1929

Sir:

Complying with the request in your letter No.13-2-8 of Sept.6th last,I am enclosing an estimate of the cost for painting and repairs to the C.E.School Garden River,Ont.

I may say that the school and out-buildings are badly in need of paint and repairs. I can have this work done by first-class workmen for approximately the amount of the enclosed estimate. However should the Department wish me to call for tenders for this work,kindly advise.

I have the honor to be,Sir
Your obedient servant.

C. H. Sims.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa , Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, June 18, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing an estimate of the cost of the painting and repairs required to the school building, teacher's residence and outbuildings at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of your arranging to have this work carried out during the coming summer holidays. You should purchase the paint and any other materials required, obtaining, if possible, competitive prices. You should see that a good grade of material is obtained. The school, sheds and outhouses should be given two coats of paint on the outside, and the interior of the schoolroom and porch one coat. The painting of the teacher's residence should also be carried out as mentioned in your detailed estimate, and all repairs as mentioned should also be completed. The Department will expect you to see that all work is carried out in a satisfactory manner.

This work should be carried out by day labour under the charge of a competent foreman, and you should keep proper time sheets of all labour employed. Should you require an advance to pay the labour, same will be sent you upon request. A supply of blank forms is enclosed herewith for the keeping of the necessary labour returns. You should see that these are signed in duplicate by the individual labourers employed and certified by yourself.

It is noted that you estimate the cost of the painting and repairs, etc., to be approximately $330, and this amount should not, if possible, be exceeded. You should forward itemised accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of all material.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

EMC.

C. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

703

CANADA

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Globe Furniture Co.Ltd.Waterloo.Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.18-1-5.....dated....May...27/29	
June	17	Desks for C.R. Indian Day School Garden River.	$169.00

EXAMINED
found correct

19

Sept 24-6

1372

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Sims.
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Established 1869 — Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE.
[redacted]

Binder Folio..... ....

Ledger Folio..... ....

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Our Order No. 15,182

Your Order No. Garden River, Ont. WATERLOO, ONT., May 29/29 19

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.
Mr. G.M.Sims, Indian Agent;
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Shipped by G.P.R. prepaid
f.o.b. destination

Terms..net..cash.....

Form 161 (10M-3-29. S.P.C.)

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To 6	size 2 Globe #10 Sgle. Desks	@ 7.50 ea. - - -	45.00
10	" 3 " " " "	@ 7.25 " - - -	72.50
6	" 3 " " " "	@ 7.00 " - - -	42.00
			159.50
1	#121 Teacher's Desk - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		22.50
1	#1563 " Chair - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		7.00
			$189.00

Sales tax included.

Shipped K.D.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 703

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 17th 192 9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 703 ,

amounting to $ 189.90 *in favour*

of The Clove Furniture Co. Ltd. Waterloo, Ont.

for Desks for C.E. Indian Day School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* May 27/29

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ferris

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont
July 30 1929.

Sir:

Kindly forward check for $175.00 for labour re painting and repairs to C.E. Indian Day School, Garden River.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Davis
Agent.

D. C. MacKenzie Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Please send cheque for $175 to accountable for painting & repairing Garden River C.E. Indian Day School

School Note

2484
Aug 3/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the B. C. School on Garden River Reserve

for week ending August 3-1929

Pay-list No. 1.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Hours	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Russel Hallam		4	8	8	8	8	36	65¢	23.40	Russell Hallam	Russell Hallam
Edward Gibbs		4	8	8	8	8	36	"	23.40	W.E. Gibbs	
Wm. Malloy		4	8	8	8	8	36	"	23.40	W. Malloy.	
									70.20		

3-2-5

1/2 Aeroplane

Cheque No. 2484

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

G. H. Sims
AGENT

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor copy

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

AUG 15 1929

INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
August 14 1929.

Sir:

Kindly forward cheque for $45.05 for labour re repairs to C.E.School Garden River. This will cover all labour on school.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

2825
27/8/29

G. H. Smith
Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the E. E. School on Garden River Reserve

for week ending August-10th 1929

Pay-Col No. 2.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Hours	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Russel Hallam	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	65¢	31.20	Russell Hallam	Russell Hallam
Edward Gibbs	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	31.20	W E Gibbs	
Wm. Malloy	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	31.20	Wm Malloy	
									93.60		

93.60
70.20
163.80
70.0
a.f.n.

Cheque No. 2484

Balance 11.20

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

G H Lamy

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor copy

767

CANADA

No. of Account..... Seh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...Wm..Hallam,...S.S.Marie,Ont.....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....I-3-2-5 dated.....June 18/29	
August	17	Paint etc. for repairs to U.E.School Garden River.	$125.25 ✓

22/8/29

Ent

2764

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G H Jones

Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE

No. 278

305 QUEEN STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE, Aug. 15 1929

ONT.

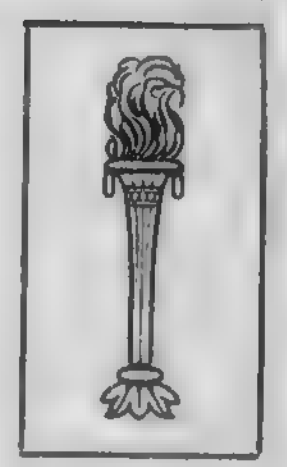
Indian Dept. ACCOUNT NO.

Pr. - T. Sims, Agent Garden River

IN ACCOUNT WITH **WM. HALLAM**

HOUSE AND DECORATIVE PAINTER WALLPAPER AND ROOM MOULDING

Accounts due when rendered ESTIMATES FURNISHED 7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts



S. B. Sears, Limited, Toronto 47008

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
13-2-5 June 14/29	Anglican Rectory				
	To 5 gals paste Lead @ 65c		3250		
	25# White Lead		400		
	125# Lead @ 16c		2000		
	10# Van Dyke @ 42c		420		
	3# Lamp Black @ 50c		150		
	8 Gals. Boiled Oil @ 1.50		1200		
	10# putty @ .10		100		
	4 Gals. Turps @ 1.50		600		
	2 Gals. Berry's Paste Wall Finish		1050		
	1 Gal. " " " Shimmera		275		
	5 pkgs. Muresco @ .65		325		
	4 Gals. Oil for floors @ 1.50		600		
	1½ Gals paint @ 5.25		785		
	15# Venetian Red @ 28		420		
	10# Golden Ochre @ 30		300		
	1 pt. Drier @ 50		50		
					11925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE

No. 278

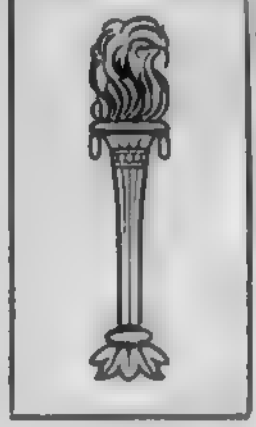
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT ...192.

M.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH **WM. HALLAM**

HOUSE AND DECORATIVE PAINTER WALLPAPER AND ROOM MOULDING

Accounts due when rendered ESTIMATES FURNISHED 7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts



S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 47108

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT
	Forwarded		11925 ✓	
	To ½ ~~m~~ Glue		25	
	2 pkgs. Oakite		60	
	plaster paris		35	
	1 pt. Oak Shellac		80	
	Hours for repairs to bell		175	
	2 lights Glass		200	
	Nails		25	
				125 Lot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

CANADA

Letter No. 757

AUG 19 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

Agent

August 17th 19 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 757 *,*

amounting to $.125.25 *in favour*

of Wm. Hallam, S.S.Marie, Ont.

for Paint etc. for repairs to C.E.School
Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* June 15/29

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
August 26 1929.

Sir:

On the 14th. instant I wrote the Department asking for a cheque for $45.05 be forwarded to cover balance of labour on C.E. school. Garden River. This has not reached me as yet, kindly forward same at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

714

CANADA

No. of Account 1 ch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Clarence Hallam, S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Aug.	26	Setting up desks, S.E.School, Garden River.	6.00

Nov 29-E.29.

2903

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. H. Sims
Agent.

FORM No. 100

D. McIlhose

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
August 26 1929.

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In acct. with Clarence Hallam, 275 Bruce St.
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Setting up desks, C.E. School, Garden River. ---------- $6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
27 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 774

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Acct

August 26th 19.29.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 774 ,

amounting to $6.00 *in favour*

of Clarence Mallam, 275 Bruce St, S.S.Marie, Ont.

for Setting up desks. S.E.School Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Pay S.W.S.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 389-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the G. E. School on Garden River Reserve

for ~~week ending~~ Aug. 12 & 14th inclusive

Pay-list No. 3

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Hours	PRICE PER Hour.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	REMARKS
Russel Hallam	8	8	9				25	65¢	16.25 ✓	Russell Hallam	
W. E. Gibbs	8	8	9				25	"	16.25 ✓	W. E. Gibbs	
W. Malloy	8	8	9				25	"	16.25 ✓	W. Malloy	
Mrs S Solomon	10	10	10	Cleaning			30	25¢	7.50 ✓	Mrs S. Solomon	
									$56.25 ✓		

Payist accepted
J. W. Shore

Cheque No. 2484 - Bal 11.20
" " 2825 — 45.05
Balance 56.25

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

G. H. Ivens
AGENT

Russell Hallam
Clerk

13-2-5

ACCOUNTANTS 1929

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 31 1929

Poor copy

Garden River,Ont.
August 31 1929

Dept.of Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

In Acct.with Chief W.E.Pine,Garden River.

To cleaning yard & outhouses C.E.School,Garden River.---$15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

760

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Chief W.E.Pine...Garden River,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Aug	31	Cleaning yard & outhouses,C.E.School, Garden River.	$15.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....T.....

Rec'd-20-9-29.

3332

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Ivens
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1929
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 780

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 31st 1929

Sir,

Agent

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 780 *,*

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Chief W.E.Pine Garden River,Ont.

for Cleaning yard & outhouses C.E.School,Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

781

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...Henson Lumber Co.,S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.13-2-5 dated June 18/29	
Aug	31	Material for repairs to C.E.School Garden River.	$38.48

EXAMINED and found correct.

L. L. Shaw

Sept 20-9-29.

3331

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. H. Sims

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 104 — Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., August 30 192 9

M Department Indian Affairs — ACCOUNT No.

Anglican Chool. Garden River.

BOUGHT OF

HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

Aug	1	To 1 pair doors 4' 1½"x7' -1¾	28	00
		" 8 Lf t. 1x12 pine @4c .09		72
		" 8 " 1x2 " " .02		16
		" 1 Laton		75
		" 1 Night Latch	2	40
		" 1 Floor Bolt		75
		" 1 Chain Bolt		65
		" 2 pair hinges		80
		" 1 set steps 10" wide. 4' long. 2 steps high	4	20
			3[illegible]	48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1929
REGISTRY

Letter No. 761

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 31st *19* 29.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 761 ,

amounting to $38.48 *in favour*

of Hesson Lumber Co. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Material for repairs to C.E.School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* June 10/29

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

794

CANADA

No. of Account ..... 5ek .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....E.A.Eddy,Cardon River,Ont.....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
Sept.	21	Supplies for Anglican School, Garden River.	$3.15

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Sept 27-9-29.

3545

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Inns

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 53 R 4

GARDEN RIVER, ONT., ... 19 .

M.....



IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. A. EDDY

GENERAL
MERCHANT

Everett-Hamilton Stationery & Loose Leaf Ltd., Toronto 6293

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 794

R

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 23 1929 RECORDS

September 21st *19* 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 794 ,

amounting to $ 3.15 *in favour*

of E.A.Eddy, Garden River, Ont.

for supplies for Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 26th, 1929.

Sir,-

The Department approves of the purchase of a step ladder for use at the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School. This should be secured at as reasonable a cost as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THIS ~~IS 12-2-5~~ A

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

~~12-2-5~~ B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6127)

File 389-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1929
File 389-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency, Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 389-5, part 4	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1944
File 389-5, part 5	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1948
File 390-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Roman Catholic School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1926
File 390-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Roman Catholic School - Teachers - General Administration. 1929 - 1949
File 390-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Roman Catholic School - Teachers' Salaries - 1923 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

389-5 VOL 3

No. 13-2-5B Vol. 3 13-2-5A CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

GARDEN RIVER C.OF E.DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING, SUPPLIES &C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account [redacted]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hardware,
S.S.,Hurle,Ont.

DATE			
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-2-4 dated May 12/30	
June	12	Supplies for C.E. Indian School,Gardon River.	15.95

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

1660

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTION & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 || 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO

SAULT STE. MARIE, May 31 1920

SOLD TO ..... Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Garden River School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

* 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
May 14	To 1 Steel Wheel Barrow		12.50		
	1 Hand Saw		1.25		
	1 Axe		2.20		
			15.95		
				$	15.95

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

R

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 60

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 12th. *1930*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 60 ,

amounting to $ 12.96 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

for Supplies for S.E.Indian School, Garden River .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* May 12/30

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account... 6eL

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hdw. S. S. Marie, Ont

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
July	11	Supplies for C.F.School, Gordon River.	$2.50

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

12-7-30

2632

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Evans
Agent

FORM No. 189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

[redacted] :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO July 10 1930

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Anglican School Garden River.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED [redacted] SENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SLIFFE PTG. CO., LTD., SOO, ONT.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
June 20	To 2 Window Screens		1.20		
	1 Light of Glass 12" X 24"		.22		
	1 " " " 20" X 24"		.42		
	½ Lbs. Putty		.16		
	Glazing Glass		.50		
			2.50		$ 2.50

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

CANADA

Letter No. 116

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

July 11th. *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 116 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hdw. S. S. Marie, Ont.

for supplies for C.E. Indian School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Ims
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

JUL

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

212

CANADA

No. of Account.....Adl

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To W.B.Pine, Garden River, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Oct.	15	Ladders for Anglican School, Garden River.	$14.00 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct

20-10-30.

Ler 20-10-30

4709

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Ivens

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, October 15 1930.

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In acct. with W.E.Pine, Garden River, Ont.

2---20 ft.ladders for C.E.School,@ $7.00 each.------$14.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Letter No.212.....

Office of the...Sault Ste Marie.....Indian Agency,

.....October 18th. 1930...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.212..... ,

amounting to $..14.00..... in favour

of W.E.Pine, Garden River, Ont.

for ..Ladders..for..Anglican..School..Garden River...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.. ....

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ferris

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
October 15 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to the enclosed account, I beg to say that the two old ladders for the walls and roof of the Anglican School, Garden River, were so rotten as to be unsafe in case of fire at the school.

I therefore took the liberty of having Chief Pine make two new 20 ft. ladders at $7.00 each which I consider very reasonable.

Trusting that the Department will approve of my action in this matter.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Ironside
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 4c

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W.E.Best, S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-2-4 dated Oct 6/30	
Oct.	16	Clock for C.E.Indian School, Garden River.	$4.25 ✓

4708
June 20-10-30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Ironside
Agent

FORM No. 189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

662 Queen St E.

Phone 514w

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Oct 14 1930.

M Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa
Anglican School Garden River

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. E. BEST

JEWELLER

Oct 14/30 Supply. 1 Big Ben clock $4.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

13-2-5

L[redacted] No. 213

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 14th. *19* 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 213 ,

amounting to $ 4.25 *in favour*

of W.E.Best, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Clock for S.S.Indian School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Oct 6/30

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C60

CANADA

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hesson Lumber Co. Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. .... dated	
Dec.	2	Wood Box for Anglican Indian School, Garden River.	$11.60

Mar 5-12-20.

Ctl 5

5843

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Ivens
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Nov-28-30. 192

M Department of Indian Affairs.

ACCOUNT No.

BOUGHT

HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

		Anglican School			
Nov	8	To 1 wood Box		8	50
		" 1 Box 2" screw nails			35
		" 10 pcs 1x3-12 pine s4s	.02	2	40
		" 1 screw driver			35
				11	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

CANADA

L[illegible] No. 260

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 2nd 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 249 ,

amounting to $11.40 *in favour*

of Messrs. Lauber & Co., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Wood box for Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

307

CANADA

No. of Account..... 56h

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To...Greenwood Electric & Hardware, S. S. Marie.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... ....dated.....	
Jan.	6	Roofing for Anglican School, Garden River.	$4.70

13-1-31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith
Agent.

FORM No. 108

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT. OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

Order No. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Dec. 31 1939

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Re - Anglican School Gardon River.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cliffe Pig. Co., Ltd. 10544

DATE	DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
Nov. 19	To 2 Rolls 2 Ply Roofing	@ 2.35		4.70		$ 4.70

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1931
REGISTRY

Letter No. 307

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 6th. *19* 31.

Agent

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 307 ,

amounting to $ 4.70 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric Hardware

for Lighting for Indian School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Ives

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

336

CANADA

No. of Account..... Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...Cochrane..Dunlop..Edwe....Ltd....S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
Jan.	26	Damper for Stove, O.E.School, Garden River.	1.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Sept 28-1-31

7487

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY | SAULT STE. MARIE | PEMBROKE | NORTH BAY | COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 3658

YOUR No. [redacted]. Sims

No.

Sold to M[redacted] Anglican School,
Garden River,
ONT.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
JAN. 20, 1931.

Terms Net | Shipped Via | Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	Swing Damper for Elmwood Box Stove #25		1.00	1.00

DUPLICATE

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 42453-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

CANADA

Letter No. 335

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1981
RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency.*

January 20th. *19*31.

Copy

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible] x 13.

amounting to $1.00 *in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hdwe. Ltd.

for Damper for Stove, S.S. School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Paid Jan 27

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Amos

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

475

CANADA

No. of Account Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W.E.Pine, Garden River, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....	
May	20	Whitewashing Outhouses & Cleaning yard, G.E.School, Garden River.	$16.00

See may 23/31.

762

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Carroll 22/5/31

W.E. Pine
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4/75

Garden River, May 20 1931

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In account with W.E.Pine, Garden River, Ont.

For Whitewashing Outhouses & Cleaning yard, G.E. School, Garden River.

4-- days at 4.00 per day.----------$16.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-3

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21

Letter No.475

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

May 20th. 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 475 ,

amounting to $ 16.00 *in favour*

of W.E.Pine, Garden River, Ont.

for Whitewashing Outhouses & Cleaning yard, C.E. School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

496

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S. Agie Ont.

DATE			
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
June	4	Supplies for U.E.School, Garden River.	10.30

Sent 10-6-31

EXAMINED and found correct.

1000

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 | 708 QUEEN ST. E.

Order [redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO May 30 1931

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Re - Anglican School Garden River

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

6 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cliffe Pig. Co., Ltd.-10544

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
May	7	To 6 Yds. Wire Cloth 48"		2.10 ✓		
		1 Pr. Tacks		.10 ✓		
		1 Galv. Boiler		1.10 ✓		
		2 Corn Brooms		1.20 ✓		
		1 Galv. Water Pail		.85 ✓		
		2 Yds. White Table Oil Cloth 54"		1.40 ✓		
		1 Bag Lime		.95 ✓		
	12	2 Pr. 3" X 3" Stod Hinges & Screws		.50 ✓		
	28	2 Window Screens		1.20 ✓		
		1 " "		.90 ✓		
				10.30 ✓		$ 10.30

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[illegible] 1931
RECORDS

Letter No. 496

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 4th. 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 496 ,

amounting to $ 10.30 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe.

for Supplies for G.E.School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... ***dated*** .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTS
[illegible] 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Care of Mrs. G. Sims
Indian agent
Sault Ste Marie. Ont
June 19/31

Dr. E. L. Stone
Medical Branch

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 23 1931

Dear Sir- Will you please send 30 Toothbrushes for the Children of the Anglican Day School at Garden River. If possible please send Same immediately So that they can be distributed before the school closes.

Address. Mrs C. Farmer.
Anglican Day School.
Garden River Reserve.

noted
Sent in
sept mail
Yours truly
G. Sims.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

540

CANADA

No. of Account 4d

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S.Marie, Ont

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No..... dated.....	
July	9	Supplies for Anglican Indian School, Garden River.	1.30

EXAMINED and found correct

Sent July 7.

1721

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. H. Irwin
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO June 30 ... 1931

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. RE- Anglican School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cliffe Pte. Co., Ltd.-10544

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
June 19	To 1 Yale Night Latch		1.00		
30	" 2 Funnels		.30		
			1.30		$ 1.30

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Letter No. 540

13 - 2 - 3

JUL 11 1931

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Ontario.

July 9th. *19*31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 540 ,

amounting to $ 1.30 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supplies for Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Per John

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Semmens.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

637

CANADA

No. of Account 1d

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George Williams, Garden River, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
Sept.	21	Cleaning Sheds, Outhouses, Grounds, Anglican School, Garden River.	12.00 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Jun 24-9-31.

3163

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Smith

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Sept. 21, 1931.

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In account with Geo. Williams for Cleaning Sheds, Out-houses & Grounds, Anglican School, Garden River.

3--days @ 4.00 per day, ----- --------- 12.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Letter No. 637

SEP 29 1931

Office of the "ault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

September 21st. 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers No. 637 ,

amounting to $ 12.00 *in favour*

of George Williams, Garden River, Ont.

for Cleaning sheds, Outhouses & grounds, Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 369-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

668

CANADA

No. of Account del e

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. P. Halladay, S.S. Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-2-4 dated Sept. 19/31		
Oct.	5	Supplies for Anglican School, Garden River.	3	42

Approved
Supt. Oct. 8/31.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. P. Halladay
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 1433

146-148 GORE STREET
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Oct 3 1931

M Anglican School
Garden River

W. P. HALLADAY IN ACCOUNT
SUCCESSOR TO

SHOULDICE & HALLADAY

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S READY-TO-WEAR

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 7 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The R. J. LOVELL CO. Ltd. Mfg. Stationers Toronto. 13414

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Sept 24	3 Kitchen towels. 5 Hand towels 117		3 42		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 658

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 5th. 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 658 ,

amounting to $ 3.42 *in favour*

of ~~Shouldice & Halladay~~ W.P. Halladay, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supplies for Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Sept.19/31

No Voucher paid

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Sims,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

661

CANADA

No. of Account Sch'e

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Howe. S.S.Marie,

			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-1-4 dated Sept. 19/31	
Oct.	6	Supplies for Anglican School, Garden River.	7.65 ✓

Approved
Supt. Oct-10/31
3 4 6 5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Ham
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1025 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER N [redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Sept. 30 1931

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re Anglican School Garden River

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cliffs Pte. Co. Ltd. 10544

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
Sept.	22	To 1 Granite Wash Basin		.30		
		1 Galv. Pail		.35		
		2 Doz. H. & C. Hooks		.30		
		1 Soap Dish		.15		
	25	6 Bars. Laundry Soap		.30		
		3 " Lifebuoy "		.30		
		1 Alarm Clock		[illegible]		
		12 Granite Cups		[illegible]		
		1 " Dipper		.25		
				7.65		7.65 ✓

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 661

EX L.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 6th. *19 31.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 661 ,

amounting to $ 7.65 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

for Supplies for Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Sept.19/31

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

709

No. of Accounts 1 & 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hardware
S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Dec.	4	Window Glass for Anglican School, Garden River.	£.	50

Exd. and found Correct.
[illegible]
Sec Dec 10 13

1841

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Ross
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT. OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

PHONE 1625 :: 709 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER No [redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO Nov. 30 1931.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Re- Garden River Anglican School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cliffe Pig. Co., Ltd. 10544

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
Nov. 5	To 3 D. D. Glass 30"X 30"		2.40		
	2 Lbs. Putty & Points		.20		
					$ 2.60

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 709

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 4th. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 709 ,

amounting to $ 2.60 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

for Window Glass for Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Dept Note pay

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Jones.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

802

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Flookhart Bros. S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-2-4 dated Feb.4/32	
Mar.	4	Reservoir for C.E.School, Garden River.	3.50

Approved
2-3-32
1,912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

419 Queen East — Agents for JOHNS-MANVILLE ROOFING PRODUCTS — Phone 742

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., March 1st 193 2

Indian Agency Mann

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLOCKHART BROS.

SHEET METAL WORKERS

Metallic Ceilings — Cornices, Skylights — Warm Air Heating — Roofing

Feby 16	1 Gal Reservoir		3 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 802

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 4th. *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 602 ,

amounting to $ 3.50 *in favour*

of Flowchart Bros. S.S.Marie.Ont.

for Reservoir for C.E.School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-1-4 *dated* Feb 1/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

AUG 27 19..

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
April 26 1932.

Sir.-

I beg to say that the pump at the Garden River Anglican Day School is worn out, having been in use for the past thirty years. The cost for the kind of pump required would be about $16.00.

The oilcloth in the kitchen at the school needs replacing. This will cost approximately $9.00.

I would recommend that the Department purchase the above articles, which I consider are very necessary.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

A. H. Ahrens
Indian Agent.

A.F. Mackenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 28, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, regarding the condition of the pump at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School and the supplying of oilcloth for the kitchen.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase and installation of a new pump of the type required. It is noted you estimate the cost to be approximately $16.00. You may also arrange for the purchase of the oilcloth required for use in the kitchen, at a cost not to exceed approximately $9. The purchase of the above equipment should be made from indicated sources. After same has been delivered, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the purchase and installation of the pump and the cost of the oilcloth.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 53

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

May 17th. *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 53 ,

amounting to $ 6.50 *in favour*

of T.E.Simpson,Ltd., S.S.,Marie,Ont.

for Oilcloth for Kitchen, G.E.School, Garden River. C.E.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Apr. 26/32

Voucher sent out May 19/32

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Simms

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted] 23 193[illegible]

Letter No. 60

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

May 21st 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 60,

amounting to $...16.00... in favour

of George Williams, Garden River.

for Cleaning yard & Toilets, carried to Woodshed & fence.
J.E.Indian School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ... dated ...

Voucher correct
to pay May 31/32

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 64

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

May 21st. *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64 *,*

amounting to $ 6.34 *in favour*

of Canadian Dept. Stores, S.S.Marie, Ont.

for Sewing supplies for Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*.....

Voucher sent on 25th May 25/32

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO. [redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO May 21 1932

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re - Garden River School,

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

6 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cliffe Ptg. Co., Ltd -10544

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
May 17	To 1 ½ Well Pump Complete with Foot Valve		15.75		15.75

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1932
RECORDS

Letter No. 77

Office of the Fort Ste Marie Indian Agency,

June 4th. 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 77,

amounting to $ 15.75 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. & Manufacturing Co.

for Well Pump for S.E. Indian School, Yarden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Apr. 26/32

Voucher detached + sent Audt Ac JPP 7/6/32

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPART .NT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JUN 24 18
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 25 1932

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
June 23rd. 1930.

Sir:

I beg to say that the walls and ceilings of the classroom and porch at the Anglican school, Warden River are very dirty from smoke and the old tinting is peeling off.

I would recommend that the walls and ceilings of the classroom and porch be re-tinted during the summer holidays. The approximate cost would be $20.00 for labour and material.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

E. H. Sims.
Indian Agent.

A.F.MacKenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ex 2.

Ottawa, June 25, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, recommending that the walls and ceiling of the classroom and porch at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School be retinted during the coming summer holidays.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging to have this work carried out. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed. It is noted that you estimate the cost for labour and material will not exceed approximately $20. After the work has been finished to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

138

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To....T.E.Simpson,Ltd....S.S.Hurgia,Ont.....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.....13-8-4...dated.... Feb.4/32	
July	13	Window Blinds for Anglican School. Moraden River.	4.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

13/7/32

13/7/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 369-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 138

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 19
RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

July 13th. *19*32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 136 ,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of T.E.Simpson,Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Window Blinds for Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Feb.4/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

145

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W.P.Halladay. S.S.Sault.Ste.Marie.Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-2-4 dated July 5/32	
July	18	Towelling for Anglican Indian Day School. Gordon River.	2.40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

July 20/32

13|211

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1932
RECORDS

Letter No. 145

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

July 18th. 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 145,

amounting to $ 2.40 in favour

of W. J. Halladay, S. Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Towelling for Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 dated July 9/32

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Ivens.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

147

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Indian Side, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
July	19	Supplies for School Lunch, R.C. School, Garden River.	1.57

July 22/32

13/253

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Letter No. 147

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

July 12th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 147,

amounting to $. 2.47 in favour

of J.C.Finch,Ltd., S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supplies for School Lunch. I.D.School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Nov.24/32

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

163

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. ...S.Marie Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-2-4 dated July 5/32 13-2-5 " June 6/32		
Aug.	5	School Supplies & Material for repairs. Anglican School, Garden River.		9.11

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5/8/32

18/7851

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Ferris
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1932
RECORDS

Letter No. 163

Office of the Fort Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 5th. *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 163,

amounting to $ 9.11 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. Sup. Mgmt.

for Supplies & Material for repairs to Anglican School. Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* July 5/32
13-2-5 " June 5/32

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

76

CANADA

No. of Account..... .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...H.B.Graham,...Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-2-5 dated June 20/32	
Aug.	16	Retinting classroom & porch, Anglican School, Garden River.	
		25- Hours at 60¢ per hour.	15.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

2718/32

13/243

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.... H. B. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1932
REGISTRY

Letter No. 176

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 13th. *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 176

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of H.J.Graham, Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

for Retinting classroom & porch, Anglican School.
Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* June 22/32

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Hoey.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

196

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Howe S.S.Marie,Ont

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-2-6 dated June 14/32		
Sept.	6	Alabastine for tinting classroom & porch Anglican School, Gordon River.		2.60

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

13/2453

8/9/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

EXD.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 19..
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 196

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 6th. *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 196 ,

amounting to $ 2.60 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S.Marie Ont.

for Alabastine for tinting classroom, Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-b *dated* June 10/31

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Ivens

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

243

No. of Account. ... .

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S.Marie,On

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
Oct.	4	Padlocks for Garden River Anglican School.	1.65

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/285

Oct 31 32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No. 240

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Ontario 4th, *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 240,

amounting to $ 1.55 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe.

for Locks for Garden River Anglican School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

E. H Smith
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

274

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hdwe.S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Nov.	3	Supplies for Anglican School, Garden River.	2.30

VOTE 207
AGENCY 13
ALLOT 385

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....H. H. Smith.....
Agent

FORM No. 189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MO

13-2-5

Letter No. 274

CANADA

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 3rd. *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27a ,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe.

for Supplies for Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Jones

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.... .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To....Angus Grant, S.R.Number 10, Ont.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....13-3-5...dated.... Dec..1/.32		
Dec.	22	Christmas Gifts for pupils, Anglican Indian School. Gordon River.		3.45

VOTE ..... 201 .....
AGENCY ..... 13 .....
..... 185 .....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... G. H. Swinton .....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-1-J

3

CANADA

Letter No. 360

DEC 23 1932

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 22nd. 19 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 360 ,

amounting to $ 3.40 *in favour*

of Angus Grant, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Christmas Gifts for pupils,Anglican School,
Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-3-5 *dated* Dec.3/32

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ives.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

384

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...Greenwood...Electric...&...Hdwe...d...dmtn.Co...On

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No......**dated**.....	
Jan.	6th.	Supplies for Anglican School, Ungava Bay.	1.75

VOTE 247
AGENCY 13
ALLOT 385

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1933
REGISTRY

Letter No. 384

Office of the Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 6th. 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 264 ,

amounting to $ 1.75 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supplies for Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

434

CANADA

No. of Account... .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.K.Buchanan, Gordon River, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-2-4 dated Jan. 23/38	
Feb.	21	Blankets & Metal Pail for Anglican School Residence.	4.00

VOTE 30
AGENCY 13
ALLOT 38

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... L. H. Sinnett
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Letter No. 434

CANADA

D.I.A.

DEPT. FEB 22 1933 RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

February 21st. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 434,

amounting to $ 4.90 *in favour*

of J.E. Buchanan, Garden River, Ont.

for Blankets & Metal Rail for Anglican School residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Jan. 23/33

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Sims.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

444

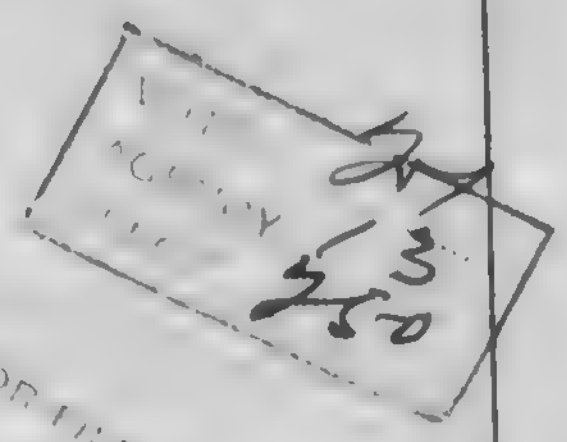
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George Williams, Garden River, Mat.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....
		Garden River
Mar.	1	For repairs to Anglican School.
		4-days at 2.00 per day.	8.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 169

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Letter No. 444

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 1st. 19 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 444 ,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of George Williams, Garden River, Ont.

for Repairs to Anglican School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Mar 2 1933

Sept
Agent

C.X 4. Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
March 1st. 1933

Sir:

With reference to the enclosed voucher, I beg to say that Mr. Williams has been making necessary minor repairs to the Anglican School and outbuildings since last September, the total time he has given to this work is four days.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

E. H. Simmo.
Indian Agent.

A.F. Mackenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

555

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George Williams, Gordon River, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
May. 12	For work at O.R.School, Gordon River.	
	4- days at 2.50 per day.	10.00
		188
		389
		2 5 0
		365

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G Williams
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-J

3

CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 555

EX'D. R

Office, Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

May 12th. 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 555,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour

of George Williams, Garden River, Ont.

for Work at C.E. School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

A. Holmes.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

761

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Blackbird Area, Sub-district,

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-3-4 dated Nov. 20/53		
Nov.	9	Reservoir for stove, C.E. School, Garden River.	$3	50

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 14 195
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED
FOUND CORRECT

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 389
o 30
..... 1128

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate ...
for account ...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Ivens
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 761

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 11th. *1933.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 761 ,

amounting to $ 3.50 *in favour*

of Flowhart Bros. S.S.Music.Cnt.

for Reservoir for stove, S.E.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Sept.26/33

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV - - ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

H Jones

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...T.E.Simpson,Ltd. ....

.....S.S.Marie,Ont.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	31	Furnishings for O.E.School Residence, Garden River.	21	44

TRIPLICATE For Files
Voucher in duplicate desired
if Account sent to Dept.

11/8/24

Vote.....55
School Number.....389
Allot.....204
E. R. No.....1178

TOTAL, 21 44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Sims
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Terms Cash | Cor. Queen and Elgin Streets | Store Phone 105

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Jan 30 1934

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Per Mr. T. H. Sims

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. E. Simpson, Limited

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Dealers in Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Linoleums, Etc.

YOUR ORDER No.....

To	1 - 4 ft mattress	$ 9.50
	4 Blankets @ 1.00	4.00
14	yds curtain material @ 39¢	5.46
4	Pillow cases @ 35¢	1.40
6	Cups & Saucers @ 15¢	.90
1	Cake pan	.18
		$ 21.44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

SCHOOL BRANCH

Letter No. 890

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 31st. 19 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 890 ,

amounting to $ 21.44 *in favour*

of T.E.Simpson,Ltd, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Furnishings for G.E.School Residence, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Jan. 16/34

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-- COPY -- 13-2-5.

(Original on ~~13-3-5.~~)

Ottawa, May 9, 1934.

Sir:

It is noted from your letter of the 3rd instant that certain minor repairs are necessary at both the Garden River C. E. and Garden River R. C. Indian Day Schools.

You may expend an amount not exceeding $15 in minor repairs at each of these schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

30

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... J. E. Buchanan, Garden River, Ont.

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	15	Supplies for C.E. School, Garden River.	1	75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
17.4.35

TOTAL, 1 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... G. H. Ferguson
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5 Pt 1

CANADA

Letter No. 30

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

Apr. 15th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 30,

amounting to $ 1.75 in favour

of J.E. Buchanan, Garden River, Ont.

for Supplies for G.E.School, Garden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont
July 1, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to say that the Garden River Anglican Day School is in need of the following repairs.

It will be necessary to remove the old kalsomine from the ceiling and walls in classroom and retint same, also wood work painted and windows repaired. The kitchen and living room require painting of walls and wood work, and other minor repairs to the school are necessary.

38 The cost of the above repairs would be approximately $100.00 for material and labour.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

L. H. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

A.F. Mackenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, July 9, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, regarding the redecorating required to the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School and giving an estimate of the cost.

E.R. No. 3455

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of $100, in renewing the old kalsomine from the ceiling and walls in the classroom and retinting same and also painting the woodwork and repairing windows. The walls and woodwork in the kitchen and living room should be painted and any other minor repairs to the school carried out. You should arrange for the purchase of the materials required and for the labour. Indian labour should be utilized as far as possible. Please obtainitemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of all materials, and also prepare vouchers, in triplicate, for the labour. Please state definitely the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid.

I enclose encumbrance certificate authorizing an expenditure to the amount mentioned above. You should state, on each copy of your vouchers for the material and labour, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 3455. All the work should be completed during the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Macdonald,
Secretary.

Encl.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, July 31st, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to the enclosed paylist, it is noted that you advances the money for the labour in connection with the painting, etc., at the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School. You should, therefore, prepare a voucher, in triplicate, in favour of yourself and attach to the voucher the enclosed paylist and forward same to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. . . . .

Treaty No. . . . . .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Harry Smith, ... S.S. Sarnia, Ont. ....

....

....

E.R. No. 3455.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	1	Wall paper for Garden River C.E. School.	3 10

TRANSCRIPT FOR FILE
Vouchers in Charge Account

2/8/35

E. R. 345-5

TOTAL, 3 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith
Agent

FORM No. 986

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sandi[illegible] and Refinishing Floors a Specialty

Store and Display Parlors on Queen Street, Opposite Municipal Buildings

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario July 8 193

M. Dept.of Indian Affairs.

In Account With

HARRY SMIT

PAINTER AND DECORATOR

DEALERS IN FINE IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC WALLPAPERS

Estimates Furnished and ALL WORK Guaranteed

TELEPHONE 330

Prompt Payment Appreciated

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
July 8	7 wall.25¢ 10 yd.bord.5¢ yd.		$ 2.65		
	2 lb.paste		.45		
			$3.10		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

AUG 2 1935

Letter No. 161

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 1st *1935*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 161 ,

amounting to $3.10 *in favour*

of Harry Smit, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Wall paper for Warden River C.E.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* July 9/35

E. R 34 J-J

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the G.R. School on Garden River Reserve

for week ending July 27th. 1935

Reg-1100 No.2

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Hrs.	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Albert Wahbunoss	Painting etc.	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.30	18 00	A. Wahbunoss	
John P. Lesage	" "	10	10	10	10			40	.30	12 00	John P. Lesage	
									Total-	$30 00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, Part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Vote No. . . .

Treaty No. . . . .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...O.H.Sims,.....Indian Agent, ...

S.S.Marie,Ont. .....

.....

E.S.No.3455

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 2	Advance for labour on Garden River G.S.School for week ending July 27th.	30 00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE C.S.J. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O.H. Sims
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 163

Office of the Sault Ste Marie AUG. Indian Agency,

August 2nd. 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 163 ,

amounting to $30.00 in favour

of C.H.Sims. Indian Agent.

for Advances for labour on Garden River C.E.School,
for week ending July 27th.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated July 9/35

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Sims.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, Part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Garden River C.E.School on Garden River Reserve

for week ending August 3rd, 1935.

Reg. List No. 1 R.R.No. 2455.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Hrs.	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Albert Sahbunoss	Painting etc.	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.30	18 00	Albert Sahbunoss	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

G. H. Smith
.....
AGENT

Vote No. .

Treaty No... .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....S.E.Allen,...Indian Agent, ...

S.S.Marie,Ont. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 6	Advances for labour for repairs to Garden River R.C.School for week ending Aug.3rd.1935.	18 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
I.A.D.

TOTAL, 18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Allen
Agent

FORM No. 126

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 167

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1935

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

NICOLET BRANCH

August 6th. *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 167 ,

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of G.H.Sims, Indian Agent.

for Advances for labour, repairs to C.E.School, Warden River.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* July 9/35

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT OIL and V[illegible]ISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO July 31 st. 1935

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Re - Anglican School
Garden River, Ont.

Accounts Due When Rendered

5% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Cliffs Fire Co. Ltd. 6785.24

Date		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
July	10	To 1 Carr. Bolt ½" X 2"		.04		
		1 Pump Leather 4" Ring		.20		
		1 " Sucker 2½" "		.25		
		1 Drive Cap 2"		.45		
	11	6 Lbs. 4" C. Nails @ .06 lb.		.36		
	15	1 Nipple 1½" X 4"		.25		
		2 Galv. Red. Couplings 2" X 1½" .45 ea.		.90		
		2 Pcs. Galv. Pipe 2" X 4 ft. .52 ft.		4.04		
		2 Galv. Couplings 2" .60 ea.		1.20		
		3 Threads on 2" Pipe .35 "		1.05		
	16	1 Pc. Galv. Pipe 1½" X 8½ ft. .30 ft.		2.55		
		3 Galv. Couplings 1½" .40 ea.		1.20		
		1 Foll Point		5.50		
	20	6 Pkgs. #14 Alabastine .65 ea.		3.90		
		1 Gal. #601 Paint		4.25		
		1 Qt. #119 "		1.25		
		1 Qt. Turpentine		.30		
	22	1 Qt. #119 Paint		1.25		
		41 Lbs. Black Wire .06 lb.		2.46		
		2 Lbs. Staples .10 "		.20		
		10 " 3" C. Nails .06 "		.60		
		3 " 4" C. " .06 "		.18		

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO July 31 st. 1935

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City.

Accounts Due When Rendered

1% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
		C. Ford.		29.86		
	22	To 1 Bottle Turpentine		.35		
		½ Gal. #462 Paint		2.50		
		1 Pint Black Paint		.60		
		6 Star Glass 20" X 24"		1.50		
		2 " " 24" X 24"		.70		
		2 " " 12" X 18"		.26		
		3 D. D. " 20" X 30"		1.95		
		1 D. D. " 28" X 34"		1.25		
		5 Lbs. Putty		.60		
		1 Pkg. Points		.05		
	31	1 Galv. Pail		.60		
		1 Star Glass 20" X 24"		.30		
		1 Lb. Putty		.10		
		1 Yale Padlock		.25		
		1 " "		.35		
		1 D. H. Hasp		.40		
		1 Dog Line		.90		
				42.06		42.06

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. . . .

Treaty No. . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

.....S.S.Sarnia,Ont. ....

....

R.F.No.2455

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	7	Material for repairs to Sheden River C.E.School.	42 06

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

P.O.35

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 42 06

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Finn .....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Letter No. 171

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

August 7th, 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 171 ,

amounting to $ 42.06 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Material for repairs to Garden River C.E.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated July 9/35

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ivens.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., July 27 1935

M : Dept of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT No.

Anglican School, Garden River

BOUGHT OF **HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING, ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days

July 25	36	ft. 1 x 8 x 14 pine shiplap 36.00 per M.		1.08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

172

CANADA

Vote No. .

Treaty No... .. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. Messrs Cochrane, Sudbury, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	6	for lumber for repairs to Garden River C.E. School.	1	08

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
12.8.35

TOTAL. 1 08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 172

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 6th. 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 172 ,

amounting to $ 1.08 *in favour*

of Beeson Lumber Co.Ltd., S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Lumber for repairs to Warden River S.S.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* July 2/35

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sanding and Refinishing Floors a Specialty

Store and Display Parlors on Queen Street, Opposite Municipal Buildings

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, July 193g

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

Bertrem River Anglican School

In Account With

HARRY SMIT

PAINTER AND DECORATOR

DEALERS IN FINE IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC WALLPAPERS

Estimates Furnished and ALL WORK Guaranteed

TELEPHONE 330

Prompt Payment Appreciated

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
July 8	To sizing & papering bedroom & living-room.				
	2 lb.glue.40¢ lb; 6 lb.paste.20¢ lb.		1.60		
	Bed;6 wall.30¢ lb yd.band.5¢ 3 ceiling.25¢		2.75		
	L.R:6½ " .40¢ 4½ " .25¢		3.75		
	To labor 10 hrs. @.85¢ per hr.		8.50		
" 8	brush.25¢ 1 pt.paint.65¢		.90		
	2-½ pt.paint.40¢ ea.		.80		
			$18.50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

77

Vote No. . . .

Treaty No. . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Harry...Smith.....Domestic.....

....

....

R.R.No. 2455. Final Account.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	13	To Material & Labour for repairs to Garden River Anglican School.	18	28

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
17.8.43.

TOTAL, 18 28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *G. H. Lamb* .....
Agent

FORM No. 556

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 177

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

August 10th 19.35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 177 ,

amounting to $ 18.28 in favour

of Harry Smit. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Material & Labour for repairs to Garden River Anglican School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated July 9/35

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gordon River
Ontario.

Sept. 4th 25:

Dear Sir,

On behalf of the Band
at Gordon River. I would
request that I obtain
a flag for the fine new
flag pole which the Indians
of our Congregation have
erected at the School.
I will personally undertake
to take good care of the
flag & would be thankful
should I be favoured
with same.

Yours faithfully
Alfred Greaves
Anglican Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

13-2-5

PARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
September 5.1935.

Sir:

I am enclosing a letter received from Rev. Alfred Greaves requesting a flag for the Anglican School. The Indians have erected a splendid flag pole on the school grounds.

I would recommend that this request be granted.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.
Indian Agent.

6 ft flag
sent to teacher
Sept 7/35
MOTT

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5.

Ottawa, September 20, 1935.

Kri

With reference to serving a midday meal at the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding $6 a month for the period November 1st, 1935, to April 30th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

[redacted] :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, Oct. 15 th. 193 8

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City Re - Anglican School, Sarton River, Ont.

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date		DESCRIPTION			Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Oct.	1	To 1 Axe				1.50		
		32 -7" Stove Pipes	@ .20	ea.		6.40		
		2 - 5" " "	Dampers	.20	"	.40		
		3 - 7" " "	Elbows	.25	"	.75		
		1 Sarion Spade				1.25		
		4 Corn Brooms		.65	"	2.60		
		2 Galv. Pails		.45	"	.90		
						13.80		13.80

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

253

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Greenwood Electric & Hardware,....

....S.S.Marie,Ont.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 16	Stove Pipes etc for Garden River Anglican School.	13 80
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached 19-10 31	
	TOTAL,	13 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. L...
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-J

CANADA

OCT 17 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 253

Office of the Fault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

October 16th 19.35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 253

amounting to $ 13.80 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

for Stove Pipes etc for Garden River Anglican School.

This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~
Mr. Sutherland Oct. 3/35
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36 & 74 WELLINGTON ST.
PHONES 1337 OR 881

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., ... 19.....

M ....

In Account With

McLARTY BROS.

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PAID	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To McLarty Bros. S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 8	New Chimney for G.R.School, Garden River.	15 00
	12.11.35	
	TOTAL,	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1935
RECEIVED

Letter No. 301

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 6th *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 301 ,

amounting to $ 15.80 *in favour*

of McLarty Bros. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for New Chimney for C.E.School, Warden River.

This expenditure was authorized by ~~Department~~

Mr.Sutherland Oct.3/35

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

506

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To D. Haverock, Sudbury, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	16	School Lunch supplies, Warden River U.E.School. for November.	6	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Vouchers attached
20-11-21

TOTAL, $ 6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. [illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 308

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 16th *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 308 ,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of D.Haverook. S.S.Marie.Ont.

for School lunch C.E.School, Garden River for November.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Sept.20/35

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Lines.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 || 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, Nov. 30 th. 193 5

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re — Anglican School

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Cliffe Pte. Co. Ltd. 6765 114

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Nov. 18	To 2½ Lbs. ½" Manilla Rope @ .30 lb.		.75		.75

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Greenwood Electric & Hardware...

Allot. 2. 287.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	5	Bell rope for Garden River C.E. School.	.75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
9.12.25

TOTAL, .75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

... A. H. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R 13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 335

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 5th, *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 335 ,

amounting to $ 75 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

for Bell rope for Garden River C.E.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Nov. 7/35

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

387

CANADA

Vote No. .

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....D. Laurason,.....Belleville, Ont. ....

.....

Allot A

DATE		SERVICES	AMOUNT	
Dec.	22	School Lunch supplies for C.E. School for December.	6	00

DATE FOR FILE
23/12/31
Attached

TOTAL, $ 6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No....367.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1935
RECORDS

R

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

.... December 20th, *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....367.....,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of D. Laverock, S. Ste. Marie, Ont.

for School lunch for O.E. School for December.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......13-2-5..... *dated* Sept. 20/35

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Dec. 31 st. 1935

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re - Anglican School Garden River.

Accounts Due When Rendered

Cliffs Pig. Co. Ltd. 6765 94

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Dec. 16	to 36 Ft. Weatherstrip @ .02½ ft.		.90		.90

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

S.S.Marie,Ont.

Allot.8.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	7	To weatherstrip for Gordon Mines S.E.School.	.90

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
10-1-36

TOTAL, .90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. [illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

13 - 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 19
RECORDS

Letter No. 394

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 7th, *19.34.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 394 ,

amounting to $.90 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Weatherstrip for Garden River C.E.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..Ra.Hobbs.....Nelson.....

....

Alert Bay

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	21	Labour Day Allow for I.O.'s out for month.	8	48

23-1-36

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 417

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 21st, 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 417 ,

amounting to $ 3.42 *in favour*

of D.Laverock, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Lunch supplies for J.E.School for January.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Sept.20/35

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds

Groceries Flour and Feed

193

M Anglican Rectory

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date | on Accounts

20# Rolled Beef @ 10¢	2	00
5' Pork Tenderloin @ 10	3	0
Rec'd		8
26	2	58

Total Delivered at

Deposit paid

Kindly examine this account. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.E.Buchanan, Gordon River, Ont.

.....

Allot. 8.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 8	Supplies for school lunch.C.E.School for January.	8.58

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
10:2:36
Voucher detached

TOTAL, $ 8.58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lino
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1936

Letter No. 452

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

February 6th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 452,

amounting to $ 2.56 in favour

of J.E.Buchanan, Garden River, Ont.

for Lunch supplies to C.E.School for January.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Sept. 20/35

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Simms

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Feb. 1936

M Public School Acct.
Grouville.

TERMS CASH 3 months after date on accounts

1 Coleman stove		2 25
4 Coleman lamps 32 cp		1 20
4 " shades		40
21½ lbs Buffalo		2 15
		6.00

30

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account rendered 1st day of each month, returns at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

77

Vote No. ....

Treaty No..... ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...J...M...Macmillan,...Cardinal,...Ont.

.....

....

Agency 2

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 8	Lunch supplies for Garden River J.F. School for February.	6 30
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher No. 376 not to be detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	6 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... G. H. Ferguson .....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 477

EX'D.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 3nd *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 477 ,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of J.E.Buchanan, Garden River, Ont.

for Lunch supplies for Garden River C.E.School

for February.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Sept.20/35

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ham

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds

Groceries Flour and Feed

agreed at 193

M

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date on accounts

1 Case of Tomatoes		2	25
150 Coffee		1	50
10 Case of Flour		1	00
1 Case Lemons		1	25

4

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

600

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds

Groceries Flour and Feed

April 29 193

M Agawa Landing

Gilbert River

TERMS CASH — 1 months after date on accounts

1 Case of Tomatoes		2	25
8 Sacks Potatoes			80
4 Cases of Eggs		1	20
17½ Cooking Butter		1	75

April

27

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

600

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ....J..E..Buchanan,....London..River.,....Ont.

.....

.....

.....

Allot. 2.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	22	To Lunch supplies for C.E.School for March & April.	12	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14~4~36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pay.

TOTAL, 12 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

R

APR 23

Letter No. 37

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

April 22nd *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 37 ,

amounting to $ 12.00 *in favour*

of J.E. Buchanan, Garden River, Ont.

for Lunch supplies for Garden River C.E. School

for March & April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Sept. 20/35

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO June 1 st. 1928

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Re- Garden River Anglican School
Sity.

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
May	1	To 1 Copper Wash Boiler		3.00		
		1 Garden Hoe		.65		
						$ 3.65

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

184

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Greenwood Electric & Hardware.....

...S.S.Marie,Ont.....

.....

Allot.2.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jun	17	To Wash Boiler & hoe for Garden River Anglican School.	3 68

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

18-6-36

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL.. 3 68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... G. H. Kinsella
Agent

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 124

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

June 17th 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 124,

amounting to $ 3.65 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware

for Wash Boiler for Garden River Anglican School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 dated Apr. 7/36

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

574 QUEEN ST. E.
Next to Post Office

PHONE 455

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO June 13 1916

M. Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LAWRENCE DRUG STORE

P. W. JOHNSTON, PHM.B. A. D. McCOLL, PHM.B.

GRADUATE DRUGGISTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

May	2/16	14 Fine Combs @ .15 ea		2 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 86

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lawrence Drug Store

S.S.Marie, Ont.

Algoma

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	4	To Combs for pupils at Garden River J.E.School.	2	10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 2 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

R

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1936
REGISTRY

Letter No. 156

Office of Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency

July 4th 19 36

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 156,

amounting to $ 2.10 in favour

of Lawrence Drug Store, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Combs for pupils at Garden River J.E. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C.H.Tidy, ... H.B.Muscle, Ont. .....

....

....

A/C of H.B.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 21	To Cash for Gordon River S.S.-wheel.	9 75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

31/7/36

TOTAL, $ 9 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... G. H. Lea .....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 369-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 1153

SAULT STE. MARIE, July 28/38 193
ONTARIO

Messrs Anglican School, Garden River, Ont.

Dept Of Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **C. N. EDDY**

MASSEY HARRIS IMPLEMENTS, LIGHTNING MODEL FLUENT FLOW
FULL LINE FARMING AND DAIRY SUPPLIES, MILKING MACHINES,
STABLE EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC WASHERS, STOVES, FURNACES,
SILOS, DeLAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS

Accounts Due When Rendered — 8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

One Gate Installed at School	$2.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1936
REGISTRY

Letter No. 191

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

July 29th *19 36*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 191 ,

amounting to $ 9.75 *in favour*

of C.H.Eddy. S.S.Marie.Ont.

for Gate for Garden River C.E.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Apr. 3/36

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Simms

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
9 1936
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT SOOKE

Sault Ste Marie,
October 6,1936.

Sir:

Kindly advise when the Department will start giving the midday lunch to the pupils attending the Schools at Garden River. I might say that the grant for last winter for the R.C.School was $12.00 and the J.E.School,$6.00, monthly. Beginning Nov.1st. ending April 30th.

I have the honor to be,Sir
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent.

A.F.Mackenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

EX'L.

Ottawa, October 10, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding $12.00 a month at the Garden River R. C. Indian Day School and an amount of $6.00 a month at the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School during the period November 1st, 1936, to April 30th, 1937, in order to purchase the necessary supplies for a midday meal for the pupils.

Yours truly,

A. F. Bartlett

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds

Groceries — Flour and Feed

May 25 / 6

193

M Rec'd Final Acct for November

TERMS CASH 3 months after date [illegible] on accounts

Amount

1 Sack of Meal 4 25
1 Sack Potatoes 2 25
10 lbs Lard 2 00
1 lb Cheese 20
1 Bag Mungo 1 25
1 Jam 30
1 Bag Onions 45
3 lbs Prunes 45
4 Bread @ 5 62

34

To be Delivered at

12 00

Deposit paid

Your account rendered is due [illegible] If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. E. Swanson, Garden River, Ont.

[illegible]

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	27	School Lunch supplies for R.C. School for Nov.	12	00
		" " " " Anglican School for Nov.	6	00
		30.11.36		
		TOTAL,	18	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No 396.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.K. Buchanan, Garden River, Ont.

.....

.....

Allot. 5

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	27	School Lunch supplies for R.C.School for Nov.	12	00
		" " " " Anglican School for Nov.	6	00

DUPLICATE NOT PAID
Voucher 30.11.26 destroyed
for Accountant to [illegible]

TOTAL, 18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Lemmon
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 398

EX'D.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 27th *1936*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 398 ,

amounting to $16.00 *in favour*

of J.E.Buchanan. Garden River, Ont.

for Lunch supplies for Garden River Schools for November.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Oct.10/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D.A.D.

Ottawa, December 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is informed that a door is required between the sitting room and the bedroom of the teacher's residence at the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School.

This work will not require a heavy expenditure, and you may arrange to have this door installed.

Yours truly,

D. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

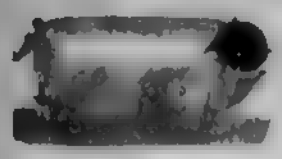
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Dec 13 193 6

M Anglican Synod Acc

TERMS CASH — 8 months after date 8% on accounts

Account Forwarded		
1 Case Tomatoes	2	20
15# Barley @ 1½		30
3 Bags of Tobacco	1	05
6 Milk @ 10		60
1# Lard @ 15		15
7		
	6	00

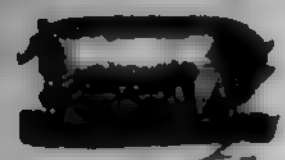
To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Dec 13 193 6

M Rev C Scott Synod Fund

TERMS CASH — 8 months after date 8% on accounts

Account Forwarded		
1 Case of Milk	4	25
1 Case of Tomatoes	2	20
10# Beans @		60
50# Barley Buffalo	2	00
1 Case Macaroni	1	25
5# Peanut Butter		75
3# Lard @ 15		45
1 Lard 5# Pail		50
10	13	00

Total Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 408

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.F.Buchanan, Garden River, Ont.

.....

Allot.2. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	18	School lunch supplies for month of December.		
		Garden River G.E.School	6	00
		" ____ " ___ R.C.School.	12	00
		TOTAL,	18	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 442

EX'D.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 16th *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 442 *,*

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of J.E.Buchanan, Warden River, Ont.

for School lunch supplies for month of December.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Oct.10/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

262-274 QUEEN STREET EAST

PHONE 3000
GROCETERIA PHONE 1345

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Dec. 31, 193[illegible]

M Anglican Day School,

c/o Mr. Sims, Indian Agent, City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SOO JOBBING COMPANY LIMITED

"SOO'S GREATEST DEPARTMENT STORE"

		TO ACCT. REND.					
Nov.	14	4 lb. wool @ .85		3	40		
		7 wool @ .09			63		
	14	20 yd. flannelette .19		3	80		
		5 " " @ .35		1	75		
		3 " broadcloth @ .89		1	67		
		4 " " @ .15			60		
		5 thread @ .07			35		
		5 elastic @ .10			50		
	21	9 thread @ .05			45		
		5 yd. print @ .25			75		
		2 yd. broadcloth @ .19			38		
	21	4 pr. boys' hose @ 24			96		
		5 lb. yarn @ .98		4	90	19	99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Voucher No. 484

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Soo Jobbing Company Ltd.,

S.S.Marie, Ont.

Alloy.S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	14	To Sewing Malinal for Garden River Anglican Day School.	19	99

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18.1.34
Voucher in duplicate to be attached
for Accountant to Buy

TOTAL, $19 99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 484

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

January 14th 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 484,

amounting to $ 19.99 in favour

of Soo Jobbing Company Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Sewing material for Garden River Anglican School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 dated Nov. 4/36

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

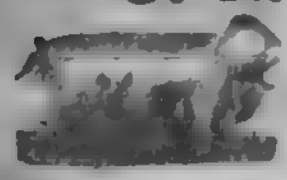
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

M

TERMS CASH 3 months after date on accounts

Account Forwarded

26

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO

J. E. BUCHANAN

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds

Groceries Flour and Feed

[redacted]

193

M

TERMS CASH 3 months after date on accounts

Amount Forwarded

30

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

If Account stated is not correct when found return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 492

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.R. Buchanan, Garden River, Ont.

Alloc. E.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	15	School Lunch supplies G.R.School for January	6	00
		" " " R.C.School " "	12	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
187-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for audit and two [illegible]

TOTAL, 18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 491

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Jnauary 15th *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 491 D.V. 1,

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of J.E.Buchanan, Warden River, Ont.

for Lunch supplies for Anglican & R.C.Schools for January.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Oct.10/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 80[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Messrs. Lumber Co. Ltd., Collingwood, Ont.

.....

.....

Allah.E.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jun. 26	To lumber for Cardon River Anglican School.	8 67

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

29-1-27

Voucher [illegible]

[illegible]

TOTAL, 30 67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 509

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

January 26th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 509,

amounting to $ 8.57 in favour

of Hesson Lumber Co. Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Lumber for Garden River Anglican School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Dec.15/36

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 521F — 306 PIM STRE

SAULT STE. MARIE ONT., January 25th, 193

M Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHN McLEOD

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

Estimates Given On All Kinds of Construction Work

Jan.9	to	work at Anglican School,	
		Garden River Indian Reserve.	
	"	installing door between Dining room and class-	
		room	
		cutting off platform	
		finishing floor	
		labour only 16 hrs. @ 75¢.....	$12 00
		nails.....	15
		transportation.to.reserve.....	75
			$12 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 518

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John McLeod, 306 Pim Street,
S.S.Marie,Ont.

Allot.81

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		labour		
Feb	1	To installing door between living and class-room ,Gordon River G.E.School.		
		16 hrs. @ 75¢ per hour.	12	00
		Nails.		15
		Transportation to Reserve.		75
		TOTAL,	$12	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 512

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

February 1st 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 512 H.;

amounting to $ 12.90 in favour

of John McLeod. 306 Pim Street. S.S.Marie.Ont.

for labour installing door at Warden River C.E.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Dec.15/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 || 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Jan. 30 th. 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re - Anglican School,
Garden River

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Jan.	8	To 1 Yale Lock Set		1.25		
		1 Pr. D. B. L.P. Butts		.45		
						$ 1.70

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 828

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Greenwood Electric & Hardware

Sydney, Ont.

Allot. 2.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	4	Lock, etc. for Garden River C.E. School.	1	70

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher (if desired) detached
for Accountant's use.

TOTAL, 1 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hobbs
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 523

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

February 4th, *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 523 ,

amounting to $ 1.70 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Look.ato.for Garden River C.E.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Dec.15/36

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Simms.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

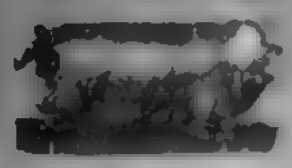
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds

Groceries Flour and Feed

Feb 193

M R C Schoolhouse

TERMS CASH 8 months after date 83, on accounts

Account Forwarded

50 Beans @ 5	2	50
10 Butter @ 20	2	00
1 Bacon	1	25
1 Sugar		45
1 Tea	2	65
2 bars Soap		10
	12	95

36

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date If error is found, return at once

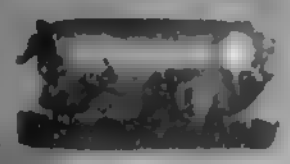
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

193

TERMS CASH — 8 months after date 8% on accounts

	Account Forwarded		
		2	00
		2	65
			50
			60
			25
		6	00

38

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No.....556

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...J.E.Buchanan.....Garden River...Ont.

.....

Allot.2. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 18	Supplies for School Lunches for February.	
	"arden River R.C."chool.	12 00
	" " C.E.School.	6 00

...LICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to ...

TOTAL, $18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *J. H. Smith* .....
Agent

FORM No. 556

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 535

Indian Affairs & Northern Development
Affairs Branch.
FEB 13 1937
REGISTRY

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency*

February 12th *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 535 ,

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of J.E.Buchanan, Warden River, Ont.

for Supplies for School Lunch for February

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Oct.10/36

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Feby. 27 1950 7

Order No.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re - Anglican School
Garden River, Ont.

Accounts Due When Rendered — 8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Feby.4	To 1 Granite Pot		1.85		
	1 Dreams @ .85 ea.		1.70		
	1 Alarm Clock		1.45		
			5.00		
					$ 5.00

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 577.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Greenwood Electric & Hardware.....

S.S.Marie,Ont.....

.....

Allot.2.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar	5	Brooms,etc , for Garden River C.E.School.	5 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

EX'D.

CANADA

MAR 8 1937

Letter No. 577

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 5th *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 577 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Brooms,etc for Garden River C.E.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Jan.7/37

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Simms

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

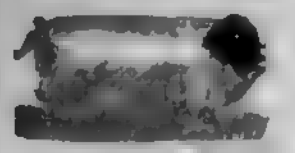
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

183

M

TERMS CASH — 3 months
after date on accounts

45

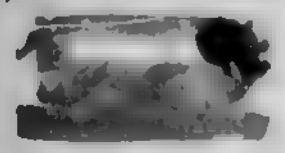
To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Have a look and check for error. If error is found, return at once

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

103

TERMS CASH — 3 months
after date on accounts

43

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Have a look and check for error. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. E. Buchanan.

ADDRESS Garden River, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. T.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	5	S.S. School Lunch supplies for April	12	00
		G.H. " " " " "	6	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
5-4-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL $18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Ferris
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 8. 1937
FILE

CANADA

Letter No. 11

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

April 5th, *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11 ,

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of J.E.Buchanan, Warden River, Ont.

for Supplies for School Lunch for month of April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Ont.10/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Terms Cash | Cor. Queen and Elgin Streets | Store Phone 105

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., May 1st, 1927.

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Ontario

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. E. Simpson Company

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Dealers in Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Linoleums, Etc.

To 33 Sq. Yd. Oilcloth	@	50¢	16. 50

Anglican School, Garden River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO T.E.Simpson Company.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	8	To Oilcloth for Gordon River Anglican School.	16	50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
10-5-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $16 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G H Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 10 ..1
RECORDS

Letter No. 64

EX'D.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

May 6th, *19* 37

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64,

amounting to $16.50 *in favour*

of T.E.Simpson Company, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Oilcloth for Garden River Anglican School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-8-4 *dated* Apr.26/37

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-8-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 27th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith your voucher No. 84, together with receipt from Dave Williams for $3.00 for cleaning stove pipes, screening windows, etc., at the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School. Please have Williams state on the receipt the date on which he did the work at this school. You should then return your voucher, with receipt attached, for payment.

Yours truly,

O.E.B.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

EBC.

C. E. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Miss Alice Davies

ADDRESS Garden River, Ont.

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	15	Cleaning stove pipes, screening windows, etc.		
		at Garden River C.E.School.	8	00

TIMEKEEPER FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
7-6-37

TOTAL $8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. Hart
Agent

FORM No. 566

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 84

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 26 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Agency,
Sault Ste Marie

EX'D. May 25th 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 84

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Miss Alice Davies, Garden River, Ont.

for Cleaning stove pipes, screening windows, etc.

at Garden River O.E.School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Lamb

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRIC
CONTRACTO
& SUPPLIE

SAULT STE. MARIE, May 31 st. 19 7

Order No.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. (Re - Garden River Anglican School)

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
May	1	To 1 Lb. Mixed Nails		.10		
		1 Qt. Turpentine		.40		
		1 Qt. S.W. Paint		1.10		
		1 Pt. " "		.60		
		1 Garden Rake		.65		
		1 Padlock		.50		
	6	4 Pcs. Galv. Screen 48" X 31" @ .52 ea.		2.08		
		2 " " " 36" X 36" .45 "		.90		
		2 Window Screens .75 "		1.50		
		2 Pkgs. Tacks .05 "		.10		
	26	1 Stove Board		1.25		
				9.98		$ 9.98

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	8	To supplies for Garden River C.E.School.	9	98

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-6-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL $9 98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. L.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Department of [illegible]
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 10 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 116

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

EX'D. June 8th *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 116 ,

amounting to $ 9.98 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware

for Supplies for Garden River C.E. Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Apr. 26/37

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Sept. 30 1949

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Re - Anglican School, Garden River.

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Sept.29	To 2 Rolls 2 Ply Roofing @ 1.90 ea.		3.80		$ 3.80

PLEASE NOTE THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 20

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

TITLE OF ACCT. FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	8	To Roofing for Garden River O.F.School.	3.	80

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-19-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL $3.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. L.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[illegible]

Letter No. 290

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 8th 1937

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 290 [illegible] R

amounting to $ 3.80 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware

for Roofing for Garden River C.E. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Authority
~~Letter~~ No. Mr. Phelan *dated* Sept. 28/37

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Lamb

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-7-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 20 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 336

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

FY'D November 16th. 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 336,

amounting to $ 6.00 in favour

of J.E.Buchanan. Garden River. Ont.

for Supplies for School Lunch Anglican School for November.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 1-1-5 dated Nov. 4/37

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Lewis.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO J. E. Cochenour.

ADDRESS Garden River, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 18	Supplies for School Lunch for Anglican School for November.	6 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 24-11-37

TOTAL $6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 336

DATE November 18/37

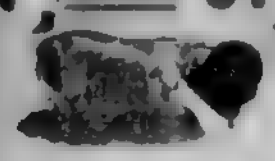
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

Sold to **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds and Groceries

FLOUR and FEED

Nov. 1 193

M (Anglican Island

Superior

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on Accounts	Account Forwarded		
10 cans Milk @		1	00
4 "			40
2 cans		1	00
6 "			30
1 Case Tomatoes		1	20
1 " Whole Lemons			50
2 " Shortening			30
5 " Cocoa 12			60
8 " White Sugar			80
4		6	00

39

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to ... If error is found return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-J

R

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste Marie, December, 1, 1937.

Sir:

I would recommend that a grant of $10.00 for the Garden River R.C.School, and $5.00 each for the other Schools in this Agency, for the purchase of Christmas Treats for the school children.

Your obedient servant,

A. H. [illegible]
Indian Agent.

T.R.L.MacInnes, Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 2, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, you may authorize the purchase of articles for Christmas treats for the children attending the day schools in the Garden River Agency. An amount of $10.00 will be allowed for the Garden River R.C. School and an amount of $5.00 for each of the other day schools.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S.H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1628

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 348

ELECTRI
CONTRAC
& SU

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Nov. 30 th.

Sold To Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Re - Anglican School, Garden River.

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Nov.18	To 1 Galv. Pail		.45		
	1 " "		.40		
			.85		.85

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	6	To Water Pails for Garden River C.E.School.		85
		DUPLICATE ON FILE		
		Voucher 14/12/45 detached		
		for Account not to be		
		TOTAL		85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. L.
Agent

FORM No. 366

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.

Letter No. 368

EX'D.

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 6th. 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 368 ,

amounting to $ .85 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

for Water Pails for Verdon River C.E.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Oct. 26/37

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 3000

Wholesale Division

Soo Jobbing Company Limited

SAULT STE. MARIE'S GREATEST DEPARTMENT STORE

262 Queen St. E.,
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Nov. 30, 193 7

SOLD TO Anglican Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. Sims, Dominion Bldg., CITY.

Your Order No.

Quantity	Nov. 27th DESCRIPTION	Price	Amount		Total	
1	lot wool		4	45		
10	yds. flannelette	.25	2	50		
6	yds. print	.19	1	14		
7	yds. print	.25	1	75		
2	pkg. needles	.07		14	9	98

United Press 442

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Soo Jobbing Company, Ltd.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	8	Sewing Material for Garden River G.M.School.	9	98

12-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 9 1937

R

Letter No. 374

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 8th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 374,

amounting to $ 9.98 *in favour*

of Soo Jobbing Company Ltd. S.S.Marie.Ont.

for Sewing Material for Garden River C.E.School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Oct.26/37

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 110 50 Pads 11-37-U.E.P.Ltd. 9260

TRANSFER BILL ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

MAIL ORDER OFFICE

257 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
[80-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
[30 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
[7-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
[1364 St. Lawrence St.
86 Montreal, Que.
[463 St. Catherine St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
[139 Hastings St. W.
104 Winnipeg, Man.
[304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
[172-176 Rideau St.
175 Quebec, Que.
[140 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
[Halifax, N.S.
[431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
273 Montreal, Que.
[229 St. Catherine St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
[St. John, N.B.
340 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
411 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
433 Oak, Ont.
434 Woodstock, Ont.
[Ft. William, Ont.
467 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
[St. Eustache, Que.
[St. John's, Que.
548 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
[1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
[Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
651 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.
[2049 Wellington St.
660 West Toronto, Ont.
[2265 Dundas St. W.

681 Winnipeg, Man.
[491 Portage Ave.
688 Toronto, Ont.
[772 Queen St. E.
673 Vancouver, B.C.
[609 Hastings St. W.
698 Calgary, Alta.
700 Belleville, Ont.
[91] Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Barrie, Ont.
707 New Toronto, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
[St. Catherines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
[4791 Notre Dame St.
[W. St. Henri]
780 Edmonton, Alta.
785 Montreal, Que.
[4506 St. Denis St.
784 Quebec, Que.
[705-712 St. John St.
797 Ottawa, Ont.
[55-57 Rideau St.
798 Brandon, Man.
783 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
[972 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
816 Nanaimo, B.C.
819 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
854 Valleyfield, Que.
846 Niagara Falls, Ont.
868 Windsor, Ont.
869 Port Arthur, Ont.

912 Montreal, Que.
[2949 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
[61 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1006 Hamilton, Ont.
[105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
[483 Danforth Ave.
1020 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1061 Quebec, Que.
[745 St. Valier St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask.
1110 Montreal, Que.
[1493-7 St. Cath. St. W.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
[1168-1172 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1217 Campbellton, N.B.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
[6809 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1290 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1241 Toronto, Ont.
[1492 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
[3012 Queen St. E.

1436 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1483 Toronto, Ont.
[743 Yonge St.
1490 Toronto, Ont.
[3750 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1545 Montreal, Que.
[6658 Park Ave.
1542 Jonquiere, Que.
1580 Trail, B.C.
1588 Hamilton, Ont.
[403 Ottawa St.
1598 Toronto, Ont.
[2448 Yonge St.
1598 Toronto, Ont.
[574 Bloor St. W.
1598 Montreal, Que.
[3716 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
[6752 Sherbrooke St. W.
1698 Drummondville, Que.
1705 West Toronto, Ont.
[2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1712 Yarmouth, N.S.
1718 Vancouver, B.C.
[2925 Granville St.
1730 Chilliwack, B.C.
1728 Vancouver, B.C.
[2409 Main St.
1789 Toronto, Ont.
[1490-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
[6095 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
[1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1830 Winnipeg, Man.
[600 Main St.
1919 Smoos, Que.
1937 Noranda, Que.
1968 Leamington, Ont.
1969 Port Colborne, Ont.
1980 Dauphin, Man.
1981 Penticton, B.C.
1994 Montreal, Que.
[5483-91 Notre Dame W.

(801) Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec 11 1937

Sold to Indian Affairs Branch

Address Ottawa

Ship via Express

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
80	[illegible]		04	3 20
7	pail [illegible]		10	70
2	[illegible]		15	30
6	Combs		05	30
4	Knives		05	20
6	" (Bone)		10	60
3	Note books		15	45
6	shooting gallery		05	30
6	[illegible]		05	30
6	picture slates		05	30
6	mouth organs		05	30
6	wood[illegible]		05	30
3	[illegible]		10	30
3	[illegible]		10	30
4	[illegible]		10	40
3	[illegible]		10	30
9	Card Games		10	90
9	Memo pads		05	45
2	Boys knife		15	30
				10 00

Del. Wed. Morning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 36

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO F.W.Woolworth Co.Ltd.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 16	Christmas Gifts for pupils at Murdon River R.C. School.	10 00
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 12-12-37 Attached Voucher in full Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 386

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

REGD DEC 16th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 386 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of F.W.Woolworth Co.Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Christmas Gifts for pupils at Garden River R.C.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Dec. 2/37

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Stone

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

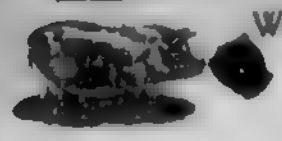
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

8 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

Sold to **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds and Groceries
FLOUR and FEED

Dec. 1 1937

M Roman Catholic School Supplies

TERMS CASH 3 months after date 8% on accounts

			Account Forwarded	
10#	Bud Beef	10		1 00
5#	Shortening	15		75
10#	Currants	4		40
6#	Rice	8 1/3		50
1 case	Tomatoes		2	40
2"	Can Jam	12#		60
15#	Cookies	14#	2	85
5#	Cocoa	12#		60
1 Case	Macaroni		1	20
10#	White Beans	5		50
1#	Can Peanut Butter			20
8#	White Sugar	6 1/4		50

11

To be Delivered at

$12.02

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date — if error is found, return at once

8 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

Sold to **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds and Groceries
FLOUR and FEED

Dec. 1 1937

M Protestant School Supplies

TERMS CASH 3 months after date 8% on account

			Account Forwarded	
6#	Split Peas	8 1/3		50
4 cans	Tomatoes	2/25		50
5#	Bud Beef	10		50
6 cans	Milk	10		60
1 large	bag Sodas			40
5#	Onions	4#		20
10#	White Beans	5		50
5#	Cocoa	12#		60
8#	White Sugar	6 1/4		50
3#	Salt Pork	20		60
6#	Rice	8 1/3		50
5"	Can Jam	12#		60

45

To be Delivered at

$6.00

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date — if error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....J.E.Buchanan.....

ADDRESS.....Garden River, Ont.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	15	Supplies for School Annah C.E.School for December.	6	00
"	"	" " " R.C. School " "	12	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		20:12:34		
		for Accountant to Pay.		
		TOTAL	$18	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 366

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No. 391

REC'D.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 16th, 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 391,

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of J.E.Buchanan, Garden River, Ont.

for Supplies for School Lunches for December.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-1-5 *dated* Nov.4/37

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Smith
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 1076



ANGUS GRANT

WHOLESALE

TOBACCO AND CONFECTIONERY

685 QUEEN E.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Dec. 23rd. 193 7

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

S P 60 LTD -11808-37

		Goulais Mission School			
25½#	Xmas Mixed	.14	3	57	
10#	Peanuts	.12	1	20	
50	Bags 1#			23	5 00
		Batchewana School			
25½#	Xmas Mixed	.14	3	57	
10#	Peanuts	.12	1	20	
50	Bags 1#			23	5 00
		Anglican School			
25½#	Xmas Mixed	.14	3	57	
10#	Peanuts	.12	1	20	
50	Bags 1#			23	5 00
					15 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Angus Grant,

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE			AMOUNT	
Jan	6	Christmas Treats for pupils of Indian Schools, Sault Ste Marie Agency.	15	00
		TOTAL	$15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 421

DATE January 6/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 7 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 421

R

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

January 6th, 19 38

Sir, FY'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 421,

amounting to $ 15.00 in favour

of Angus Grant, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Christmas Treats for quails of Indian Schools,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Dec.2/37

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

Sold to **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds and Groceries
FLOUR and FEED

March 1938

M Protestant School Supplies

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded	$	
10 cans milk 10		1	00
8 cans tomatoes 7/05		1	00
3 " Shortening 15			45
2½ " Lard - Pure "			25
1 box Soda Biscuits			40
5 " Pkts Cocoa 5			25
1 Case of Macaroni		1	20
5 " Cans Peanut butter "			70
4 " Pkts. Parsley "			25
		$	6 00

47

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date — If error is found, return at once

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

Sold to **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds and Groceries
FLOUR and FEED

March 1938

M Roman Catholic School Supplies

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded	$	
1 Case Milk		4	10
10 " Boil Beef 10		1	00
1 Case Macaroni		1	20
8 " White Sugar 6½			50
6 " Split Peas 8½			50
1 Case Tomatoes		2	40
5 " Cans Jam 12			60
8 " Pat Barley 6½			50
1 " Baking Powder			20
8 " Yellow Sugar 6½			50
2 " Salt Pickles			40
19			
To be Delivered at 1 bag Salt			05
		$	12 00

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date — If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J.E.Buchanan,

ADDRESS Garden River, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	24	March supplies for School lunch, Garden River		
		O.E.School.	6	00
		Garden River R.C.School.	12	00
		TOTAL	$ 18	00

TRANSFER FOR FILE
26-3-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lines
Agent

FORM No. I.A. [illegible]

VOUCHER No. 563

DATE March 24/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No. 563

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 24th, *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 563 ,

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of J.E.Buchanan, Warden River, Ont.

for Supplies for School Lunch for month of March.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-1-5 *dated* Nov.4/37

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revu. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

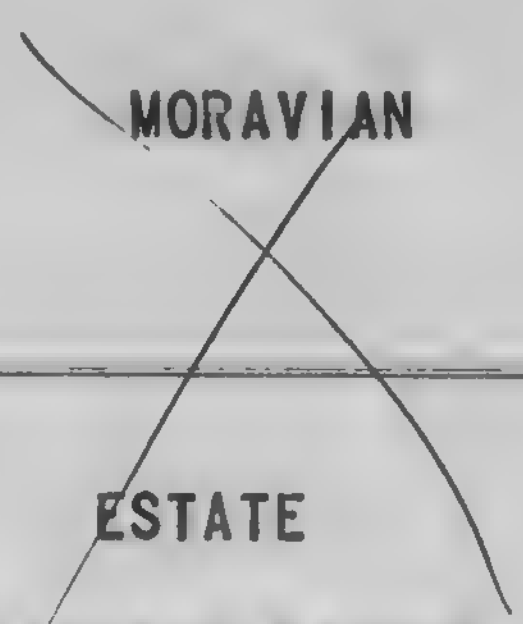
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 9015-69

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES



R. 9049

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] VOL.3

CLOSED

FROM 12/6/80

TO [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6127)

File 389-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1929
File 389-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency, Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 389-5, part 4	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1944
File 389-5, part 5	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1948
File 390-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Roman Catholic School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1926
File 390-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Roman Catholic School - Teachers - General Administration. 1929 - 1949
File 390-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Roman Catholic School - Teachers' Salaries - 1923 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

385-5 VOL 4

No. 12-2-5 VOL. 4 VOL. 3 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GARDEN RIVER [illegible] DAY SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 380-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
	76		
[illegible]			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO S. E. Wilson Company,

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

76-12-618

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	30	Window Shades for Garden River G.E.School.	2	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 21.4.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	42	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work perfo
that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each ite
same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Lin

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 21 DATE April 30/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-4

R

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 31

EX'D.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

April 20th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 31

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of W.E.Simpson Company, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Window Shades for Warden River C.E.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Apr.7/38

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Simpson,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Revd. 7638

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. APR 21 1938 RECD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VA[illegible]

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1035

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 346

ELECT
CONTRACT
& SUPPLI

Order No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO April 30th, 193

Sold To Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Re - Goulais Bay School

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Tota
Ap.28	To 1½ Doz. Wire Coat Hooks @ .20 ea.		.30		
	1 Cocoa Mat		1.00		
	1 Mirror		.60		
	2 Hair Combs .25 ea.		.50		
	1 Rake		1.60		
	1 Wall Brush		1.35		
	1 Rim Lock Set		.65		
			6.10		

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD

ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 706 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1025

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 245

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTO
& SUPPLIE

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO April 30 19 48

Sold To Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Re - Garden River

Anglican School

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Ap.28	To 2 Corn Brooms @ .60 ea.		1.20		
	1 Sad Iron Handle		.25		
			1.45		1.45

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	
	76		
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

76-02-615.

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	12	To supplies for Garden River C.E. School	1	45
"	"	To Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	6	10

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Amount to Pay.
14-5-38

TOTAL 47 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 1747

VOUCHER No. 64

DATE May 12/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 64

REC'D. MAY 13

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

May 12th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64 ,

amounting to $7.55 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, S.S.Marie.

for Supplies for Garden River C.E.School & Goulais Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Apr.7/38
13-4-4 Apr.11/38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7838

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT,
and VA[illegible]H

GREENWOOD

ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 706 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 246

ELECTRICA
CONTRACTO
& SUPPLIE

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO July 30 1st. 192-

Sold To Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re - Sarnia River School

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
July	To 1 Qt. Turps.		.55		
	1 Qt. #365 S.S. Paint		1.25		
	2 Pkgs. #14 Alabastine		1.20		
	1 Bag Lime		.75		
					3.95

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	10	Supplies for Marion River D.E.School.	3	55

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Vouches in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay. 12-8-38

TOTAL 3 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 193

DATE August 11, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 11 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 193

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 10th. *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 193 EX'D. *,*

amounting to $ 3.85 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

for Supplies for Garden River G.E. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* July 30/38

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Toronto 1451

[redacted] Sault Ste. Marie, 193

Nov. 21st, 1938.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
S. S. Marie, Ontario.

In Account with

D.A. 43846

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

NUMBER	DATE	DEPT.	TERMS AND PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.
	Nov.19		5 lbs. Yarn @ 1.25	$ 2.75	
			2 pkg. Needles @ 5¢	.10	
			7 Thread @ 4¢	.28	
			2 pr. Needles @ 20¢	.40	
			6½ yds. Flette @ 22½¢	1.97	
			15 yds. Print @ 20¢	3.00	
			3 yds. Cotton @ 15¢	.45	
			1 Pattern	.15	
				$ 10.00	

Per Anglican Indian
Day School - Garden River.

No receipt required, cheque endorsement sufficient. Notify us of any differences.

P.P..... DISC..... CHEQUE.....

7173-7/38-Ap. 12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO The T.Eaton Co.Ltd.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 22	To Sewing material for Garden River C.E.School.	10 00
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 24-11-25 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G. H. Smith
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 454

DATE Nov.22.1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 23 19[illegible]

H.Q. Dept.

Letter No. 434

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 22nd *1938*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 434 *,*

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of The T.Eaton Co.Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Sewing material for Garden River R.C.School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* Oct.3/38

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

..... 193

M Father [illegible]

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded	$	

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J.E. Buchanan.

ADDRESS Garden River, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ELEMT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	25	Supplies for midday meal at Garden River R.C and Anglican Schools for month of November.	10	00
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 29. 11. 38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 446

J. H. Jones
Agent

DATE. Nov. 25, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. Indian Affairs Branch. 26 JAN 38 RECORDS

Letter No. 444

REGD.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

November 26th 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 444 ,

amounting to $ 18.00 in favour

of J.E.Buchanan, Warden River, Ont.

for Supplies for midday meal at R.C. and Anglican Schools for November.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Mr.Phelan dated Oct.24/38

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 3439

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO [redacted]

J. E. BUCHANAN

Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Dec. 1. 1938

M Roman Catholic School Supplies

TERMS CASH 3 months after date on accounts

			$
1 Case	Tomatoes		2.00
15 #	Bird Seed	10	1.50
5 #	Peanut Butter	14	70
15 #	Pot Barley	5	75
8 #	White Sugar	6¼	50
10 #	Soda Biscuits	15	1.50
24 #	Blue Flour		75
1 Case	Macaroni		1.20
5 #	Coffee	12	60
12 #	Salt Pork	8⅓	1.00
5 #	Lard	12	60
1 #	Baking Powder		25
9 #	Rice	5	45
½ #	Black Pepper	40	20
			$ 12.00

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

2 STORES GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO [redacted]

J. E. BUCHANAN

Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Dec. 1. 1938

M Protestant School Supplies

TERMS CASH 3 months after date on accounts

			$
1 Case	Macaroni		1.20
6 #	Rice	8⅓	50
3 #	Shortening	15	45
10 Case	Milk	10	1.00
2 #	Salt Pork	25	50
10 #	White Beans	5	50
6 #	Bird Seed	10	60
2 #	Cheese	20	40
3 #	Raisins	15	45
1 Bag	Soda Biscuits		40
			$ 6.00

26

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J.E. Cruikshanks,

ADDRESS Garden River, Ont.

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 14	Supplies for midday meal at Garden River R.C.School.	12	00
" "	" " " " " C.E.School.	6	00
	16-12-38		
	Voucher returned to be attached to pay.		
	TOTAL	$ 18	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

E. H. Jones
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 827

DATE Dec. 14, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 527

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

December 14th. 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 527 ,

amounting to $ 16.00 in favour

of J.E. Buchanan, Garden River, Ont.

for Supplies for midday meal at Garden River R.C.

and Anglican Schools for December.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. H.C. Phelan dated Oct. 22/38 Authority

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Alice Davies.

ADDRESS Garden River, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE ....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ....

DATE		PARTICULARS	AMOUNT	
Dec.	17	For Repairs to Pump at Garden River C.E. School.	2	00
		20-12-38		
		TOTAL	$ 2	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Simms

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7967

VOUCHER No. 538

DATE Dec.17,1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 532

RECD.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 17th *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 532 ,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Alice Davies, Garden River, Ont.

for Repairs to Pump at Garden River C.E. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* DEC 19 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7858

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Indian Affairs
JAN 10 1939
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-2-6

Sault Ste Marie, Jan. 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of December 30th, re heating at Garden River C.E. School, I beg to say that the morning the Inspector visited the School there was a very high wind blowing and the School was a little slow in warming up. I must say that during my winter visits to the school I have always found it very comfortable.

Regarding the classroom I have always found it clean and tidy.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham
Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

ENTERED ON FORM .....

DATE .....

PAY TO J. P. Lessard

ADDRESS Garden River

Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	6	To repairs to pump at Garden River R. of R. School.	1	00
		TOTAL	1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. McGoodwin
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8620

VOUCHER NO. 613

DATE February 17th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

FILED.

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

February 17th 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 813 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of J. P. Lesage, Garden River, Ontario.

for repairs to pump at Garden River G. of E. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Thos. W. McGoodwin
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Feby. 24 th 1949

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re - Garden River School

Accounts Due When Rendered — 8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Oct. 17	To 1 Gal. Lt. Buff Paint		5.95		
	" ½ " Turpentine		.75		
					$ 4.70

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware

ADDRESS 708 Queen St. E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE			AMOUNT	
Oct.	17	To paint supplied Garden River C. of E. School.	4	70
		TOTAL	4	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. McGoodwin
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 949

VOUCHER No. 823

DATE February 24th, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

February 24th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 833 ,

amounting to $ 4.70 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for paint supplied for Garden River C. of E. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 dated July 7th. 1939

Your obedient servant,

Thos. W. Gooderham

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8000

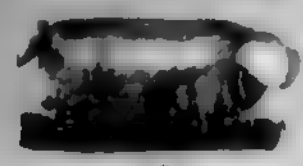
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Feb. 1939

M Protestant School
Inspector -

TERMS CASH — 8 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded		
10 cans pork	10	1	00
5 " can Jam	12		60
5 " pail Lard	10		50
1 bag Sodas Crackers			40
8 " White Sugar	5 1/4		50
6 " Fresh Beef	8 3/4		50
1 Case Tomatoes		1	00
19 " White Beans	5		50
21 " Fresh Beef	8 1/2		50
		6.	00

31

To be Delivered at .....

Deposit paid .....

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. A. Buchanan

ADDRESS Sole Bay.

Ontario.

SPACE FOR CHEQUE NUMBERY ONLY

DATE

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	28	To supplies for midday lunch to Warden River		
		S. S. No School, as per attached statement.	6	00
		TOTAL	6	00

RECEIVED FOR FILE 2.3.39

Voucher in duplicate attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. W. Gordon
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 585
R. 820

VOUCHER No. 848

DATE February 28th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 65

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

February 28th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 848,

amounting to $ 6.00 in favour

of J. A. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ontario.

for midday lunch supplies at Warden River W.S. of S. School, as per attached statement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Thos. W. Gooderham

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 848

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. E. Duchesne,

ADDRESS Rabbit Bay,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	1	To lunch supplies to Sarian River Indian D.S. School as per attached statement, for the month of March.	6	00
		TOTAL	6	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt. H. Lamme
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 234

DATE April 1st, 1939.

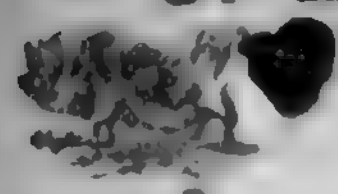
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

March 31. 1939

M English School

Shingles —

TERMS CASH — 8 months after date 8% on accounts

Account Forwarded

1 Case Tomatoes		2.00
9 " Boil Beef		90
5 " Currant Cakes		50
10 " Milk	1.	00
5 " Sugar		60
10 " Barley		50
5 " White Beans		25
1 Bag Salt		05
	4	2.00

3

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date.

If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1939

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

April 1st, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 934 L.A.D.

amounting to $ 6.00 in favour

of J. E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ontario.

for March lunch supplied at the Gardan River Indian C. E. School as per attached statement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Robt. H. Lawrence
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revn. 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. E. Buchanan.

ADDRESS Echo Bay,

Ontario.

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	1	To lunch supplies for Garden River English Indian Day School for April as per attached statement.	6	00
		To lunch supplies for Garden River R. C. Indian Day School for April as per attached statement.	12	00
		TOTAL	18	00

PUBLIC RECORDS
3/5/39
Voucher for Auditor General

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt F Lamrick
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5430

VOUCHER No. 1048

DATE May 1st, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

April 1 1937

M Lewis School
Lunch Supplies

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts

	Amount Forwarded		
10 Cans Milk	10	1	00
10 " White Beans	5		50
1 Box Soda Biscuits			40
6 " Rice	8½		50
8 " Boil Beef	10		80
5 " Can Jam	12		60
1 Can Macaroni		1	00
3 " Salt Pork	20		60
1/2 " White Sugar	6½		50
1/4 " Black Pepper			10
		$ 6	00

5

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

April 1 1937

M Roman Catholic
School Lunch Supplies

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts

	Amount Forwarded		
1 Case Tomatoes		2	00
1 Can Macaroni		1	00
5 " Cans	12		60
1 Case Milk		4	10
12 " White Sugar	6½		75
10 " Biscuits	15	1	50
10 " Boil Beef	10	1	00
10 " Pot Barley	5		50
10 " White Beans	5		50
1 Bag Table Salt			15
		$ 12	00

33

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

-3-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[illegible]

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

May 1st. *19* 39

Sir,

I X 1.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1015 ,

amounting to $18.00 *in favour*

of J. E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ontario.

for lunch supplies for Garden River C. E. and R.C. Indian Day School for April as per attached statements.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Robt. P. Kennedy

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 13-2-5

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
June 19th, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

This is to advise you that I have inspected the Garden River R.C. school and the Anglican school.

The roof on the south side of the R.C. school is badly in need of repairs. I think that it needs to be reshingled. Also the cellar needs fixing as it floods after every rain and in the spring it is usually full of water.

The Anglican school needs redecorating inside. Also a new and better outside toilet is required and other minor repairs.

I would suggest that you give me authority to have a competent carpenter look over both schools and make me an estimate on the cost of repairs needed to put both in good shape.

Yours very truly,

Robt. P.G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

RPGL/R.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 20 1939
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 11th, 1939

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Garden River Protestant Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Garden River School, Garden River, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Redecorating inside school, and building ... [illegible]

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Gals. of Paint,			5 00	30.00
500'	Lumber			(30 M')	15.00
2	Doors 2-8 x 6-6			4 00	8.00
20	Lbs. Lamp Black			10 00 (1 L)	2.00
1	Roll Wall Paper			2 50	2.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Robt. G. Lawrence

APPROVED—

Director

Form 39—Req. 3101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sarnia Indian Reserve, Ont.,
July 22th, 1910.

Robt. J. Hunter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, July 14th., 1939

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th. instant, you may purchase the items shown on the attached requisition for repairs to the Garden River, Anglican School.

It is understood that purchasing will be made from firms on the approved list and that Indians only will be employed to to the work.

You should supervise these repairs with a view to having the work done at as reasonable a cost as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training.

R. P. G. Lawrence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO

J. E. BUCHANAN

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed



Aug 31 1938

Mr [illegible]

Building Lumber

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts | Account Forwarded

Fancy P.C. Salmon			
boys Kippered Herring			85
10 lb Pail Lard		2	65
Gum			
10 lbs Cream	85	8	50
85 lb Pail Lard	17	1	45
3 lbs Prunes	11		33
15 lbs Kippered Herring	21	1	05
		1	
		17	82

20

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account owed to date. If cause to found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. E. Buchanan,

ADDRESS Echo Bay,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE			AMOUNT	
Aug.	31	To building materials supplied for repairing Garden River R.C. Indian Day School, as per attached statement.	14	92
		7.8.39		
		TOTAL	14	92

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt. F. Lawrence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 6420

VOUCHER No. 13[illegible]7

DATE September 5th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 8 1939
REGISTERED

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

September 5th, *19*39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1337 .....,

amounting to $ 14.92 *in favour*

of J. E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ontario.

for supplies to repair Garden River R.C. Indian Day School, as per attached statement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* July 14/39.

Your obedient servant,

Robt. H. Lamond

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-2-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Branch
SEP 7 1939
PLEASE QUOTE FILE
REGISTERED

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
September 6th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly advance me $100.00 to pay the labour required to make the necessary repairs on the Garden River C. of E. Indian Day School.

Yours very truly,

R. P. G. Laurence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

RPGL/R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
20M—9-38

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. . . . . .

FYLE No. 13-2-5

TREAS. NO. . . . . .

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE September 11, 1939

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency Trust Account	$100. 00
	Send cheque to: R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE. WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE. (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS. (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE. OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour in connection with repairs -

Garden River C. E. Indian Day School (#5-8)

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 ENC. NO. . . . . ALLOTMENT . . . . . SUB-ALLOTMENT 10 - 691

I CERTIFY. THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY. AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
September 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant arrangements are being made to forward you an accountable cheque for $100.00 in connection with labour to make the necessary repairs at the Garden River C.E. school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R.P.G. Laurence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SASH, DOORS, INTERIOR TRIM, B. C. SHINGLES, GALVANIZED IRON, INSULATION, ASPHALT ROOFIN

THAYER LUMBER COMPANY

PHONE 1864 NORTHLAND ROAD

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. August 31, 1939. 19

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS CASH Delivered to Anglican School Garden River.

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date		Articles	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Aug.	15	300 Ft. 1" Rough Lumber		9 00		
		15 Pieces 2 x 4 x 12 S4S Com.		4 44		
		200 Ft. 1 x 10 Spruce Shiplap		7 60		
		4 Bdles 2X Shingles		4 75		
		12 Lbs. 2½" Nails		72		
		6 " 4" "		36		
		5 " Shingle Nails		35		
		4 Pairs Heavy Strap Hinges 6'		1 40		
		1 " " " "		35		
		4 Sash 12 x 16 & Frames		10 80		
		1 Gallon Grey Paint		4.10		
		1 Quart Brown Paint		1 20		
		1 Yard 24" Galvanized Screening		27		
	21	50 Ft. 1" Rough Lumber		1 50		
		4 Pieces 1 x 10 x 12 Spruce Shiplap		1 52		
		100 L. Ft. 1 x 3 S4S Pine		2 00		
						50 31

United Press 1609-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Thayer Lumber Company.

ADDRESS Northland Road,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE			AMOUNT	
Aug.	31	To materials supplied for repairs to Garden River C. of E. Indian Day School, as per attached statement.	50	36
		TOTAL	50	36

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt. G. Hannaford
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8450

VOUCHER No. 1378

DATE September 14th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 16 1939 REGISTERED

Letter No.... ....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

September 14th, *19* 39

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1378 ,

amounting to $ 50.36 *in favour*

of Thayer Lumber Company, Northland Road, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for materials supplied for repairs to Garden River C. of E. Indian Day School, as per attached statement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* July 14/39

Your obedient servant,

Robt F Laurence
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 3439

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 189-5, part 4)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Dept. No. 225

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Anglican School on Garden River Indian Reserve

for week ending September 30th, 1939. Painting and decorating

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Albert Wabbonosa	Painter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	A Wabbonosa	

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Robt P Hammell
AGENT

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1225

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, Sept. 30 1949
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

Post Office

City

Re--Anglican School

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

O.P.CO.LTD.-15220-50

Date		DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Sept	7	1 gal. Light blue SWP		3.95		
		2 brushes		1.70		
	9	2 galv. water pails		.80		
		1 stove brush		.25		
	12	3 pkgs cream surpass [illegible] oven		1.95		
	16	1 gal. raw oil		.75		
						9.40

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

ADDRESS 706 Queen St. E.,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ont: Pio.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	To building materials supplied the Garden River C. of E. Indian day school, as per attached statement.	9 40
	17.10.39	
	TOTAL	9 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 926
R. 1430

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 1454

DATE October 12th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 16 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency

October 12th, 1939

Sir,

EXD. 4.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1458 ,

amounting to $ 9.40 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, 708 Queen St. E., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for building materials supplied GardenRiver C. of E. School, as per attached statement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated July 14/39

Your obedient servant,

Robt P. Lamirande

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
November 2nd, 1939.

R.C. 1200
C.A. 600

Dear Sir:-

Miss Davies, teacher at the Garden River Protestant Indian day school, claims that it has been customary for her to receive supplies to the amount of $6.00 a month to supply lunches at her school, during the period November to April, inclusive. Kindly advise me if this is so.

Yours very truly,

R. F. G. Laurence

R. F. G. Laurence,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

RFGL/R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-8-5

Ottawa,
November 4, 1939.

[illegible]D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant the Department will allow the following monthly amounts for purchase of midday meal supplies for the period November 1, 1939, to April 30, 1940:

Garden River	R. C. School	$12.00	monthly
"	" C. E.	" 8.00	"

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO

J. E. BUCHANAN

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds

Groceries Flour and Feed

Oct. 31. 1939

M Anglican School

TERMS CASH after date 8	3 months on accounts	Account Forwarded		
2 pkgs Freezette			#	
Shell Color @ 60¢			1	20
1 Brush				25
			$1	45

2

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account noted to date. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. K. Buchanan.

ADDRESS Sioux Lookout,

Ontario.

[redacted] TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	21	To materials supplied to repair the Gordon River C. of E. Indian day school, as per attached statement.	1	45
		TOTAL	1	45

8-11-39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt. J. Lawrence
Agent

[redacted]

VOUCHER No. 1546

DATE November 6th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Letter No. .....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 6th, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1546 ,

amounting to $ 1.45 *in favour*

of J. E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ontario.

for materials supplied to repair Garden River C. of E. Indian day school, as per attached statement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* July 14/39

Your obedient servant,

Robt. J. Lamorie

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File No. 13-2-5

Credit Advice

ME[illegible].

November 2nd, 1939.

The following remittance has been received from

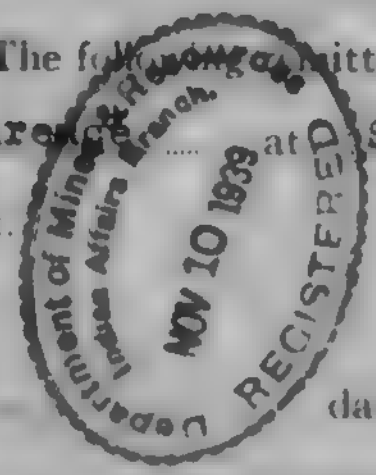
Indian Agent Robt. P. G. Laurence at Sault Ste. Marie Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 188

Amount $ 17.45

Agency Receipt No. ..... dated .....

Payer ..... on account of balance advance labour in connection with repairs to Garden River C. E. Indian Day School - 389-76-10-998.



J. H. Lee
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Nov. 1. 1939

M Anglican School Supplies

TERMS CASH 3 months after date 8, on accounts	Account Forwarded		
10 cans Tomatoes	"	1	00
5 " Beans	"		60
10 " Beef Meat	"	1	00
3 " Rice	1/3		25
5 " Soda	"		25
5 " Peanut Butter	"		70
7 " White Sugar	1/3		50
10 cans Milk	"	1	00
4 " Barley	5		20
		$ 6	00

17

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date — If error is found, return at once

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Nov. 1. 1939

M Roman Catholic School Supplies

TERMS CASH 3 months after date 8, on accounts	Account Forwarded		
1 Case Milk		4	00
1 Case Tomatoes		2	40
15 " Beef Meat	"	1	50
10 " Barley	5		50
5 " Corn Beef	"		60
5 " Soda	"		25
7 " White Sugar	1/3		50
1 Case Macaroni		1	10
5 " Peas	"		60
1 bag Salt			05
		$ 12	00

49

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date. — If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. E. Brabazon.

ADDRESS Fair Day.

Cochrane

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	1	To lunch supplies for the Cordon River R.C.		
		Indian day school for period November 1st, 1939,		
		to April 30th, 1940, as per attached statement.	12	00
		To lunch supplies for the Cordon River C.E.		
		Indian day school for period November 1st, 1939.		
		to April 30th, 1940, as per attached statement.	6	00
		Apr. 30. 8.12.39		
		TOTAL	18	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1051

DATE December 2nd, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 5 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

December 2nd. 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1631,

amounting to $ 18.20 in favour

of J. E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ontario.

for lunch supplied for the Garden River C.E. and Roman Catholic Indian day schools, as per attached statements.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated November 4th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Robt. Pfaff

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Wesley Trounter,

ADDRESS Brock Street,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	3	Duty to Garden River School (Anglican)	$2.00
	17	" to " " " (R.C.)	2.00
	20	" to " " " (R.C.)	3.00
			$7.00
		6:00	
		8.12.39	
		TOTAL	$7.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt P. Lawrence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. [illegible]

VOUCHER No. 2658

DATE Dec. 6th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 7 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

December 6th 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1656 EXD. A.,

amounting to $ 7.00 in favour

of Wesley Transfer, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Cartage on Drugs and School Desks from Soo to Garden River Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

[redacted] OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
[redacted]ES AND RESOURCES
[redacted]DIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
[redacted]

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
December 14th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Miss A. Davies of the Anglican School, Garden River Reserve, has made application for Five Dollars ($5.00) to be used for the purpose of buying a Christmas treat for the children of her school. Kindly advise me if this request is to be granted.

No Trace of last Years Grant.

Yours truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
December 18, 1939.

E.D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant the Department will allow an amount of $5.00 for a Christmas treat for the pupils attending the Garden River C.E. school.

This is the last year that the Department intends to make a grant for the purpose mentioned above. Later you will be advised regarding possible methods of securing funds for the Christmas tree entertainment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phones 857-858-859

Main Store: 536 Queen St. E

BRANCH STORE
"Cash & Carry"
Cor. Queen and Pilgrim
Cor. North and Wellington
Cor. Bruce and Grosvenor
294 Wellington Street
286 Korah Road

United Press 1100-38

J. C. PINCH STORES

HIGH-CLASS GROCERIES AND PURE FOODS

ORDER NO. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. December 9 193...

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Anglican School
Garden River

Post Office,

City.

F. O. B. .....

Date	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	TOTAL
Dec. 18		20 lbs Candy		3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. G. Pinch Stores,

ADDRESS 556 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE [illegible]			
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	18	To Candy Supplied to Garden River Anglican Day School for Pupils' Christmas Treat -	$5.00
		21.12.36	
		TOTAL	15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9631

VOUCHER No. 1707

Robt. H. Hammond
Agent

DATE December 22nd, 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

December 23rd 19 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1707,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of J.C. Pinch Stores, 536 Queen Street East, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Candy Supplied to Garden River Anglican Day School for Pupils' Christmas Treat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Dec. 18th. 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Robt. J. Hanrahan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

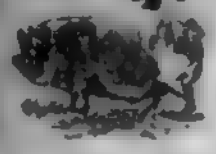
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Dec. 1. 1939

M Anglican School
Supplies - December.

TERMS CASH 8 months after date 8 , on accounts	Account Forwarded	$
12 cans Tomatoes "		1.20
10 " Sodas " 15		1.50
12 " Boil Meat "		1.20
6 " White Beans 8⅓		.50
10 cans Milk "		1.00
2 bags Salt 5		.10
10 " Oat Meal 5		.50
		$ 6.00

16

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date [illegible] if error is found, return at once

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**



Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Dec. 1. 1939

M Roman Catholic School
Supplies - December

TERMS CASH - 8 months after date 8 , on accounts	Account Forwarded	$
7 Cans Tomatoes		2.40
10 " Corn "		1.20
10 " Sodas " 15		1.50
1 Can Macaroni		1.10
20 " Boil Meat "		2.00
12 " White Beans 8⅓		1.00
5 " P. Barley "		.70
5 " Split Peas "		1.00
7 " White Sugar 7½		.50
½ 6 " Red 8⅓		.50
¼ " B. Powder 40		.10
		$ 12.00

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date, [illegible] if error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. J. E. Buchanan,

ADDRESS Garden River,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 1/39	To Food Supplied Garden River Anglican Day School for Midday Lunches to Pupils, as per statement attached -	$ 6.00
Dec. 1/39	To Food Supplied Garden River Roman Catholic Day School for Midday Lunches to Pupils, as per statement attached.	$12.00
	Apr. 36 11-1-40	
	TOTAL	$18.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 504
R. 1921

Robt. H. Hammond
Agent

1968
VOUCHER No. .....

January 9th, 1940.
DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.
A.

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 9th *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1768 ,

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of Mr. J.E. Buchanan, Garden River, Ont.

for Food Supplied to Garden River Anglican and Roman Catholic Day Schools for Hot Mid-day Luncheo for Pupils.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Nov. 4th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 11 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 706 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1828

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

[redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Dec. 30 19 39

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs
& Post Office

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

C P 50.179.--14220-39

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Dec. 30	Anglican shool Garden River 1 pail		.75		.75

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		[illegible]
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

ADDRESS 708 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1939 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	30	To 1 Pail Purchased for Garden River Anglican School, as per statement attached -	$0.75
		19-1-40	
		TOTAL	$0.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
E. VIII

Robt. F. Hammersley
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1782

DATE January 17th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

January 17th 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1792

amounting to $ 0.75 in favour of

Greenwood Electric & Hardware,
of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

1 Pail for Garden River Reserve
for Anglican School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 dated Nov. 9th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Robert H. Lawrence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed



Jan. 2. 1914

M. English School
Indian Supplies

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Amount Forward		
10 # Boil Meat	10	1	00
5 # Sugar	15		75
10 Cans Milk	10	1	00
2 # Salt Pork	20		40
6 # White Beans	8½		50
5 # Rice	12		60
10 Cans Tomatoes	10	1	20
7 # White Sugar	7½		50
1 Bag Salt			05
		6	00

5

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date [illegible]

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed



Jan. 2. 1914

M. Roman Catholic
School Supplies

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Amount Forward		
1 Case Milk		4	00
1 Case Tomatoes		2	40
5 # Can Jam	12		60
25 # Boil Meat	10	2	50
6 # Rice	8⅓		50
5 # Cocoa	12		60
7 # White Sugar	7½		50
6 # Split Peas	8⅓		50
8 # Pot Barley	5		40
		12	00

18

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. J.E. [redacted],

ADDRESS [redacted] Bay,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. N.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	2	To Goods Supplied Garden River Anglican School for Hot Kidney Lunches, as per statement attached ---	$ 6.00
Jan.	2	To Goods Supplied Garden River R. C. School for Hot Kidney Lunches, as per statement attached-	$12.00
		9.2.40	
		TOTAL	$18.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

[redacted]

VOUCHER No. [redacted]

Robt. F. Hammond
Agent

DATE February 6th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 9 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

February 6th 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1851,

amounting to $ 18.00 in favour

of J.E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ont.

for Goods Supplied to Garden River Anglican and R.C. Day Schools for Lunches.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Nov. 4th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Robt. H. Lawrence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

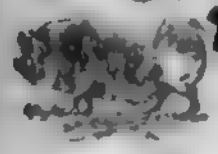
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed



Feb. 1 1949

M Protestant School Supplies

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded	$
15 # Boil Beef 10		1.50
10 cans Tomatoes "		1.00
5 # Sodas 15		75
5 # can Jam 12		60
10 # Pot Barley 5		50
5 # Macaroni 10		50
½ # Black Pepper 40		10
11 cans Milk "		1.00
1 bag Salt		05
	15 #	6.00

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

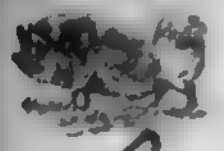
Your account stated to date

If error is found, return at once

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed



Feb. 1 1949

M Romans Catholic School Supplies

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded	$
7 Cans Tomatoes		2 40
10 # Sodas 15		1 50
12 # White Beans 8⅓		1 00
5 # Cocoa 12		60
3½ # Salt Pork 20		70
7 # White Sugar 7½		50
30 # Beef Hides "		3.00
1 Case Macaroni		1 10
5 # Peanut Butter 14		70
6 # Rice 8⅓		50
	28 #	12.00

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date

If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted] Mr. J. E. Patterson.

ADDRESS [redacted] Fort Hope.

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

[redacted]

DATE

VOTE [redacted]			
ALLOT.	E. R.	[redacted]	
[redacted]			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	1	To Lunch Supplies for Garden River Anglican Day School, as per statement attached —	$ 6.00
Feb.	1	To Lunch Supplies for Garden River Roman Catholic Day School, as per statement attached —	$12.00
		11.3.40	
		TOTAL	$18.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert Laurence
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8450

1925

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE..... March 9th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. [redacted]

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 8th *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1923 *,*

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of Mr. J.E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ont.

for Lunch Supplies for Mid-day Luncheon at Garden River Anglican and Roman Catholic Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* Nov. 4th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Robt J Rammell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 21 1940

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
March 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am advised by J.E. Buchanan of Echo Bay that he has not yet received payment for his February account covering lunch supplies furnished for the Garden River Roman Catholic and Anglican Day Schools, although he has received payment for his accounts covering Relief Goods and Wood during that month.

No Form

Buchanan's accounts, in the amount of $18.00, covering school lunch supplies, were forwarded to you on February 6th under Voucher No. 1851. Will you please look into this matter and have payment forwarded to Mr. Buchanan at Echo Bay?

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
per E.N.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
March 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant I may say that the delay in forwarding the cheque to Mr. Buchanan is due to the fact that we have had to transfer funds from one allotment to another. It is expected that the cheque in payment of this account will be issued in the near future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

March 1. 1946

M English School
English Supplies

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts | Account Forwarde

20 # Boil Beef	10	2-00
5 # Potatoes	15	75
10 Cans Milk	"	1-00
6 # White Beans	8⅓	50
5 # Cocoa	12	60
7 # White Sugar	7⅓	50
4 Cans Tomatoes	10	40
3 # Rice	8⅓	25
		6-00

24

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Item account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

March 1 1946

M Catholic School
Lunch Supplies

TERMS CASH 3 months after date 8% on accounts | Account Forwarde

1 Case Milk		4-00
25 # Boil Beef	10	2-50
6 # Rice	8⅓	50
1 Case Tomatoes		2-40
11 # Pot Barley	5	50
	15	1-50
		60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE [redacted]			
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	1	To Lunch Supplies furnished to Sucker River Anglican Day School, as per statement attached	$ 6.20
"	1	To Lunch Supplies furnished to Sucker River R. C. Day School, as per statement attached	$12.20
		6.4.40	
		TOTAL	[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

[redacted]

VOUCHER NO.

Robt. P. McConnell
Agent

April 3rd, 1940.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

April 3rd 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1998,

amounting to $ 18.00 in favour

of Mr. J.E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ont.

for Lunch Supplies furnished to Garden River Anglican and R.C. Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Nov. 4th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Robt. H. Lawrence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
[redacted]

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1828

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

Order No. . . . . .

[redacted] March 30 1940
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs
% Post Office
City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

O. P. CO. LTD.-18834-40

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Mar. 30	Re- Anglican School, Garden River				
	1 - Broom		.90		
	1 - "		.60		
	2 - Qts. Turpentine		.90		
					$ 2.40

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [illegible]

ADDRESS [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 30	To Income and Expenditure supplied for Garden River Anglican Day School, as per statement attached.	$2.40
	Authority for Income: Your Letter 15-2-4 dated March 1st, 1940.	
	Expenditure Listed on Requisition dated March 30th.	
	for Garden River Anglican Day School.	
	10-K-40	
	TOTAL	$2.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Agent

DATE April 9th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 9 REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency

April 8th 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2022,

amounting to $ 2.40 in favour

of Greenwood, Electric & Hardware, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for Brooms and Turpentine supplied to Garden River Anglican Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 dated March 1st, 1940, for Brooms only. Turpentine listed on Requisition dated March 30th for Garden River Anglican School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

April 1. 1940

M Protestant School Supplies —

TERMS CASH 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded		
15 lbs Beef Meat	15	1	50
5 lbs Soda Biscuits	15		75
6 lbs Rice @ 5			50
1 Case Macaroni		1	10
6 cans Tomatoes	10		60
10 lbs Pot Barley	5		50
10 cans Milk	10	1	00
1 bag Salt			05
	$	6	00

50

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

April 1. 1940

M Roman Catholic School Supplies

TERMS CASH 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded		
1 Case Tomatoes		2	40
30 lbs Boil Beef @ 10		3	00
5 lbs Cocoa @ 12			60
12 lbs White Beans @ 8 1/3		1	00
6 lbs Salt Pork @ 20		1	20
5 lbs Peanut Butter @ 14			70
1 Case Macaroni		1	10
10 lbs Soda Biscuits @ 15		1	50
6 lbs Rice @ 8 1/3			50
	$	12	00

14

Delivered at

date If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. S.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	1	To lunch supplies for Indian River R.C. Indian boy block, as per statement attached —	$1.50
April	1	To lunch supplies for Indian River Anglican boy block, as per statement attached —	$ 5.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.

TOTAL [redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 806
M. 9121

VOUCHER No. [redacted]

DATE [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 16 1940
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office Office..... Sault Ste. Marie..... Indian Agency

May 13 ..... 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2095,

amounting to $ 18.00 in favour

of Mr. J.E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ont.

for Lunch Supplies to Garden River R.C. and Anglican Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Nov. 4th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Robt. R. Laurence

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Soo Lumber & Mill Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS ..... Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 22	To Lumber supplied for Garden River Anglican Day School, as per statement attached:	
	20 Lin. Ft. 1/2x12" White Pine, 24¢ & 11/ per Ft.	$2.20
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.	
	TOTAL	$2.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt F Hammond
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 386
E. 1911

2367

VOUCHER No. .....

June 28, 1940.

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 369-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SOB LUMBER and MILL COMPANY (LIMITED)

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER, FINISH ETC.

SOLD TO Mr. Lawrence, Indian Agent,
CITY.

CAR NO. 5491 INITIALS

ORDER NO. TERMS Net 30 days

DAILY STE. MARIE, ONT. June 22, 1910.

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO

SHIPPED TO Garden River School

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. SUBJECT TO DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE AFTER MATURITY

DATE		ARTICLES		DEBIT AMOUNT		CREDIT AMOUNT		TOTAL	
		20 Lfs. 1/2x12 F. Pine D&S	.11					$2.	20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2 1940

Letter No. .....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 28 *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2267 EXD. A. ...,

amounting to $ 2.20 *in favour*

of Soo Lumber & Mill Co. Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Lumber supplied to Garden River Anglican *for* Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* May 10, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Robert J. Lawrence
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1525

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 246

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO June 22 194

SOLD TO ... Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

A.P.66-LTR-15824-60

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
June 22	2 - coping saw blades .30ea		.60		
	1 - manual trimming Knife		.75		

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

[redacted]

DATE .....

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

ADDRESS 706 Queen St. East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	22	To Supplies for Garden River Anglican Day School, as per statement attached:	
		2 Coping Saw Blades @ 30¢ each — .60	
		1 Manual Training Knife .70	$1.30

IMPLICATE FOR FILE
S.V. 20
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $1.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt. F. Connelly
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 287

DATE July 10, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1940

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

July 10 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2317 .....,

amounting to $ 1.50 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, 708 Queen St. East, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for 2 Coping Saw Blades and 1 Manual Training Knife supplied for Garden River Anglican Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 dated May 10, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Robert H. Laurence
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov 2 1940

For Garden River Anglican School Sault Ste Marie Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sewing materials	—	—	For 4 girls worth		For teaching sewing in class giving articles made to needy to be found in Great Lakes Forest
Meat vegetable soup and canned tomatoes	31	Nov 14	Sufficient for one		with vegetables very helpful to Grand Heads of Children. We think it might be finally ac- complished
Nov 15 - For 60 children at Garden River Ont	9 15	Nov 22 12			The boys are making a little land walk about the school.
Nails	—		4 lbs		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Garden River

School Anglican

Post Office (nearest) Garden River

Express Office (nearest) Soo Ont

Province Ontario

Alice Davies
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Robert Hamilton
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3646

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
November 13, 1940.

D.I.D

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 2nd instant you may purchase sewing material at a cost not exceeding $5.00 for use at the Garden River C.E. School.

An allowance at the rate of $6.00 a month will be allowed for the period November 15, 1940, to March 31, 1941, in order to permit the serving of a midday lunch. The total expenditure in this regard will be $27.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Food

M [illegible] 1920

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded		
15 # B. Beef	10	1	10
4 Cans Tomatoes	2.25		50
5 # Cocoa	12		60
2 # Washington	25		50
3 # Lard	25		21
6 # Butter	1		20
10 Cans Milk	10	1	00
5 # Sodas	1		25
5 # Jam	12		60
6 # Bacon	17½		10
		6	00

43

To be Delivered at _____

Deposit paid _____

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ECHO BAY — 2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER

J. E. BUCHANAN

Office: Echo Bay, Ontario

Wholesale and Retail Butcher



Fresh and Salt Meats
Flour and Feed
[redacted]
Gasoline and Oil

Saw Mill: Echo Bay, Ontario
Lumber
Lath
Cedar Poles
Cedar Ties

Sold To Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Date November 30th., 1940.

Terms

Your Order No.

Garden River Protestant School, Food-

1 only Voucher $6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. J. E. Buchanan,

ADDRESS Echo Bay,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE 5-1-1941

1940 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To Goods furnished for Lunch Supplies at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School during November, as per statement attached:	$6.00
		Nov. 13-14 Le. 15.	
		Authority: Letter 13-2-5; November 13, 1940.	
		Nov. 31	
		14.12.40	
		TOTAL	$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt. F. Lawrence

December 18, 1940.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 149

8747

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 12 *1940*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2747 ,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of Mr. J.E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ont.

for Lunch Supplies at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* November 13, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Br. DEC 4[illegible] REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD

ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRIC
CONTRACT
& SUPPLIES

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

Order No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Oct. 31 194

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

Post Office Bldg.

City

Re - Anglican School
Garden Lake

DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Oct. 28	2 - lbs. 2½ C. Nails		.14		
					.14

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Greenwood, Electric & Hardware,

ADDRESS 708 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1940 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 28	To Nails supplied Garden River Reserve C.E. School for use in making sidewalk around schoolhouse, as per statement attached:	
	2 Lbs. 2½" C. Nails @ 7¢ per lb. —	$0.14
	Authority: Letter 15-2-6; November 13, 1940.	
	20-12-40	
	TOTAL	$0.14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
K 40
2771

VOUCHER No. .....

December 17, 1940.

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

Letter No.....

Office Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

December 17 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2771,

amounting to $ 0.14 in favour

of Greenwood, Electric & Hardware, 708 Queen Street East, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Nails supplied for use at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated November 13, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 6430

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 19 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

262-274 QUEEN ST. E. PHONE 3000

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Dec. 14 19[illegible]

M Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Resources

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Friedman's

OPERATED BY SOO JOBBING COMPANY, LIMITED

TO ACCT. REND.

Mdse. taken by Miss Alice Davies, Anglican Day School

6	yds. white flannelette		90
6	yds. red broadcloth	1	20
3	pkgs. needles		15
1	pkg elastic		10
2	yds. elastic		10
4	yarn	1	40
1	knitting needles		15
		4	00

S.P.CO.LTD.--10730-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Friedman's Department Stores,

ADDRESS 262-274 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1940 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	14	To Sewing Materials supplied for Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached;	$4.00
		Authority: Letter 13-2-5; November 13, 1940.	
		23-12-40	
		TOTAL	$4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt. J. Lowell
Agent

December 21, 1940.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 148

2779

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

December 20 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2779,

amounting to $ 4.00 in favour

of Friedman's Department Stores,
262-274 Queen Street East,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Sewing Materials supplied to Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-8-5 dated November 13, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8438

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 23 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNI[redacted]

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 246

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Dec. 31 194 0

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

4 P 48 LTD-15824-40

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Dec. 14	Miss Avies Garden River.				
	2 lbs. 2½" C. Nails		.14		
	12 White enamel cups @ .25¢		3.00		
					$ 3.14

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]			
ALLOT	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Greenwood, Electric & Hardware,

ADDRESS 706 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1940 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	14	To 2 Lbs. Nails supplied for completion of sidewalk at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, @ 7¢ per lb., as per statement attached:	.14
		Authority: Letter 13-2-5; November 15, 1940.	
Dec.	14	To 12 White Enamel Cups supplied for use at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, @ 25¢ each, as per statement attached;	$3.00
		Authority: Letter 13-2-4; October 26, 1940.	
		TOTAL	$3.14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 149

2856

VOUCHER No. .....

Agent

January 11, 1941.

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 11 *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2866 ,

amounting to $ 3.14 *in favour*

of Greenwood, Electric & Hardware,
708 Queen Street East,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Nails and Cups supplied for use at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 *dated* November 13, 1940.

Letter No. 13-2-4 dated October 26, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ECHO BAY — 2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER

J. E. BUCHANAN

Office: Echo Bay, Ontario

Wholesale and Retail Butcher



Fresh and Salt Meats
Flour and Feed
Groceries
Gasoline and Oil

Saw Mill: Echo Bay, Ontario

Lumber
Lath
Cedar Poles
Cedar Ties

Sold To Department Of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Date Jan. 31.,1941.

Terms

Your Order No.

English School, Lunch Food-

January 15th.- to - February 15-	Voucher	6.00	
December 15 - to - January 15-	"	6.00	
			$12.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed



Jan 30 1941

M Englehart School

Jan 15 — Jan 15

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded		
7 # W Sugar	7½		50
1 Can Jam			60
6 # Butter	5/3		1 00
10 Cans Milk	10	1	00
14 # Boil Meat	"	1	40
5 # Potatoes	"		25
1 " Rice	1½		10
4 Cans Tomatoes	3/25		12
3 # Onions	1		21
			6.00

39

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

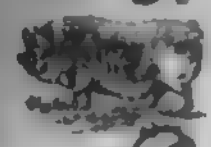
Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed



Jan 15 1941

M Englehart School

Dec 15 — Jan 15

TERMS CASH 3 months after date 8 upon accounts	Account Forwarded		
10 # Barley	1		10
10 Cans Milk	"	1	00
4 " Tomatoes	3/25		10
1 Can Macaroni			10
15 # Boil Meat	"	1	50
5 # Potatoes	"		25
5 # Cocoa	"		60
Salt			05
			6.00

36

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. J. E. Buchanan,

[redacted] Echo Bay,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
January	15	To Goods supplied for Midday Lunches at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, period December 15, 1940, to January 15, 1941, as per statement attached:	$6.00
January	30	To Goods supplied for Midday Lunches at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, period January 15 to February 15, 1941, as per statement attached:	$6.00
		Authority: Letter 13-2-5; November 13, 1940.	
		Mar. 31 13.2.14	
		TOTAL	$12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent

February 12, 1941.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142
2961

VOUCHER NO..... .....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 13 1941
Received

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

February 12 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2961,

amounting to $ 12.00 in favour

of Mr. J.E. Buchanan, Kobo Bay, Ontario.

for Goods supplied for Midday Luncheons at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, period December 15, 1940, to February 15, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated November 13, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8459

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries — Flour and Feed

Feb 28 1924

M Anglican School

Rec'd - Mar 15th

TERMS CASH — 8 months after date 8% on accounts

	Account Forwarded		
1 Box Jam			60
10 " Lard	10	1	00
4 " Tomatoes	21-		50
3 " Sugar	15		75
1 Case Macaroni		1	00
10 " Barley	1		50
6 " Beans	9/3		50
5 " Corn	12		60
47 " B Meat	10		75
		$ 6.	00

37

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date.

If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ECHO BAY — 3 STORES — GARDEN RIVER

J. E. BUCHANAN

Office: Echo Bay, Ontario

Wholesale and Retail Butcher



Fresh and Salt Meats
Flour and Feed
Groceries
Gasoline and Oil

Saw Mill: Echo Bay, Ontario
Lumber
Lath
Cedar Poles
Cedar Ties

Sold To Department Of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Date Feb. 28, 1941.

Terms

Your Order No.

Anglican School, Food-

February 16- to Mar. 15th.- $6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. J. E. Buchanan,

ADDRESS Kenora,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
February 28	To Goods supplied for Midday Luncheon at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, period February 16 to March 15, as per statement attached:	$6.00
	Authority: Letter 13-2-5; November 13, 1940.	
	Mar. 31. 10-5-41	
	TOTAL	$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

March 8, 1941.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142 3030

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 40

Agency Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

March 8 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3030,

amounting to $ 6.00 in favour

of Mr. J.F. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ontario.

for Goods supplied for Midday Luncheon at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, period February 16 to March 15th.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated November 13, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 10 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO

J. E. BUCHANAN

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed



March 25th 1941

M Anglican Church
Garden River

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded		
To Cash		1	00
8 # Boil Beef	@		80
1 - J Ham			60
6 Can Tomatoes	25		75
5 # Lard	@		70
3 Barley	15		35
5 Carrots	12		60
6 Oranges	25		50
10 # Sugar	5		75
		6	00

25

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ECHO BAY — 2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER

J. E. BUCHANAN

Office : Echo Bay, Ontario

Wholesale and Retail Butcher



Fish and Fur Mkts
Flour and Feed
Groceries
Gasoline and Oil

Saw Mill: Echo Bay, Ontario
Lumber
Lath
Cedar Poles
Cedar Ties

Sold To Department Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Date March 31, 1943.

Terms

Your Order No.

Anglican School-

Supplies (Food) Mar. 16 to April 15- $6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. J. E. Buchanan,

ADDRESS Echo Bay,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]		
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

[redacted]

DATE .....

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To Provisions supplied for Midday Lunches at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, period March 16th to April 15th, as per statement attached --	$6.00
		Authority: Letter 13-2-5; November 13, 1940.	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
		Voucher in order to receive payment in full	
		Final	
		TOTAL	$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

April 10, 1941.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 145 37

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources — Indian Affairs Branch — 12 — REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

April 10 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 37, EXD.

amounting to $ 6.00 in favour

of Mr. J.E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ontario.

for Provisions supplied for Midday Lunches at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School. period March 16th to April 15th.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated November 13, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARN[illegible]

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

MAIN STORE: 700 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1025

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 340

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, May 31 1941
ONTARIO

Sold To Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

C.P.CO.LTD.-14220-20

Date		DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
May	6	2 only brooms @ .75cm		1.50		
				$ 1.50		

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. N.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

ADDRESS 708 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1941 DATE		EXPLANATION	AMOUNT
May	6	To Brooms supplied for use at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached:	
		2 only Brooms @ 75¢ each —	$1.50
		(See Requisition for Garden River Anglican School dated April 8, 1941)	
		Last DATE FOR PAY 16.6.41	
		Voucher in duplicate, detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

June 14, 1941.

FORM No. I.A. 508
R. 594
514

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1025

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

June 14 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 214,

amounting to $ 1.50 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware,
706 Queen Street East,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for Brooms supplied for use at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....
(See Requisition for Garden River Anglican
(School dated April 8, 1941.)

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 16 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(1) Records (Training)

13-2-5.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL DATED OCTOBER 30th, 1941, FROM THE TEACHER OF THE GARDEN RIVER C. E. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - ORIGINAL ON NO. 13-2-4.

The following are required:

5 pupils' single desks - 2 desks size No. 5, 2 of size No. 3, 1 of size No. 2;

3 rolls roofing paper;
1 gal. white paint;
½ gal. light blue paint.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

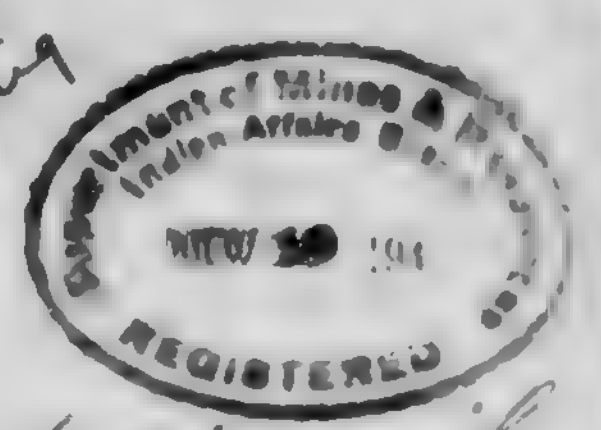
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ont
Oct 30, 1941

Dept. of [redacted] & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

(1) Rec'd
(2) Replied



Dear Sirs:

We have at present 26 pupils enrolled in this school, and the school has only 21 single desks. We are therefore asking in the enclosed requisition for 5 more single desks, of size as shown in the requisition for school material.

Yours truly

Wm. St. Pierre

Teacher

Garden River Anglican School

Write again

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
November 13, 1941.

B.F.D.

Dear Sir:

In forwarding his requisition the teacher of the Garden River C.E. School states that 5 more single desks are required. You did not comment on this request. Are there any desks surplus to requirements at any of the other Indian day schools in your Agency which might be moved to the Garden River C.E. School?

The teacher also requests 3 rolls roofing paper, 1 gallon white paint and ½ gallon blue paint. If you consider these articles are necessary you may arrange for their purchase.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

November 19, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. George Williams,
Garden River,
Ontario.

To - Labour Moving Toilets at Garden River Reserve
Anglican Day School:-

October	29	-	4 Hours
"	30	-	8 "
"	31	-	4 "
November	1	-	4 "

20 Hours @ 30; per hour.....$6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

PAY TO ..... Mr. George Williams,

ADDRESS ..... Garden River,

Ontario.

DATE .....

1941 DATE			AMOUNT
November	19	To labour Moving Toilets at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached:-	
		20 Hours @ 30¢ per hour —	$6.00
		TOTAL	$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 884

758

VOUCHER No. .....

November 21, 1941.

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 21 *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 158 ,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of Mr. George Williams, Garden River, Ontario.

for Labour Moving Toilets at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 22 1941 REGISTERED

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
November 21, 1941.

NOV 24

Dear Sir:

I have received letters from the teachers of the Sagamook Day School, Garden River Anglican School, and Serpent River Reserve School, requesting that they be allowed to purchase supplies for serving hot midday luncheo to their pupils. The following amounts were authorized by the Department for this purpose last year:-

Garden River Anglican School:

$6.00 per month from November 15 to March 31.

Serpent River Reserve School:

$3.00 per month from November 1 to April 30.

Sagamook Day School:

A total expenditure of $7.00 for the winter months.

Kindly advise me if the Department will authorize similar amounts this year for the purchase of hot lunch supplies.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2-5

Ottawa,
November 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 21st and 22nd instant approval is granted for purchase of 5 desks for the Garden River C.E. Day School at a cost of $7.50 each.

The following amounts are also approved for purchase of supplies for midday meal purposes:

Garden River C.E. School

$6.00 per month from November 15 to March 31

Serpent River School

$3.00 per month from November 1 to April 30

[redacted] School

A total expenditure of $7.00 for the winter [redacted].

Yours truly,

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 21 *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 759 ,

NOV 28 34

amounting to $ 2.40 *in favour*

of Mr. John P. Lesage, Garden River, Ontario.

for Labour Moving Toilets at Garden River Reserve
Anglican Day School.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 22 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. John P. Lesage,

ADDRESS Garden River,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941			
November	19	To Labour Moving Toilets at Garden River Reserve	
		Anglican Day School, as per statement	
		attached —	
		8 Hours @ 30¢ per hour —	$2.40
		TOTAL	$2.40

DEC 5 1941
Treasury Officer
I. A. Branch

NOV 28 1941

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 12
AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just
Approved for Payment
Indian Agent
MCCRIMMON

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

November 21, 1941.

DATE .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

759

VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

November 19, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. John P. Lesage,
Garden River,
Ontario.

To - Labour Moving Toilets at Garden River Reserve
Anglican Day School:-

October 30 - 8 Hours' Labour @ 30¢ per hour.....$2.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1021

BRANCH STORE: 1 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No. [redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Dec. 13, 194[illegible]

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs

city

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

G.P.CO.LTD.-18078-41

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Nov. 22	Anglican School Garden River.				
	12 - pkgs paper towles.		3.40		
	1 - paper towel container		2.00		
	12 - rolls toilet tissue		.75		
	12 - cakes lifebuoy soap		.60	13-2-4	
	12 - lbs. sweeping compound		1.20	Nov 12	
	12 - coat hooks		.20		
	1 - water container		3.25		
	3 - rolls roofing paper & ply		6.75	13-2-5	
	1 - gal. white paint		5.95		
	1 - " Blue paint semi lustre		3.50	Nov 12	
					$ 32.40

Wm. R. Keeling

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

ADDRESS 708 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	22	To Materials supplied for Repairs and Use at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached --	$32.40
		Authority: Letter 13-2-4; November 10, 1941. and Letter 13-2-5; November 12, 1941.	
		23.12.41	
		TOTAL	$32.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

831

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 19 *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 881

amounting to $ 32.40 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, 722 East Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Materials supplied for Repairs and Use at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 23 REGISTERED

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-4 *dated* November 12, 1941.
AND
Letter No. 13-2-5 dated November 12, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAFE & SAFE FILES
OFFICE SUPPLIES
AND EQUIPMENT

W. S. LEASK

"THE STATIONER"

TYPEWRITERS
SCHOOL SUPPIES
ARTISTS SUPPLIES

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources

821 QUEEN ST E
SAULT STE MARIE, ONT
PHONE 2966

WHOLESALE & RETAIL

DATE December 29, 1941
CUST. ORDER No
TERMS

5 School Desks, singles

2--@5	10.60	21.20
2--@5	10.25	20.50
1--@2	10.00	10.00
		51.70
	Less 5%	2.58
		49.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO W. S. Leask,

ADDRESS 821 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1941 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 29	To Five School Desks, Singles, supplied for Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached --	$49.12
	Authority: Letter 13-2-5; November 25, 1941.	
	3-1-42	
	TOTAL	$49.12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

921

VOUCHER No. .....

Agent

January 3, 1942.

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

January 3 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 921,

amounting to $49.12 in favour

of W. S. Leask, 821 Queen Street East, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for Five School Desks, Singles, supplied for Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated November 25, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 2 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date 24 December 1941

For Spanish River Res. Anglican School SAULT STE. MARIE Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorised".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
2 Coconut Matts	NONE	—	2		Necessary for the cleanliness & safety of the School
Outside Door Mat	NONE	-	1		
1 Stove guard board	None	—	1		
Felt Rug (9'x12')	NONE	—	1		for living Quarters
½ inch Rope	None	—	100ft		for flag pole and school bell.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Charles G. Kohler, Teacher

School Spanish River Reserve Anglican Day School.

Post Office (nearest) MASSEY.

Express Office (nearest) MASSEY

Province Ontario

Charles G. Kohler B.A.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Robt. J. Lamorand
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2043

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
January 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find Requisition for:

2 Cocoanut Mats
1 Outside Door Mat
1 Stove Guard Board
1 Feltol Rug
100 ft. of 1/4" Rope

for the Spanish River Reserve Anglican Day School. The approximate cost of these articles would be $16.00.

As the above items are necessary I would recommend that, if possible, they be granted.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3-5

Ottawa,
January 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may purchase the following articles for use at the Spanish River C.E. Day School:

[redacted] Covenant mats
1 Outside door mat
1 Stove guard board
1 Feltol rug
100 Ft. ¾" rope

It is noted that their total cost will be $16.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



SALES STABLES
REAR 74 BROCK ST.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Dec

M. Dept. Indian Affairs
P.O. Bldg

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WESLEY TRANSFER CO.

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TRUCKING

DEALERS IN

LIGHT AND HEAVY HORSES AND HAY

PHONES 217 AND 218



CARTAGE

Dec 1	Truck to Garden River P.S. School	2.50	Drug
17	" frt sheds to Garden River Anglican School	2.50	Des
		5.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Wesley Transfer Company,

ADDRESS Brock Street,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
December	1	To Cartage on 17 Cartons of Drugs from Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency Office to Garden River Reserve Roman Catholic Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	$2.50
December	17	To Cartage on 5 New Single School Desks from C.P.R. Freight Shed, Sault Ste. Marie, to Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached —	$2.50
		(Purchase of the above School Desks was authorized by Departmental letter 13-2-5, dated November 25, 1941)	
		TOTAL	$5.00

W. L. FALCONER

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed as stated, that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

January 15, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

963

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH]

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

January 15 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 963,

amounting to $5.00 in favour

of Wesley Transfer Company,
Brock Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Cartage on Drugs to R.C. Indian Day School and
Cartage on Desks to Anglican Day School,
Garden River Reserve.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO

J. E. BUCHANAN



Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries — Flour and Feed

Oct. 31 194 /

M [illegible]

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded		
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]

35

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. J. E. Buchanan,

ADDRESS Echo Bay,

Ontario.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 31	To Goods supplied for Serving Hot Lunches to Pupils at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School during Month of December, 1941, as per statement attached --	$6.00
	Authority: Letter 13-2-5; November 25, 1941.	
	Mar 31	
	19.1.42	
	TOTAL	$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

961

VOUCHER No.

January 14, 1942.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

January 14 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 961,

amounting to $6.00 in favour

of Mr. J.E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ontario.

for Goods supplied to Serve Hot Lunches to Pupils at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School during Month of December, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated November 25, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

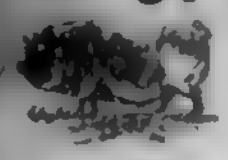
POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries & Flour and Feed



194 2

M [illegible]

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded		
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
		2	20

9

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. J. E. Buchanan,

ADDRESS Echo Bay,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 2	To Goods supplied for Serving Hot Lunches to Pupils at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, during Month of January, as per statement attached —	$6.00
	Authority: Letter 13-2-5; November 25, 1941.	
	Mar. 5/	
	201-2-42	
	TOTAL	$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

February 17, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 55

1052

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of Sault Ste. Marie ..... Indian Agency,

February 17 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1082

amounting to $ 6.00 in favour

of Mr. J.E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ontario.

for Goods supplied for Serving Hot Luches to Pupils at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School during Month of January.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated November 25, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

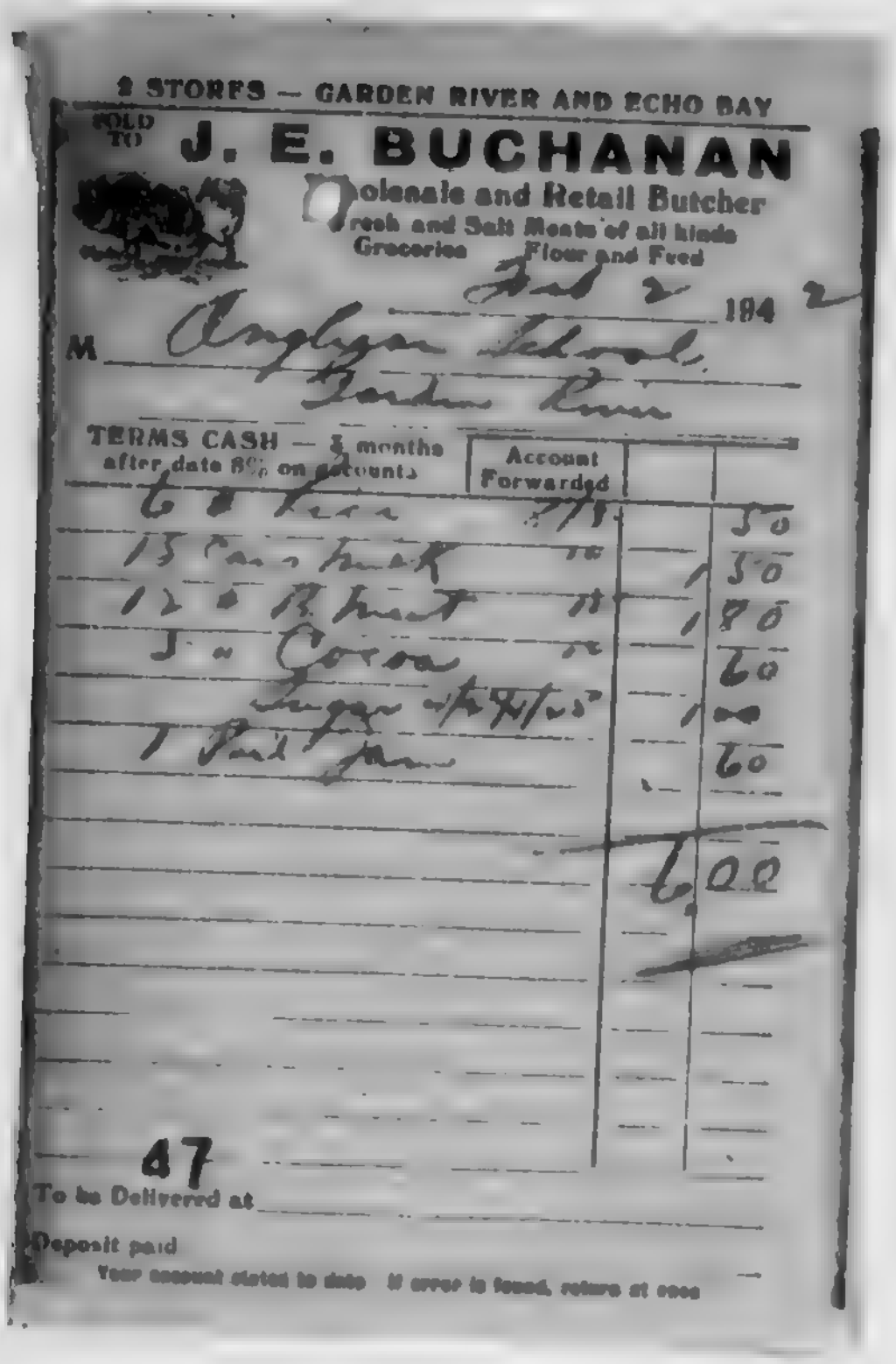
Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY


2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO **J. E. BUCHANAN**

Wholesale and Retail Butcher
Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Sault Ste Marie, Ont. 192

M Anglican School
Garden River

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts

	Account Forwarded		
60 lbs [illegible]	@ 7½		50
15 Ham Shank	"	1	50
12 lbs Brisket	"	1	80
5 " Corn	"		60
Sugar 10 lbs 25		1	—
1 Pail Jam			60
		6	00

47

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. J. E. Buchanan.

ADDRESS Lake Bay.

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
February 2	To Lunch Supplies for Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School during Month of February, as per statement attached —	$6.00
	Man. St.	
	Authority: Letter 13-2-5; November 25, 1941.	
	11.3.42	
	TOTAL	$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

March 7, 1942.

1162

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the...Sault..Ste..Marie..... *Indian Agency,*

March 7 *19*42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....1162....., *amounting to* $ 6.00 *in favour of* Mr. J.E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ontario. *for* Lunch Supplies for Garden River Anglican Day School during Month of February.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No....13-2-5... *dated* November 25, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

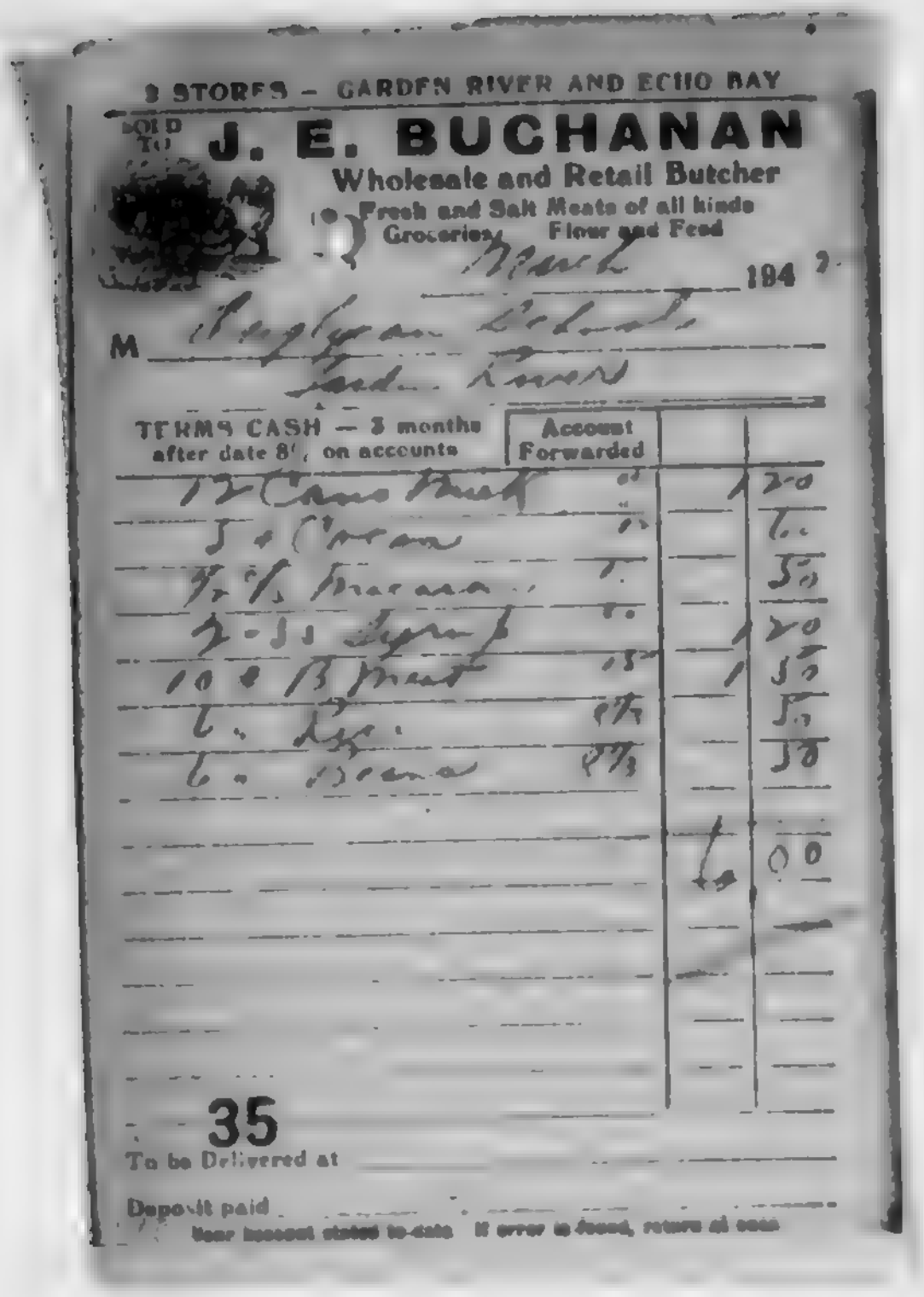
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY


3 STORES – GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO

J. E. BUCHANAN

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Rand 194 2.

M Indian School
Sault Ste Marie

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded		
12 Cans Meat	"	1	20
5 " Corn	"		60
3½ lbs Bacon	"		50
2 - 5s Lard	"	1	20
10 " B Meat	"	1	50
6 " Pork	9½		57
6 " Bacon	9½		57
		4	00

35

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to-date. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. J. E. Buchanan,

ADDRESS Kobe Bay,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1942 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To Lunch Supplies for Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School during Month of March, as per statement attached --	$6.00
	Authority: Letter 13-6-5; November 28, 1941.	
	TOTAL	$6.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
13-4-42
Letter attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

47

VOUCHER No. .....

Agent

April 9, 1942.

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

April 9 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 47,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of Mr. J.E. Buchanan, Echo Bay, Ontario.

for Lunch Supplies for Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School during Month of March.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......13-2-5.....*dated*...November 25...1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 11 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ont.
Oct. 6. 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs. Branch, Ottawa, Ont.
Dear Sir,:

Re: the enclosed requisition:-

(1) The paper on the walls of the living room is smoky and cracked.
(2) Kalsomine is for the living room ceiling.
(3)+(4) The linoleum in both living room and kitchen is worn out in some places and patched in others. We are using our own linoleum in the bed rooms and halls.
(5) To close holes in plaster around doors and windows and to fill small holes and large cracks in plaster.
(6)+(7) The putty has fallen off the glass in most windows in both school and residence.
(8) There is no knob on the front door of the school and the lock is broken. It must needs be a sturdy lock set for this.
(9) One glass broken in window in girls toilet.
(10) The glass is broken in the cellar window and the sash is rotted so that new glass cannot be installed.
(11) This lumber will be used for shelving, cupboards, and for coping saw work in school.
(12) For boys craft classes.
(13) One piece of plaster has fallen off the ceiling upstairs. Would make a better job with Gyproc than with plaster.
(14), (15)+(16) For the four school windows. There are only two blinds and only one of them will roll. By using pulleys and cord I will have them unroll from the bottom upward.
(17) Water barrel needed for rain water. The well water is too hard for washing or scrubbing.
(19)+(20) For the residence. I will supply the posts and put them in myself.

For all the repairs above I will do the work if you supply the material requested.

(18) See next page.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Albert E. Smith.
Teacher.
Garden River, Ont.

(18) There will have to be a new well dug.

There is a well here and plenty of water in it which tests all right but does not taste right and when left stand overnight forms an oily scum on its surface and discolours the vessel in which it was standing. This water surely is not fit to enter the stomach. We are forced to carry drinking water for school and residence a distance of 3/4 of a mile. The well water is no good for cooking, washing or bathing because it is too hard and when boiled it turns yellow.

It is a pipe well fitted with a pump. The pipe was point driven. The Indians say it is 14 or 15 feet deep. I am of the opinion that the well should be dug to a depth of 20 or 24 feet. By going deeper we would pass the strata of mud from where I gather, we are now getting the water.

Two good men working for 5 days should dig the well. It should be fitted with cement tile about 24 inch diameter or large enough for a pail to enter it. Smaller tile could be used if the pump was re-installed. Some think the iron pipe should not be used but I see no reason why the pump and pipe could not be used as it is not from the pipe that we get the iron in the water.

Every School should have a good well as every child should be entitled to good drinking water.

Thank you for your attention,

Yours truly,

Albert E. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-6

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
October 16, 1942.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OCT 17 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find Requisition received from Albert E. Smith, Teacher of the Garden River Reserve C.E. Indian Day School, for material required to make necessary repairs to the School and Residence.

Mr. Smith is prepared to do the work himself, provided he is supplied with the material requested.

The total cost of material required is approximately $55.55. As the repairs and improvements requested are all necessary, I recommend that the material be granted if possible.

Regarding the well, everything Mr. Smith states in his enclosed letter is correct. The water from the well is not fit to wash or scrub with, nor for drinking. The previous teachers at this school have been single persons and, therefore, did not require as much water as Mr. Smith will need, as he is married and has a family. It was not such an inconvenience for them to get water from a distance. For this reason, nothing has been done about the well in the past but an effort should now be made to get more suitable water.

I am of the opinion that the well should be driven deeper in an attempt to get better water. The approximate cost of material and labour to do so would be $50.00.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
October 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may expend an amount of $55.55 in the purchase of the materials shown on the attached list for making repairs at the Garden River C.E. School and teacher's residence. You may also expend an amount not exceeding $50.00 in deepening the well.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 29, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. John P. Lesage,
Garden River Indian Reserve,
Garden River, Ontario.

To Labour Driving Well at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School:-

Oct. 26	10	Hours
Oct. 27	10	"
Oct. 28	10	"
Oct. 29	10	"

40 Hours @ 35¢ per hour.....$14.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. John P. Lesage.

Address Garden River Indian Reserve.

Garden River.

Ontario.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	29	To Labour Driving New Well at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached:	
		40 Hours @ 35¢ per hour —	$14.00
		50.00 / 14 / 36.00	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pass. 2.11.42.	
			$14.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-2-5 dated October 20, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 566
Rev. 1935

Agent

Voucher No. 666

Date October 30, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 29, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. Moses Lesage,
Garden River Indian Reserve,
Garden River, Ont.

To Labour Driving Well at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School:

Oct. 27	10 Hours
Oct. 28	10 Hours
Oct. 29	5 Hours

25 Hours @ 35¢ per hour.....$8.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Moses Isaac,

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,

Garden River,

Ontario.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	29	To Labour Driving New Well at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached --	
		25 Hours @ 35¢ per hour --	8.75
			36.00
			6.75
			27.25
		Previous Payment	
		Voucher in Duplicate attached	2/11/42
		for Accountant to Issue	
			8.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated October 20, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1938

Agent

Voucher No. 667

Date October 30, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1823

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Oct. 31 194 2

Sold To Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

S.P CO. LTD. -10075-41

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Oct.	Re - American School, Garden River				
	15 - ft. 1½ Galv. pipe		5.25		
	3 - 1½ G. coupling		1.35		
	1 - drive cap		1.25		
	3 - cuts		.45		
	6 - threads		1.80		
	1 - 4" Navie leather		.25		
	2 - 4" cup "		1.00		
	4 - lamp chimneys		.80		
	4 - " burners		1.60		
	1½ - yd. B. Wick		.15		
					$ 14.00

Retd 13½-5
Oct. 20/42

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

Address 708 Queen Street East.

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	31	To Materials supplied for Driving New Well at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached --	$11.45
		Authority: Letter 13-2-31 October 20, 1942.	
October	31	To Lamp Chimneys, Burners and Wicks supplied for use at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached --	$ 2.55
		27.25 11.45 18.50	
		11.11.42	
			14.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated October 20, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 384
Rev. 1942

Agent

Voucher No. 723

Date November 20, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Paul Lesage,

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,

Garden River,

Ontario.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	31	To Labour Cutting and Threading Pipes for New Well at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached:	
		5 Pipes Cut and Threaded @ 25¢ each —	$1.25
		15·80 / 120 / 14·55	
		18·11·42.	
			$1.25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated October 20, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1245

Agent

Voucher No. 740

Date November 16, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAW MILL

Elm
Hemlock
Oak
Birch
Maple

PLANING MILL

White Pine
Red Pine
Spruce
Cedar Poles
Ties, Posts

J. E. BUCHANAN
LUMBER

Echo Bay, Ont. Oct 29 1942

Sold to Indian Department
Garden River

Terms Your Order No.

Pieces	Description	Feet	Price	Amount
1	Plank 2x12x16			
	Rgh	3v	40°°	1 28
	Extra 2nd			11
				1 39

INVOICE
No 1710 Received

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. J. E. Buchanan.

Address Echo Bay,

Ontario.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	29	To One Piece of Planking supplied for Covering New Well at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached —	$1.39
		18 11 42	
		14.55	
		1.39	
		13.16	
			$1.39

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated October 20, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1266

Agent

Voucher No. 739

Date November 16, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Albert E. Smith,

Address Garden River,

Ontario.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	13	To Amount Paid Thomas Boissoneau for Work Performed on New Well at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement and receipt attached --	$1.00
		12½% 100 12.16	
		15.11.42	
			$1.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated October 20, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 558

Agent

Voucher No. 741

Date November 16, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 16 1942.

For Garden River Anglican School Sault Ste Marie Agency

RECEIVED NOV 18 1942

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of the books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Supplying:- Soup or other hot dish for the noon day lunch during Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. & 1/6 per month. Approximately 20 pupils daily will take benefit of same.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Albert E. Smith.

School Anglican

Post Office (nearest) Garden River

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie

Province Ontario

Albert E Smith.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 16th instant, you may expend an amount of $6.00 a month during December, 1942, and January, February and March, 1943, in supplying material for midday meal purposes at the Garden River C.E. School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111-1113

T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO. 7332

TERMS: CASH: OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE.

ACCOUNT 300144

TORONTO NOV 10 1942

SOLD TO. DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MR. LAWRENCE,
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO. GARDEN RIVER RESERVE
ANGLICAN DAY SCHOOL

VIA

YOUR ORDER NO

DATE	DEPT.	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1942 9/11	M.O.	18 YDS LINOLEUM	17.90	
		150 FT. WIRE	.65	
		1 PUTTY KNIFE	.15	
		5 LB CRACK FILLER	.50	
		4 LBS PUTTY	.50	19.70
		LESS		1.97
				17.73

Received in good order
A. E. Smith
Teacher

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111-1113

T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA

TERMS: CASH: OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE.

ACCOUNT 800144

INVOICE NO. 1074

TORONTO

NOV 16 19..

SOLD TO. DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO.

VIA

YOUR ORDER NO.

DATE	DEPT.	PARTICULARS		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1942 6/11	[redacted]				
	M100/66	5 ROLLS WALL PAPER	.75	3.75	
		20 YDS BORDER	.08	1.60	
		4 WINDOW SHADES	1.65	6.60	
		16 YDS SASH CORD	.05	.80	12.75
		LESS			1.28
					11.47

Received in good order.
A. E. Smith
Teacher

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address Contract Accounts Office,

Toronto,

EX'D. A. Ontario.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	6	To Materials supplied for Repairs at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School and Teacher's Residence, as per statement attached —	$11.47
November	9	To Materials supplied for Repairs at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School and Teacher's Residence, as per statement attached —	$17.73
			$29.20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated October 20, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 5m
May 1942

Agt

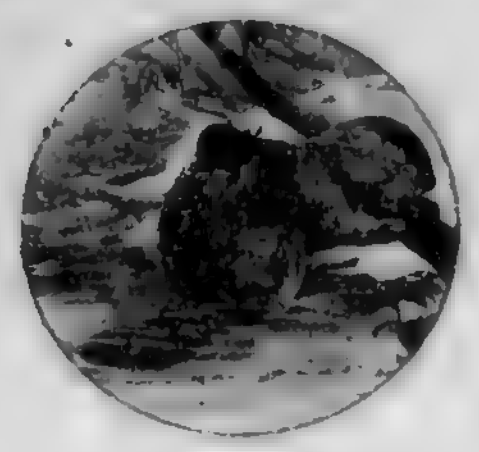
Voucher No. 761

Date November 24, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Brown's Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber & Building Materials

618 BAY STREET,
SAULT STE. MARIE,
ONTARIO

Sold to

Dec. 3rd, 1942.

Dom. of Can.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Garden River, Ont.

TERMS: Net 30 Days

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1942 Y36479 Oct.31	1 Cellar Sash 12x10-8lts.O.S.M. 29½ x 15½				1.60		
	134 ft. BM 1" Pine #3				8.00		
	50 ft. BM 1 x 6 Spr.				2.35		
	1 3/6/8 x 4 x 8 Gyp.				1.30		
	1 lt. Glass 12 x 16 S.D.				.25		$13.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Beaver Lumber Company Limited,

Address 479 Bay Street,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

EX D.
A

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 3	To Materials supplied for Repairs to Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School and Teacher's Residence, as per statement attached —	$13.40
	2635 1340 1295	
	9-12-42 cheque	
		$13.40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated October 20, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1365

Voucher No. 813

Date December 7, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
& SUPPLIES
CONTRACTORS

Order No. [redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Nov. 30 194 2

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

C.P.CO.LTD.-15079-41

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Nov. 28	Anglican School Garden River 1½ gals. Floor oil		1.60		
					$ 1.60

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	28	To 1½ Gallons Floor Oil supplied for use at Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached —	$1.60
		(Used in Place of Sweeping Compound)	
		24.12.42.	
			$1.60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-3-4 dated October 21, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1936

Agent

Voucher No. 839

Date December 15, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

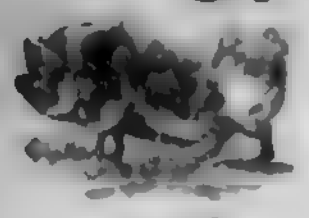
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO

J. E. BUCHANAN



Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Nov. 30 1942

M Anglican School
Garden River

TERMS CASH — 8 months after date 8% on accounts

	Account Forwarded	
Oct 31 -		
1 Gal C. oil		75
Nov. 3 -		
"		75
Nov. 16 - "		
"		75
" 21 -		
"		75
" 26 -		
"		75
" 30 -		
"		5.00
		1.50

49

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date ... if not as found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. J. E. Buchanan.

Address Echo Bay,

Ontario.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	30	To Coal Oil supplied for Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached: EXD.	
		6 Gallons @ 25¢ per gal.	$1.50
			1.50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to audit

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 324

Voucher No. 363

Date December 21, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111-1113

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO. 9264

TERMS: CASH: OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE.

ACCOUNT 300144

TORONTO
DEC 17 1942

SOLD TO. DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO.
ALBERT E. SMITH
EXAEK GARDEN RIVER
ANGLICAN SCHOOL

VIA

YOUR ORDER NO.

DATE	DEPT	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1942 5/12	SS MARIE H100/5	10 LB CARPET WARP	.69	6.90
		LESS		.69
				6.21

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address Contract Accounts Office,

Toronto,

Ontario.

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 17	To 10 Lbs. Carpet Warp supplied for Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School, as per statement attached --	$6.21
	EXD	
	28:12:42	
		$6.21

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-4 dated October 21, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 536

Rev. 1942

Agent

Voucher No. 871

Date December 22, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Sadowski & Company,

Address Massey,

Ontario.

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 5	To Coal Oil supplied for Anglican Day School, Spanish River Reserve, as per statement attached --	$1.25
December 5	To Coal Oil and Soap supplied for Sagamook School, Spanish River Reserve, as per statement attached --	$1.55
	#44 1-50	
	#35-46-02-289-1011 1-25	
	[illegible]	
	DUPLICATE [illegible]	
	Voucher in duplicate attached	
	[illegible]	
		$2.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 504
Rev. 1166

Agent

VOUCHER No. 855

DATE December 19, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LICENSE No. 78764

SADOWSKI & CO.
GENERAL MERCHANTS

Sturgeon Falls, Ont. Dec 15/42 194

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

TERMS CASH—All accounts must be closed by Cash or Note within 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on Old Accounts.

Coal oil Taken by Teacher for River School

Dec	5/42	5 Gals Coaloil	@ 25¢	1	25

LICENSE No. 78764

SADOWSKI & CO.
GENERAL MERCHANTS

Sturgeon Falls, Ont. Dec 15/42 194

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

TERMS CASH—All accounts must be closed by Cash or Note within 30 Days. 8% Interest Charged on Old Accounts.

Goods Taken Teacher for Sagamok School

Dec	5/42	5 Gals Coaloil	@ 25¢	1	25
		5 Bars Soap	@ 06¢		30
				1	55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-6

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec. 28. 1942

For Ye Anglican Day School Garden River Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Fire-screen	0	—	1		For in front of fireplace in class room.
Tyrhoes	0	Oct. 42	1 sheet	4'x8'	For patching walls of ceiling
Plaster	0	"	10 lbs.		For filling cracks in wall.
Kalsomine	0	"	10 lbs.	White	
Lime	0	—	5 lbs.		For repairing chimney.
Paint	0	—			
Paint Brushes	2	—	2		
Kalsomine Brush	0	—	1		
Broom	2	—	2		
Shellac	0	—	1 pt.		For finishing woodwork.
Varnish	0	—	1 pt.		
~~Water paints~~	0	—	1 Box		~~Pocket book~~
~~Crayons~~	3	June '42	12 Boxes		~~Pocket book~~
Grey	0	—	2 pts.		
White	0	—	2 pts.		
Green	0	—	1 pt.		
Gamboge	0	—	1 pt.		
Floor Varnish	0	—	1 pt.		
Floor Wax	0	—	1 can		
Polishing Brush	0	—	1		3.75 in Eatons.
White enamel	0	—	1 pt.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Albert E. Smith.

School Anglican Day

Post Office (nearest) Garden River Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie

Province Ontario.

Albert E. Smith.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 418
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
January 7, 1943.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 28th ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Garden River C.E. Day School:

1 Fire screen
1 Sheet gyproc (4' x 8'
10 Lbs. plaster
10 " kalsomine
5 " lime
2 Qts. grey paint
3 " white "
1 " green "
1 " turpentine
2 Paint brushes
1 Kalsomine brush
2 Brooms

1 Pt. shellac
1 " varnish
1 Qt. floor varnish
1 Can floor wax
1 Polishing brush
1 Qt. white enamel
1 Portable bath tub ($6.95)
10 Ft. tin stripping
5 Lbs. 2½" nails
2 " 2" finishing nails
1 Gross wood screws



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
January 21, 1943.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher 950. In our letter of November 20 we authorized an expenditure of $6.00 a month for material required for supplying a midday lunch at the Garden River C.E. School. It will be necessary to show the materials purchased and, if paid for, a receipt from the merchant from whom the goods were secured should be attached to the voucher.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY [illegible] FORT W[illegible]

COCHRANE-DUNLOP H[illegible] LIMITED

WHOLESALE H[illegible]

ORDER No. [illegible] No.

YOUR No. [illegible] Ste. Marie Ont. January 21, 1943.

Sold to M[illegible] c/o Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Mr. R.Lawrence,
Dom. Bldg.City.

Terms Net Shipped Via [illegible] to Garden River F.O.B.

1	only Fire Screen			ea.		4.50
1	only sheet bypree 4' X 8'			ea.		1.65
10	lb. Paris catering Plaster		50	ea.	.25	.50
1	lo. Eng. white Murasco		1b	ea.		.55
1	lb. " #7			ea.		.55
2	qts. [illegible] Paint #510			ea.	.64	1.28
3	qts. [illegible] Paint #590			ea.	.64	1.92
1	qt. " " #527			ea.		.72
1	lb. Pure [illegible]			Lot		.20
1	qt. Turp.			ea.		.55
1	only #30 1-2" paint brush			ea.	.55	1.00
1	only #7 Amaigu Brush			ea.		1.00
1	only Nugget Brooms			ea.	1.20	2.40
1	qt. Liquid Granite Varnish			ea.		.36
1	pt. Crystal Clear			ea.		1.04
1	lb. Can Johnson Wax 1.			ea.		.90
1	only 15" Corona Brush			ea.		4.50
1	qt. Multi-use Enamel			ea.		1.55
1	[illegible]			Lot		.05
10	1.2 1/2" to 4" Nails			lb.	.07	.21
20	2" to 4" Wire Nails			lbs.	.07	.14
1	roll 1/2-9 Wood Screws 1.c.			pro.		.40
1	pl. 1/2 Tongue & Groove Ceiling			ea.	.35	.70

[illegible] .07

Received P.K.
A. E. Smith. Trader

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

—21716-41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1359

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to....Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.....

Address.....Sault Ste. Marie,.....

.....Ontario.....

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
January	21	To Material Supplied Garden River C.E. Indian Day School as per statement attached --	25.07
			$25.07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated January 7, 1943

Agent

VOUCHER No. 990

DATE February 2, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO

J. E. BUCHANAN



Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Nov 1 1943

M Anglican Mission
Garden River

TERMS CASH — 5 months after date 5% on accounts	Account Forwarded		
F.L. - 1 Lot 2 cut			21 -
B.H. - 1 "			21 -
L.R. - 1 "			21 -
R.B. - 1 "			21 -
		#	100

35

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. J. E. Buchanan,

Address Echo Bay,

Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
January	30	To Coal Oil supplied Garden River Anglican Day School for the month of January as per statement attached --	$1.00
		22.2.43	
			$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1042

DATE February 20, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO

J. E. BUCHANAN

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed



194 .

M

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date on accounts	Account Forwarded		

4

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 4107, File

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

J. E. BUCHANAN

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

19

M

TERMS CASH — 3 months
after date 8 on accounts

Account
Forwarded

2

(Volume 2147, File 171-5, part 1)

LIC ARCHIVES
VES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1356

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. J. E. Buchanan.

Address Kaho Bay,

Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
January	30	To Groceries supplied Garden River Anglican Day School for the months of December and January for hot lunches for children, as per statements attached -- Mar·30	$12.00
		22·2·43	
			$12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated November 20, 1942.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1041

DATE February 20, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111-1113

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO. 12588

TERMS: CASH: OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE.

ACCOUNT 300144

TORONTO

SOLD TO. DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO. ALBERT E. SMITH
ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL
GARDEN RIVER, ONTARIO.

VIA

YOUR ORDER NO.

DATE	DEPT.	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1943 26)2	M.O.	1 PORTABLE BATH TUB		6.15
		LESS		.62
				5.53

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1356

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No..... .....

Date..... .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address Toronto,

Canada.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
February	26	To Portable Bath Tub supplied Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	$5.53
			$5.53

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 13-2-5 dated Jan. 7, 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 1073

Date March 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO

J. E. BUCHANAN

Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

Feb 1943

M Anglican School
Garden River

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts	Account Forwarded		
12 Cans Milk	10	1	20
5 " Cocoa	12	—	60
2 Cans Syrup	62	1	20
6 " Rice	8⅓	—	50
10 " Macaroni	5	—	50
10 " B. Meat	15	1	50
6 " Beans	8⅓		50
		6	00

8

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

Your account stated to date If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 3064
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. J. E. Buchanan.

Address Sioux Lookout.

Ontario.

1243 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
February	1	To Provisions supplied during Month of February	
		Garden River Anglican Indian Day School for	
		Hot Lunches given to children, as per	
		statement attached -- Mar.30	$6.00
		12.3.43	
			$6.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Nov. 20, 1942.

Agent

Voucher No. 1100

Date March 9, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 3400

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CANADIAN DEPARTMENT STORES LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, March 8th, 194[illegible]

M[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Purchased for Garden River Reserve [illegible] School

[illegible]

C P CO LTD -19189-42

NO.	DATE	DEPT.	DESCRIPTION OF MDSE.	DR.	CR.
	28/10/42	2200	50 Pkg Kalsomine	.50	
			Less 10%	.05	
				.45	
			Signed by Mrs. [illegible]		
			[illegible]		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1356

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Canadian Department Stores Ltd.,

Address Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	31	To Material supplied Garden River C. E. Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$1.49
			$1.49

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Oct. 20. 1942.

Agent

Voucher No. 1103

Date March 9, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION

For Materials for repairs at the ANGLICAN Indian Day School, Garden River, Ontario.

Albert E. Smith, Teacher-in-charge.

Quantity	Material required		Price	Remarks
6	Double rolls wallpaper	@ 30¢	$1.80	For upstairs hallway.
3	Rolls ceiling paper	@ 25¢	.75	For upstairs hallway.
1	Qt. Cream Paint	@ $1.55	1.55	Woodwork in 2 Bedrooms.
1	Pint Mahogany enamel	@ $1.10	1.10	For two old dressing tables.
1	Can Stove-pipe enamel	@ .40¢	.40	For pipes in classroom and residence
½	Pint Orange paint	@ .35¢	.35	
½	Pint Black Paint	@ .35¢	.35	For two old occasional chairs.
14	Yds. Linoleum	@ $1.30 yd.	18.20	For two front bedrooms.
200	B.F. Lumber planed ¾ inch No.2 Common	.04¢	8.00	For Base-board in 2 rooms.
8	Sheets wall-board, cheapest	$1.15	9.20	For backs and doors of open bookcases in school room. Also for partition of bath-room upstairs.
1	Hand sickle, Garden		.75	
3	Hoes, Garden,.....	@ $1.10	3.30	
3	Rakes, Garden,.....	@ $1.30	3.90	
50	Lbs. Lime	@ .03½¢	1.75	For plastering and whitewashing the old stable at the back of the lot in the school-grounds It is an eye-sore the way it is at present.
4	Kitchen chairs	@ $1.50	6.00	
8	Cupboard door catches	@ .20	1.60	For cupboards both in the school and residence.
8	Pair Small hinges	@ .20	1.60	
1	couch Mattress, Eaton's	$7.95	7.95	The old couch here is good but the mattress is done.
5	Lbs. Nails, assorted	@ .10¢	.10	
32	Sq. Ft. Gyproc	@ .04½¢	1.44	Inserts in plaster of walls and ceilings.
		Total.....	$71.49	

I hereby certify that the above are all badly needed for repairs here.

Signed: Albert E. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
March 22, 1943.

MAR 24 194

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The Garden River Anglican School should be painted both inside and outside, if possible, this season and certain repairs made to the living quarters, as this school is badly run down. No repairs have been made to it for years.

For your information please find below the approximate cost of labour and quantity of paint required to paint the outside of this school and the inside of the classroom.

Labour.....	$126.00
15 gallons white paint @ $4.75.....	71.25
1 gallon of dark green for trim @ $5.55.....	5.55
1 gallon of cream paint for inside walls and for outside sah trim @ $5.55...	5.55
2 Qts. light green for inside trim @ $1.50 a qt.	3.00
2 gallons white for ceiling at $4.75.....	9.50
2 Steel brushes @ $1.55 each.....	3.10
4 paint brushes @ .95¢ each.....	3.30
Turpentine and oil for paint.....	2.25
Total:.....	$230.00

I am also enclosing herewith list of materials required for the school residence. The school teacher will do the work himself in the residence. The cost of material required would be approximately $71.49.

Kindly advise me regarding these matters at your convenience.

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
March 25, 1943.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to painting the interior and exterior of the Garden River C.E. Day School. I presume that this work cannot be done until the summer holidays and you should, therefore, write again about the first of June.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River Ont.
Mar 20. 1943

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can.

Dr account with Mrs Sam Wahbunoss for supplying coal oil for Anglican School

For Feb.	4 gallons.	@ 25¢ =	$1.00
" Mar.	4 "	@ 25¢ =	1.00
			$2.00

Mrs Sam Wahbunoss

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1350

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mrs. Sam Wahbunosa.

Address Garden River Indian Reserve.

Garden River, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	25	To Coal Oil supplied Garden River Anglican School during the Months of February and March as per statement attached --	$2.00
		30 d. 43	
			$2.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 1132

Date March 25, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
April 13, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

On March 22nd, I wrote regarding painting the interior and exterior of the Garden River C.E. Day School and also forwarded a list of materials required for the School residence.

Your letter March 25th 13-2-5 advised me with regard to the painting, but did not comment on the materials required for the residence.

The School Teacher is anxious to know if he will be allowed the material requested. Kindly advise in regard to this matter.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

APR 15 1943
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
April 16, 1943.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letters of the 22nd ultimo and 13th instant, you may purchase the materials required for repairs and cleaning at the teacher's residence at the Garden River C.E. School. It is noted that the total cost of these materials will not exceed $71.49.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2 STORES — GARDEN RIVER AND ECHO BAY

SOLD TO

J. E. BUCHANAN



Wholesale and Retail Butcher

Fresh and Salt Meats of all kinds
Groceries Flour and Feed

March 1943

M [illegible] Reserve
Garden River

TERMS CASH — 3 months after date 8% on accounts

		Account Forwarded		
1	Can Syrup			60
12	" Milk	"	1	20
5	# Cocoa	"		60
1	Can Pantry Pride		1	00
1	# Soda	"		75
4	" Bran @ 2½			10
1	" Flour			31
			6.	00

20

To be Delivered at

Deposit paid

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1250

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. J. E. Buchanan,

Address Echo Bay,

Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	1	To Provisions supplied Garden River Anglican School for hot midday lunches during the month of March, as per statement attached -	$6.00
		Final	
		3	
		16.4.43	
			$6.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. 13m2m5 dated Nov. 20, 1942.

Voucher No. 53

Date April 14, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH & DRESSED LUMBER & GENERAL MILLWORK

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o R. P. G. Laurence,
SAULT STE. MARIE - Ontario.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. May 4, 1943.

ORDER NO

CAR NO

SHIPPED TO Garden River Anglican
" " School

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO

INVOICE NO 8985

TERMS Net 30 days.

200 ft.	#2 Hemlock Boards	@ 44.	$ 8.80	
6 Sheets	4 x 8 Beaver Board 192'	@ 45.	8.64	
1 "	4 x 8 - 3/8" Sheetrock 32'	@ 43.	1.38	$ 18.82

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1350

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Soo Mill & Lumber Company, ...

Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. .....

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	4	To Building material supplied Garden River Anglican School for the purpose of repairs to the Teacher's residence, as per statement attached --	$18.82
		18.5.43	
			$18.82

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Apr. 16, 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 138

Date May 15, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

MAIN STORE: 706 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, April 194 3
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
	Serpent River Indian Day School				
	1 - cistern pump		4.85		
	5 - pcs. Galv. pipe 1" x 5 ft.		7.25		
	1 - pcs. " " 3 ft.		.87		
	1 - pc. " " 4 ft.		1.16		
	1 - elbow "		.45		
	1 - drive cap		1.10		
	3 - couplings		1.05		
	1 - well point		4.25		
	1 Kitchen sink and fittings		15.00		
	cutting and threading		2.30		
	5 - lbs. spikes		.40		
	Freight		.89		
	10ft. Galv pipe 1½		2.90		
	[illegible]		[illegible]		
	2 - Galv couplings		.70		
	Cuts and threads		.40		
	Freight		[illegible]		
	4 - Galv. Couplings		1.40		
	1 - " elbow		.45		
	Express		.28		
					$ 46.59

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A.
Reg. 1388

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Greenwood's Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street, E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	31	To Material supplied Serpent River Indian Day School for purpose of installing pump and sink, as per statement attached --	$46.59
		(Freight and Express Bills attached	
			$46.59

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 36-2-5 dated March 13, 1943

Agent

Voucher No. 141

Date May 18, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 3400

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CANADIAN DEPARTMENT STORES LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, [illegible] 194[illegible].

M [illegible]

[illegible]

C P CO LTD -19159-42

NO.	DATE	DEPT.	DESCRIPTION OF MDSE.	DR.	CR.
[illegible]					
				1.[illegible]	
				.[illegible]	
				1.[illegible]	
				6.[illegible]	
				.[illegible]	
				6.12	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1258

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE .....

Pay to The Canadian Department Stores Ltd.,

Address Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	14	To Material supplied Garden River Anglican Indian Day School for the purpose of repairs and cleaning, as per statement attached --	$6.12
		20.5.43	
			$6.12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated April 16, 1943.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 142

DATE May 18, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON PORT WILLIAM HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

ORDER No. 2432 No.

YOUR No.

Sault Ste.Marie Ont.
May 10, [illegible].

Sold to M American Indian School,
c/o A.[illegible]Smith,
[illegible] RIVER, Ont.

Terms Shipped Via F. O. B. Sault Ste.Marie Ont.

5	lbs. Co. Nails	1 nat	.07	.35
8	prs. #1140 - 1' Steel Butts	prs.	.10	.80
50	lbs. Barr Lime	cwt.		.30
3	only Garden Rakes	ea.	1.10	3.30
3	only Garden Hoes	ea.	1.10	3.30
1	only Hand Sickle	ea.		.85
2	only 1/4 pts. Multi-use Enamel	ea.	.35	.70
1	can Stove Pipe Enamel	ea.		.45
1	pt. Multi-use Enamel	ea.		1.10
1	pt. Interior Gloss Paint	ea.		1.80
8	only #5405 X 13 Catches	ea.	.13	1.04
				13.99
			Less 10% except on Net item	1.36
				$ 12.63

Received in good order
Albert E. Smith.
Authority 13-2-5
April 16, 1943

—34744-41 Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1248

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Ltd.,

Address Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	10	To Material supplied Garden River Anglican Indian Day School for the purpose of repairs and cleaning, as per statement attached --	$12.63
			$12.63

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated April 16, 1943.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 174

DATE May 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL,
GARDEN RIVER, ONT.

#5

June 1, 1943.

Mr, R.A.Hoey,
Supt. Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JUN 4 19

Dear Sir,

During the two vacation months July and August it would be necessary that I obtain work in the Sault. Before seeking employment elsewhere I should like to know if your Department would consider retaining me here for July and August for the following reasons:-

First. The fence enclosing the school grounds here is in very bad shape. The wires are sagging and the posts need straightening. Some posts will have to be replaced. I could do this by getting my own cedar posts in the bush and borrowing a stretcher for the wire.

Second. The $30. which the Dept, allowed towards cleaning the grounds was well spent but the task was such a big one that there is still a great deal to be done yet, such as trimming of trees and small underbrushing. Then I want to prepare the ground all along the fence so as to be in a position to set out a hedge of cedar next spring. That is cedar along the back and [illegible] two sides but Locust across the front.

Third. The front porch on the residence needs jacking up and the foundation replaced. The porch has sprung away from the house owing to the fact that in former years ice was allowed to gather on its roof.

Fourth. There are three woodsheds which all need repairs before winter sets in. The stable roof also needs some patching. Of course it has to be jacked up at one corner and plastered. I would like to whitewash the interior of the toilets and put a better urinal in the boys' toilet than the makeshift one I put in last fall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fifth. I had hopes of having the school building painted this summer. The walls are in a very poor condition. If that is to be done I should like to be here to see that it is well done. Before any painting could be done the whole surface would have to be gone over and loose boards nailed in place and then brushed with a stiff steel brush. I know what needs to be done and I can do it or see that it is done right. I want to take out the windows and fill in around them and putty around the glass not only the school windows but those of the residence. The windows in this building are very cold and I know the cause. I want to do as much of the inside painting as possible since I have to spend my time in the room I do not want to see a patchy job.

Sixth. When the school was moved four or five years ago to allow for the new highway it seems that the whole building was jacked because the walls have parted company at the corners. I have repaired the walls in three of the rooms but there is still the class-room and three rooms and the hall upstairs to do yet. I want to build a small bathroom upstairs using part of the hall-way for it. There is an old chimney upstairs which has been partly torn down. I have to finish taking it out before we can do very much fixing at the two front bedrooms. The base-board and quarter round will have to removed and plaster put in the space between walls and floor. The floors are very cold and that is the reason for it.

Seventh. Two families are making additions and repairs to their homes this summer. I should like to lend them a hand. I have interested a great number of people in gardens. I would like to help them off and on. I am experimenting on the growing of sugar beets here also have a few apple and plum trees which I want to keep pruned. I can see that the Agricultural Society here is depending on me a great deal and that will take extra time this summer. I am trying to interest the young folks in softball. And I do not want our Young Peoples Club to go flat for two months.

Eighth. Take into consideration that the residence has seven rooms, the grounds cover almost one and a half acres and nothing has been done ih the last 15 years to amount to anything until we came last fall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL,
GARDEN RIVER, ONT.

If you wanted any information as to the work we have done here you might write to Rev.E.P.Fuller. He has been an interested spectator and agreat help in our work here. If this extra work is not done this year it will spread over three or four years and I don't want to have too many outside interests next term because I will have four in the Entrance class and they will take a lot of time.

Before closing I should like to thank you for the appointment to Garden River. We all like it here very much. We like the pupils, people and the place. The agent, Mr.Laurence, has been very helpful and we appreciate it very much especially after having lived at Oka.

Yours truly,

Albert E Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 7, 1943.

Mr. A.E. Smith, Teacher, C.E. Indian Day School,
Gardon River, Ont.

I have your letter of the 1st instant, suggesting that payment be allowed you for the months of July and August in return for certain work that you could do on the reserve during that period. I regret that present regulations will not permit our approving this suggestion.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 7, 1943.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I am in receipt of a letter from the teacher at the Garden River Anglican School, in which he states that the following additional improvements are required:

1. Repairs to the fence enclosing the school grounds;
2. Additional cleaning of the grounds;
3. Repairs to the front porch on the residence;
4. Three woodsheds need repairs, also the stable roof;
5. Repairs to windows in order to keep out the cold;
6. Repairs to classroom and three rooms and the hall upstairs.

The officials here feel that since Mr. Smith took charge of the school we have been reasonably generous in allowing expenditures for repairs and improvements to this building and it is rather disappointing to learn that so many additional repairs are apparently required. Mr. Smith suggested that we continue his salary for the months of July and August and that he would do a considerable amount of this work himself. However, I am advising him that present regulations do not permit such action.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

On your next visit to the reserve you might again inspect this building and let me know what repairs you feel are urgently required at the present time. In the event of your recommending additional repairs, an estimate of the cost should be supplied.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111-1113

TERMS: CASH: OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO. 17275

ACCOUNT 300144

TORONTO

SOLD TO. DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SAULT STE. MARIE,
ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO. MRS. ALBERT E. SMITH, JUN 8 1943
ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL,
GARDEN RIVER, ONT.

VIA

YOUR ORDER NO.

DATE	DEPT.	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1943				
4/6	M. O.	14 YDS LINOLEUM	18.20	26.15
		1 COUCH MATTRESS	7.95	
		LESS		2.62
				23.53

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev. 1938

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address Toronto, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	8	To Material supplied Jarden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached-	$23.53
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 17.6.43 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay	
			$23.53

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated April 16, 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 222

Date June 12, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

JUN 16 1943
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.
June 15, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

I wish to acknowledge your letter 13-2-5, with regard to a letter received from Mr. Smith, teacher of the Garden River Anglican School, in which he states additional improvements are required.

As you know, there had been no work done on this school for a number of years and both the buildings and the grounds were in very poor condition when Mr. Smith took over.

Already, he has greatly improved the school and the grounds but there are numerous repairs needed to get the place back into shape. I have gone over the buildings with Mr. Smith and find the repairs requested in his letter are needed. I estimate that $ 60.00 would cover the labour and $ 40.00 the material. If the Department approves the above work, Mr. Smith would prefer to have it done after school opens in the Autumn, as he would then be able to supervise it. Mr. Smith requests me to express his appreciation for the work already done.

On March 22nd last, I forwarded an estimate of the cost of painting both the inside and outside of this school. You advised me to bring the matter again to your attention about the first of June. Will you kindly advise me regarding this matter?

R. P. G. Laurence.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
June 17, 1943.

EXT
A

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the Garden River C.E. Day School. It is noted that the repairs mentioned in official letter of June 7 could be made for a total expenditure of $100.00 of which amount $40.00 would be for material and $60.00 for labour. The expenditure of $100.00 is authorized.

At the present time the Department is not in a position to authorize the expenditure that would be necessary for painting the exterior of the school and the inside of the classrooms. However, if our expenditures are not too heavy during the summer months, we might consider this matter early in the fall.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ont. June 25, 1943.

Mr. John Pine,
Garden River, Ont. in account with

Dept.of Mines and Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

Pumping water from cellar at the Anglican School

10 hours @ 35¢ an hour-- -- -- -- -- $ 3.50

Certified correct.

A C Ke E Smith

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 206A
Rev. 1936

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. John Pine,

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,

Garden River, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	25	To Labour of pumping water from cellar at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	
		10 hours Labour @ .35¢ per hour—	$3.50
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
		28. 6. 43	
		Voucher in duplicate attached	
		for Accountant to sign	
			$3.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 275

DATE June 26, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL,
GARDEN RIVER, ONT.

Lawrence Johns in account with

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

6 hours work at the Anglican School Garden River.

6 hours at 45¢ per hour.....$ 2.70

R. C. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Lawrence Johns.

Address Garden River Indian Reserve.

Garden River, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	1	To Labour done at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached-	
		6 hours labour @ .45¢ per hr.-	$2.70
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
		Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pass.	
			$2.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated June 17, 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 493

Date September 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL,
GARDEN RIVER, ONT.

Dan Pine in account with

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

For work done at the Anglican Indian Day School at Garden River

9 hours @ 45¢ per hour.....$ 3.00

E.E. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Daniel Pine,

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,

Garden River, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	1	To Work done at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached:	
		8 hours labour @ .45¢ per hour	$3.60
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 11-9-43 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to sign	
			$3.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated June 17, 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 494

Date September 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE No. 1[illegible]

PHONE [illegible] 35

HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE MARIE ONTARIO

Lyons Fuel, Hardware & Supplies Limited

"EVERYTHING IN FUEL, BUILDERS', MILL, MINE & RAILWAY SUPPLIES."

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

YOUR ORDER NO —

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH INTEREST [illegible] ACCOUNTS

Delivered to Anglican School

1	wood	sash	33x36)
1	"	"	33x33)
1	"	"	27x29)
1	bag	Lime	

$1.50
.75

$2.25

Received in good order
A.E. Smith.
ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL
GARDEN RIVER, ONT.

Ticket #9587
TL/

13-2-5 June 17/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 108A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Lyons Fuel Hardware & Supplies,

Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	1	To Material supplied Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached	$2.25
		DUPLICATE POST FILE voucher in I.A.B. detached for Accountant to sign	
			$2.25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated June 17, 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 495

Date September 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL,
GARDEN RIVER, ONT.

John S.Pine in account with

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

For work done at the Anglican Indian Day School

100 clock hours @ 45 ¢ per hour.....$ 45.00

R.E.Smith
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 986A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. John E. Pine,

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,

Garden River, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	1	To Work done at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached:	EX'D A
		100 hours labour ---------- @ .45¢ per hr.	$45.00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
		Voucher in duplicate attached 11-9-43 for Accountant to pay.	
			$45.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated June 17, 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 492

Date September 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ECHO BAY | 2 STORES | GARDEN RIVER

J. E. BUCHANAN

Office: Echo Bay, Ontario

Wholesale and Retail Butcher



Fresh and Salt Meats
Flour and Feed
Groceries
Gasoline and Oil

Saw Mill: Echo Bay, Ontario
Lumber
Lath
Cedar Poles
Cedar Ties

Sold To Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

August 16, 1945.

Terms

Your Order No.

Material to Anglicem School-

2" Plank	500'	@ 40.00 =	20.00
4/4 Lumber Rough	500'	20.00 =	10.00
5 Miles Lath		.25 =	.75
10 pcs. 8 x 4 x 12' Rough	80'	28.00 =	5.04
			35.79
5 Rolls 15# Asbfelt Felt		2.75 =	11.25
10# 4" Nails		.07 =	.70
10# 3" "		.07 =	.70
			12.65
Sales Tax @ 6% on 35.79			2.71
			$ 49.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 306A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....J. E. Buchanan,.....

Address.....Koko Bay, Ontario.....

.....

EX'D. A

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	16	To Material supplied Garden River Anglican Indian Day School for the purpose of making repairs, as per statement attached —	$49.15
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate [illegible] for Accountant [illegible]	
			$49.15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated June 17, 1943.

[signature]
Agent

Voucher No. 510

Date September 8, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 8 *1943*

For Garden River Anglican *School* Sault Ste. Marie *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brackets with lamp.	0	——	2		3rd
Sand paper	2 sheets	Oct '42	6 sheets		?
Putty	½ lb.	Jan. '43	5 lbs.		
Lime	10 lbs.	Aug. 43	50 lbs.		
Window glass 14"x21"			2		68
" " 9½"x32"			2		72
" " 8"x22"			2		52
~~Thermometer~~	0		1		76¢ ~~Approved~~
4 heddle Hand loom. 15" Wide. To be borrowed only.					12th. will return it as soon as we copy it.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Albert E. Smith

School Anglican Day.

Post Office (nearest) Garden River

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie

Province Ontario.

Albert E. Smith.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
M. 5171

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 8. 1943

For Garden River Anglican *School* Sault. Ste. Marie *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brackets with lamp.	0	——	2		3rd
Sand paper	2 sheets	Oct. 42	6 sheets		
Putty	½ lb.	Jan. 43	5 lbs.		
Lime	10 lbs.	Aug. 43	50 lbs.		
Window glass 14"x21"			2		68
" " 9½"x32"			2		92
" " 8"x22"			2		52
~~Thermometer~~	~~0~~	~~—~~	~~1~~		~~75¢ Bayer~~
4 heddle Hand loom.	15" wide. To be borrowed only.				12th. will return it as soon as we copy it.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Albert E. Smith

School Anglican Day.

Post Office (nearest) Garden River

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie

Province Ontario.

Albert E. Smith
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 8 *1943*

For Garden River Anglican *School* Sault Ste. Marie *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Rear seat 15"~~	~~0~~	~~—~~	~~1~~		~~Myers Price 6.~~
~~Rear seat 12"~~	~~0~~	~~—~~	~~2~~		
~~Rear seat 12"~~	~~0~~	~~—~~	~~1~~		
~~Front desks 25"~~	~~0~~	~~—~~	~~3~~		
~~Front desks 23"~~	~~0~~	~~—~~	~~1~~		
+ School Globe 12"	0	—	1		$12.00 Myers
+ Blackboard Compass	0	—	1		90¢ "
+ Yard stick	0	—	1		50¢ "
+ Flag	3/4	—	1		5.00 "
Water Cooler	0	—	1		"
Flag Pole Rope	0	—	70'		locally
Paper towels	50	—	500		1.75 Myers
Door mat (Coco)	0	—	1		1.90 "
+ Shannon File	0	—	1		1.— "
Water pail	1	—	1		Leaky. 75¢ locally.
+ Plasticine	0	—	3 lbs.		1.20 Myers
+ Soft Ball	0	—	1		1.25 Locally.
+ Ball bat	0	—	1		1.25 "
Swing rope	20'	—	50'		3.36 "
Iron Rings for Swing	0	—	6		3.00 "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Albert E. Smith

School Anglican Day

Post Office (nearest) Garden River

Express Office (nearest) Sault. Ste. Marie

Province Ontario.

Albert E. Smith
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[redacted]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 8. 1943.

For Garden River Anglican School ..... Sault Ste Marie ..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorised".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Drive well Point 1½	0	—	1		4.15 Eatons ~~county~~
Pipe wrench 18"	0	—	1		1.65 Eatons
lamp chimneys	2	Oct 42.	6		.10 ¢ "
lamp wick	½ yd.	do.	2 yds		.14 "
Brooms.	1	Oct 42.	2.		3.00 "
Dust Bane	0	do	5 lbs.		1.50
O'cedar Polish	0	—	1 bottle.		.50 ¢
Bon Ami	0	—	1 cake		.25 ¢
Laundry Soap.	1	—	6 cakes.		.40 ¢
Toilet Soap	0	—	4 cakes.		.25 ¢
Toilet tissue	1	—	12 rolls.		.60 ¢
Chloride of lime	0	—	1 can.		.65 ¢
½" Basswood or Pine	0	Jan. 43	200'		8.50
¾ Pine	0	Jan. 43.	200'		8.00
Coping Saw blades	2	Oct. 42	12.		.30
Hand saw	0	—	1		1.65 Eatons
Spirit level	0	—	1		2.15 Eatons
Brace Saw Blade.	0	—	1		1.10 Eatons
Pruning Saw	0	—	1		1.25 Eatons
Door lock set.	Broken	—	1		2.85 Eatons

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Albert E. Smith

School Anglican Day

Post Office (nearest) Garden River

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste. Marie

Province Ontario.

Albert E Smith.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ont. Sept. 9, 1943,

Dept. of mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

About this well at the school here.

Last fall you gave $30 towards it. With this money we bought pipe and had two men drive the point down 24 feet. We get water but it was full of iron and oil. Then I dug and found a spring which we used all winter and well on into the summer but then the spring dried up. I then tried the pump again but found that the point was broken as we got sand and silt inthe water. I had a man help me raise the pipe and of course the point did not come. Then I dug again down a few feet farther in hopes that I would be lucky enough to strike another vein of water but did not succeed. We are now carrying water far half a mile.

I shall, therefore, need a new point and two men for about three days to work in driving it for water. We need a pipe wrench to take the pump and pipes apart. The wrench will be kept here and will be the property of the school. I have had to buy one to replace one I borrowed and which I had taken away from me, so I am not borrowing again.

It is absolutely necessary that we have water here and good water too. Not only for the children and my own family but if the place was to take fire it would burn to the ground and there could be no insurance collected because of the lack of water.

Yours truly,

Albert E. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
September 27, 1943.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith please find requisition for School Material required for the Garden River Anglican Day School.

The lumber and tools are required for the Manual training periods.

The well point is needed for the well.

Kindly advise if it will be in order to hire two men for three days to work in driving the new well point for water as requested in Mr. Smith's letter attached herewith.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2-5

Ottawa,
October 1, 1945.

EX'D.
A

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of the following equipment for the Garden River C.E. Day School:

1	Drive well point	1	Spirit level
1	Pipe wrench	1	Buck saw blade
6	Lamp chimneys	1	Pruning saw
8	Yds. lamp wick	1	Door lock set
1	Broom	1	Water cooler
5	Lbs. dustbane	70	Ft. flag pole rope
1	Bottle O'cedar polish	500	Paper towels
1	Cake Bon Ami	1	Door mat
3	Cakes laundry soap	1	Water pail
4	Cakes toilet soap	50	Ft. swing rope
12	Rolls toilet tissue	6	Iron rings for swing
1	Can chloride of lime	2	Brackets with lamp
500	Ft. ½" basswood or pine	6	Sheets sandpaper
500	Ft. ¾" pine	5	Lbs. putty
12	Coping saw blades	50	Lbs. lime
1	Hand saw	6	Panes window glass

You may employ two men for three days to work in driving the new well point for water.

The Department does not understand the request for $12.50 for borrowing a hand loom. Please let me have more explanation regarding this request.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SADOWSKI & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MASSEY, ONT. Oct 20/43 19

SOLD TO The Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

TERMS CASH—All Accounts Must be Closed By Cash or Note Within 30 Days. 10 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Old Accounts

Scotch Taken by Gordon for Rivers School

Sept 28/43		5 Gals Scotch @ 25¢		1 25

SADOWSKI & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MASSEY, ONT. Oct 20/43 19

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

TERMS CASH—All Accounts Must be Closed By Cash or Note Within 30 Days. 10 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Old Accounts

Soap Taken by Chief for Sagamok School

Oct 12/43		5 Bars Soap	@ 05¢	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Sadowski & Co.,

Address Massey, Ontario.

A.D.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 20	To Soap supplied Sagamook Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	
	5 bars soap.....@ .05¢ per bar	.25
	26.10.43	
October 20	To Coal Oil supplied Spanish River C.E. Indian Day School, as per statement attached:	
	5 gals. Coal Oil.....@ .25¢ per gal.	$1.25
	Total --	$1.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 652

Date October 22, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Oct. 29. 1943.

Mr. Wm. D. Pine

in account with dept of Mines & Resources,

Work done on well at the Anglican School,

Garden River, Ont.

½ day on 5 hrs @ 40¢ ——— $2.00

Certified correct.

A. E. Smith. teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1360

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Wm. G. Pine,

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,
Garden River, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	29	To Labour driving new well point at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	
		½ day or 5 hours labour @ 40¢ per hour —	$2.00
		4-11-43	
			$2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Oct. 1, 1943.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 692

DATE November 8, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Oct. 29. 1943.

Mr. John Pine

in account with Dept of Mines & Resources

Work done on well at Anglican School
Garden River, Ont.

5½ days or 55 hrs. @ 40¢ _____ $22.00

Certified Correct.

A E Smith.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1350

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. John Pine,

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,
Garden River, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	29	To Labour driving new Well point at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	
		5½ days labour (55 hrs.) @ .40¢ per hour —	$22.00
			$22.00

EX'D.
A
4:11:43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Oct. 1, 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 691

Date November 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 1833

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Oct. 6th, 194 3.
188 TO 198 JAMES STREET

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.

YOUR ORDER NO.

S.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JAMES STREET HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

S.P CO. LTD.-15033-40

70 ft. Flag Rope	1.50
2 Jaytee Lamps Complete	2.20
2 yds. Lamp Wick	.20
1 doz. Coping Saw Blades	.25
5 lbs. Putty	.45
1 Door Lock Set	2.85
1 bottle O'Cedar Oil	.50
1 bottle Creolin	.95
6# Rustbane	.30
1 cake Bon Ami	.15
6 " Laundry Soap	.30
4 " Toilet Soap	.25
1 Water Cooler	7.00
	14.15

ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL
GARDEN RIVER, ONT.

Received O.K.
A.E. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 1811

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Oct. 6th, ...194.5.
105 TO 109 JAMES STREET

Sold To Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.

Your Order No. .....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JAMES STREET HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

C.P.S. LTD. -10052-40

1 only	1½ x 24 Drivewell Point	3.50
1 "	Water Pail	.70
2 "	14 x 21 S. Glass	.68
2 "	9½" x 32" DD Glass	1.26
2 "	8 x 22 S Glass	.39
1 "	30 x 36 Stove Board	.84
1 "	Coco Mat	2.25
12 "	rolls Towels	1.50
12 "	T. Tissue	.75
1 "	Pruning Saw	1.20
2 "	Brooms	2.70
1 "	Hand Saw	3.25
50 ft.	Swing Rope	2.60
1 only	Level	2.00
1 "	Pipe Wrench	1.65
6 "	Lamp Chimneys	.90
1 "	buck saw blade	1.10
5 sheets	Sandpaper	.15

continued:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 598A
Rev. 1938

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to James Street Hardware & Furniture,

Address 185 - 189 James Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	6	To Material supplied Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached-	$44.12
		22-11-43	
			$44.12

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Oct. 1, 1943.

Voucher No. 739

Date November 18, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
Jan. 12, 1944.

Indian Affairs
JAN 14

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In the downstairs part of the Garden River Anglican Day School there is only a kitchen and living room. The teacher, Mr. Smith, has requested that he be given some help to build a new kitchen, then the present kitchen could be turned into a dining room.

If material to the amount of $150.00 could be provided this year the teacher states that he could put in the cellar and rough work and use it this summer. Then if he could get $100.00 next year for material he could finish the inside.

I recommend that, if possible, Mr. Smith's request be granted as the downstairs living quarters are very crowded for himself and family.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

4

Ottawa,
January 14, 1944.

MT. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to an addition required to the kitchen of the teacher's residence at the Garden River Anglican Day School.

Please forward a requisition for the material that is required. You should give specific information regarding each item and, if you obtain prices locally, you should state the name and address of the firm from whom quotations were received. When the requisition arrives here we will send it to our Purchasing branch.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nov. 16. 1943

Received from Albert E Smith.

Three ——— $ x/100 Dollars

For wages for August.

$ 3.00 Paul Lucas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 346A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Albert Ho...mith.

Address Garden River C.E. Indian School,

Garden River, Ontario.

EX'D.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 16	To Payment made to Paul Lesage for supplying rings for swings at the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School, as per receipt attached--	33.00
		33.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Oct. 1, 1943.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 976

DATE Jan. 28, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

January 31 st 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF A. E. Smith, Garden River

Anglican Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO A. E. Smith,

Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, Garden River, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Kitchen for Teacher's Residence.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
700	B.F. Rough Inch Lumber			35.00	24.50
75	B.F. Cove Siding			94.00	7.05
200	B.F. Spruce Flooring			60.00	12.00
1	Double Window			9.50	9.50
15	Pcs. 2"x4"x16'			63.00	10.08
15	Pcs. 2"x8"x12'			67.00	16.08
2½	Squares Shingles			6.28	15.70
45	Pcs. 8' Cedar Posts			.75	33.75
20	lbs. 2½" Nails			.07	1.40
10	Lbs. 4" Nails			.08	.80
					$130.86
	Labour to help digging Cellar				20.00
					$150.86

Note: The above prices were quoted by the Thayer Lumber Company,
351 Northland Road,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Indian Agent.

APPROVED— Harold W. Hall

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
January 31, 1944.

FEB 4

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In accordance with your letter 13-2-5, January 14th, 1944, I am enclosing herewith requisition for material required for kitchen at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School.

Material amounts to $130.86 and labour to help digging cellar $20.00, making a total of $150.86.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2-5

Ottawa,
February 4, 1944.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the material required for the kitchen of the Garden River C.E. Day School. When the material is received the Department approves an expenditure of $20.00 for labour.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N° 22504

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

.....19.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
			130.96

Prices F.O.B. . as per your . of

Shipping Instructions

Vote..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1331

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch ..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Telephone 1864 — 351 Northland Road

Thayer Lumber Company

SASH - DOORS - INTERIOR TRIM - INSULATION

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 194

Dept. of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,

Del'd A. E. Smith, Garden River Anglican Day School

TERMS CASH — Garden River, Ontario — Order No: 22504 — 8 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accou

1944 Date		ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balan.
March	16	700 ft. B. M. 1" rough @ $ 35.00 per M.		24 50		
		75 ft. B. M. Cove siding @ $ 94.00 M.		7 05		
		200 ft. B. M. Spruce Flooring @ $ 60.00 per M		12 00		
		1 double window @ $ 9.50 each		9 50		
		15 pieces 2 x 4 x 16' @ $ 63.00 per M.		10 08		
		15 " 2 x 8 x 12' @ $ 67.00 per M.		16 08		
		2½ squares shingles @ $ 6.28 per sq.		15 70		
		45 Cedar posts 8' @ $ .75 each		33 75		
		20 lbs 2½" nails @ $ .07 lb.		1 40		
		10 lbs 4" " @ $ .08 lb.		80		
						130 86

Sales Tax included

A. E. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Thayer Lumber Company,

Address 351 Northland Road,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	16	To Material supplied Garden River Agliculture Indian Day School for purpose of building a new kitchen on same, as per statement attached —	$130.36
		Purchase Order No. 22504.	
		Invoice attached for endorsement to same.	
			$130.36

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Jan. 14, 1944

Agent

Voucher No. 1168

Date March 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Yarden River Dist
Mar 31st 1944

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can.

In account with Mrs Sam Wahbunose
for supplying coal oil for Anglican School.
4 gallons a month
From Nov 1st to Mar 31st @ 25¢ gal.

20 gals. @ 25¢ = ... $5.00

Mrs Sam Wahbunosa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 185A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible] Garden River, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To Coal Oil supplied Garden River [illegible]	
		Indian Day School during the months of Nov.,	
		Dec., Jan., Feb., and March, as per at te-	
		ached --	
		20 gals. (4 gals. per month) @ .25¢ per gal	5.00
		B.F.F. attached	
			5.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

April 10, 1944. Agent

Voucher No. 43

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

Requisition for School Material

Date May 15, 1944. *19*

For Garden River C.E. *School* Sault Ste.Marie *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Glass	-	--	1		10x12 @ 15¢
Glass	-	--	1		12X18 @ 20¢
Watering can	0	--	1		$1.10
Brooms	1	Sept,'41	2		@85 = $1.70
Dust Pans	0	"	5 4		75¢
Dust mop	0	--	1		$1.25
Scrub Brush	0	Sept '43	2		@25 = 50¢
Wash Basin	1 leaky	--	1		35¢
Dish Pan	1 leaky	--	1		$1.60
Potato Pot	worn out	--	1		$2.35
Tea Kettle	1 leaky	--	1		$2.35
Wir screen	--	--	8 ft,		@ 38= $1.24.wide 30"
Wire screen	--	--	3 feet		30¢ 24"wide
Tin Pan(for hectograph		--	1		10X12" @ 25¢
Paint	Small amt	--	3 cans small		@25¢ = 75¢
Finishing nails	0	Sept '43	2 lbs.		@10=20¢
Carpet warp	0	Sept '42	5 lbs.		@69¢=$3.40
Factory cotton	0	--	3 yds		@10¢=$1.00 embroidy

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ALBERT E. SMITH

School Garden River, Anglican

Post Office (nearest) Garden River

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie

Province Ontario

Albert E. Smith.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
May 18, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

I am in receipt of requisition dated the 15th instant for supplies for the Garden River C.E. School. The Department approves the purchase of the following:

1 Pane glass 10" x 12"	8 Ft. wire screen 30"
1 " " 12" x 18"	8 " " " 24"
5 Lbs. Dustbane	8 Small cans paint
1 Tea kettle	8 Lbs. finishing nails

If the two brooms requested are for use in the school, you may purchase same, but, if they are intended for use in the teacher's residence, the Department considers that the teacher should supply these. What has been said regarding the brooms applies also to the dust mop, scrub brush, wash basin, dish pan and potato pot. Articles such as those mentioned are continually wearing out from the use of the occupants of the teacher's residence and the Department feels that they should be purchased by the person using them.

No explanation is given for the use of the carpet warp and cotton requested. However, if you think these two items are absolutely necessary, you may purchase them.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13 - 2 - 5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE —

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
May 22, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The roof of the Garden River C.E. School requires re-shingling.

The Thayer Lumber Company has quoted a price of $350.00 for supplying material and labour to do this work. This will include the front porch, side porch, dormers and bell tower.

This work should be done this season. Kindly advise regarding same at your convenience.

R. P. J. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

RPL/IY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
May 30, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault
Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to reshingling the Garden River C.E. School. Inspector Arneil and another official from the Branch expect to visit Sault Ste. Marie within the next month and the matter can be further considered at that time.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON PORT WILLIAM HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

ORDER No. 3770 No.

YOUR No.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
May 31, 1944.

Sold to M Canada Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affair Branch,
Ottawa,

Terms net Shipped Via Quoted by W.B. Gatch F.O.B.

1	Lite Single Glass 10 x 12	ea.	.14	.14	
1	Lite Single Glass 12 x 18	ea.	.24	.24	
5	lbs. Dustbane	lb.	.07	.35	
1	only Tea Kettle	ea.	2.00	2.00	
8	ft. 30" Grey Screening	sq. ft.	.04	.80	
3	ft. 24" Grey Screening	sq. ft.	.04	.24	
3	only 1/16 Multi use Enamel #'s 59-63-56	ea.	.40	1.20	
2	lbs. 2½ Finishing Nails	lb.	.07	.14	
					5.11

Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Ltd.,

Address 332 Queen Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	31 To Material supplied the [illegible] River C. L. Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	5.11
	13.6.44 [illegible]	
		$5.11

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-2-5 dated May 13, 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 241

Date June 10, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gardenriver June 8 1944

Received from A. E. Smith.

Two xx/100 Dollars

For repairing pump & re threading pump pipes

$2.00 Paul Swaby

4 hrs @ .50¢ per hr.

Garden River, June 8 1944

Received from A. E. Smith.

One 50/100 Dollars

For Casting pump and pipes to be repaired

$1.50/100 Laurence Johns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to A. E. Smith.

Address C. E. Indian Day School,
Jarden River, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	3	To wages paid Paul Lesage, for repairs made to pump and re-threading pump pipes, as per receipt attached (4 hrs. Labour @ .50¢ per hr.)-	2.00
June	8	To wages paid Lawrence Johns for carting pump and pipes to be repaired, as per receipt attached --	$1.50
		13.6.44 attached	3.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

240
Voucher No. .....

June 10, 1944.
Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

12-4

JUL 10

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.
July 7, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

As I have been unable to obtain drinking water, to date, for the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, I would like to make another attempt and drive the well point in a new spot.

It would take the labour of two men for four or five days. Kindly advise if it will be in order to proceed with same.

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-6

Ottawa, July 11, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G.Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may make another attempt to obtain water at the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gladstone House, Ont.
May 14. 1947.

Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible] $14.40.

Yours truly,
Gerald E. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 382A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gerald E. Smith,

Address Garden River,

Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To labour for building kitchen at the Garden River Anglican Day School, Garden River Reserve	
	As per statement attached.	$14.40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Feb. 4, 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 376

Date July 15, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 31, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with: Mr. Joe Williams,
Garden River Indian Reserve,
Garden River, Ontario.

To Labour digging Well at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School

4 hours labour.....@ .50¢ per hour..... ...$2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to Mr. Joe Williams,

Address Jarden River Indian Reserve,

Jarden River, Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 31	To labour digging well at the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School, as per statement attached 4 hours labour..... @ .50¢ per hr. —	$2.00
	J.S.W.K.	
		$2.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-8-5 dated July 11, 1944.

Agent

No. 425

Date Aug. 1, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 31, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account With: Mr. Delbert Williams,
Garden River Indian Reserve,
Garden River, Ontario.

To Labour digging well at the Garden River Anglican ~~School~~
Indian Day School,

4 hours labour.....@ .50¢ per hour.....$2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .

Pay to Mrs. Delbert Williams,

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,

Garden River, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	21	To 1 hour digging well at the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School, as per statement attached	
		4 hours labour.....@ .50¢ per hour --	$2.00
		EX'D A. J.8.44	
			$2.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated July 11, 1944.

Agent

No. 426

Date July~~x~~ August 1, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ontario.
August 8, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account With: Mr. John [illegible],
Garden River Indian Reserve,
Garden River, Ontario.

To Labour digging Well at the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School,

5 days labour.....@ $4.00 per day.....$20.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. John Whitenose

Address Eabamet River Indian Reserve,

Eabamet River, Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	To labour dismantling old Indian Day School	
	Indian Agent, part attended	
	Travel Hour..... $4.00 per day --	$2.00
	11-8-44	
		$2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-2-5 dated June 11, 1941.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 447

DATE August 9, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LYONS HARDWARE BRANCH
499 QUEEN STREET EAST
SAULT STE. MARIE - ONTARIO
PHONE 977, 978, 979

INVOICE

PHONE.. 2785

3661

Lyons Fuel, Hardware and Supplies Limited

HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO

"EVERYTHING IN FUEL, BUILDERS', MILL, MINE & RAILWAY SUPPLIES."

July 31, 1944

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

POST OFFICE BUILDING
CITY.

YOUR ORDER NO Anglican School Shoal Lake K.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

ONE PERCENT PER MONTH INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	1½" Well Point	5.50
2 - 4' Lens. 1½" Galv. pipe .30'		2.40
2 Cuts	.15 ea	.30
4 Threads	.35 ea	1.40
3 - 1½" Galv. Couplings	.37 ea	1.11
		10.71

No Federal or Sales Tax Included.
JH/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date . . . . . .

Pay to Lyons Fuel, Hardware & Supplies Ltd.,

Address 498 Queen Street, E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	31	To Material supplied Gerden River Anglican Indian Day School in order to secure water as per statement attached --	$10.71
		15-8-44	
			$10.71

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated July 11, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 501
Rev. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date August 11 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
August 5, 1944.

AUG 14 19

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

On May 22nd last I wrote requesting that the Garden River Anglican School be resningled.

Departmental letter dated May 30th, File 13-2-5 stated that Inspector Arneil would visit Sault Ste. Marie shortly and that the matter could then be considered.

Kindly advise me if further consideration has been given to this matter.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 21, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. ROXY

Re: Carlton River Reserve Anglican Day School

An inspection of this school was made on June 26 in company with Mr. Laurence. Mr. Smith, the teacher, was interviewed. For some time the Smiths, who occupy an upstairs apartment in the school, have been complaining of the roof leaking in a number of places. The present condition of this roof is such that further patching is of no value, as the number of leaks increases every time any weight is placed on the roof.

A small addition to the school on the west side is being built by Smith. It is a closed-in porch approximately twelve feet square. I understand he is giving his labour gratis. The purpose of the porch is primarily to stop draughts, but also to provide additional space to the apartment.

A price to reroof the school and the porch was obtained by Mr. Laurence from a local contractor, on a material-plus-labour basis, of $350 and I am of the opinion that approximately this amount will be required. I would recommend that authority be given to reroof this building.

This school also requires painting, but I consider that this might be done another year.

W.S. Arneil,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 21, 1944.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Re: Garden River Reserve Anglican Day School

An inspection of this school was made on June 26 in company with Mr. Laurence. Mr. Smith, the teacher, was interviewed. For some time the Smiths, who occupy an upstairs apartment in the school, have been complaining of the roof leaking in a number of places. The present condition of this roof is such that further patching is of no value, as the number of leaks increases every time any weight is placed on the roof.

A small addition to the school on the West side is being built by Smith. It is a closed-in porch approximately twelve feet square. I understand he is giving his labour gratis. The purpose of the porch is primarily to stop draughts, but also to provide additional space to the apartment.

A price to reroof the school and the porch was obtained by Mr. Laurence from a local contractor, on a material-plus-labour basis, of $350 and I am of the opinion that approximately this amount will be required. I would recommend that authority be given to reroof this building.

This school also requires painting, but I consider that this might be done another year.

W.S. Arneil,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, August 23, 1944.

[redacted]

[redacted].

Re: Garden River Church of England
Indian Day School, Sault Ste. Marie
Indian Agency, Electoral District
of Algoma West, Ontario.

The Indian Agent reported some months ago that the above-mentioned school should be re-shingled. On the occasion of his recent visit to the Sault Ste. Marie Agency, Inspector Arneil examined the building and has expressed a definite opinion that this re-shingling should be done at the earliest possible date. The Thayer Lumber Company, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, has quoted a price of $350.00 for material and labour, and Mr. Arneil considers this price is reasonable. I would appreciate it if you would advise me if the firm mentioned may be employed to do this work.

Arneil.

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFIC[illegible] THE
INDIAN [illegible]GENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
August 23, 1944.

AUG 25 19[illegible]

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have been unable to get good water at the Garden River Anglican School by driving a well point.

Mr. Smith has advised me that he will not remain at the School unless he is able to get good water in his own yard.

I recommend that a well boring outfit be hired in a further attempt to get good water. The approximate cost would be from $100.00 to $125.00 . Kindly advise me regarding this matter.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
August 25, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $125 in drilling a well at the Garden River C.E. Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, August 23, 1944.

[redacted]

[redacted].

Re: Garden River Church of England
Indian Day School, Sault Ste. Marie
Indian Agency, Electoral District
of Algoma West, Ontario.

The Indian Agent reported some months ago that the above-mentioned school should be re-shingled. On the occasion of his recent visit to the Sault Ste. Marie Agency, Inspector Arneil examined the building and has expressed a definite opinion that this re-shingling should be done at the earliest possible date. The Thayer Lumber Company, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, has quoted a price of $350.00 for material and labour, and Mr. Arneil considers this price is reasonable. I would appreciate it if you would advise me if the firm mentioned may be employed to do this work.

H. McGill

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
August 30, 1944.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves acceptance of the tender of the Thayer Lumber Company to put a new roof on the Garden River C.E. School at a cost of $350. I enclose copy of purchase order 26345 in this connection.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date Aug. 29, 1944. *19*

For Garden River Anglican Day *School* Sault Ste. Marie *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Stove Pipes	4	----	12		Pipes in school are too thin.
Brooms	0	-Oct,43	2		
Mop	0	-------	1		
	0	------	1		
Lamp Glasses	1	Oct 43	4	15	Need lamps in school in mornings in fall and winter.

Department of Indian Affairs AUG 31 1944 RECEIVED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Albert E. Smith

School Anglican

Post Office (nearest) Garden River

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie

Province Ontario.

Albert E. Smith
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
September 1, 1944.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 29th ultimo, you may purchase, for use at the Garden River C.E. School, 12 stove pipes, 2 brooms, 1 mop and 4 lamp glasses.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Aug 25 1944

Received from A. E. Smith.

Four 25/100 Dollars

In cash of trailer rent

11 Paul Lusco

8½ hours @ 50¢ per hour

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 1065

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted] Indian Day School,

Garden River, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	To cash paid Paul Lesage, Garden River P.O., for repairing stove pipe and water pipes at Garden River Indian School, as per receipt attached --	4.25
	11.9.44	
		4.25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

[signature]
Agent

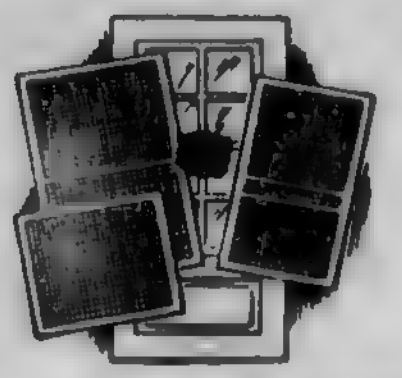
Voucher No. 489

Date August 30, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

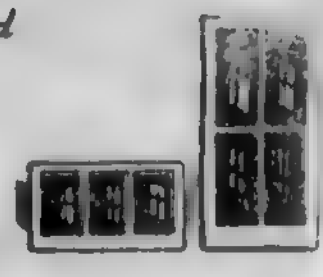
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Telephone 1864 — 351 Northland Road

Thayer Lumber Company



SASH - DOORS - INTERIOR TRIM - INSULATION

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 191

The Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario

TERMS CASH Order Numbers 26375 — 8 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1944 Date		ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Sept.	26	Roof of Garden River C. E. Indian Day				
		school, shingles, as quoted.		330 00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Thayer Lumber Company.....

Address.....351 Northland Road,.....

.....Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.....

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	26	To Cost of shingling the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$330.36
		(Purchase Order No. 26345)	
		3-10-44	
			$330.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated August 30, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

VOUCHER No. 570

DATE Sept. 28, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 26345

RECEIPT FORM

[redacted] all packages and invoices

File No.....

.....19.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote ..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 769. .....

Freight or Express charges paid .....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

.....

Branch..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School,
Garden River, Ont.
Oct. 2. 1944.

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs;

Last winter we did not serve soup in this school and Inspector Walton was disappointed as he is very much in favour of a hot dish in the schools.

Year before last we served it by your department paying a store bill of six dollars and Mrs. Smith making the soup free of charge.

This year I am requesting that Mrs. Smith be paid six dollars per month and she supply her ingredients. This for the first months of November, December, January, February and March would amount to $30.00.

Our plan is to serve the soup with the vitamin biscuit at first recess after they have their Cod liver oil and goitre pill.

There are 19 pupils enrolled.

Yours truly,

Albert E. Smith.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
October 6, 1944.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

You will please find enclosed herewith letter regarding hot lunches received from Mr. A. E. Smith, teacher at the Anglican Indian Day School, Garden River, which is self-explanatory.

As Mrs. Smith can supply all the vegetables necessary out of her own garden, I recommend that she be allowed $6.00 per month to provide hot lunches.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Ont.
Oct. 2. 1944.

Dept of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Telegram Lakes in school grounds Sept 12.

One days labour - $4 ^{xx}/_{100}

(To filling in old well at Garden River C.E. School)

John E. Tibbetts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. John E. Pine,

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,

Garden River, Ontario.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	2	To Labour filling in old well on the school grounds at the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	
		One day's Labour.....	$4.00
		13.10.44	
			$4.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 8a
Rev. 1936

Agent

Voucher No. 634

Date Oct. 7, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
October 13, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $6 a month for the period November 1, 1944, to March 31, 1945, to provide a midday lunch at the Garden River C.E. School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY · SAULT STE. MARIE · NORTH BAY · COPPER CLIFF · GERALDTON · FORT WILLIAM · HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

ORDER No. 6656-7 WHOLESALE HARDWARE No.

YOUR No.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
Sept. 27, 1944.

Sold to M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Post Office Building,
CITY.

Terms net Shipped Via Taken-J.A.Roy. F.O.B.

4	lens. 2" Gal. Pipe (84')	C'	31.95	26.84	
3	pcs. 2" 1 pc. 10'6 1 pc. 4'6 1 pc. 6'	lot	8.52	8.52	
	2 cut 4 threads.				$ 35.36
4	only 2" Blk. Couplings	ea.	.46	1.84	1.84
					$ 37.20

—5400-6-43

Interest at 5% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Ltd.,

Address 338 Queen Street, E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	27	To Pipe supplied for drilling well at the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$37.20
			$37.20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Aug. 25, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 304

Agent

Voucher No. 643

Date Oct. 11, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

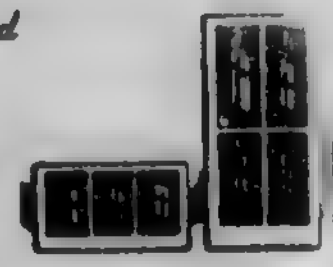


Telephone 1864

351 Northland Road

Thayer Lumber Company

SASH - DOORS - INTERIOR TRIM - INSULATION



Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 194

The Dept. of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario

TERMS CASH

Order Number

8 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1944 Date		Articles	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Sept.	5	12 - 7" Stove pipes @ $ .18 each	7949	2 16		
		2 Brooms @ $ 1.00 each		2 00		
		1 mop - scrub		2 25		
		4 Standard Lamp Glasses @ $ .14 each		56		
						6 97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONL

CHEQUE No.

DATE .....

Pay to Thayer Lumber Company,

Address 351 Northland Road,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	5	To Material supplied Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	86.97

21.10.44

86.97

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-8-5 dated Sept. 1, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 304

Agent

VOUCHER No. 658

DATE Oct. 17, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Telephone 1864 — 351 Northland Road

Thayer Lumber Company

SASH - DOORS - INTERIOR TRIM - INSULATION



Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. . . 194 .

The Dept. of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario

TERMS CASH Del'd Garden River School — 8 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

19/44		ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Oct.	6	1 roll 12# Asphalt	8859	3 00		
		1 bag Bulk wool		1 25		
		40 L. ft. Blind Stop		90		
		1 light 10 x 12 glass 1 " 12 x 16 " " # 2½" nails		31 14		
				$ 61		

TEN-TEST - WALLBOARD - SHEETROCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Thayer Lumber Company,

Address 351 Northland Road,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	6	To Material supplied Garden River Anglican Indian Day School for purpose of repairing kitchen in teacher's residence, as per statement attached --	$5.60
		15-11-44	
			$5.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Feb. 4, 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 738

Date Nov. 9, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

RNA180 67/58 DL GET REPLY

SAULTSTEMARIE ONT 16 1150A

NOV 16 PM 12 15

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

DEPARTMENTAL LETTER 13-2-5 AUGUST 25 1944 APPROVED EXPENDITURE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS TO DRILL WELL GARDEN RIVER SCHOOL NOW DOWN THREE HUNDRED SIXTY FEET ADDITIONAL COST OF COMPLETING JOB DRIVING CASING ETC APPROXIMATELY FOUR HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS ADVISE IF COMPLETE JOB OR ABANDON PROJECT I RECOMMEND JOB BE COMPLETED OR MONEY SPENT LOST SCHOOL NEEDS WATER

R P G LAURENCE INDIAN AGENT

NOV 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
November 16, 1944.

VD.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your telegram of the 16th instant, with reference to the well at the Garden River C.E. School.

Your wire is not exactly clear. Is the Department to understand that you have secured water at 360 feet and that the total cost of drilling the well, driving the casing etc. would be $450, or do you mean that the cost of the well etc. would be $450 in addition to the $125 already authorized, or a total of $575?

On the other hand it might be inferred that you have already spent $575 and that additional work is required before water will be secured. Please wire more definite information.

You should follow your wire with a letter explaining why you have allowed the expenditure to increase to such an extent without asking additional authority.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GILSON FURNACES
AND
AIR CONDITIONING

AUTOMATIC COAL
STOKERS

TELEPHONE 549

General Heating and Supply Co.

EVERYTHING IN HOT AIR HEATING

MASSEY HARRIS REPAIRS
FLEURY PLOWS
STABLE EQUIPMENT
WASHERS AND STOVES
DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS

121 BROCK STREET
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Nov. 16, 1944

SOLD TO Dept. Of Indian Affair

Post Office, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

U P 7033-44

DATE	ITEMS	Folio	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 15	1 Pump Cylinder Seating Tool 1368		21 25		
	80 ft. of galvanized Pump Rod 7/16"		6 15		
	4 Pump Rod Couplings		80		
	To threading Pump Rod		1 60		
					29 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to General Heating & Supply Co.,

Address 121 Brook Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE			AMOUNT
Nov.	16	To Material supplied the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School for use in drilling well, as per statement attached —	$29.80
			$29.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Aug. 25, 1944.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 762

DATE Nov. 17, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Yarden River Ontario
Nov. 1st 1944

The Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa Can.

In account with Mrs Sam Wabbunoa for supplying oil for the anglican School 4 gallons per month.
From April 1st to Oct 31st @ 25¢ gal.
28 gallons x 25¢ = $7.00

Mrs Sam Wabbunoa

D. K. A. E. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 586A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mrs. Sam Mahbunosa,

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,

Garden River, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	1	To Coal Oil supplied the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School from April 1st to October 31st, 1944, as per statement attached --	EX'D. A
		28 gals. coal oil @ .25¢ per gal. --	$7.00
			$7.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 776

DATE Nov. 21, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY · SAULT STE. MARIE · NORTH BAY · COPPER CLIFF · GERALDTON · PORT WILLIAM · HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

ORDER No. 2521 No.

YOUR No. [redacted]

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
November 20, 1944.

Sold to M Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Building,
City.

Terms net Shipped Via Taken F. O. B.

7	lens. 2" Galv. Pipe 147 ft.	C.'	31.95	46.97	
1	pc 2" Galv. Pipe 12' long cut and threaded	pc.		1.25	
					$ 48.22

—3400-8-43

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 226A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Ltd.,

Address 388 Queen Street, E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	20	To Pipe supplied the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School for use in drilling well, as per statement attached —	$48.22
			$48.22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Nov. 25, 1944.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 799

DATE Nov. 29, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
Nov. 30, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with: J. A. Roy
430 - 1st Avenue,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

To drilling well 365 feet and driving casing 329 ft at Garden River C. I. School.

Sept.	27	10	hrs.	Fwd.		91	hrs.
"	28	8	"	Nov.	16	8	"
"	29	8	"		17	4	"
"	30	6	"		18	8	"
Nov.	4	3	"		21	8	"
"	6	8	"		22	6	"
"	7	8	"		23	8	"
"	8	8	"		24	8	"
"	9	7	"		25	9	"
"	10	8	"		27	4	"
"	13	8	"		28	10	"
"	15	9	"				
		91	hrs.		Total	164	hrs.

164	hrs @	$ 3.00	per hour		$ 492.00
Nov. 29/ 8	hrs @	1.00	" "		8.00
					$ 500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 395A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J. A. Roy.

Address C/o Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To drilling well and driving casing at the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	$500.00

DEC 9 1944

12:44

DEC 9 1944

$500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Aug. 25, 1944.
and Telephone Message; Nov. 17, 1944
Mr. P. Phelan.

Agent

Voucher No. 303

Date Nov. 30, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.
November 29, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEC 1 1944

With reference to the 1 st paragraph of your letter 13-2-5, November 14th, I beg to state that water was first secured at a depth of 60 feet, the casing had been driven down that depth and all that had to be done to complete the job was to wash the casing out and put in cyclinder.

The next information I received was that when they commenced washing out the casing, the pipe had plugged with sand and that it had been necessary to drill deeper in an attempt to get through the sand, at this time they had drilled to a depth of 250 feet, while I was on a trip to Spanish Reserve.

As I had no definite information to give the Department regarding cost, I told the driller to work two days longer to try and strike water again. At the end of the second day at a depth of 365 feet, they struck water in the limestone.

R. L. G. Laurence.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa,
December 7, 1944.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.
Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the well at the Garden River C.E. School. In view of the cost of drilling this well, the Department trusts that an adequate supply of water has been obtained. While this well is primarily intended for the Garden River School, Indians should be allowed to use it if there is plenty of water.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River.
Dec 2/44.

Dept. Mines & Resources.
Indian affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Canada.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 526A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mrs. A. E. Smith,

Address Garden River, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	2	To Ingrediants supplied the Garden River C.A. Indian Day School for hot midday luncheo during the month of November, as per statement attached — Nov. 24.	$6.00
		12.12.44	
			$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Oct. 13, 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 848

Date Dec. 8, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON PORT WILLIAM HU

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

ORDER No. 3216 No.

YOUR No.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
November 27, 1944.

Sold to M Department of Indian Affairs,
c-o Dominion Building,
Queen Street East,
City.

Terms Net Shipped Via Taken by J. A. Roy -- F.O.B. Garden River

3	only 7/16 Galv. Rods for pump cylinder, Threaded and couplings	lot		$ 9.15

-9403-8 43

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 5007

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Ltd.,

Address 338 Queen Street, E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	27	To Material supplied Garden River C.E. Indian Day School to be used in drilling well, as per statement attached --	$9.15
			$9.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 ....dated. Augs. 25, 1944.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 866

DATE Dec. 13, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY | SAULT STE. MARIE | NORTH BAY | COPPER CLIFF | GERALDTON | PORT ARTHUR | FORT WILLIAM | HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Branch No. 3603 YOUR No. [redacted] No.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
November 30, 1944.

Sold to M Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Building,
City.

Terms net Shipped Via Taken by J. . R. F.O.B. to Curd on River School.

20	lb. 7/16 Round Iron	C.#	5.40	$1.08

—5400-6-43

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Ltd.,

Address 388 Queen Street, E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To Material supplied the Garden River C.S. Indian Day School to be used in drilling the well, as per statement attached —	$1.08
		18·12·KK	
			$1.08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Aug. 25, 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 869

Date Dec. 14, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY · SAULT STE. MARIE · NORTH BAY · COPPER CLIFF · GERALDTON · PORT WILLIAM · HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

ORDER No. [redacted] 9785 WHOLESALE HARDWARE No.

YOUR No.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
December 11, 1944.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Building.
City.

Terms [redacted] net F.O.B. Taken by J. A. Roy--Garden River.

5	lengs. 1" Galv. Pipe 97'1"	C.	14.68	14.25	
1	leng. ¾" Galv. Pipe 21'	C.	10.27	2.16	
					$ 16.41

—9000-8-43

Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Ltd.,

Address 388 Queen Street, E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	11	To Galvanized pipe supplied the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School for well, as per statement attached —	$16.41
			$16.41

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Original in duplicate attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Aug. 25, 1944.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 903

DATE Dec. 29, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 50-115 -4 VOL. 5 TY.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ORIGINAL FILE MISLAID

LLOYDMISTER UNITED MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL

ACCOUNTS

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 183-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted] VOL. 4

CLOSED

FROM ٢٥/٤/٣٤

TO ٢٩/١/٤٤

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 380-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6127)

File 389-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1929
File 389-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency, Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 389-5, part 4	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1944
File 389-5, part 5	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1948
File 390-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Roman Catholic School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1926
File 390-1, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Roman Catholic School - Teachers - General Administration. 1929 - 1949
File 390-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Garden River Roman Catholic School - Teachers' Salaries - 1923 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAFETY FILM

FILE NO. 389-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT GARDEN RIVER
C. OF E. DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1
FROM DEC 1944
TO

FILE NO. 389-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	[illegible]	Encl file 389-8 V 1056 & 1097	7/10	P.A	[illegible]	7/10	8/10
E4	[illegible]	V 1105 & 1175	8/10	P.A	[illegible]	11/10	[illegible]
E4	[illegible]	V 1186	18/10	P.A	[illegible]	18/10	19/10
E4	[illegible]	V 1216 & 1208	19/10	P.A	[illegible]	20/10	20/10
E1	[illegible]	7084	27/10				27/10
E-1	[illegible]	9857 Encl #8	8/11	P.A	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E-1	[illegible]	V. 1793	10/11	P.A	[illegible]	13/11	12/11
E-4	[illegible]	V 1838	12/11	P.A	[illegible]	17/11	12/11
E4	[illegible]	V-1352 Encl file 389-8	18/11	P.A	[illegible]	21/11	21/11
E4	[illegible]	V 1503 V 1514	13/12	P.A	[illegible]	14/12	
E4	[illegible]	P.O. 5147 389-8	15/12/44	P.A	[illegible]	19/12	
E4	"	V 1539	16/12/44	P.A	[illegible]	11/12	15/12
E1	[illegible]	V 1581 Put on 409-5	22/12	P.A	[illegible]	27/12	22/12
E4	[illegible]	V 41	12/1	P.A	[illegible]	13/1/50	13/1/50
E4	[illegible]	V 128, V 137	3/2	P.A	[illegible]	4/2	6/2/50
E4	[illegible]	V 177	14/2	P.A	[illegible]	15/2	21/2/50
E4	[illegible]	V 242 454-6	[illegible]				
E1	[illegible]	13189	27/2	P.A	[illegible]	[illegible]	28/2/50
E4	[illegible]	V 299, V 298	4/3	P.A	[illegible]	7/3	
E1	[illegible]	14939	7/3	P.A	[illegible]	8/3	7/3
E4	[illegible]	V 330 Put on 409-5	11/3	P.A	[illegible]	14/3	13/3
E4	[illegible]	V 366	20/3	P.A	[illegible]	21/3	20/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 389-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GARDEN RIVER
DAY SCHOOL C OF E
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE
13-2-5

FILE NO. 389-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
16/10/48	P.A.	15-10-48	H.B.	E4	V1195		15/10
	P.A.	18/10	H.B.	E4	24491		19.10.48
26/10/48	P.A.	27/10	H.B.	E4	26175		26/10
	P.A.	4/11	H.B.	E4	28903		4/11/48
12/11/48	P.A.	11/11	H.B.	E4	1339		9.11.48
16/11/48	P.A.	16/11	H.B.	E4	V1366, V1367		16/11
	P.A.	17/11	H.B.	E5	207		17.11.48
19/11/48	P.A.	19/11	H.B.	E4	602		19/11/48
22/11/48	P.A.	22/11	H.B.	E4	V1400	C.R.19	22/11/48
1/12/48	P.A.	1/12	H.B.	E4	3850	C.R.19	30/11/48
3/12/48	P.A.	3/12	H.B.	E1	Reg		3/12/48
9/12/48	P.A.	9/12	H.B.	E4	V1502, 1505	C.R.19	9/12/48
	P.A.	13/12	H.B.	E4	V. 1501	C.R.19	13/12/48
	P.A.	13/12	H.B.	E4	V.1538	C.R.19	13/12/48
	P.A.	16/12/48	H.B.	E4	V1435+435	C.R.19	11/4
	P.A.	13/1/49	H.B.	E4	V1419/18/115/1531/1541/218/156/1530280	C.R.19	13/1/49
	P.A.	14/3	H.B.	E4	V1.281	C.R.19	4/3
				E4	V1		
14/4/49	P.A.	14/4	H.B.	E1	Regn. Indents	C.R.19	13/4
				E4	V1.450		
21/4/49	P.A.	21/4/49	H.B.	E4	V1.4809 ~~4867~~	C.R.19	21/4
	P.A.	13/5	H.B.	E1	1564 2 Removed from file by H.V.	E.M.	7/5/49
18/5/49	P.A.	18/5/49	H.B.	E4	V1.5975571	C.R.19	17/5
15/6	P.A.	14/6/49	H.B.	E4	V1.654	C.R.19	14/6
30/6	P.A.	30/6/49	H.B.	E4	V 738	E.M.	2/6
26/9	P.A.	24/9/49	H.B.	E4	V1.1017	C.R.19	24/9

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 13-2-5 VOL. 5 VOL. 4 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

GARDEN RIVER C.OF E. DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

R. 1952

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 13-2-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FROM 189

CREDIT NOTE

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

BINDER FOLIO

LEDGER FOLIO

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Dec. 19, 1944.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs, Dominion Bldg.
OTT.

WE HAVE THIS DAY CREDITED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

2 lens. 2" Galv. Pipe	42'		
1 pc. 2" Galv. Pipe	12'		
	54'	@ 31.95	$ 17.25

-returned-

Invoice # 2521 Nov. 20/44.

81618-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 56A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Credit:

Payee Garden River Anglican Day School, (Well Project)

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,

Garden River, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		C R E D I T V O U C H E R	
Dec.	19	By Credit Note received from Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware for Galvanized Pipe for well at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School as per statement attached	$17.25
		389-76-10-693	
		JAN 3	
			$17.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Aug. 25, 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 902

Date Dec. 29, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-8-5

Ste Louis
Info pl please

Ottawa, January 6th., 1925.

H.P.S. Lawrence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I wish to refer to your credit voucher No. 902 supported by a credit note from the Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Limited for $17.25. You should not have submitted a voucher covering this credit note, but rather obtained a refund from the Company and remitted it here. I am returning their credit note No. 159 and would ask you to collect this amount of $17.25 and remit it to this office with your next Receiver General return giving the explanation that it should be credited to the Vote from which the expenditure was made. Our coding for this revenue would be 389-76-10-693.

Enc.

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

JEW/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River.
Jan 5. 1915

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Canada.

Ingredients for School lunch
during December $6.00

Mrs. A. E. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 926A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. A. E. Smith,

Address Garden River, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	8	To Ingredients supplied the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School for hot midday lunches during the month of December, 1944, as per statement attached -- Mar. 31	$6.00
		11.1.45	
			$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Oct. 13, 1944.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 948

DATE Jan. 8, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River Ont.
Feb 1st 1945.

The Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Can.

In account with Mrs Sam Wahbunoo for
supplying coal oil for the Anglican School.
Bruce Mines Hot to John 31st 4 gals per. month
12 gals. x 25¢ = $3.00

Mrs Samuel Wahbunoo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mrs. Samuel Wahbunoss,

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,

Garden River, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	1	To Coal Oil supplied the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School during the months of November, December and January, as per statement attached:	
		4 gals. per month(12 gals.) @ .25¢ per gal --	$3.00
			$3.00

F.2.W.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1052

DATE Feb. 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dept. Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ingredients for soup for noon lunch in this school to the

value of ——— ——— ——— $ 6.00

for month of January 1945.

Mrs. A. E. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 306A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mrs. A. E. Smith.

Address Garden River, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	31	To Ingredients supplied the Garden River C.A. Indian Day School for the purpose of serving hot lunches during the month of January, as per statement attached — Man. 31	$6.00
		12:2:45 Voucher	
			$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Oct. 13, 1944.

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1063

DATE Feb. 7, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 9th 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

Garden River C.E. Indian Day School, Garden River, Ontario.

VOTE ..... Allotment

P.O. 1864

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required ... Finishing Kitchen

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
22	Sheets Wall Board				$ 37.50
52	Linear Ft. Baseboard				3.12
13	Pcs. 2 x 4 x 12' --				6.35
58	Linear Ft. Window facing --				2.19
2	Storm windows --				6.42
100	Bd. Ft. rough lumber --				3.00
100	Bd. Ft. V. Siding --				6.00
1	pcs. 2"x6"x16' --				1.05
1	Bunch shingles --				1.92
80	Linear Ft. 1"x4" planed --				3.00
1	Gal. interior paint, white --				4.75
1	Gal. interior paint, cream --				4.75
1	Gal. interior paint, green --				2.90
20	lbs. Nails --				2.00
	Prices for above secured from:				
	Thayer Lumber Company, 351 Northland Road, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.				
				Total -	$87.43

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Indian Agent.

APPROVED— Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-2-5

FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Feb. 9, 1945.

FEB 1945 REC'D

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed herewith requisition for material required to complete kitchen at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School.

Departmental letter 13-2-5 January 14th, 1944 gave permission to purchase sufficient lumber to complete the rough work on this kitchen.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order to purchase remainder of the material required to complete this job.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 56,944-15-5
Ont.

OTTAWA February 16, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

Will you please advise if the prices for building material for finishing kitchen at Garden City C.E. Indian Day School include sales tax and cartage to the school. The prices indicated on requisition were secured by Indian Agent Laurence from the Thayer Lumber Co., Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 56,944-15-3
Ont.

Department of Mines and Resources
FEB 17 1945
REGISTERED

OTTAWA February 16, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

Will you please advise if the prices for building material for finishing kitchen at Garden City C.E. Indian Day School include sales tax and cartage to the school. The prices indicated on requisition were secured by Indian Agent Laurence from the Thayer Lumber Co., Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, February 19, 1945.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing requisition for material required to complete a kitchen at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, please state if the price quoted by the Thayer Lumber Company, of $87.45, includes sales tax and cartage to the school. An immediate reply will be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GILSON FURNACES AND AIR CONDITIONING

AUTOMATIC COAL STOKERS

TELEPHONE 549

General Heating and Supply Co.

EVERYTHING IN HOT AIR HEATING

MASSEY HARRIS REPAIRS
FLEURY PLOWS
STABLE EQUIPMENT
WASHERS AND STOVES
DELAVAL CREAM SEPARATORS

121 BROCK STREET
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Feb. 6, 1945

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
P. O. Bldg., Ft. Wm. Ste. Marie, Ont.

U P. 7033-44

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	ITEMS	Folio	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 27	5 couplings for pump rod		1 00		
	30 ft. 7/16 black pump rod		4 80		
	20 ft. galv. pump rod		1 40		
	cutting 12 threads		1 80		
					9 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to General Heating & Supply Co.,

Address 121 Brock Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	27	To Material supplied the Garden River I.D.	
		Indian Day School for purpose of drilling	
		well, as per statement attached —	$2.00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
		Voucher in duplicate attached	
		20-2-45	
		...nt to ...	
			$9.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Aug. 25, 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 1033

Date Feb. 16, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

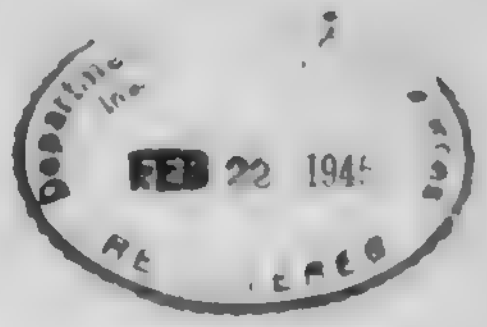
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Feb. 20, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter 15-2-5 dated February 19th, I beg to state that the price quoted by the Thayer Lumber Co., of $87.45, includes sales tax and cartage to the school.

R.G.I./MY

R. D. I. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

56,944-15-5 Ont.

Ottawa, February 23, 1945.

[redacted]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

With reference to your memorandum of the 16th instant, in connection with our requisition for building material for the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School, I am informed by the Indian Agent that the price quoted by the Thayer Lumber Company, namely $87.45, includes sales tax and cartage to the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

56,944-15-5 Ont.

Ottawa, February 23, 1945.

[redacted]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

With reference to your memorandum of the 16th instant, in connection with our requisition for building material for the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School, I am informed by the Indian Agent that the price quoted by the Thayer Lumber Company, namely $87.45, includes sales tax and cartage to the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible] SCHOOL
[illegible]

MAR 2 1945

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Ingredients for school lunch
during February $6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. A. E. Smith.

Address Anglican Indian Day School,
Garden River, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	2	To Ingredients supplied the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School for serving hot lunches to pupils during the month of February, as per statement attached — Mar. 2/	36.00
			36.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Oct. 13. 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 1148

Date March 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible] MAR 2 1945

[illegible]

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian affairs Branch,
Ottawa. Can.

Removing ice from Schoolroof.

2 hrs @ 40¢ —— 80¢

Delbert Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Delbert Williams,

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,

Garden River, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 2	To Labour removing ice from roof at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached:	
	2 hours labour.....@ .40¢ per hour --	.80
		.80¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1144

DATE March 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] SCHOOL
[redacted], ONT.

MAR 2 1945

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Can.

Removing ice from School roof.
6 hrs. @ 40¢ — $2.40

Jack Wagwas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 208A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Jack Migwans.

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,

Garden River, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	2	To Labour removing ice from roof at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	
		6 hours labour.....@ .40¢ per hour --	$2.40
			$2.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No ....dated..... ... .

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1146

DATE ..... March 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MAR 2 1945

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Can.

Removing ice from school roof,
5 hrs. @ 40¢ ——— $2.00

Albert Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Albert Williams,

Address Garden River Indian Reserve,

Garden River, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	2	To Labour removing ice from roof at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached:	
		5 hours labour.....@ .40¢ per hour --	$2.00
			$2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1145

DATE March 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File No 13 - 2 - 5

Credit Advice

M[redacted]IO.

March 2nd, 1945.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Robt. P. G. Laurence at Sault Ste. Marie Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 311

Amount $ 17.25

Agency Receipt No. 34043 dated February 7th, 1945,

Payer Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware & Supplies. refund on material returned - Sault Ste. Marie - 389-76-10-693. (File 13-2-5, Aug. 25, 1944).

MAR 14 1945

For Treasury Branch.

C T 211
SM 22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY — TORONTO

SAULT STE. MARIE | NORTH BAY | FORT WILLIAM | GERALDTON | COPPER CLIFF | HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Building,
City.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
November 9, 1945.

ORDER No.
YOUR ORDER No.
TERMS net

INVOICE No. 1476
INVOICE DATE
SHIPPED VIA
F. O. B.

Taken by I. A. R.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL
	Anglican Garden River School, Garden River, Ont.,				
4	lens. 2" Galv. Pipe 84'	C.'	31.95	26.84	
		less 10%		2.68	
					$ 24.16

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON ONT. —C5226-9-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 56A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,

Address 383 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	9	To 4 lens. galv. pipe supplied for drilling well at the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$24.16
			$24.16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Aug. 25, 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 18

Date April 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Garden River, Apr. 11. /48.

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Ingredients for school lunch during March
—— $6.00

Mrs. A. E Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 106A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. A. E. Smith.

Address Anglican Indian Day School,
Garden River, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	11	To Ingredients supplied the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School for purpose of serving hot luncheo during the month of March, as per statement attached — Final	$6.00
		19.4.45	
			$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-2-5 dated Oct. 13, 1944.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 75

DATE April 17, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Telephone 1864

351 Northland Road

Thayer Lumber Company

SASH - DOORS - INTERIOR TRIM - INSULATION



Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. March 13, 1945

The Department of Mines and Resources,
Bal'd Garden River, Church of England Indian Day School

TERMS CASH

8 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1945 Date		ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
March	2	22 sheets Wall Board	11327	37 80		
		52 Lo ft. 6" Baseboard		3 12		
		13 pieces 2 x 4 x 12'		6 55		
		58 Lo ft. Window casing.		2 19		
		2 Storm Sash		6 42		
		100 Bd ft. rough Lumber		5 00		
		100 " " V. Siding		6 00		
		1 piece 2 x 6 x 16'		1 05		
		1 bdle shingles		1 92		
		80 L. ft. 1 x 4 @45		3 00		
		1 gallon Interior white paint		4 75		
		1 " " green "		4 75		
		½ " " green "		2 90		
		20 lbs nails		2 08		
						87 43

ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL,
GARDEN RIVER, ONT.

R. E. Smith
Teacher

500 STAR PRINTING

TEN-TEST - WALLBOARD - SHEETROCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Thayer Lumber Company,

Address 351 Northland Road,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	13	To Material supplied to complete kitchen at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached — (Purchase Order No. 1264)	$87.45
			$87.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Feb. 24, 1945.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 73

DATE April 17, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 1264
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WAR ACTION

OTTAWA Feb. 24/45 FILE NO. 56044-15-3 Ont

TO Thayer Lumber Co.,
351 Northland Road, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

13.2.5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Garden River Church of England Indian Day School,
Garden River, Ont.

F.O.B. Garden River C.E.School, QUOTATION OF to Indian Agent.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO R.F.S. Laurence, Esq., Indian Agent,
762 Queen St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
22	Sheets Wall Board		$ 37.80
52	lin.ft. Baseboard		3.12
15	pcs. 2 x 4 x 12'		3.55
56	lin.ft. Window facing		2.19
2	Storm Windows		6.42
100	Bd.ft. Rough Lumber		5.00
100	V Siding		6.00
1	pc. 2" x 6" x 16'		1.05
1	bndl. Shingles		1.92
80	lin.ft. 1" x 4" planed		3.00
1	gal. Interior Paint, white		4.75
1	" " " green		4.75
1	" " " brown		2.00
20	lbs. Nails		2.00
			$67.45

Sales tax included where applicable.

Blue slip acct to Grant March 11/45 M.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	10	691	1545	as soon as possible.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. PURCHASING AGENT

R 3307 TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 15 1945

For Garden River Indians *School* Shingwauk Ste Marie *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lawn Mower	0	—	1		27½ in the Sault
Screen doors	1	—	2		3.75 " " "
Brooms	1	—	2		1.00 " " "
7½ Tray Can	0	—	1		9.50 " " "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Albert E. Smith

School Anglican Day

Post Office (nearest) Garden River.

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste. Marie

Province Ontario

Albert E. Smith
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Robt Rawlings
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5-

Requisition for School Material

Date May 15 1945

For Garden River Ont. School Sault Ste Marie Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lawn Mower	0	—	1		9½ in the Sault
Screen doors	1	—	2		3 2⁵ " " "
Brooms	1	—	2		1 " " "
Watering Can	0	—	1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Albert E. Smith

School Anglican Day

Post Office (nearest) Garden River

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie

Province Ontario

Albert E Smith
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R A Pennefather
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 28, 1945.

Mr. R.P.S. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 15th instant, you may purchase one lawn mower, 2 screen doors, 2 brooms and one watering can for use at the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School. The prices of these should not exceed those quoted on the requisition.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 15 1945

Received from A. E. Smith.

Thirteen 20/100 Dollars

Carpenter work on stables at Anglican School
22 hrs. @ 60¢

$13.20

Mark Pine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 986A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. A. E. Smith,

Address Anglican Indian Day School,
Gordon River, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	15	To Wages paid Mark Pine for carpenter work on kitchen at the Anglican Indian Day School, as per receipt attached:	
		22 hours labour.....@ .60¢ per hour —	$13.20
		Purchase order No. 12644 Feb. 24/45	
		APPROVED FOR PAY... voucher in duplicate ... for Accountant ...	
			$13.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-2-5 dated Feb. 4, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 193

DATE May 26, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School,

Warden River, Ont. June 27, 1945.

Mr. R.P.C.Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your question regarding the painting of this school I submit the following,

6 gals. White (Martin Senour) @ $4.75	----------	$ 28.50
1 1/2 gals. Green(") @ $ 5.25	----------	$ 8.00
1 gal. Cream (Martin Senour) @ $ 4.75	-------	$ 4.75
1 1/2 gals. paint oil @ $ 1.50	----------	$ 2.25
1 gal. Turpentine @ $ 2.00	----------	$ 2.00
2 steel brushes @ 50 ¢	----------	$ 1.00
Total,	----------	$ 46.50

Regards labour in applying the paint I will steel brush the walls and apply the two coatts of paint both outside and in the classroom for the sum of $ 150.00.

The outside would be white with green trim . The inside would be white ceiling, cream walls and green woodwork.

Yours truly,

Albert E Smith.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

13-2

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
June 25, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The Garden River Anglican School requires painting both on the outside of the building and the interior of the classroom.

I am enclosing for your consideration letter I have received from Mr. Albert E. Smith, teacher at the school, stating that he will steel brush the walls and apply two coats of paint both outside and in the classroom during the holiday season at a labour cost of $150.00. The Department to supply the paint.

This job should be done this summer. Kindly advise me if it will be in order to allow Mr. Smith to proceed with this work.

A.H.L./I.Y

R. [illegible] Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 30, 1945.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to painting required at the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School.

It is felt that the amount requested by Mr. Smith to do this work is high. Would it not be possible to have this painting done at a more reasonable cost?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

12-2-1

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
July 4, 1945.

Mines & Res.
JUL 6 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter 15-2-5 dated June 30th, this is to advise you that Clark Pine, No. 246, Garden River Band will do the painting required at the Garden River R.C. Indian Day School at a labour cost of $150.00. The Department to supply the paint.

The above figure is a reasonable price and I recommend that Mr. Pine be allowed to do this work.

P.A./H.Y

J. A. Lawrence.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100M—6-42

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO. ..

FILE NO. 15-2-5

TREAS. NO. ..

DEPARTMENT [redacted] MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 11, 1945.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency Trust Account	$150.00

Send cheque to:

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To pay for labour - Painting Garden River C.E.

Indian Day School (#389)

CHARGE TO { VOTE 70 ENC. No. ..
ALLOTMENT ..
SUB-ALLOTMENT 10-891

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[redacted]

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, July 11, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may purchase the paint required for the painting at the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School. It is understood that the cost of this paint will not exceed $46.50.

The Department also approves an expenditure of $130.00 for labour. An accountable cheque for this amount will go forward under separate cover.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

143 JAMES STREET

PHONE 1176

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. July 7 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch. Ottawa. Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WEST END HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES
FURNITURE AND SPORTING GOODS

Interest At 8 Per Cent. Charged On Accounts After 30 Days.

1945		ACCOUNT RENDERED				
June	21	1 lawn mower		15	15	
		1 watering can		1	40	
		2 brooms @60		1	20	
		2 screen doors 2'8		8	80	
		Total				$ 24 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
cop

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to West End Hardware & Furniture,

Address 143 James Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	7	To : aterial supplied for Garden River C.E. Indian Day School, as per statement attached--	$24.50
			24.50

FOR FILE
16: Voucher
Amount to pay:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-2-5 dated May 23, 1945.

..... Agent

Voucher No. 367

Date July 11, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Credit: Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		CREDIT VOUCHER	
July	25	By payment of wages paid Lisum Sayers, Donald Pine, and Mark Pine for painting outside of Gerden River C.E. School and inside of schoolroom, as per receipts attached: Cheques Nos. 23645 in the amount of $43.33	
		23646 in the amount of $43.33	
		23647 in the amount of $43.34	
		$130.00	$130.00
		(Total amount issued for contract - $130.00)	
		(70 hours labour per man)	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
			$130.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated July 11, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1268

Agent

VOUCHER No. 398

DATE July 26, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 26, 1945.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with: Mr. A. Roy,
430 First Avenue,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

To Labour flushing out the well at the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School:

10 hours labour.....@ $3.00 per hour.....$30.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. A. Roy.

Address 430 First Avenue,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	26	To Labour flushing out the well at the [illegible] River C.E. Indian Day School, as per statement attached:	
		10 hours labour.....@ $3.00 per hour —	$30.00
		EX'D	
		2 men with Well drilling Outfit	
		TRANSCRIPT SUB FILE 9-8-45	
			$30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 420

DATE Aug. 4, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 6 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No. ●

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO July 31 194 5

SOLD TO Dept. Indian affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

C.P.CO. LTD.-(50078-4)

Date		DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
		Catholic School Garden Rive. .				
July	26	1 - gal. OS.white		4.75		
		1 - gal. 450 undercoater		.75		
		1 - gal. O.S.White		4.75		
		5 - lb. p. plaster		.35		
		1 - gal. 450 undercoater		4.50		
		3 - gal florenamel yellow		15.90		
		½ - gal. boiled oil		1.15		
		½ - gal. turps		1.15		
					57.30	
		Discount			3.73	
						$ 33.57

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD

ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E. PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E. PHONE 248

Order No. . . . . .

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO July 31 1944

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

C.P.S.B. LTD.-18078-41

Date		DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
		Anglican [illegible] Indian Day School				
July	16	3 - gals. 450 undercoater		14.25		
		3 - gals. O.S.White		14.25		
		½ - gal. 460 green paint		2.60		
		1½ - gal. boiled oil		3.40		
		1 - gal. turps		2.25		
		2 - wire brushes		.70		
		2 - 3" paint brushes		2.20		
	23	3 - pkgs. [illegible]		2.10		
		2 - qts. white paint		2.90		
		1 - bottle turps		.40		
		1 - gal. 450 undercoater		4.75		
		½ - gal. 450 "		2.60		
					52.40	
		Discount			5.24	
						47.16

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 556A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street, E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	31	To material supplied for painting the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$47.16
		(Authority 13-2-5; July 11, 1945)	
July	31	To Material supplied for painting the Garden River R.C. Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$33.57
		(Authority 13-3-5; July 6, 1945)	
			$80.73

19-8-45 Cheque issued and forwarded to Accountant, Ottawa

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 42M

DATE Aug. 4, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MURPHY PAINTS & NARVO

STOVE PARTS & REPAIRS

WILLIAM HILL

HARDWARE — HOUSE-WARES
Electrical Appliances & Supplies
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

July 1945

Sold To Department of [redacted] Indian Affairs,

City.

Address

All accounts are due and payable the first day of the month following date of purchase, excepting Special Contracts.

TELEPHONE 2672

Date	Description	Charges	Credits	Balance
July 19	38703			
	1 gal. Shutter Green			
	D.D. Paint.	4.75		
July 24	38836			
	1 qt Shutter Green			
	D.D. Paint.	1.50		
				6.25

This invoice shows your account as it stands on our books. Please check immediately and notify us if any error exists.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 387-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 238A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to William Hill Hardware,

Address 258 Wellington Street W.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	31	To Paint supplied the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School for purpose of trimming outside of school, as per statement attached--	$6.25
			$6.25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 451

DATE Aug. 10, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

OFFIC[illegible]THE
INDIA[illegible]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Oct. 17, 1945.

OCT 19 1945
[illegible]TERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Mr. A. E. Smith of the Garden River Anglican School has requested that a brick chimney be built on the outside of the kitchen of the school. The chimney is necessary for safety and I recommend that it be built. The cost of labour and material for same would be approximately $25.00.

Kindly advise if it will be in order to proceed with same.

RPGL/MY

R. P. J. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Anglican School,

Garden River, Ont.

Oct. 16, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G.Laurence,
Indian Agent.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Would you please find out if it will be possible for us to serve soup to the pupils of this school during the following 5 months,Nov.,Dec.,Jan.,Feb.,March,

Last year Mrs.Smith was allowed six dollars a month and she supplied the ingredients. This year we will have 20 pupils which is two more than last year but the amount paid last year will be sufficient for this year.

We will serve it at the first recess so that they may have it with the vitamin biscuit. Also we feel sure that the majority of them have little or no breakfast before coming to school in the morning.

Yours truly,

Albert E Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDI[redacted]GENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Oct. 18, 1945.

OCT 23 194[redacted]

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed letter received from Mr. A. E. Smith, teacher at the Anglican Indian Day School, Garden River regarding lunches which is self-explanatory.

Kindly advise if his request meets with your approval.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 26, 1945.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to allowance for lunches at the Garden River C. E. School.

We will allow the same amount as last year, namely, $6.00 a month, for the months of November and December, 1945, and January, February and March, 1946.

I am a little surprised at the statement made in Mr. Smith's letter, to the effect that the majority of the children attending his school have little or no breakfast before coming to school in the morning.

In view of the payment of family allowances, it is reasonable to suppose that the Indians are better able to provide food for their children, and certainly, the Department would appreciate anything you can do to bring to the attention of Indian parents their responsibility in this regard.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 29, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $25.00 for material and labour to build an outside chimney at the Garden River C. E. Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2 5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Nov. 30, 1945.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 3 1945
Ottawa

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wrote on October 17th last, requesting permission to build a brick chimney on the outside of the kitchen of the Garden River Anglican School. The cost of labour and material for same would be approximately $25.00.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, December 4, 1945.

Mr. H.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $25.00 for labour and material in building a brick chimney at the Garden River C.E. School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEC 6 1945

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Canada.

Supplying ingredients for Xt lunch in this school
for month of November 1945.
in the amount of ——— $6 00

A E Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. [illegible]
R. 247

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. A. E. Smith,

Address Anglican Indian Day School,
Garden River, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	6	To Provisions supplied for purpose of serving hot lunches at the Garden River Anglican Indian Day School during the month of Nov. as per statement attached —	$6.00
		389-76-02-221 12-13-45 Voucher in detail to be detached per Account to pay.	
		$6.00 a month until Nov 30/46 No.	
			$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Oct. 20, 1945.

Agent

Voucher No. 917

Date Dec. 8, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Oct. 2. 1915

Received from A. E. Smith.

Twenty-Two xx/100 Dollars

For building chimney on Anglican Parsonage

$22.00 Cal Dawson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 8[illegible]
R. 2[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Albert E. Smith.

Address Garden River C.E. School.

Garden River Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	2	To building chimney at the Garden River		
		C.E. School, as per receipt attached.	$22	00
		389-76-10-691		
		14-12-45		
		remainder in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
			$ 22	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 935 dated Dec. 4th. 1945.

Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date December 12 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A.
R. 247

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. A. E. Smith,

Address Garden River, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	2	To Ingredients supplied for mid-day lunch at the Garden River Indian Anglican Day School, during the month of December, as per statement attached --	$6.00
			$6.00

389 16 02 221
Interim Pay Sheet
12 Jan 46
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Oct. 26, 1945.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1028

DATE Jan. 9, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 204 — 24 QUEEN ST. E.

EDWARDS HARDWARE

[redacted]

MOORE'S PAINTS — SUNWORTHY WALLPAPER — ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

SOLD TO Mr. Lawrence,
Post Office Bldg.
Indian Agent. City.

YOUR ORDER No. [redacted]

DATE Jan.31/46

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS NET

23	[redacted]	@1.35	2.70	
	2-Qts Paints	30	60	
	12-Rolls Paper Towels	2/35	2.10	
	12- Toilet Paper	3/25	1.00	
			6.40	
	Less 10%		64	
				5.76

O.K.
A.E. Smith
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I. A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to EDWARDS HARDWARE.

Address Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

1946. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 31	To brooms pails, paper towels, toilet paper, supplied the Garden River Indian Day School (O.of B.) as per attached statement.	$ 5.76
		$ 5.76

389-76-02-284
Indian Affairs
Volume 6127
File 389-5
Part 5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-4 dated January 14/46

Agent

Voucher No. 1128

Date February 9th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 2 - 5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
71-13

Sault Ste. Marie.
January 15th 1946.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING 31st. DECEMBER 1945.

xx xx xx

The Garden River Indian Day School (C.E.) and the Garden River Council Hall have been repainted. Minor improvements have been made to the Garden River R.C. School.

xx xx xx

R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

London [illegible] ~~February~~ 16/4

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 926A
R. 247

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. A. E. Smith.

Address Garden River, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	16	To Ingredients supplied Garden River Anglican Indian Day School for purpose of serving hot luches to pupils during the month of January, as per statement attached —	$6.00	
			$6.00	

389-76-02-221
Pay Lists & Vouchers
21-2/46
Voucher in duplicate attached for accompaniment to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-2-5 dated Octa. 26. 1945.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1149

DATE Feb. 13. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY — TORONTO

SAULT STE. MARIE | NORTH BAY | FORT WILLIAM | GERALDTON | COPPER CLIFF | HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
Feb. 22, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Indian Agent,
Post Office,
CITY.

ORDER No.
YOUR ORDER No.
TERMS net

INVOICE No. 2887
INVOICE DATE
SHIPPED VIA
F. O. B. Taken Mrs. A. E. Smith for Anglican Indian School Garden River.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL
1	len. 6 to 5 Stove Pipe	.24 ea.	.24	
7	lens. 6" Stove Pipe	.16 ea.	1.12	
1	only 6" Damper	.16 ea.	.16	
				$ 1.52

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. —63060-M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 286A
R. 3440

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LTD.

Address .. Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

1946. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
February	To stove pipes and damper supplied Mrs. A.E. Smith	
	for Garden River C.E. Indian Day School.	
	As per attached statement.	$ 1.52
		$ 1.52

389-76-09-622
Indian Affairs
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to see.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 1202

Date March 1st, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Supplying ingredients for school lunch
at this school month of Feb. 46 - $6.00

Miss. M. E. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 349

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. A.E. Smith

Address Garden River Ontario.

1946. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To supplying ingredients for hot lunch for the pupils of the Garden River Indian Day School C.E. for the month of February.	$6.00
	As per attached statement.	
		$ 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 64/13 dated Feb. 13/42

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1231

DATE March 11th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ontario

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-1-2

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 26 1946
REGISTERED

March 25th. 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The fence around the the Garden River Indian Day School C.E. lot requires 19 new posts and the wire tightened. The cost of labour and material to do this work would be approximately $ 12.00.

Kindly advise if it will be in order to have this work done.

R. P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, March 29, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Lawrence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $12.00 for labour and material to repair the fence at the Garden River C. of E. Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

1R.116 d.4m4d6 K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date *March 27.* 1946

For *Garden River Anglican* School *Sault Ste. Marie.* Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Masonite	0	—	33 Sq ft.		@16¢ For Table tops.
Moulding	0	—	30 ft.		@20¢ For applying Masonite.
Door Locks.	0	—	2		@$1.25 each. Price $80
~~Kitchen stove~~	1	—	1		Old one. Worn out.
Green paint	0	—	1 pt.		@90¢ For Classroom Cupboards.
White Paint	0	—	3 qts.		@$1.00 For living room and bed room.
Wall paper	0	—	10 rolls.		@35¢ For bed room.
Ceiling paper.	0	—	12 rolls		@75 for bed room.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Albert E. Smith.*

School *Anglican.*

Post Office (nearest) *Garden River*

Express Office (nearest) *Sault Ste Marie.*

Province *Ontario*

Albert E Smith.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ontario

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-1-2

March 30th. 1946.

APR 1 1946
REGISTRY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

You will please find attached requisition for school material for the Garden River C.E. Indian Day School.

The kitchen stove in the teachers quarters is old, worn and should be replaced.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-2-5

Ottawa, April 2, 1946.

Mr. R.F.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may purchase a new kitchen stove for the residence at the Garden River Anglican School. The price quoted by the teacher, namely, $80.00, appears high. Possibly you could secure a suitable stove at a lower cost.

You may also purchase the following articles:-

33 sq. ft. of Masonite, for table tops,
30 ft. moulding, for applying Masonite,
2 door locks,
1 pint green paint,
3 quarts white paint,
10 rolls wall paper,
12 " ceiling paper.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6127, File 389-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY